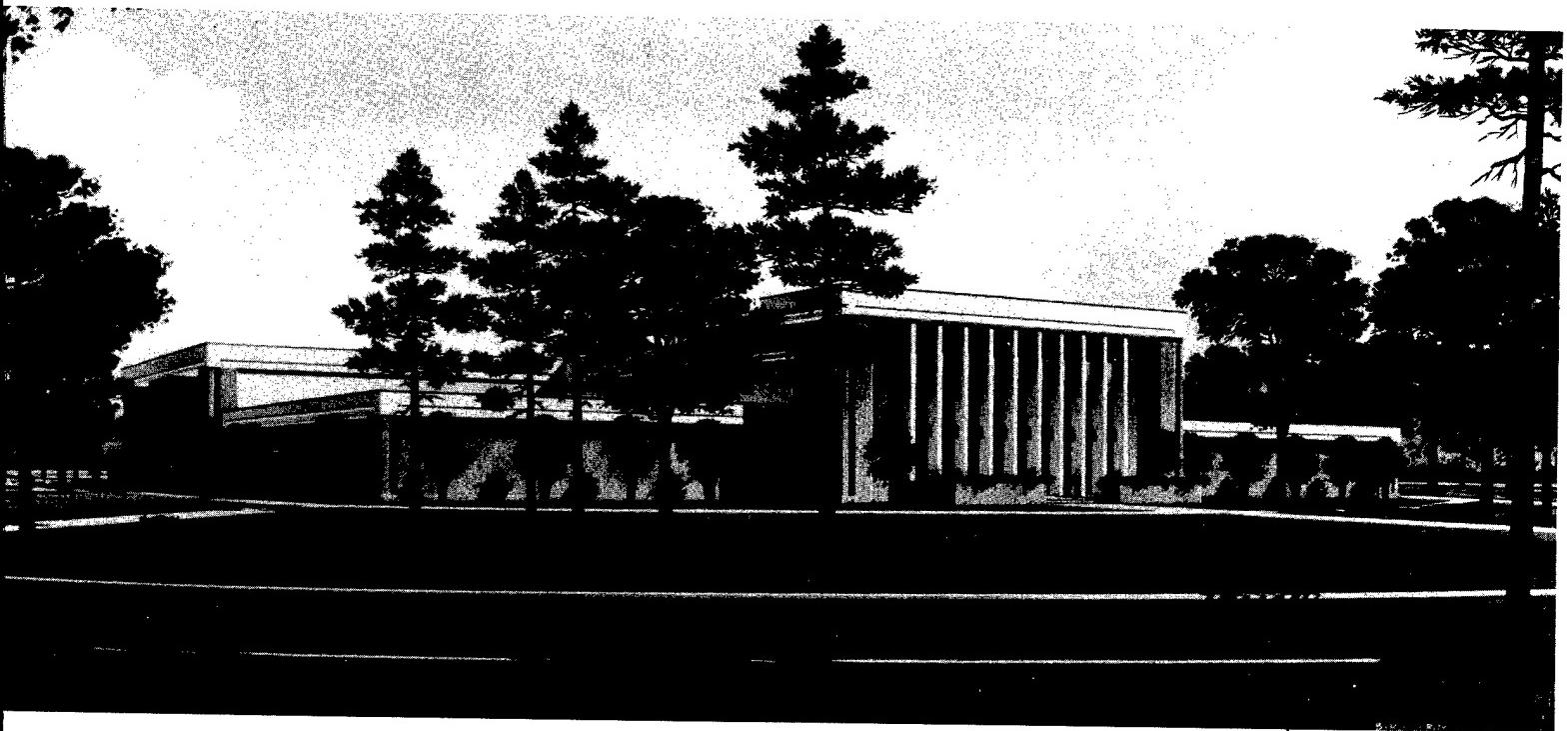


AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS

CUMULATIVE ISSUE
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1993
VOLUME 44 NUMBER 4



AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

19970205 040

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Volume 44 Number 4

January- December 1993

Martha M. Stewart, Editor

Air University Library

Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 3

This cumulative issue includes all indexing since the beginning of the current volume. No further reference to Nos. 1-3 is necessary.

Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor
Marie Potts - Library Technician
Dorothy P. Newton - Library Technician
Melinda Mosley - Cooperative Student

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals
is published quarterly by
AUL/LSP, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.

Questions concerning distribution should be addressed to
AUL/LDE, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.
(205) 953-2237; DSN 493-2237

This publication is available online with the Joint Electronic Library (JEL).
Contact: Chuck McGrath, Joint Doctrine Center, Naval Air Station, Norfolk, VA 23511-5380.
(804) 444-1065; DSN 564-1065

P R E F A C E

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 78 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the *Index* was issued as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members of the Air University Library index all of the periodicals with the exception of six titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, and Navy libraries. The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.



ROBERT B. LANE
Director
Air University Library

PERIODICALS INDEXED

- Air Defense Artillery (bim) ISSN 0740-803X.
\$16.00. Image/Southwest, 517 Main, Texarkana, TX 75501.
- Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 65-1 (q) ISSN 0002-2365. No price given. SAF/FM (Editor), 1130 Air Force Pentagon, Washington, DC 20330-1000.
- Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 400-1 (q) ISSN 0270-403X. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.
- Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-39 (sa) ISSN 0094-8381. \$9.00. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.
- Air Force Magazine (m) ISSN 0730-6784.
\$25.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway, Arlington, VA 22209-1198.
- Air Force Times (w) ISSN 0002-2403. \$48.00.
Air Force Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0205.
- Air Power History (q) ISSN 1044-016X. \$35.00.
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA 24450.
- Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 30-15 (m) ISSN 0002-2756. \$17.00.
Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.
- Airpower Journal - AFRP 50-2 (q) ISSN 0897-0823. \$13.00. New Orders, Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.
- American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) ISSN 0082-9365. \$35.00. American Aviation Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa Ana, CA 92704.
- Armada International (bim) ISSN 0252-9793.
\$96.00. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139, CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.
- Armed Forces & Society (q) ISSN 0095-327X.
\$48.00. Dept 4010, Transaction Periodicals Consortium, Rutgers Univ, New Brunswick, NJ 08903.
- Armed Forces Comptroller (q) ISSN 0004-2188.
\$15.00. 225 Reinekers Lane, Suite 250, Alexandria, VA 22314.
- Armed Forces Journal International (m) ISSN 0196-3597. \$35.00. Armed Forces Journal International, Inc, 2000 L St, NW, Suite 520, Washington, DC 20036.
- Armor (bim) ISSN 0004-2420. No price given.
P.O. Box 607, Fort Knox, KY 40121.
- Army (m) ISSN 0004-2455. \$25.00. P.O. Box 1560, Arlington, VA 22210-0860.
- Army Logistician (bim) ISSN 0004-2528. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal (q) ISSN 0004-2552. \$96.00. 1 West St, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8DS England.
- *Army Times (w) ISSN 0004-2595. \$48.00.
Army Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.
- Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (m) No price given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd, 46-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.
- Asian Defence Journal (m) ISSN 0126-6403.
\$200.00. Syed Hussain Publications Sdn Bhd 61A & B, Jalan Dato Haji Eusoff, Damai Complex, P.O. Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- Canadian Defence Quarterly (bim) ISSN 0315-3495. \$30.00. 310 Dupont St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Citizen Airman - AFRP 30-1 (bim) ISSN 0887-9680. No price given. Citizen Airman, c/o ARPC/MSPAC, Denver, CO 80280.

Combat Edge (m) ISSN 1063-8970. \$24.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

DISAM Journal of International Security Assistance Management (q) \$12.00. DISAM/DRP, 2335 Seventh St, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH 45433-5000.

Defense (bim) ISSN 0737-1217. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy (10 nos. a year) \$120.00. International Media Corp Ltd, Empire House, 175 Picadilly, Suite 1A, London, W1V 9DB England.

Defense Electronics (m) ISSN 0278-3479. \$39.00. P.O. Box 41528, Nashville, TN 37204-9957.

Defense Issues (irregular) No price given. American Forces Information Service, 601 Fairfax St, Rm 312, Alexandria, VA 22314-2007.

Defense Monitor (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0195-6450. \$25.00. Center for Defense Information, 1500 Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington, DC 20005.

Defense Transportation Journal (bim) ISSN 0011-7625. \$35.00. 50 S. Pickett St, Suite 220, Alexandria, VA 22304-3008.

Engineer (q) ISSN 0046-1989. No price given. ATTN: ATSE-T-PD-EB, Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473-6650.

Field Artillery (bim) ISSN 0899-2525. \$18.00. US Field Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box 33027, Fort Sill, OK 73503-0027.

Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2 (m) ISSN 0279-9308. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Government Executive (m) ISSN 0017-2626. \$48.00. 1730 M St NW, 11th floor, Washington, DC 20036.

Hawk, the Independent Journal of the Royal Air Staff College (a) No price given. Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell Berkshire RG12 3DD England.

Infantry (bim) ISSN 0019-9532. No price given. Editor, Infantry, P.O. Box 2005, Fort Benning, GA 31905-0605.

Interavia/Aerospace World (m) ISSN 0983-1592. \$128.00. International Media Services of NY, P.O. Box 1518, Champlain, NY 12919.

International Defense Review (m) ISSN 0020-6512. \$130.00. Subscription Dept, Jane's Information Group, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

International Security (q) ISSN 0162-2889. \$32.00. MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward St, Cambridge, MA 02142.

Interservice (q) ISSN 0273-7485. \$20.00. American Logistics Assoc, 1133 15th St, NW, Suite 640, Washington, DC 20005.

*JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly (q) ISSN 1070-0692. \$22.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15220-7954.

Jane's Defence Weekly (w) ISSN 0265-3818. \$163.00. Subscription Dept, Jane's Information Group, Suite 300, 1340 Braddock Place, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

Jane's Intelligence Review (m) ISSN 0955-1247. \$232.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Journal of Electronic Defense (m) ISSN 0192-429X. \$67.00. c/o Association of Old Crows, 1000 N. Payne St, Alexandria, VA 22314-1696.

Journal of Legal Studies (a) ISSN 0047-2530. No price given. USAF Academy Dept of Law, USAF Academy, CO 80840-5701.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa) ISSN 0047-2697. \$30.00. JPMS, Dept of Sociology, NIU, DeKalb, IL 60115-2854.

**Journal of Slavic Military Studies (q) ISSN 0954-254X. (Formerly Journal of Soviet Military Studies) \$45.00. Frank Cass and Co, Ltd, Gainsborough House, Gainsborough RD, London E11 1RS England.

Logistics Spectrum (q) ISSN 0024-5852. \$50.00. 8100 Professional Pl, Suite 211, Hyattsville, MD 20785.

Marine Corps Gazette (m) ISSN 0025-3170. \$18.75. Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1775, Quantico, VA 22134.

Military Engineer (bim) ISSN 0026-3982. \$40.00. 607 Prince St, Alexandria, VA 22314-3117.

Military History (bim) ISSN 0889-7328. \$19.95. P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-0373.

Military Intelligence (q) ISSN 0026-4024. \$6.50. Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence Center and Fort Huachuca, ATTN: ATZS-TDL-B, Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613-6000.

Military Police (sa) ISSN 0895-4208. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402-9317.

Military Review (m) ISSN 0026-4148. \$24.00. Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leavenworth, KS 66027-6910.

Military Technology (m) ISSN 0722-3226. \$85.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Mobility Forum, Journal of the Air Mobility Command (bim) No price given. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

NATO's Sixteen Nations (8 nos. a year) \$84.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

National Defense (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0092-1491. \$35.00. 2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite 400, Arlington, VA 22201-3061.

National Guard (m) ISSN 0163-3945. \$20.00. National Guard, 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001.

Naval Forces (bim) ISSN 0722-8880. \$48.00. N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Naval War College Review (q) ISSN 0028-1484. Free. Code 32 (Editor), Naval War College, Code 32S, 686 Cushing Rd, Newport, RI 02841-1207.

*Navy Times (w) ISSN 0028-1697. \$48.00. Navy Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Officer (m) ISSN 0030-0268. \$12.00. Reserve Officers Assoc of the U.S., 1 Constitution Ave, NE, Washington, DC 20002-5624.

Ordnance (q) ISSN 0895-822X. \$7.50. USAOC&S, ATTN: ATSL-O-B, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005-5201.

Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War College (q) ISSN 0031-1723. \$10.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Program Manager (bim) ISSN 0199-7114.

\$9.50. Defense Systems Management College, ATTN: RDP, 9820 Belvoir Rd, Suite G38, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-5565.

RUSI, Journal of the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies (bim) ISSN 0307-1847. \$32.00. Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, Whitehall, London SW1A 2ET England.

Sea Power (m) ISSN 0199-1337. \$25.00. HQ, Navy League of the U.S., Membership Dept, 2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3308.

Sergeants (m) ISSN 0360-7364. \$18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc, P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20757.

Signal (m) ISSN 0037-4938. \$44.00. Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Assoc, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) ISSN 0093-8440. No price given. Cameron Station, Alexandria, VA 22304-5050.

Special Warfare (q) \$5.00. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402

Strategic Review (q) ISSN 0091-6846. \$25.00. United States Strategic Institute, Publishing Office, P.O. Box 15618, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism (q) ISSN 1057-610X. \$63.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meacham Av, Elmont, NY 11003.

Survival (q) ISSN 0039-6338. \$50.00. Turpin Transactions, P.O. Box 9931, McLean, VA 22102.

TIG Brief-The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 11-1 (bim) ISSN 8750-376X. No price given. HQ AFIA/CVS, ATTN: Editor, 9700 G Av SE, Bldg 24499, Suite 320F, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5670.

Translog (q) ISSN 0041-1639. No price given. Room 401, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

U.S. Army Aviation Digest (bim) ISSN 0004-2471. No price given. U.S. GPO, Superintendent of Documents, ATTN: Chief, Mail List Branch, Mail Stop: SSOM, Washington, DC 20402-9373.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings (m) ISSN 0041-798X. \$33.00. Circulation Dept, 2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401.

USAF Weapons Review (q) ISSN 0274-6824. Free. 57 TSS/TSM, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-5000.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual
bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month
m	monthly
q	quarterly
sa	twice a year
w	weekly

* Titles added since the 1992 Cumulative issue

** Titles changed since the 1992 Cumulative issue

ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., AIR COMBAT COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. AIR COMBAT COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Department of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of *Index* interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively		
Apr	April	no	number
Aug	August	obit	obituary
bibliog	bibliography	Oct	October
biog	biography	p	page(s)
Dec	December	pt	part
Feb	February	por	portrait(s)
illus	illustration(s)	Sep	September
Jan	January	sup	supplement
Jul	July	tab	table(s)
Jun	June	trans	translated
Mar	March	vol	volume
Nov	November		

EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Sample entry: LEADERSHIP

Leadership: The tenth principle of war. Richard
A. Turner, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93):
p7-8

Explanation: Under the subject LEADERSHIP, an article entitled "Leadership: The tenth principle of war" by Captain Richard A. Turner, which contains a table, appears in *Infantry*, volume 83, number 1, January-February 1993 issue, pages 7-8.

Index to Military Periodicals

1

A

- A C E U R. *See* ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE
A C L A N T. *See* ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC
A F F A A. *See* AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
A F C E A. *See* ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION
A F H R A. *See* AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
A F I A. *See* AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY
A F I T. *See* AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
A F M P C. *See* AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER
A F O S I. *See* OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS
A F S P A C E C O M. *See* AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND
A F T A C. *See* AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER
A M C. *See* ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
A M S A. *See* ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT
A N Z A C. *See* AUSTRALIAN-NEW ZEALAND ARMY CORPS
A N Z U S T R E A T Y
Alliance unravels: The United States and Anzus. Wallace J. Thies and James D. Harris. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p98-126
ANZUS (Australia/New Zealand/US) deadlock over nukes will not resolve in near-term. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p20-21
A O C. *See* ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS
A P C. *See* ARMORED VEHICLES
A R T E P. *See* ARMY TRAINING AND EVALUATION PROGRAM
A S E A N. *See* Association of Southeast Asian Nations
A S W. *See* ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
A T A C. *See* TANK AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND
A U S A. *See* ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY
A W A C S. *See* AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM
ABBOTT, Peter, RAdm
Rationale for maritime forces in the new strategic environment. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p32-39

- ABIZAID, John P., LtCol
Lessons for peacekeepers. illus map. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-19
ABLARD, Charles D.
US defence industry prepares for exports in "the Clinton recession". *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p20
ABORTIONS. *See* PREGNANCY
ABRAMS, David, Sgt
Medics in Moheli. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p25-26
ABRAMS, Jim
AF wasted millions on computer technology, report says. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p41
ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE. *See* CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS
ACCIDENT PREVENTION
It's only unserviceable explosives.... Terry N. Lane, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p18-19
"We care" umbrella. Mike Mehalko. illus chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p8-11
See also SAFETY PROGRAMS
ACCIDENTS
Causes
Assumptive institutionalization. Mike Scott, Col. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p4-5
Investigations
Promise of confidentiality (safety investigation board reports). Dan Eagle, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 1 no 12 (May '93): p16
ACCIDENTS, AIR
Crash kills decorated U-2 pilot. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p17
Errors noted in ill-fated Pave Hawk mission. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p29
F-16 pilot ejects safely after Bosnia air patrol. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p29
Hard facts (on controlled flight into terrain). Dan Manningham. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p9-11
Malfunction said key to crash. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p19
Mechanical causes ruled out in fatal A-10 crash. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p27
Near misses, or near hits, you decide. James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p24-27
'Picture-perfect' flight goes awry: Imbalance locks chopper's controls. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p28-29
Probe cites low-level flight in Guard C-130 crash. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p19
Prober says C-130 'flying lab' not supposed to lift off. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p28
Tragedy in Lagos. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p391-197
Under fire: Survivors of C-130 attack get trophy--but no medals. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14
Causes
A-10 crashes after engine fails to restart during test. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p11
A/OA-10. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-3
Anatomy of an accident (in a sailplane). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p17
Are you a cause? Or do you have causal tendencies? Armando V. Villagran, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 1 (Jun '93): p4-7
Attacking the human side of the mishap equation. James D. Teigen, LtCol. chart illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p8-11
Crash followed high-G move. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p6
Crash kills decorated U-2 pilot. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p17
Errors noted in ill-fated Pave Hawk mission. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p29
F-15 Eagle mishap review. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10
F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. Monte Cooper and Del Linge. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31. Reprinted from MCAR Digest Jul-Sep '92
F-16 mishap summary. Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-15
F/EF-111 Aardvark/Raven. Neil Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-19
Human failings and fallout (FY92 F-16 mishaps). Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-17
Malfunction said key to crash. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p19
Probe cites low-level flight in Guard C-130 crash. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p19
Probe: 16 violations in fatal crash near pilot's

Air University Library

ACCIDENTS, AIR (cont'd.)

parents' home. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p18
Problems found in engine after crash. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p23

Report cites loss of control in F-15 crash. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p21

Spatial disorientation linked to fatal DC-8 freighter crash. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p8-11

When they stop talking, you fly solo! J. Norman Komich. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-13

Worn fuel tube blamed for crash. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p27
See also

PILOT ERROR

Investigations

A-10 crashes after engine fails to restart during test. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p11

AF probes 2 crashes in June. Dana Shamblin. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p16

Aircraft mishap investigations & release of information in wartime operations. Bridge, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22

Probe: 16 violations in fatal crash near pilot's parents' home. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p18

Promise of confidentiality. Dan Eagle, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22

Statistics

Aircraft accidents claim 53 lives. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p19

FY92 summary. Mark Pendley, Maj and Don C. Larson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-29

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Day their world ended: KC-135 blast claimed 6 lives. G.W. Poinexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p4

ACCIDENTS, NUCLEAR

Lost in the deep (the secret tales of two submarines--the USS Scorpion and the Soviet K-19). Ed Offley. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p12-15

Nuclear weapons accident--learning from the Palomares, Spain 1966 incident. Robert W. Simmons, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p5-9

Russia reveals fatal SSBN (nuclear-powered submarines) reactor leak. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p8

Russian nuclear reactors in the Nordic region. Tomas Ries. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p360-364

Russian submarines still risk meltdown. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p7

Setting a collision course for nuclear catastrophe. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p16

ACCOUNTING

\$1.5 million theft at Reese (AFB) called an isolated case. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p28

Property accountability at the company level. Miguel A. Montano, CWO. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-17

Unit cost resourcing: A conceptual framework for financial management. Paul W. Juola. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p15-18

ACES

Ace among aces. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p71
Air Force Magazine's guide to aces. tab por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93):

p54-56

Pearl Harbor and beyond. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p150

Super ace (Col Charles MacDonald, highest-scoring P-38 pilot to survive WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p85

ACEVES, William J.

Diplomacy at sea: U.S. freedom of navigation operations in the Black Sea. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p59-79

ACHARYA, Amitav

Explaining the arms build-up in Southeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p66-68

ACKERMAN, Julia A.

-- and Dunn, Michael Collins Chinese airpower revs up. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p56-59

ACKERMAN, Robert K.

Applied research effort empowers fleet actions. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p33-35

ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) pursues multitrack approach to new displays. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p19-23

Chip wars escalate with rapid processing designs. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p42-44

Coordinated modernizations spur army communications. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p31-33+

High-bit-rate digital data enter conventional wiring. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p49-50

Intelligence aim veers to amassing overt information. por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p37-39

Mexico surges into new telecommunications age. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p33-35

Moving science to market gains national lab focus. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p19-22

Multimedia controls steer French fighters. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p17-18

Networking, flexibility define simulation push. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p26-28+

Space agency fires up to boost star tech transfer. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p35-38

ACKERT, Jim, Col

ACC (Air Combat Command) emblem flies at Scott (AFB). illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p29-31

ACLAND, Andrews Foyer

Sudden outbreak of common sense; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p382

ACQUISITION. See PROCUREMENT

ADAIR, R.D., Maj

-- and Myers, Joseph C., Maj

Admission of gays to the military: A singularly intolerant act. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-19

ADAMS, James

Bull's eye: The assassination and life of supergun inventor Gerald Bull; book review.

Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p88

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p96

ADAMS, Paul D., Maj

Next wartime showstopper: No spare parts on the shelf. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-40

Rules of engagement: The peacekeeper's friend or foe? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette*

p7 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-23

Unwed first-termers: A need whose time has come. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p98-100

ADAMS, Peter

Bloodshed reigns at Stalin's birthplace. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p40

ADAMS, Thomas K., LtCol

SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

ADAN, Avraham

On the banks of the Suez: An Israeli general's personal account of the Yom Kippur War; book review.

Air Defense Artillery (Nov-Dec '92): p36

Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89

ADDE, Nick

Broken promise? Clinton assailed for not naming vets to key posts. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p20

Doing your homework (choosing your child's new school). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p45-46

Downhill slide (shortfalls in federal school funding). por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p47-48

Exit bonuses clash with disability. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p3

Filling a need (rehabilitation programs). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p47+

Get smart (financial aid for education). illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p53+

High court pick familiar with military. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p8

Is teaching teens easy? You try it (Junior ROTC). illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p10

Military's system of justice goes on trial. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p35

Promise for Gulf vets (health treatment for illnesses stemming from the Persian Gulf War). tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p18

Quickcash (danger of mishandling money). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p45+

Renter beware (renting with the option to buy can backfire). *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p47+

Reservists would have security under bill. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p68

To pay or not to pay (for tax advice). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p47-48

Women's health bill advances--but only after cuts. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p19

-- and Nelson, Soraya S.

Clinton gets go-ahead on gay policy. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p29

ADELSBERGER, Bernard

Budget cuts called threat to Army readiness. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p10

Clinton nominates Togo West as Army secretary. por. *Army Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p3

Fort Lewis: Home for two heavy brigades? illus. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p10

No 'Mickey Mouse deal' (military families to get cut rates near Disney park). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p24

Shannon cited on shoplifting charge. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p3

Targeting forces for future wars: New field

Index to Military Periodicals

3

- ADELSBERGER, Bernard** (cont'd.)
manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3
Two general officers named to key posts in Europe. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p22
Weapons upgrades kept afloat. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p4
West: Spending cuts a threat to readiness. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p4
Wrong RIFs. por illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14
- ADELSON, Dennis**
Bid protests: Efforts at reform. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p30-33
- ADJUTANT GENERAL**
Armed Forces
Defense cuts are inevitable: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) meets with defense leadership. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-62+
- ADLER, Emanuel, editor**
International practice of arms control; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14
- ADMIRALS.** See FLAG OFFICERS
- ADOLPH, Robert B., Jr, LtCol**
Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25
- ADOPTION.** See CHILDREN, MILITARY
- ADRIATIC SEA**
Cohabiting in the Adriatic. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p10-12. Also vol 20 no 1
- ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT**
(Gen) Loh: AF didn't intend to deceive Congress on B-1. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p8
See also
AIRPLANE TYPE - B-1
- ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY.** See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
- AERIAL GUNNERY.** See GUNNERY, AERIAL
- AERIAL REFUELING.** See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
- AERIAL WARFARE.** See AIR WARFARE
- AEROBICS.** See PHYSICAL FITNESS
- AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION**
'Cancel the Medevac, he's dead!' William F. Davis, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-47
- Combat medevac: The mission for the Reservist. Richard M. Selleck, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48
- Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). Joseph F. Miller, Maj and Robert D. Mitchell, Capt. map illus. U.S. *Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37
- Future of helicopter aeromedical evacuation. Frederick V. Bauer, CDR. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-51
- Gunfights, bears and babies (mission of Alaskan Army aeromedical evacuation detachment). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p41-42
- Nightingales to Bosnia. Phillip Ulmer, SrAmm. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p24-26
See also
M A S T (MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC)
- Equipment**
High-capacity air ambulance. James M. Marotta, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31
- Study and Teaching**
Air Force: Patriot Armadillo training exercise quality effort. Cannon Pritchard, Col. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16
- AERONAUTICAL CONFERENCES.** See CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL
- AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES**
Checklist of major aeronautical systems; aeronautical works in progress at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-64
- Further and faster in aeronautics. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26
- AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH**
United States
From lab to cab (computerized research in aeronautics has other applications). Sue Baker. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-48
- AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER**
Spinning the wheel again (at the Aeronautical Systems Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p105-106+
- AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION.** See AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER
- AERONAUTICS**
See also
ALTITUDE FLYING
AVIATION
FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
INSTRUMENT FLYING
NIGHT FLYING
Great Britain
TIARA (Tornado Integrated Avionics Research Aircraft) jet is ahead of its field. Richard Scott. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p21
History
Up from Kitty Hawk (a chronology of the age of flight). Jeffrey P. Rhodes, comp. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-39
- United States**
History
Spruce, dope and Fordism: The flying coffins (British De Havilland-4 observation airplane). Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. chart illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-23
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
- Business watch. See issues of *Interavia/Aerospace World*
- F-16 mid life upgrade: A five-nation challenge. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-56
- Future of air power: An industrial perspective. A.J. Wilson. chart illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p53-65
- Space for growth. Mike Taverna. illus tab chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p75-77
See also
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
Asia
Airshow Canada '93--showplace for Asian aerospace. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p90-94
- LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+
- Canada**
Bombardier purchase of De Havilland of Canada strengthens aerospace activity. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p72-76
- Canadair regional jet prospects in the Asia-Pacific market. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p48-52
- Canadair-a profile. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p98-100+
- Canada's aerospace industry. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p70-72+
- Directories**
Canada
Canada's success in the simulation market (company profiles). *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-40
- Europe**
Building a successful industrial collaboration. John Crampton. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p46-48
- Can Europe's satellite industry survive? Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p58-60
- Europe ponders the defense giants across the Atlantic. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p29-30
- European aerospace industry: The way forward; based on a presentation to the Institute on 11 Feb '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p77-80
- European defense/aerospace industries face end of '90s with trepidation. Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p21-22
- Industry (European) prepares for battle. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p48+
- US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+
- Vanishing European astronaut. Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p68-71
- Exhibitions**
40th Paris Air Show--the indispensable event. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p64-71+
- Airshow Canada '93--showplace for Asian aerospace. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p90-94
- Asian Aerospace--biggest and the best. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p94-96+
- Farnborough air show highlights, pt 2. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p84-88+. Pt 1, no 10 (Oct '92): p74-84
- Glimmers in the gloom brighten Paris Air Show. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p30-31
- Paris Air Show 1993 report. Mike Witt. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p58-62+
- Tate (Taipei Aerospace Technology Exhibition) '93--the door to joint venture opportunities. Elisha Nasruddin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p102-104+
- Thai airshow '93--the tailor-made event. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p95-98+
- France**
Fewer folks, less gear to Le Bourget. James C. Hyde and Francis Tusa. illus tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p26
- Great Britain**

Air University Library

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

Farnborough International '92. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus por. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-'93): p28-30+
United States

(Air Force Association) Convention 1993. Ramon L. Lopez. illus por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-81

France

Aerospace advances spring from varied scientific forays. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p33-35

Bachelors too long? Matra's missile marriage with BAe (British Aerospace) may have come at the right time. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p5

Company profile: France makes a strong bid for a prosperous partnership with Asian countries. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p96-98+

Dassault Electronique: Future set fair. Pierre Condom. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p28+

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

Strategies for growth (French aerospace industry). Pierre Condom. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p44+

Great Britain

Aerospace industrial perspective. John Weston. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p39-42

Bachelors too long? Matra's missile marriage with BAe (British Aerospace) may have come at the right time. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p5

British Aerospace revamped to meet challenges ahead (company profile). R. Sachi thanthan. Maj. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p80-82

British Aerospace--providing solutions to defence requirements. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p70-73

Eurofighter-2000 studies cast doubt on air-to-air missiles' effectiveness. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p36

Flying new colours (GEC-Marconi Avionics). Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p491+

Jane's interview (with Roy McNulty, UK's Society of British Aerospace Companies). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p32

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

Rolls-Royce digs in. Mike Tavera, and others. por illus chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p36+

Greece

Winds of change blowing at HAI; interview with Dan J. Lange, Managing Director of Hellenic Aerospace Industries. illus por. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p56-59

India

INSAT-2 confirms India's space ambitions. Hormuz P. Mama. illus map. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63

International Aspects

Farnborough air show highlights, pt 2. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov

'92): p84-88+. Pt 1, no 10 (Oct '92): p74-84

Industry is set to decide defence show survival. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p21 US government, industry seek competitive solutions. Robert Ropolewski and Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p23-27

Japan

Jane's interview (with Takashi Nishioka, head of Mitsubishi's aerospace business). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p32

Japanese aerospace: Threat or partner? John Crampton. chart illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-14+

Middle East

Mid-East uncertainties fuel defence sales. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p68-70

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations Research and Development*

United States

Spirit of St. Louis (Phantom Works, McDonnell Douglas' special projects department). Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p27+

Russia

Fighting chance for Russian aerospace. Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p29-30

Flying in the face of adversity. Piotr Butowski. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p15+

Radical reshaping of Russian aerospace. David R. Markov. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p60-63

Russia's fighter builders meet the market. Nick Cook. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p60-63

Russia's hot new fighters. David R. Markov. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p38-41

Thailand

Thai airshow '93--the tailor-made event. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p95-98+

United States

Aerospace sales and jobs. Tamar A. Mehurst. tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p12

AlliedSignal thinks the unthinkable. Mark Hewish. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p735-736

Assertive adaptation key to survival in aerospace. por. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p28-29

Better, faster, cheaper access to space. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p61-63

"Committed to staying number one in defence": McDonnell Douglas Corporation faces defence cuts. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p72-74

Company profile: ITT offers export version of SINCGARS (single channel ground and airborne radio system) upgrade. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p72-74

DOD ends air show "free ride" policy. James C. Hyde. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p32

Eleventh-hour change to C-17 specification. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p16

Fighting to survive in the fighter business. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Oct '93): p77-80

Is Wall Street selling aerospace short? Mike

Tavera. por illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p14-16

Lockheed Sanders and McDonnell in USAF MSS (Mission Support System) competition. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p76+

Lockheed "Skunk Works" produces series of advanced aircraft in top secret facilities. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p64-66+

Martin Marietta goes for growth. Robert Ropolewski. por illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p18+

Northrop considers what's next.... Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p28-29

Role shift keeps Vought (Aircraft) taut, viable. Robert Ropolewski. illus por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p17+

United States aerospace industry 1992 sales drop, mainly due to defence department reduction. Don Flamm. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33

US aerospace industry to face increased international competition. Don Flamm. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p58-60+

US aerospace record sales despite declining defence purchases. Don Flamm. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p66-68+

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

US government, industry seek competitive solutions. Robert Ropolewski and Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p23-27

US TACAIR (tactical aircraft): Growth and limits. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p65-67+

What to do about remote sensing space capabilities; statement to the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, 17 Nov '93. Frank B. Horton, III. *Defense Issues* 8 no 64 ('93): p1-2

AEROSPACE MAINTENANCE AND REGENERATION CENTER

Resurrection in the desert. Robyn A. Chumley. Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p46-48

AEROSPACE MEDICINE. See SPACE MEDICINE

AEROSPACE POWER

Air power in the 1990's: A centennial reappraisal. R.A. Mason, AVM. illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p5-14

Black hole in the wild blue yonder: The need for a comprehensive theory of air power. Harold R. Winton. bibliog. chart. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p32-42

Flexibility and airpower--"things do change". Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p13-15

Future of air power; a lecture at the Air Power Symposium, London, 4 Sep '92. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p35-44

Future of air power: An industrial perspective. A.J. Wilson. chart illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p53-65

See also

AIR DEFENSES

Asia, Eastern

Gallery of Far East/Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-75

Asia, Southern

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R.

Index to Military Periodicals

5

AEROSPACE POWER (cont'd.)

Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p65-72

China (People's Republic)

Changing air power doctrines of regional military powers. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p42-46+

Chinese airpower revs up. Julia A. Ackerman and Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p56-59

History

Development of airpower concepts and air combat techniques in the Spanish Civil War. R. Dan Richardson. map por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-21

Impact of victory through air power--part 2: The Navy response. Russell E. Lee. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p20-30. Part 1, The Army Air Forces' reaction. 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-13

Into the night: The evolution of flight under cover of darkness before the First World War. William E. Fischer, Jr. illus bibliog tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p3-12

France

French air strength in May 1940. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p22-34

Germany

French air strength in May 1940. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p22-34

Great Britain

Above and beyond? Capabilities of out-of-area air power. Andrew Brookes, WgComdr. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p27+

Iraq

Saddam Hussein and Iraqi air power: Just having an air force isn't enough. Matthew M. Hurley, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p4-16

Middle East

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p65-75

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

U.S. Air Force and NATO. Michael P.C. Cars, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p49-50+

Pacific Region

Gallery of Far East/Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-75

Peaceful Applications

Outer space: The latest polluted frontier. Bruce L. McDermott, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p143-159

Russia

New Russian Air Force--interview with the Commander-in-Chief of the Russian Air Force. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p39-41

Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Meheron, and others. illus tab por chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-69

United States

Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83

Airpower at center stage. Russell E.

Dougherty, Gen, Ret, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-63

Application of space to military and naval operations. Thomas G. Seigel, CDR. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p117-120

"Bottom-up" in the sky: Aspin review shoots down two aircraft--a joint technology programme is begun. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p27-31

Check twelve (a forward-looking retrospective from the immediate past Secretary of the Air Force). Donald B. Rice. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-26

Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

Future effective, affordable air power plans; remarks to the Air Force Association national convention, Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 59 ('93): p1-3

Gallery of US Navy, Marine Corps, and Army aircraft. Kenneth Munson, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p75-87

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Key to modern airpower; speech given Jun 12 at Air Mobility Command's dining-in at Scott AFB. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-46

Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50

Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14

Lion's share of power projection. David Ochmanek and John Bordeaux. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-42

New AFM (Air Force Manual) 1-1--shortfall in doctrine? Robert N. Boudreau, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p37-45

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p33-41. Reprinted from *Airpower Journal*

Road map for US airpower. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+

Sea power: The great enabler. Colin S. Gray. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p18-27

'Significant' force of stealthy aircraft recommended. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p18

Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42

Stealth, sea control, and air superiority. James H. Patton, Jr., CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-62

Strategic paralysis: An air power strategy for the present. Jason B. Barlow, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-15

Study: Gulf War validates air power. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p6

Towards a new airpower lexicon or interdiction: An idea whose time has

finally gone? Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p39-47

United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

AEROSTATS. *See* BALLOONS

AFFANASIEVSKY, Nicolai

Russia is pursuing a new strategy of partnership with the West; from comments at the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers seminar in Germany. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p32+

AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan--civil war next? David C. Isby. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p463-467

Foreign combatants in Afghanistan. Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p327-331

See also

Armed Forces - Afghanistan

Army - Afghanistan

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Afghanistan

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Afghanistan

Politics and Government

Central Asia: Communists hit back. Tony A. Davis. por illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p7-8

From hammer to anvil: Forging the new Afghan Islamic Army. Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p15

Jane's interview (with Afghan Defence Minister Ahmad Shah Massoud). Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p32

Masoud builds Afghan power base with national army. Sandy Gall. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p17+

AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989

Contingency forces. Edgar O'Ballance, Col. Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p12-19

Casualties

Rise of the Afghans (Russian Afghanistan War veterans filling top military posts). Harriet Fast Scott. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

AFRICA

Behold, African peacekeepers. Olutunde A. Oladimeji, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p64-66

Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. Robert B. Adolph, Jr., LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25

See also

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Africa

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Africa

Strategic Importance

DOD role in African policy. Kent H. Butts, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p59-73

AFRICA, EAST

Horn of Africa dilemma broadens out of control as big powers attempt to focus state-by-state. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p5

AFRICA, NORTH

Algeria and Morocco--who will control North Africa? George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93):

Air University Library

AFRICA, NORTH (cont'd.)

p418-421

Building on sand: UN peacekeeping in the Western Sahara. William J. Dorch. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p151-171

Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. Mark Stenhouse. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

See also

MILITARY HISTORY - Africa, North

AFRICA, SOUTH

Ciskei Defence Force. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. map por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p94-96

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Africa, South

History

Boers' worst enemies (Australian troops in the Boer War). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p54-60+

AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

See also

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Africa, Sub-Saharan

Foreign Relations

United States

Failure of Democratic reform in Angola and Zaire. Keith Somerville. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-77

Politics and Government

Democratisation in Sub-Saharan Africa. Carol Lancaster. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p38-50

AGNELLO, Tony

DSPs--the key to multiprocessing. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p42-43+

AGRICULTURE

See also

AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE

Russia

Hungry (Russian) army. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p51

Losing the 'Battle of the Harvest' (widespread use of Russian military personnel as a low-cost, well-disciplined reserve of unskilled agricultural labour). David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-5

AHMAD, Hamzah

South China Sea conflict: The need for policy transparency. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p122-125

Why ASEAN must talk security. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p20+

AHMAD, Yusoff, LtCol

Anti-missile defence: Western concern and Asia's prospects. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p20-23

Chilean Navy in perspective. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p10+

Sillinger TRS 630 UM (military usage)-combat-ready inflatables. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p80-83

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

Air assault security: A procedural review. John T. Hansen, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p54-56

Going deep: Division air assault operations. John E. Miller, LtGen and Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-12

Protecting the force: An air assault division

(101st Airborne Division and its ADA battalion, 2d Battalion, 44th Air Defense Artillery) perspective. John E. Miller, LtGen. illus char tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-24

SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning for air assault operations. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35

AIR BASE DEFENSE

Keeping airpower airborne: Singapore's airbase defenses. David Boey. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p243-245

See also

DISASTER CONTROL

AIR BASES

See also

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces

TENANT UNITS

Construction

Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+

Hurlburt (Field) expansion is tied to special forces. Bill Kaczor. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p23

Temporary tradesmen. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-29

Costs

Air Force seeking less construction money. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p27

Great Britain

RAF Greenham Common for sale; British don't need it. Sean C. Kelly. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p32

Iraq

Ignorance is risk: The big lesson from Desert Storm air base attacks. Christopher M. Centner. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p25-35

Singapore

Keeping airpower airborne: Singapore's airbase defenses. David Boey. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p243-245

United States

In Air Force, some installations would grow. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p8

Major Air Force installations. tab map. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-43

National Guard: Insuring America's future through state and federal service. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120+

Number of bases (being converted) grows. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p22

Columbus AFB, MS

How one base managed to save \$3.7 million. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p27

Directories

ANG (Air National Guard) and AFRES (Air Force Reserve) bases. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p122-124

Guide to Air Force installations worldwide. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p113-122

Edwards AFB, CA

Edwards Air Force Base--the site of countless aerospace "firsts". Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74+

Hickam AFB, HI

Model family day care program. Mattingly, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr

'93): p8-9

Homestead AFB, FL

Dealing with disaster (Hurricane Andrew hits Homestead AFB; flood hits Luke AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

Engineers respond to operations other than war. Robert M. Ralston, Maj and Douglas L. Horn, LtCol. illus map tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p8-14

Hurlburt Field, FL

Hurlburt (Field) expansion is tied to special forces. Bill Kaczor. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p23

Lowry AFB, CO

Shutting down (the closing of Lowry AFB, CO). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23

Luke AFB, AZ

Dealing with disaster (Hurricane Andrew hits Homestead AFB; flood hits Luke AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

McChord AFB, WA

Old Shakey's (C-124) final mission. Stephen A. Ashley, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28-29

McGuire AFB, NJ

Panel rejects DOD plan for Plattsburgh hub. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20

Peterson AFB, CO

AFSPACECOM (Air Force Space Command)--controlling the high ground. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-13

Randolph AFB, TX

Air Force Security Assistance Training Squadron. Roy R. Sawyer, II, Maj. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p1-10

Scott AFB, IL

ACC (Air Combat Command) emblem flies at Scott (AFB). Jim Ackert, Col. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p29-31

Vandenberg AFB, CA

Another successful FOT&E (Follow-on Operational Test and Evaluation) launch. David C. Sharp, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p8-10

Whiteman AFB, MO

Bombs away! Whiteman (AFB) is the first to destroy missile silo. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p6

Knob Noster: Home of the B-2 (Whiteman AFB, MO). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-7

AIR BASES, AMERICAN

Major Air Force installations. tab map. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-43

Directories

Guide to Air Force installations worldwide. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p113-122

Germany

Lindsey (Air Station) closes gates, but spirit lives on in Iowa. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p32

"Mixing it up": US Air Force in Europe ushers in composite wings. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p455-456+

Great Britain

Air Force to turn over High Wycombe to Navy. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p28

Bye-bye, Burtonwood (largest U.S. base in England closes). Sean C. Kelly. map. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p30

New drill at (RAF) Lakenheath. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-39

Italy

Index to Military Periodicals

7

AIR BASES, AMERICAN (cont'd.)

Aviano (AB) dorm shot at Lee Ewing. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p16
In the boonies (in Italy and Turkey). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-48

Japan

Ticket to paradise (Kadena AB, Okinawa). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p42-48

Korea (South)

'Hwan Yong Hamnida': (Welcome) to Osan AB. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p2-7

Philippines

Cleanup at Clark (AB). Doug Stucki. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

Turkey

In the boonies (in Italy and Turkey). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-48

AIR CARGO

Air transportation in-transit visibility. Donald A. Woodworth, Jr. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p17-20

Bringing relief to Bosnia. Aimee Seabolt, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p6-7

Loadmasters. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50

Rollin' rollin' rollin': AMC (Air Mobility Command) tests roller cargo loading system on KC-135s. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32

See also

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Transportation

AIR CAVALRY

Corps air cavalry operations in the deep battle. Wensley Barker, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-38

AIR COMBAT COMMAND

ACC (Air Combat Command) annual awards. por illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p14-17

ACC (Air Combat Command) emblem flies at Scott (AFB). Jim Ackert, Col. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p29-31

Air Combat Command. illus chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p58-62

Air Combat Command: Delivering the heavy punch for theater commanders; interview with Gen John M. Loh, Commander, Air Combat Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p20+

Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

Expeditionary force (Air Combat Command). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-25

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

New commands one year later. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

Superior command (Air Combat Command). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-21+

That others may live--rescue forces join ACC (Air Combat Command). illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p28-31

Unified command state-side would be 3rd try since 1961. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p16

Study and Teaching

They saw their opportunities and they excelled (enlisted awards). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p42-45

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83

Teaching air campaign concepts (Air Command and Staff College). Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p24

AIR CREWS

Attacking the human side of the mishap equation. James D. Teigen, LtCol. chart illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p8-11

First-class crews (five award-winning aircrews and missile crews for '93). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p103-105

Name on the fuselage (TSgt Zachary L. Wallace, Air Force's Crew Chief of the Year). Peter Grier. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p58-59

Standardized approach callouts; updated version of a Oct '90 Combat Crew article. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p16-19

See also

NAVIGATORS

PILOTS

RADIO OPERATORS

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

Aerial support of air cushion vehicles. Dan Hokanson, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-18

Cavalry afloat: The 39th Cavalry Platoon in the Mekong Delta. Kevin Keaveney, Capt. bibliog illus map chart. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-19

MEKAT: Missions for a family of modular high-speed craft. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p60-61+

AIR DEFENSE SUPPRESSION. See DEFENSE SUPPRESSION

AIR DEFENSES

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) summit: American and Russian air defense chiefs talk shop. Jeffrey Gault, Col. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p33-35

Air defenders (10th Mountain Division) kept hope alive in Africa. Eric Martenson, 1st Lt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p42-44

Air defense innovations are popping up all over. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p11

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. Antony Preston. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

Changing the ground rules for air defence. Pierre Condom. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p36

Effective SHORAD (Short Range Air Defenses) into the next century. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p60-62+

First to fire: The ADA (air defense artillery) officer and the S2 (intelligence officer). Dale C. Eikmeier, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p5-6

"Fleets at risk"--a Thomson feature. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p78-81

Light missile air-defence systems: CLOS (Command to Line of Sight) or fire & forget? Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67

Saturation attacks challenge SHORAD (short-range air-defense) capabilities. Rupert Pengelley. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93):

p471-473

Tomorrow's air-defence systems on show today. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p37-39

Trends in ground-to-air defence--means and concepts. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p32-33

See also

MISSILE DEFENSE

THEATER AIR DEFENSE

WARNING SYSTEMS

Equipment

Bofors demo 92: A rich smörgåsbord. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p38-40

Effective SHORAD (Short Range Air Defenses) into the next century. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p60-62+

Ferranti looks to further Gulf work for long-term survival. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p644-645

Sensor fusion for air defense. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p334-336

Short-range air defence missiles: A market survey. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p24+

Thomson-CSF/DSE: Air defence as a service (marketing section profile). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-40

France

Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50

Great Britain

Changing face of AD (Air Defence) in the UK. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p24+

In Her Majesty's Service (in command of 21 Air Defense Battery, 47 Regiment Royal Artillery). Joe Reed, Maj. illus chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p9-14

IUKADGE (Improved UK Air Defence Ground Environment) ICCS (Integrated Command and Control System) comes online. Charles Bickers. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul '93): p23-24

RAF Regiment's RAPIER upgrade programme. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p81-84

Middle East

Ground-based Gulf air defenses. Bernard Blake. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p156-157

Netherlands

Research and Development
Beating the close-in threat (land-based Goalkeeper). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p22-23

North America

Missile alert! (North American Aerospace Command). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p22-23

See also

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

Russia

Oboronexport: 2S6M TUNGUSKA: The world's first gun/missile (marketing section profile). illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-42

Russian air defence forces. A. Sumin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p27-28

Russian air defence radar development; interview with Yuri Alexandrovich Kuznetsov. Yuri A. Laskin. por illus.

Air University Library

AIR DEFENSES (cont'd.)

Military Technology 17 no 5 (May '93): p59-60+

Russian tactical ballistic missile defence: The Antey S-300V. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-58

S-300 PMU-1 air defence/ATBM (anti-tactical ballistic missile) SAM system (marketing section profile). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92

SA-11 'Gadfly' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p483-487

SA-15 'Gauntlet' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p534-538

Singapore

Keeping airpower airborne: Singapore's airbase defenses. David Boey. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p243-245

South Africa (Republic)

Zumlac goes global. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p26-27

Thailand

Paramax expands Thai air defence system with Jaddin programme. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p65-67

United States

ADA C2 (Air Defense Artillery command and control) systems in the information age. Don Harris. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p4-8

Adjusting AAW (anti-air warfare) for littoral warfare. John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p465-466+

Air defence in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p58+

Avenger: An ADA (Air Defense Artillery) success story. James W. Green, LtCol. illus. chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

Battling with the ballistic threat. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p25-27

Early delivery of first GBS (ground-based sensor). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p20-21

Extending NORAD's (North American Aerospace Defense Command) reach. Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p22

Full function TOCS (tactical operations centers). Thomas Reiser, CW2. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-16

Human testbed for HIMAD C2 (high- to medium-altitude air defense command and control). John M. Lockhart and John K. Hawley. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18

Jane's interview (with US Army Major General Jay Garner, Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations and Plans, Force Development). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p32

Missile defence priorities back in the melting pot. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p18

New and improved FM 100-5: New operations manual sheds light on 20th century battlefields. John Rossi, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-7

No more Sgt. Yorks (division air defense weapon). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p9-11

Protecting the force: An air assault division (101st Airborne Division and its ADA battalion, 2d Battalion, 44th Air Defense Artillery) perspective. John E. Miller, LtGen. illus. chart tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-24

Protecting the force: Training ADA (Air Defense Artillery) in an Infantry division. Richard F. Keller, LtGen. illus. chart map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p22-27

Raptor: UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) with anti-missile claws. Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p14

State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). John H. Little, MajGen. illus. por chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p6-22

US air defences for the next century. Robert Ropolewski. chart. illus. *Intervista/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p72-73

US Army air defenders learn to live with less. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p475+

US Navy gets into theatre missile defense. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p468

Why move ADA (Air Defense Artillery) to the USAF? Allen P. Hasbrouck, Col and Frank J. Caravella, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-60

See also
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND Equipment

Acquisition update (illustrated overview of Air Defense Artillery's forward area air defense system's progress toward eventual fielding). illus. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-22

Testing the FAAD C3I (forward area air defense command, control, communications and intelligence) system. Dennis W. Pate, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p18-19

History

ADA's (Air Defense Artillery) first 25 years. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p14-23

Study and Teaching

3-62 ADA IPB (Air Defense Artillery intelligence preparation of the battlefield) refinements stop air threat dead in its tracks. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-33

Bagging the bogies (tiny airplanes help train air defenders). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

Roving Sands (air defense artillery exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p13-16

AIR DROP. See **AIRDROP**

AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND

Air Education and Training Command. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p63-64

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Introducing Air Education and Training Command: A new approach. Joan Ferguson, Maj. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-43

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

Making training more productive: Viccellio's blueprint would ready recruits for field. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p8

New training command is launched. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p14

Training for combat--the spiritual way. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-25

See also

AIR TRAINING COMMAND

AIR UNIVERSITY

AIR EXPRESS. See **AIR CARGO**

AIR FORCE

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Air Force

CHAPLAINS - Air Force

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force

COMMISSARIES - Air Force

DEPLOYMENT - Air Force

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Air Force

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Air Force

DOCTRINE - Air Force

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Air Force - United States

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Air Force - United States

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Air Force

ENGINEER UNITS - Air Force

EQUIPMENT - Air Force

EQUIPMENT - National Guard - Air Force

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Air Force

FINANCE - Air Force - United States

FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force

GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force

HOSPITALS - Air Force

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force

INSPECTION - Air Force

INSPECTOR GENERAL - Air Force

INSTALLATIONS - Air Force

Logistics - Air Force

MANPOWER, MILITARY - Air Force

Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Air Force

MEDICAL CORPS - Air Force

MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard - Air Force

MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force - United States

MISSILES - United States - Air Force

MUSEUMS - Air Force

National Guard - Air Force

NONCOMMISIONED OFFICERS - Air Force

NURSE CORPS - Air Force - United States

OFFICERS - Air Force

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Air Force

PERSONNEL - Air Force

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States

REGULATIONS - Air Force

Research and Development - Air Force

Reserve Forces - Air Force

RETIREMENT - Air Force

RETRAINING PROGRAM - Air Force

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Air Force

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Air Force

SPACE PROGRAMS - United States - Air Force

STAFF OFFICERS - Air Force

SUPPLY - Air Force

SURGEON GENERAL - Air Force

Index to Military Periodicals

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

UNIFORMS - Air Force

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force
Argentina

Argentina--the rise and fall of a regional superpower. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p474-478

Long, hard road of Juan Paulik: Argentina's new Air Force Chief of Staff. Jose C. d'Odorico. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p10

Asia

Asia/Pacific air forces leap ahead with advanced fighters. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p18

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Asia, Southern Equipment

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p65-72

Australia

Australian P-3C update programme. Tom Muir. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p79+

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Belize

Air Forces of Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

Burma

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Canada

Training

Jane's interview (with Canadian Armed Forces MajGen Don Williams, head of Air Command's Fighter Group). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p40

China (People's Republic)

Chinese airpower revs up. Julia A. Ackerman and Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p56-59

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

PLA (People's Liberation Army) Air Force build-up: An appraisal. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+

Costa Rica

Air Forces of Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc

See also

AIRLIFT UNITS

COMPOSITE WINGS

FIGHTER UNITS

MISSILE UNITS

REFUELING UNITS

United States

7th Communications Group. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p108

Air National Guard wings and groups. map. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p112-113

AirLand composite wing. Bobby O. Floyd, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p9-11

'Anywhere, anytime' (366th) intervention wing deploys. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force*

Times 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p12-17

Desert calm is anything but...Idaho's (124th Fighter Group) Southern Watch over Saddam Hussein. Pamela A. Kane, Capt., and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-24

Directory of Wing commanders (as of October 1, 1993). Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-54

From bombs to food: 15th Air Force, now 50, logo service in war and peace. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p16

Historic units' flags to fly on. Lee Ewing. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p3

National Guard: Insuring America's future through state and federal service. illus. por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120+

Tennessee (Air Guard, 134th Refueling Group) tests new radar. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p54-55

'Unnecessary' mixed wings may be halted. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p20

El Salvador

Air Forces of Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

France

Jane's interview (with French Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Vincent Lanata). J.A.C. Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p102

Night-capable MIRAGE 2000D enters service. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-79

Germany

GAF (German Air Force) F-4F upgrade--above and beyond. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p61-63

History

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. Georgina Natzio. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

Great Britain

RAF (Royal Air Force) sets its (equipment) priorities. Derek Wood. por. illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p46-47

Success first time every time (GPS and inertial navigation systems are helping to get the UK RAF Hercules into Sarajevo, Bosnia). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p23-24

History

1 April 1918: Royal Air Force--day 1. Chris Hobson. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p15-21

Amateur military tradition: Further considerations--the air volunteers, 1909-1914. Michael Paris. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p53-54

Keepers of the peace--an historical overview of RAF Germany. Andrew Wilson, AM. illus. bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p23-34

No 45 Squadron in Iraq, 1922. R.H.M.S. Sandby, SqLdr. por. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p66-68. Reprinted from 1928 issue of The Hawk

Guatemala

Air Forces of Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

Guatemalan combat arms update. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p382-383

Honduras

Air Forces of Central America. Julio A.

Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

India

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Indian Air Force's battle of the budget. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p71-72. Hormuz P. Mama

Jane's interview (with Air Chief Marshal Swaroop Krishna Kaul, India's Chief of Air Staff). Rahul Bedi. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p56

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+ **Equipment**

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p65-72

Indonesia

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. Prasun Sengupta. illus. chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+

Iraq

Saddam Hussein and Iraqi air power: Just having an air force isn't enough. Matthew M. Hurley, 1st Lt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p4-16

Italy

Italy looks for an interim fighter. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-19+

Japan

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Japan's balancing act. Paul Beaver. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p24-25

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+ **Korea (South)**

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Malaysia

F/A-18 Hornet strike fighter--the best choice for Malaysia? R. Bradford. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p50-51+

F/A-18C/D Hornet: RMAF's (Royal Malaysian Air Force) other alternative? Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p44-49

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Malaysia splits fighter procurement. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-53

MiG-29--the right choice for Malaysia? Valeri Menitski, MajGen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p60-62

MiG-29s for Malaysia--a wrong choice? Mark Berent, LiCol. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p68-71

New Zealand

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Pakistan

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+ **Equipment**

Air University Library

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p65-72
Philippines

Flying out of the Philippine clouds. Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 9 (Feb 27 '93): p22-23

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Poland

History

Brave, cunning and good shots: The Poles in WW2, pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p454-461. Pt 1, 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p303-313

Polish Air Force combat tradition. Stefan Czmar, Col. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p274-299

Russia

Flying in the face of adversity. Piotr Butowski. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p15+

Images of Russia's Air Force. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-33. Chiefly pictorial

New Russian Air Force--interview with the Commander-in-Chief of the Russian Air Force. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p39-41

Rebuilding Russia's Air Force. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p20-21. Nick Cook

Russian Air Force--prospects for the future. Dennis J. Marshall-Hasdell. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p531-533

Sharing out the remnants of Soviet aviation. Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p19

Equipment

Russia's future (aircraft and weapons) on show. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p37-38

Saudi Arabia

Stalwart Saudi Air Force. Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43

Singapore

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

Slovakia

Organization

Jane's interview (with the Commander of the Slovak Air Force, Gen Major Stefan Gombik). Hans Nijhuis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p32

Sri Lanka

Air power given boost in Sri Lanka's war against Tamils. Rohan Gunasekera. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p641-643

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Sri Lanka Air Force. Peter Steinemann. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p52-54+

Sweden

Sweden builds on Gripen. Charles Bickers. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p25-27

Taiwan

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Tactics and dissimilar air combat

development centres in Asia-Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

Taiwan's Air Force: Redefining ROCAF (Republic of China's Air Force) and national defence. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p43-44+

Thailand

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Royal Thai Air Force--an overview for the '90s. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p54-57

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

Turkey

ATMACA takes flight: The Turkish Air Force F-5/F-4 life extension programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p81+

Turkish Air Force--restructuring and modernization in the new era. Halis Burhan. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p39-40+

United States

Air Force 101: A primer on our way of life. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-7

Air Force bands: America's heritage in concert. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-13

Air Force mission (singular). Suzanne B. Gehri, LtCol. illus. por. biblog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p17-24

Air Force sharpens its aim. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-29

"Bottom-up" in the sky: Aspin review shoots down two aircraft--a joint technology programme is begun. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p27-31

Career paths in the new Air Force. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-57

Check twelve (a forward-looking retrospective from the immediate past Secretary of the Air Force). Donald B. Rice. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-26

Desktop IV: An indictment of fast-track awards? Stephen. W.T. O'Keeffe. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-44

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Field operating agencies and Direct Reporting Units. illus. tab. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p20-27

Forty percent down--and dropping. Robert S. Dudney. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-26

Four Air Forces...indeed! (Naval Institute's Future of Military Air Power Seminar Oct '92). Scott C. Truver. por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p78-82

(Gen) McPeak orders analysis of equipment needs through 2015. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p7

It's personal; interview with Dr. Sheila E. Widnall (Secretary of the Air Force). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-9

Let the Air Force fight future land battles. Price T. Bingham, LtCol. Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p42

Looming crisis for US aviation forces. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. illus. tab

chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p41-43

New Secretary of the Air Force: The Honorable Sheila E. Widnall. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p2

New vision for dorms. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p12-15

Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 16, 1993). por. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p79-80+

Repid USAF drawdown dashes hopes of would-be pilots. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p10

Reading the US Air Force bomber roadmap. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p79-795

Sense of direction (the Air Force drawn down still looks good). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-31

U.S. Air Force and NATO. Michael P.C. Cars, Gen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p49-50+

US Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p32

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

USAF modernisation faces budget hurdles. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p69-72

World apart: Air Force, Navy still feuding despite effort to get along. Julie Bird. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14

Directories

Directory of Wing commanders (as of October 1, 1993). Tamar A. Meuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-54

Equipment

Low-rate productions for hi-tech projects. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p10

History

Cold War color (the Air Force faced its first major conflict as a separate service in the Korean War). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p52-57. Pictorial

Dargue's destiny. J.J. Snyder. illus. por. map biblog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p82-102

Real John Birch. C.V. Glines, Col. Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-84

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p49-51

USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p52

Organization

2 commands consolidate for training. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4

AF revising fighter, bomber, C-130 forces. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p4+. Includes force structure list

Annulling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. illus. biblog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67

Assurances in times of uncertainty. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15

Check twelve (a forward-looking retrospective from the immediate past

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

- Secretary of the Air Force. Donald B. Rice. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-26
- Commands and their status. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-28
- Disestablishing SAC (Strategic Air Command); reprint of an official speech presented to the Air Force Historical Foundation. 18 Sep '92. Lee Butler, Gen. illus por. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-11
- (Gen) McPeak outlines smaller, more versatile force. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p11
- Here's how your base is affected by the latest force-structure changes. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p25
- Ideas count. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p22-24
- New (Air) Force for a new world. Lee Ewing, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p8-10+
- New commands one year later. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14
- On the line: Maintainers are coping with sweeping change. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p8-10+
- Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 16, 1993). por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p79-80+
- Quality Air Force: More than job one. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p60-63
- Ready for the long-term. Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-12
- Rebuilding government. por. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p10-14
- Rice refines vision of AF future. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p7
- Sense of direction (the Air Force drawn down still looks good). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-31
- Shake-up continues: Thousands face relocation in new round of force shifts. Neff Hudson, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p12-14
- Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99
- Wave of the future (National Guard and Reserves)? Michael Buckley. por. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22-25
- Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? J.C. Cantrell, III, Maj and Henry L. Andrews, Jr, Maj. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54
- Widnall stands alone (lack of Air Force civilian appointments). Julie Bird. chart por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p8
- Salaries and Wages*
- We (AFSA) win first battle in budget war! *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p14-15
- Statistics*
- Enlisted almanac. illus chart tab por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): entire issue
- Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54
- Just the facts (statistical & demographic info on pay, personnel, safety and legal matters). tab. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p28-33
- Rising ratios in the force mix. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3

(Mar '93): p44-47

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+*Training*New look in training (Air Education and Training Command). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p46-48Ready for the long-term. Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-12Structure and standards (Air Force Year of Training); from a speech to the Air Force Association National Convention Sep '92. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p17-19Wiring diagram of your future. Mark J. Bowman. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21**AIR FORCE, 3d***Organization*US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p83-85**AIR FORCE, 5th***Organization*Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p79+**AIR FORCE, 7th***Organization*Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p79+**AIR FORCE, 11th***Organization*Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p79+**AIR FORCE, 13th***Organization*Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p79+**AIR FORCE, 15th**From bombs to food: 15th Air Force, now 50, logs service in war and peace. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p16**AIR FORCE, 16th***Organization*US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p83-85**AIR FORCE, 17th***Organization*US Air Forces in Europe. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p83-85**AIR FORCE ACADEMY**(Air Force) Academy deals with 3rd sex assault. Genevieve Anton. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p23(Air Force) Academy graduates 950 new officers. Genevieve Anton. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p10Case for the academies. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p60-63Jumping, soaring to new heights (at the Air Force Academy). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-29Look who's talking! Future Air Force officers will be required to speak languages besides English. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p22No more yelling at academy cadets. Genevieve Anton. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p27Party school? You can skip the academy. Jean Reid Norman. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p6Phantoms get the job done (Air Force Academy's 24th Squadron wins the AFA trophy). James A. McDonnell, Jr. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p77United States Air Force Academy. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-13US Air Force Academy. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p111**Curricula**14 academy whiz kids bring physics to life. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p31**History**Change for the better: First woman graduate of Air Force Academy (Maj Kathleen Conley) hails 'women in fighters' policy. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p32**AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER.** See DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE**AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION**(Air Force Association) Convention 1993. Ramon L. Lopez. illus por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-81**AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY**Air Force Audit Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p87Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller***AIR FORCE BASE DISPOSAL AGENCY**Air Force Base Disposal Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p87-88**AIR FORCE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE**Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p88**AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY**Air Force Civil Engineering Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p88-89**AIR FORCE COMMISSARY SERVICE.** See DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY**AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND**Air Force Communications Command. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p90New commands one year later. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14**AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE.** See AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND**AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY**Air Force Cost Analysis Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p90**AIR FORCE COST CENTER.** See AIR FORCE COST ANALYSIS AGENCY**AIR FORCE CROSS**Hero of Bien Hoa (Capt Reginald V. Maisey, Jr.). John L. Fristbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p86**AIR FORCE DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON**Air Force District of Washington. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p110**AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES AGENCY.** See AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY**AIR FORCE ENGINEERING AND SERVICES CENTER.** See AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT AGENCY**AIR FORCE FLIGHT STANDARDS AGENCY**Air Force Flight Standards Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p92**AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER**Checklist of Air Force test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p72-74Edwards Air Force Base--the site of countless aerospace "firsts". Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74+

AIR FORCE FREQUENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Air Force Frequency Management Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p92

AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY

Air Force Historical Research Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p92-93

AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY**AIR FORCE HUMAN RESOURCES LABORATORY.** *See* ARMSTRONG LABORATORY**AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY**

Air Force Inspection Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p93

Conventional munitions inspection program checklist. Altman, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p14

How to inspect 101--a common sense approach. Don Green, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12

Intelligence oversight program. Spear, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-7

AIR FORCE INSPECTION AND SAFETY CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY; AIR FORCE SAFETY AGENCY**AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

Logistics training at AFIT (Air Force Institute of Technology). James W. Ross, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p38-39

AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. *See* AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT AGENCY**AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND**

Air Force Intelligence Command. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p66

AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT AGENCY

Air Force Intelligence Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p93-94

AIR FORCE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY

Air Force Legal Services Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p94

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND. *See* AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND**AIR FORCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT AGENCY**

Air Force Logistics Management Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p94

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT AGENCY**AIR FORCE MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING AGENCY**

Air Force Management Engineering Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p95

AIR FORCE MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER**AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND**

Air Force Materiel Command. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p67

Checklist of space systems (work in progress at the Space and Missile Systems Center and Phillips Laboratory, Air Force Materiel Command). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-54

Cradle to grave (Integrated Weapon System Management). Timothy P. Barela, TSGt. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-31

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

Materiel Command faces uncertainty. James

W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-32

Materiel Command fine-tuning after first six months. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p39

New commands one year later. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

Pioneers of progress; interview with AFMC Commander Gen Ronald W. Yates. Robert Ely. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-33

Warner Robins, Inc (Air Logistics Centers compete with industry for customers and business). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57

History

Traditions of excellence: A final salute to the Air Force Logistics Command. John C. Brownlee. illus. biblio. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p4-10

AIR FORCE MEDICAL OPERATIONS AGENCY

Air Force Medical Operations Agency. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p95-96

AIR FORCE MEDICAL SERVICE CENTER. *See* AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY**AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY**

Air Force Medical Support Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p96

AIR FORCE MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER

Air Force Military Personnel Center. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p96

AIR FORCE MORALE, WELFARE, AND RECREATION AGENCY. *See* AIR FORCE MORALE, WELFARE, RECREATION, AND SERVICES AGENCY**AIR FORCE MORALE, WELFARE, RECREATION, AND SERVICES AGENCY**

Air Force Morale, Welfare, Recreation, and Services Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p98

AIR FORCE NEWS AGENCY

Air Force News Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p98

AIR FORCE OFFICE OF MEDICAL SUPPORT. *See* AIR FORCE MEDICAL SUPPORT AGENCY**AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS.** *See* OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS**AIR FORCE OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CENTER**

Air Force Operational Test and Evaluation Center. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p110-111

AIR FORCE PROGRAM EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Air Force Program Executive Office. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p99

AIR FORCE REAL ESTATE AGENCY

Air Force Real Estate Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p99

AIR FORCE REVIEW BOARDS AGENCY

Air Force Review Boards Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p102

AIR FORCE SAFETY AGENCY

Air Force Safety Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p102

Are you a cause? Or do you have causal tendencies? Armando V. Villagran, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 1 (Jun '93): p4-7

Promise of confidentiality. Dan Eagle, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22

AIR FORCE SECURITY POLICE AGENCY

Air Force Security Police Agency. *Air Force*

Magazine 76 no 5 (May '93): p102-103

AIR FORCE SECURITY SERVICE. *See* AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND**AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION**

48 hours with AFSA (the Air Force Sergeants Association takes homosexual ban stance to Capitol Hill). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p4-5+

AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) auxiliary annual report. chart tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p34-35

FY 1993 AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) annual report. tab illus por chart. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p26-33

Get answers about the future (AFSA's annual Legislative Forum). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p22-24

AIR FORCE SPACE COMMAND

AFSPCOM (Air Force Space Command)--controlling the high ground. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p12-13

Air Force Space Command. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p68-69

Launch delays haunt Space Command. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p38

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

Missile wings shifting to space command. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p6

Space warriors eye final frontier. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p12-14+

AIR FORCE SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Air Force Special Operations Command. chart illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p69-70

Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE. *See* PERSONNELCLASSIFICATION-AirForce-United States**AIR FORCE STUDIES AND ANALYSES AGENCY**

Air Force Studies and Analyses Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p103

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND. *See* AIR FORCE MATERIEL COMMAND**AIR FORCE TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS CENTER**

Air Force Technical Applications Center. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p103

AIR FORCE WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES. *See* AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES**AIR FORCES IN EUROPE**

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

"Mixing it up": US Air Force in Europe ushers in composite wings. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p455-456+

New drill at (RAF) Lakenheath. James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-39

Pared-down USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to support. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28

US Air Forces in Europe. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p83-85

What's left in Europe? (US Air Forces in Europe). Bruce D. Auster. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p56-58

See also

AIR FORCE, 3d

Index to Military Periodicals

13

AIR FORCES IN EUROPE (cont'd.)

AIR FORCE, 16th
AIR FORCE, 17th

AIR FREIGHT. See AIR CARGO

AIR LAND BATTLE. See AIRLAND BATTLE

AIR LAW

You, aviation law, and an aviation trade secret. Terry Van Steenbergen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p56-57

AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS

Improved method for analyzing TPFDDs (Time-Phased Force Deployment Data). Richard Little. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p19

Warner Robins, Inc (Air Logistics Centers compete with industry for customers and business). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57

AIR MAIL SERVICE. See POSTAL SERVICE

AIR MATERIEL AREAS. See AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS

AIR MOBILITY

Aftermath of the storm? Bryan Watkins. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p52-55

Air Force sharpens its aim. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-29

Air mobility in the 1990s (in the US and Europe). J.R. Wilson, and others. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p72-73+

Air mobility: Foundation for Global Reach. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p5-7

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 22, 1993. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 28 ('93): p1-7

Mobility central (Tanker Airlift Control Center). Dan Allsup. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p70-73

Planning reception, beddown, and support of contingency operations (during Operation Desert Storm). Wayne C. Foote, Capt. tab illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p1-6+

Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. Donald Kropp, LtCol. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32

Ultraflight aircraft: A new tool for airmobility. James P. Stanton, Maj. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13

Why do airlifters need to do that? (Common questions about Air Mobility capabilities and tactics). William R. Caldwell, Sr. Col. illus. chart. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p13-19

See also

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

AIR CAVALRY

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

Air Mobility Command. illus. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p72-74

Air Mobility Command. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-21

Air Mobility Command: Getting down to business. Elbert Milton, Jr, Capt. illus. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-5

Air mobility is called a growth industry. Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p40

Airlifters lend a hand (humanitarian missions in 1992-93). Tamar A. Meuron. map. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p8

AMC (Air Mobility Command) learning from Somalia airlift. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p24

Brief history of the Air Mobility Command. John W. Leland. illus. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p3-8

Building a bridge for (Operation Restore) hope. James L. Davis, Sgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p38-39

Bumpy ride at the rodeo (Air Mobility Command's Airlift Rodeo, 1993). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-11

Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

From the top! Interview with Gen Ronald R. Fogelman, including speech excerpts. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p21-26

Heavy metal (airlift to Mogadishu). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-3

Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19

Mobility central (Tanker Airlift Control Center). Dan Allsup. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p70-73

Model for mobility (collaboration of tankers and airlifters in Operation Restore Hope). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p32-37

New commands one year later. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

Rollin' rollin' rollin': AMC (Air Mobility Command) tests roller cargo loading system on KC-135s. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32

See also
AIR FORCE, 15th

Organization

Air Mobility Command. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-21

AIR NATIONAL GUARD. See National Guard - Air Force

AIR NAVIGATION. See NAVIGATION, AIR

AIR POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE

AIR POLLUTION. See POLLUTION

AIR POWER. See AEROSPACE POWER

AIR RESCUE SERVICE

ACC (Air Combat Command) emblem flies at Scott (AFB). Jim Ackert, Col. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p29-31

That others may live--rescue forces join ACC (Air Combat Command). illus. tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p28-31

History

Grand experiment: Detachment F's helicopter combat operations in Korea, 1950-1953. Forrest L. Marion. por. map illus. bibliog. tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p38-51

AIR RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER

Air Reserve Personnel Center. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p106

AIR SEA RESCUE. See SEARCH AND RESCUE

AIR SHOWS. See AVIATION - Exhibitions

AIR STAFF

Air Force Combat Operations Staff. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p89-90

AIR STRATEGY. See STRATEGY, AIR

SURVEILLANCE. See

AIR TACTICS. See TACTICS, AIR

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Army air traffic services during Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Chester G. Spangler, MSgt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p60-64

Digest no 3 (May-Jun '93): p60-64

ATC (air traffic control)--past, present, and future. Fred E. Brown, LtCol and Donald P. Clark. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p61-63

Class E (airspace). Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-25

Data link research offers joint U.S.-European effort. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p19-21

Guardians in the Republic (4th Battalion, 58th Aviation Regiment, South Korea). Timothy J. O'Neil, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-41

Orbiting data link aids ocean-crossing airlines. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p37-39

Rapid-fire digital link offers striking results. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p15-18

See also

GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS

Tactical air traffic control: A combat multiplier. Mike Maselli, 1stSgt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p62-63

AIR TRAINING COMMAND

2 commands consolidate for training. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4

About face: Air Force changes the way it trains, educates the force. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p12-13

Air Training Command. chart illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p76-77

Changing the course of (Air Force) training. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p20-21

He may look like Johnny Carson, but ATC (Air Training Command) chief not out for laughs. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p14

New training command is launched. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p14

Top trainer: An interview with Gen. Henry Viccello Jr., Commander, Air Training Command. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p38-41

See also

AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND

AIR UNIVERSITY

2 commands consolidate for training. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4

About face: Air Force changes the way it trains, educates the force. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p12-13

Air University. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p78

See also

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

AIR EDUCATION AND TRAINING COMMAND

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

AIR WAR COLLEGE

SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES

SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL

Curricula

Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. illus por. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83

AIR UNIVERSITY (cont'd.)

Professional Military Comptroller School.
See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

AIR WAR COLLEGE

Polish pilots: Opening doors. Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p41

AIR WARFARE

Air campaign planning. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p11-22

Air war in the Persian Gulf. Eliot A. Cohen, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p10+

Air-Land options. James W. Canan, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-27

Antihelicopter mines: The emerging threat to helicopter operations. David R. Alexander, Capt. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p37-43

Black hole in the wild blue yonder: The need for a comprehensive theory of air power. Harold R. Winton, bibliog. chart. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p32-42

Coalition draws new line in the sand (in Iraq). John Boatman and Paul Beaver, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p6

Day of the killer scouts. Mark A. Welsh, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p66-70

Helicopter air-to-air combat. Lon Nordeen and Scott Barnes, illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p66-71

Impact of precision weapons on air combat operations. Buster C. Glosson, LtGen. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-10

Looming crisis for US aviation forces. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney, illus. tab. chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p41-43

Saturation attacks challenge SHORAD (short-range air-defense) capabilities. Rupert Pengelley, illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p471-473

Stealth: A revolutionary change in air warfare. Kevin J. Kennedy, Maj. tab illus. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p118-136

Storm in the air: One plan, two air wars? Michael A. Palmer, por illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p24-31

Winged defense: Airwar, the law, and morality. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p103-123

Equipment

Technology and air attack. Mike Witt, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p65-68+

France

French air strength in May 1940. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p22-34

History

Development of airpower concepts and air combat techniques in the Spanish Civil War. R. Dan Richardson, map por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-21

Test for joint ops: USAAF bombing doctrine and the aerial minelaying mission. John S. Chilstrom, bibliog. map illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

Study and Teaching

Develop winning air-to-air (A/A) skills. Lou Durkac, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons*

Review 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p10-11

Fighting in fours (flying formation in combat). James P. Coyne, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-65

Fighting slow in the Eagle (F-15). Scott Stacy, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p2-4

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

AIR WEATHER SERVICE

Air Weather Service, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p106-107

AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING

Advances in airborne surveillance systems. Doug Richardson, illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p65-68

Airborne early warning: The market, the actors. Martin Streetly, illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-26+ Japan's balancing act. Paul Beaver, por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p24-25

AIRBORNE FORCES

See also

PARATROOPS**Great Britain**

Cinderella of UK land forces fights for resources. Francis Tusa, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p24

United States

Protecting the force: An air assault division (101st Airborne Division and its ADA battalion, 2d Battalion, 44th Air Defense Artillery) perspective. John E. Miller, LtGen. illus. chart tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-24

Training

82d Airborne in Saudi Arabia. Sean Corrigan, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

Geronomo on ice (paratroopers of the Alaska-based 1st Bn., 501st Inf Reg). Elroy Garcia, Sgt!C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-26

Ocean Venture '93; Heike Hasenauer, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-21

AIRBORNE OPERATIONS

Airborne operations recovery from tree landings. David A. McBride, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p39-41

Operation Husky. Donna Miles, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51

Protecting the force: An air assault division (101st Airborne Division and its ADA battalion, 2d Battalion, 44th Air Defense Artillery) perspective. John E. Miller, LtGen. illus. chart tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-24

Study and Teaching

Drop zone support team training. Paul S. Warren, Capt. illus. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-39

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) lessons learned: An airborne platoon in the defense. Mark R. Lewis, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-44

Thai training (Exercise Cobra Gold '93). Ricky G. Zimmerman, Sgt and Anton Daughters, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20

AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM

Airborne datalinks--weight and cost must reduce. Clifford Beal and Mark Hewish, illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-38

AWACS operation was 'smooth'. Julie Bird, *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p4

New or improved to replace Hawkeye? illus.

International Defense Review 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p434+

AIRBUS. See AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES;
AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS;
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES;
ROCKETS

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

See also

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**Europe, Western**

European Fighter Aircraft--securing the future. Clara Hills, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48

Russia

1-42 awaiting take-off (Russia's counterpart to the US Air Force's F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter). Piotr Butowski, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p34

Focus on the Yak-141 'Freestyle'. John W.R. Taylor, illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p160-163

Jane's interview (with Mikhail Simonov, the Bureau's chief). Nick Cook, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p32

Missile-armed WIG (wing-in-ground) confirmed by video. Nick Cook, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p19

Russia's fighter builders meet the market. Nick Cook, por. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p60-63

United States

Advanced STOVL (short-take-off, vertical landing) aircraft get a lift. Bill Sweetman, illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p313-315

"Barrier breaker" X-31 experimental fighters successfully explore controlled high angle of attack flight. Don Flamm, illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p50-53+

Case history of the XF-87 all-weather fighter; reprint of document from the G. Balzer files, AF Logistics Command, Wright-Patterson, AFB, illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p20-31

McDonnell XV-1. Francis J. Allen, illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p2-19

National Aero-Space Plane is at crossroads in development programme. Don Flamm, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42+

New or improved to replace Hawkeye? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p434+

On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft weapon systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

Raptor: UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) with anti-missile claws. Kenneth Munson, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p14

Space plane challenges science's full spectrum. Larry Schweikart, illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p32-33

Spirit of St. Louis (Phantom Works, McDonnell Douglas' special projects department). Nick Cook, por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p27+

Supersonic V/STOL (Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing aircraft): Future fighter-bomber? Roy Braybrook, illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p34-35. Also vol 20 no 1 Top contract categories: Aircraft--the return

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL (cont'd.)
of the X-planes. John D. Morocco. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p112+

History

"Barrier breaker" X-31 experimental fighters successfully explore controlled high angle of attack flight. Don Flamm. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p50-53+

AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED. See **REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

Carrier fleet of 12 seems sunk. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p4

Carrriers could adapt to pilot training. (ADM) Arthur says. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p15

Close to the edge: US carrier hones littoral-warfare concepts. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p571-572

Home! Six-month experiment laid to rest as Roosevelt returns. Chris Lawson. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p3-4

How many carriers? Don Ward and Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p12-14

Learning to do more with less (the future of naval power projection). Chris Lawson. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p8

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

Navy leaves Gulf without a carrier. Patrick Pexton. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p4

Need for a twelve-carrier fleet. James D. Hessman. illus. map tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p27-34

Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: 21st century force to favor carriers over subs (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p94+

Twilight of the supercarriers. Charles R. Girvin, III, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p40-45

Use the carriers or lose them. J.D. Oliver, CDR. tab illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p66-71

Characteristics

Jane's interview (with RADM Riley Mixson, Director of Naval Aviation). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p40

USN carrier becomes multi-force assault platform. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p19

AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS. See **AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS**

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Beech--a proud history in military training aircraft. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p62-66

Italy looks for an interim fighter. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-19+

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Europe

Building a successful industrial collaboration. John Crampton. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p46-48

Industry (European) prepares for battle. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p48+
Europe, Western

From EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) to Eurofighter 2000. Jonathan Aitken. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p32-35

France

Closer ties between Dassault and Aerospatiale. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p77-78

Dassault's new fighters--Mirage 2000-5 and the Rafale; includes interview with Chairman Serge Dassault. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p76-78+

Flying through the recession. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p29-30

Great Britain

Rolls-Royce digs in. Mike Taverna, and others. por. illus. chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p36+

*International Aspects**United States*

Changing the balance: The impact of US aircraft sales. Marvin Leibstone and Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12

Japan

US and Japan in technology transfer ju-jitsu. Kensuke Ebata. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p461-462

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

*Research and Development**United States*

Spirit of St. Louis (Phantom Works, McDonnell Douglas' special projects department). Nick Cook. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p27+

Russia

1-42 awaiting take-off (Russia's counterpart to the US Air Force's F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter). Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p34

Fighting chance for Russian aerospace. Nick Cook. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p29-30

Jane's interview (with Mikhail Simonov, the Bureau's chief). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p32

MIG-29: A first class solution for air defence (marketing section profile). illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-64

Missile-armed WIG (wing-in-ground) confirmed by video. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p19

Rebuilding Russia's Air Force. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p20-21. Nick Cook

Russian manufacturers eye world markets. Mike Taverna. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p57-58

Russia's arms bazaar reaches out to Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p48+

Sweden

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (marketing section profile). illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p53-60

Sweden builds on Gripen. Charles Bickers. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p25-27

United States

ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) starts push for joint-service ASTOVL (advanced short-take-off, vertical landing). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p68-70

C-130J: Future multi-role muscle. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p35-36+

From the boardroom: A. Thomas Young, President & Chief Operating Officer, Martin Marietta Corporation; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p46

High cost cold warrior? (USAF's F-22). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p19-21

Lockheed expanding worldwide commercial aircraft services (company profile). John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p84-86

Lockheed takes steps to keep F-16 line open. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p10

STOVL's (short-take-off, vertical landing) slow advance. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p24-25

Striving to shape the F-22 force. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p29-30

Survival of the fittest: Airframe makers enter the final lap. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p17-18

United States aerospace industry 1992 sales drop, mainly due to defence department reduction. Don Flamm. illus. chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

C-141 depot maintenance: Using simulation to define resource requirements. Thomas F. Schuppe, Col, and others. bibliog. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p11-15

Circuit board repair and base self-sufficiency. William P. Quinones, Capt. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p16-18

Company commander and prephase maintenance management. Alfred J. Vigna, Capt. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-31

Contracted transient aircraft maintenance--getting your money's worth. Beckwith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18

Hidden trends in readiness rates. Peter Grier. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-55

Keeping old fighters combat-capable. Robert Ropelowski, and others. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p62-65

On the line: Maintainers are coping with sweeping change. Julie Bird. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p8-10+

Reliable maintainers. John R. Scott, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-31

Smaller footprint (two-level maintenance). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p42-45

Stress and the aircraft maintainer. Richard D. Power, LtCol and Joyce Teters, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p21

Warner Robins, Inc (Air Logistics Centers compete with industry for customers and business). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57

See also
MISSILE MAINTENANCE

Air University Library

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE (cont'd.)

Equipment

Repairing or condemning aircraft support equipment. Kolenda, Maj and Ansell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22

Methodology

Commander's approach to aviation maintenance. Scott S. Snow, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p24-25

Testing

Maintenance test flight: A different kind of risk. Russell M. Stansifer, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p43-45

AIRDROP

Aerial delivery in Desert Storm. George William Wells, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p35-37

Airdrops set for remote regions of Bosnia. Julie Bird and William Mathews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p8

Bastogne: Aerial resupply of an encircled force. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-27

Bosnia airdrop. Tony Capaccio. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55

Bosnia airdrop crews glad for dark, clouds. Steve Vogel. map illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p4

Bridge from the sky: Airdropping the MGB (medium girder bridge). Dave Anderson, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p34-36

Bringing relief to Bosnia. Amee Seabolt, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p6-7

Ocean Venture '93; Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-21

AIRLAND BATTLE

Air support team aids land forces in Kuwait. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p18

Air-Land options. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-27

Air-to-Air Combat (Force Development Test). Mary Mueller. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p64

AirLand battle agility. James F. Conwell, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p38-39

Deep operations. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p1-2

Desert Storm's end game. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. map illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p76-80

Let the Air Force fight future land battles. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p42

Pushing them out the back door. James G. Burton, Col. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-42

Sustaining army combat forces. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14+

AIRLIFT

Air bridge to Somalia. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-11

Air war in the Persian Gulf. Eliot A. Cohen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p10+

Airlifters lend a hand (humanitarian missions in 1992-93). Tamar A. Mehuron. map tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p8

Commercial airlift can't handle war's requisites. J. David Patterson. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p12-13

Defense transportation in a changing world;

prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 22, 1993.

Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 28 ('93): p1-7

Fast action on Somalia airlift. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p9

Global reach, global relief, global hope. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p10-14

High-speed lift still is lacking, generals say. William Mathews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p11

KC-10: Airlift for today's deployment environment. Jonathan B. Morrow, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p25-27

Mobility central (Tanker Airlift Control Center). Dan Allsup. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p70-73

New AFM (Air Force Manual) 1-1--shortfall in doctrine? Robert N. Boudreau, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p37-45

New wings for airlift. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p6-8+

Orchestrating airdrops to Bosnia and enforcing the shipping embargo against the former Yugoslavia; interview with ADM Mike Boorda. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p23-24

Who will carry Europe's airlift burden? Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p15

Why do airlifters need to do that? (Common questions about Air Mobility capabilities and tactics). William R. Caldwell, Sr, Col. illus chart. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p13-19

See also

MERCY MISSIONS

Equipment

21st century airlift. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p889-892

AIRLIFT UNITS

(Gen) Fogelman revamps airlift squadrons. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p6

Organization

RTU (Replacement Training Unit)--the Blue Baron's new look. Pete Glennon, Maj. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p37-39

AIRLINES

See also

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL

United States

Welcome to air Mogadishu, Pentagon-style. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8

History

Boeing 307 stratoliners and TWA. Ed Betts. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p162-183

Laws and Regulations

Deregulation: A second look. W.J. Burns. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p47-48

AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS.

See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM

AIRPLANE TYPE

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

A-7

Buckeye Guard (178th Fighter Group) gives a grand SLUF (short, little, ugly flyer) salute: The A-7 retires to its rightful place in military history. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93):

p20-22+

A-10

A-10 crashes after engine fails to restart during test. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p11

A-10 night combat search and rescue. Rob Givens, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p15-17+

A/OA-10. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-3

To war in a Warthog. Alfred Price. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-32

USAF and the DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) debate the price of close air support. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p14

A-31

History

Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber): Part one. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

A-35

History

Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber): Part one. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343

AC-130

AC-130 can blast warlord havens for hours. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p4

AMX

AMX (combat aircraft)--the logical choice for Asia. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p81-84

AV-8

AV-8B/Harrier II: A success story. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p49-57

Research and Development

STOVL's (short-take-off, vertical landing) slow advance. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p24-25

B- 1

B-1 ECM (electronic countermeasures) upgrade to be top EW (electronic warfare) programme. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p14

(B-1 or "The Bone"). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p18-19. Pictorial only

B-1 said less capable in non-nuclear role than B-52. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p9

Bomber upgrades will cost more, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p13

(Gen) Loh: AF didn't intend to deceive Congress on B-1. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p8

Pentagon to reassess heavy bomber fleet. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p14

US bomber fleet facts misleading, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p5

USAF bomber fleet hit by more budget cuts. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p5

See also

ADVANCED MANNED STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT

B- 2

1st operational B-2 pilots named. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p39

B-2 radar will get 'set of treatments'. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p13

Knob Noster. Home of the B-2 (Whiteman AFB, MO). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-7

Only last 2 B-2s to be built fully stealthy. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p5

(Sec) Rice: Treatments to make B-2A even more stealthy. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p20

B-24

Fateful mission numbers; interview with former B-24 crewman Leonard Pearson. John Galey, illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p66-73

Hell over Ploesti (Romania). Mark Hayward. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-52

B-52

B-52. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p16-17. Pictorial only

Bomber uprates will cost more, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p13

Pentagon to reassess heavy bomber fleet. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p14

US bomber fleet facts misleading, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p5

Backfire

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu- 22
Blinder

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu- 22
C- 17

21st century airlift. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p889-892

Air mobility in the 1990s (in the US and Europe). J.R. Wilson, and others. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p72-73+

As C-141 fleet ages, lack of airlift predicted. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p20

C-141s, C-5s may be options for airlift gap. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p6

C-17 airlifter faces August demise. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p423

C-17 backers face August deadline. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p12-14+

C-17 fights the headwinds. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-40

C-17 test results get another look. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p10

C-17A contractors deny conspiracy accusations. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p10

Conflicting testimony heard about ailing C-17. Neff Hudson and Barbara Oppal. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p19

Eleventh-hour change to C-17 specification. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p16

Enter the C-17 Globemaster III. Angela Stafford, Sgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p2-5

New C-17 airlifter is christened Globemaster III. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p11

Officer cited in C-17 wrongdoing may lose bid for 2nd star. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p6

(Rep) Conyers urges suspension of C-17 work. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53

no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p18

(SecDef) Aspin fires general in charge of C-17 effort. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p18

Will the C-17 airlifter survive? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p14-15

C- 27

CTAS C-27A--unmatched capabilities and roles. Rozie Sham. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p107

Slow but sure! (C-27). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-48

Spartan (C-27A) living up to name. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p16

C- 47

Airborne lady (JFK-1, a Douglas C-47) flies again. Carol E. Jones. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p27

C- 75

Boeing 307 stratosliners and TWA. Ed Betts. illus por tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p162-183

C-119

"Beaver tail" C-119J. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p222-226

'People beaters': Fairchild's R4Q/C-119F Packet in Navy and Marine Corps service. Nicholas M. Williams. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p114-135

C-124

Old Shaky's (C-124) final mission. Stephen A. Ashley, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28-29

C-130

C-130 arctic operations. Richard Simpson, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p16-19

C-130 Hercules transport: A remarkable aircraft with a long and colourful history. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p66-70

C-130J: Future multi-role muscle. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p35-36+

Looking for longevity on the C-130 line. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p64-65

Prober says C-130 'flying lab' not supposed to lift off. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p28

Success first time every time (GPS and inertial navigation systems are helping to get the UK RAF Hercules into Sarajevo, Bosnia). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p23-24

C-141

21st century airlift. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p889-892

45 more C-141s are grounded. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p10

As C-141 fleet ages, lack of airlift predicted. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p20

C-141 depot maintenance: Using simulation to define resource requirements. Thomas F. Schuppe, Col, and others. bibliog illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p11-15

C-141 loads limited because of structural cracks. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p8

Corsair II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A- 7

E- 2

Foreign military sales cooperative development--a better solution. John L. Sweeney. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p26-29

E-3

Balkan patrol. Eric Rosenberg. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42

E-8

Battle tested and then some. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p62+

Joint STARS E-8s set to take on SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defence) role. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p14 Eagle

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 15

EF-111

F/EF-111 Aardvark/Raven. Neil Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-19

Raven spreads new wings. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-59+

Remaining F-111s to be based in New Mexico. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p14 Enforcer

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P- 51

F- 4

ATMACA takes flight: The Turkish Air Force F-5/F-4 life extension programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p81+

Desert calm is anything but...Idaho's (124th Fighter Group) Southern Watch over Saddam Hussein. Pamela A. Kane, Capt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-24

F/RF-4. Peter H.N. Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p4-5

GAF (German Air Force) F-4F upgrade--above and beyond. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p61-63

Wild Weasel flies high after visit to bone yard. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p10

F- 5

ATMACA takes flight: The Turkish Air Force F-5/F-4 life extension programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p81+

Northrop considers what's next.... Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p28-29

F- 15

Control for high angle of attack. Graham A. Larke, Maj and Larry Walker. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-21

F-15 Eagle mishap review. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10

F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. Monte Cooper and Del Linge. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92

Fighting slow in the Eagle (F-15). Scott Stacy, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p2-4

High AOA (angle of attack) departures in the F-15C. Mike Winslow, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-27

High cost cold warrior? (USAF's F-22). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p19-21

Report cites loss of control in F-15 crash. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p21

USAF F-15s to carry out SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defences) missions. John

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p19
Wing gets Soesterberg's F-15s. Tom Breen. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p36

F-16

AMRAAMs said to put F-16s in air-to-air 'big league'. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p14
F-16 mid life upgrade: A five-nation challenge. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-56
F-16 mishap summary. Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-15
F-16 pilot ejects safely after Bosnia air patrol. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p29

F-16CG continuously computed release point (CCRP) loft program considerations. Ken Stefanek, Capt. illus. tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-9

Human failings and fallout (FY92 F-16 mishaps). Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-17

Lockheed takes steps to keep F-16 line open. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p10

Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-17

Trapped external fuel. Delvin L. Young, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p29-31

USAF and the DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) debate the price of close air support. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p14 Equipment

Ogden Data Device (ODD): What is it, what can it do, and where is it going? Bobby Sandford, Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-30

Study and Teaching

Affordable experience (the Air Force Reserve's new Multi-Task Trainer). illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p46-47

F-18

F/A-18 Hornet strike fighter--the best choice for Malaysia? R. Bradford. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p50-51+

F/A-18 Hornet: The international strike fighter. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p34-37+

F/A-18C/D Hornet: RMAF's (Royal Malaysian Air Force) other alternative? Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p44-49

F/A-18s and the aerial observer role. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-34

Looking back or moving forward. Michael E. McBride, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-37

Marines lend hand to Air Force in Bosnia. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p11

NITE Hawk FLIR (Forward Looking Infrared) system enhances F/A-18 attack capability. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71+

F-22

See AIRPLANE TYPE - YF-22

F-111

Aardvarks (F-111) gather at Cannon (AFB). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-42

F/EF-111 Aardvark/Raven. Neil Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93):

p18-19

Night toss: Lessons learned by the F-111 community. Seth P. Bretscher, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23

Remaining F-111s to be based in New Mexico. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p14

F-117

Secret doings at Tonopah (F-117A development and pilot training). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-77

USAF's black jet sees Europe by night. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p11

Fencer

See AIRPLANE TYPE - Su-24

Flogger

See AIRPLANE TYPE - MiG-27

Flying Boxcar

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-119

Freedom Fighter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 5

Globemaster

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-124

Gripen

See AIRPLANE TYPE - JAS-39

Harrier

See AIRPLANE TYPE - AV-8

Hawkeye

See AIRPLANE TYPE - E-2

Hercules

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130

Hornet

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 18

JAS-39

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (marketing section profile). illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p53-60

Gripen: New-generation high-tech on a budget. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p48-49

Sweden builds on Gripen. Charles Bickers. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p25-27

KC- 10

KC-10: Airlift for today's deployment environment. Jonathan B. Morrow, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p25-27

KC-10A Extender: Global reach with a capital "G". Shirley A. Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p3-5

KC-135

Day their world ended: KC-135 blast claimed 6 lives. G.W. Poindexter. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p4

Me109

Messerschmitt Bf 109E. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p16-17. Pictorial only

MiG-27

MiG-27D 'Flogger J-1' in close-up. Martin Mamula. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p393-397

MiG-29

Changing air power doctrines of regional military powers. Edmond Dantes. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p42-46+

Malaysia's MiG shock. J.N. Mak. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p9-10

MiG-29--the right choice for Malaysia? Valeri Menitski, MajGen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p60-62

MiG-29: A first class solution for air defence (marketing section profile). illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-64

MiG-29s for Malaysia--a wrong choice? Mark Berent, LtCol. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p68-71

Mikoyan MiG-29--continuing the review of a super fighter. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p38-39+

Russia's fighter builders meet the market. Nick Cook. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p60-63

Mirage 5

Flying through the recession. J.A.C. Lewis. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p29-30

Mirage 2000

Dassault's new fighters--Mirage 2000-5 and the Rafale; includes interview with Chairman Serge Dassault. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p76-78+ Night-capable MIRAGE 2000D enters service. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-79

Mustang

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P- 51

Orion

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P- 3

Osprey

See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

P- 3

Australian P-3C update programme. Tom Muir. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p79+

Lockheed's P-3 Orion--serving Asia and the Pacific Rim. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+

P-40

Curtiss P-40. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p16-17. Pictorial only

P-51

Origin and evolution of the (P-51) Mustang. J. Leland Atwood. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p12-19

Phantom II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 4; AIRPLANE TYPE - RF- 4

R4Q

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-119

Rafale

Dassault's new fighters--Mirage 2000-5 and the Rafale; includes interview with Chairman Serge Dassault. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p76-78+

Flying through the recession. J.A.C. Lewis. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p29-30

Raven

See AIRPLANE TYPE - EF-111

RF- 4

F/RF-4. Peter H.N. Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p4-5

RF-4Cs add firepower. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p16

S-211

Flying the S211A. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p79-82

Skyray

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F- 4

Skytrain

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C- 47

Spectre

See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130

Starlifter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-141

Stratofortress

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52

Stratotanker

See AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135

Su-24

Su-24MR--'Moscow's eye'. Jacques Marmain. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10

Su-27

Rebuilding Russia's Air Force. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

'93): p20-21. Nick Cook

Russia's fighter builders meet the market. Nick Cook. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p60-63Russia's future (aircraft and weapons) on show. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p37-38**TFX***See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-111***Thunderbolt II***See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10***Tigershark***See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-5***Tu-22**Backfire (Russia's Tu-22M-3 bomber) goes to market. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-46Tu-22 'Blinder'--new details on an old aircraft. Jacques Marmain. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p446-450Tupolev Tu-22M-a reassessment. Jacques Marmain. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p343-347**Tu-26***See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22***Tupolev***See AIRPLANE TYPE - Tu-22***U-2**Crash kills decorated U-2 pilot. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p17How the CIA and RAF (Royal Air Force) teamed up to spy on the Soviet Union. Nick Cook. illus por map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p11-15U-2 is still the best spy plane. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p4**V-22**Bell-Boeing prepares for V-22 deadline. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p14Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35Tilt-rotor plane (V-22 Osprey) picks up \$550M for development. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p10-11V-22 OSPREY: A phoenix rising. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p72-75V-22--important for US national military strategy. Syed Mohd Fazillah. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p62-64**V-72***See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-35***YF-22**Air-Land options. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-27Critical paths: Who's to blame when technology fails? Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p24F-22's triple challenge. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-39FY93 funding shortfall delays F-22 production. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p12High cost cold warrior? (USAF's F-22). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p19-21Jane's interview (with USAF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill McPeak). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p32Striving to shape the F-22 force. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p29-30
Update on the F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48+**AIRPLANES***See also***AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL****AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS****AIRPLANES, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC****AIRPLANES, HYPERSONIC****AIRPLANES, LIGHT****AIRPLANES, MILITARY****AIRPLANES, SUPERSONIC****AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT****Accidents***See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)***Asia**Asia/Pacific air forces leap ahead with advanced fighters. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p18**Canada**Canadair regional jet prospects in the Asia-Pacific market. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p48-52**Control***See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS***De-icing***See AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention***Electronic Equipment***See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)***History**McDonnell XV-1. Francis J. Allen. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p2-19**United States**Pretty bird! The Bell XFL-1 Airabonita. Bob Martin. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p204-217**Ice Prevention**Keep it clean (removing ice, snow, and frost from aircraft surfaces). Jeffrey C. Thomas, Capt. illus tab por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p16-19Large aircraft ground deicing. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7**Landing and Takeoff**Beam-riding airplanes thwart weather delays. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p29-30+Low level vs low approach. John Voss, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-23

No skidding. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus.

Flying Safety 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-27

Under arrest (emergency arresting systems).

Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p3-5Wake vortices: A primer. Robert E. Machol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-13*See also***AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS****GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH****HYDROPLANING****MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS****Landing Gear**Endless track landing gear. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p55-57**Maintenance and Repair***See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE***Manufacture***See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE***Materials**Better and cheaper 'mousetraps' (Advanced Composites Program Office). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39**Performance**Flying the newest Tucano. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr, LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p63-66**Piloting**Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). Lynn A. Carroll, LtCol. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-11**Refueling**Tankers at the rendezvous. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-59*See also***IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****Restoration**In aviation's attic (aircraft restoration at the Paul E. Garber Preservation, Restoration, and Storage Facility). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-49**Safety Measures**Short lesson-lasting impression. Daniel G. Halpern, Maj. por illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-39*See also***FLYING SAFETY****Takeoff***See AIRPLANES - Landing and Takeoff***Tires**Reverted rubber hydroplaning. Larry Kordosky, Capt. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p24**United States**Douglas DC-6 series, part 3: The C-118 and R6D-1 Liftmaster. Bob Williams. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p196-203. Part 1, The DC-6, 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p58-65; part 2, The DC-6A Liftmaster, DC-6B and DC-6C, 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p146-153Mojave vectors (the center of a huge aviation recycling effort). James D. Paules, Jr. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p50-54**AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS**Getting a seaplane ticket (rating). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p20-22*See also***SEAPLANES****Canada**Canadair's proven CL-215 amphibian aircraft being succeeded by advanced CL-215T and production CL-415. Don Flamm. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p68-70**AIRPLANES, BOMBER****History**Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber): Part one. Peter C. Smith. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343**Russia**Backfire (Russia's Tu-22M-3 bomber) goes to market. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-46Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83Tu-22 'Blinder'--new details on an old aircraft. Jacques Marmain. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p446-450**United States**Bomber upgrades will cost more, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p13Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Pentagon to reassess heavy bomber fleet.

AIRPLANES, BOMBER (cont'd.)

John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p14
Reading the US Air Force bomber roadmap. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p791-795

US bomber fleet facts misleading, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p5
USAF bomber fleet hit by more budget cuts. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p5

AIRPLANES, CARGO. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT; AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL. See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

AIRPLANES, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

Recollections of a Boeing F4B-4. Peter M. Bowers. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-145

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

Multirole fighter debate: Accepting the inevitable. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p453-454

Characteristics

New fighter for a new world. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-36

Design
United States

Senate: Trainer must suit more women. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p12

Engines

New engines for Europe's new fighters. Oliver Sutton and Bernard Fitzsimons. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p30-33

Equipment**Research and Development**

Heeding the warning (funding of missile warning systems). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p36+

Europe

New engines for Europe's new fighters. Oliver Sutton and Bernard Fitzsimons. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p30-33

Europe, Western

European Fighter Aircraft--securing the future. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48

From EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) to Eurofighter 2000. Jonathan Aitken. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p32-35

France

Dassault's new fighters--Mirage 2000-5 and the Rafale; includes interview with Chairman Serge Dassault. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p76-78+

History**United States**

Case history of the XF-87 all-weather fighter; reprint of document from the G. Balzer files, AF Logistics Command, Wright-Patterson, AFB. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p20-31

Recollections of a Boeing F4B-4. Peter M. Bowers. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-145

Italy

Italy looks for an interim fighter. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-19+

Japan

US and Japan in technology transfer ju-jitsu. Kensuke Ebata. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p461-462

Malaysia

Malaysia splits fighter procurement. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-53

Middle East

Fighters vie for funds. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p151-153

Modifications

Fighter upgrades: The only game in town. Clifford Beal and Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p445-450

Keeping old fighters combat-capable. Robert Ropelowski, and others. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p62-65

Piloting

Autorolls in the Eagle. Pat Tank, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p29-31

Develop winning air-to-air (A/A) skills. Lou Durkac, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p10-11

F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations.

Monte Cooper and Del Linge. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31.

Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92

F-16CG continuously computed release point (CCRP) loft program considerations. Ken Stefanek, Capt. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-9

Fighting slow in the Eagle (F-15). Scott Stacy, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p2-4

Research and Development**United States**

ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) starts push for joint-service ASTOVL (advanced short-take-off, vertical landing). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p68-70

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

Jane's interview (with Mikhail Simonov, the Bureau's chief). Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p32

MiG-27D 'Flogger J-1' in close-up. Martin Mamula. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p393-397

Mikoyan MiG-29--continuing the review of a super fighter. Isaak Zulkamen. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p38-39+

Russia's hot new fighters. David R. Markov. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p38-41

Sweden

Gripen--fourth-generation air defence (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p53-60

Gripen: New-generation high-tech on a budget. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p48-49

Sweden's new-generation combat aircraft. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p34-35

Taiwan

Taiwan and its fighters. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15+

United States

Aardvarks (F-111) gather at Cannon (AFB).

Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine*

76 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-42

Advanced STOVL (short-take-off, vertical landing) aircraft get a lift. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p313-315

Control for high angle of attack. Graham A. Larke, Maj and Larry Walker. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-21

F-22's triple challenge. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-39

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Update on the F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48+

AIRPLANES, GUNSHIP. See GUNSHIPS

AIRPLANES, HYPERSONIC

National Aero-Space Plane is at crossroads in development programme. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42+

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

Ultralight aircraft: A new tool for airmobility. James P. Stanton, Maj. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13

See also

AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE

History**United States**

Cessna AT-17/UC-78 Bobcat serial numbers. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p103-107

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

Dual roles for military aircraft. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p76+

Multirole fighter debate: Accepting the inevitable. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p453-454

See also

AIRPLANE TYPE

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

AIRPLANES, TANKER

AIRPLANES, TRAINER

AIRPLANES, V/STOL

GUNSHIPS

TARGETS, AERIAL

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Asia, Eastern

Gallery of Far East/Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-75

Cockpits

Fast mapping for cockpit displays. Matthew Goldworm and Jeff Millar. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p42-44

Future developments in cockpit displays. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p76-77

LCDs (liquid crystal displays) run away with military flat panel market. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p25-27+

Research and Development

Raising the cockpit's IQ. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p51-52+

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Costs**United States**

F-22's triple challenge. Frank Oliveri. illus.

Index to Military Periodicals

21

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)

Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-39

Electrical Systems

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Emergency Procedures

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety* Engines

GE engine power for military aircraft (product profile). Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p70-74+

High cost cold warrior? (USAF's F-22). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p19-21

Technological trends for the next generation of combat aircraft engines. Sergio Coniglio. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25+

See also

JET ENGINES

Equipment

Middle East

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

Fuel Systems

Trapped external fuel. Delvin L. Young, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p29-31

History

Recollections of a Boeing F4B-4. Peter M. Bowers. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-145

United States

Lockheed "Skunk Works" produces series of advanced aircraft in top secret facilities. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p64-66+

'People beaters': Fairchild's R4Q/C-119F Packet in Navy and Marine Corps service. Nicholas M. Williams. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p114-135

Insignia

Air Force aircraft tail markings. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p44

Interception

AF clashes with (Gen) Powell over Guard intercept role. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p11

Landing and Takeoff

Do we have enough runway? chart. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p28-30

Standard instrument departures: What's the big deal? illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p24-28

See also

AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS

GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH

HYDROPLANING

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS

Landing Gear

Endless track landing gear. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p55-57

Load Distribution

F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. Monte Cooper and Del Linge. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31.

Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92

Loading and Unloading

Loadmasters. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50

Maintenance and Repair.

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Markings

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Insignia Middle East

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p65-75

Modifications

ATMACA takes flight: The Turkish Air Force F-5/F-4 life extension programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p81+

Fighter upgrades: The only game in town. Clifford Beal and Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p445-450

Mothballing

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Storage Organization

United States

Jane's interview (with USAF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill McPeak). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p32

Pacific Region

Gallery of Far East/Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-75

Philippines

Flying out of the Philippine clouds. Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 9 (Feb 27 '93): p22-23

Piloting

Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). Lynn A. Carroll, LtCol. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-11

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety* Poland

Jane's interview (with Chief of Polish Naval Aviation Commodore Jan Kania). Piotr Butowski. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p32

Refueling

KC-10A Extender: Global reach with a capital "G". Shirley A. Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p3-5

Tankers at the rendezvous. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-59

See also

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

History

Colonel Dave Schilling, Betty R. Kennedy. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-12

Research and Development

Further and faster in aeronautics. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26

Restoration

In aviation's attic (aircraft restoration at the Paul E. Garber Preservation, Restoration, and Storage Facility). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-49

Russia

Russia's hot new fighters. David R. Markov. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p38-41

Sharing out the remnants of Soviet aviation. Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p19

Saudi Arabia

Stalwart Saudi Air Force. Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43

Spare Parts

Hidden trends in readiness rates. Peter Grier. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-55

Parts is parts (how aircraft parts are designed and how they perform). illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-16

Sri Lanka

Air power given boost in Sri Lanka's war against Tamils. Rohan Gunasekera. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p641-643

Stability

Autorolls in the Eagle. Pat Tank, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p29-31

Statistics

United States

Rising ratios in the force mix. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

Storage

Resurrection in the desert. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p46-48

Takeoff

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing and Takeoff

Testing

Edwards Air Force Base—the site of countless aerospace "firsts". Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74+

United States

"Measured risk": Expanding the envelope at Edwards (AFB); interview with Col Engel, Commander of the 6510th Test Wing.

Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-8

United States

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-56

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p226-227

Aircraft/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p210-213

Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p185-186+

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p94-96+

Gallery of US Navy, Marine Corps, and Army aircraft. Kenneth Munson, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p75-87

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Getting to the (right) bottom-line. Paul O. Ballou, Jr and Bert A. Milliken. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p2-5

Road map for US airpower. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+

Warning Systems

Heeding the warning (funding of missile warning systems). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p36+

Using EO/IR (electro-optics and infrared) to find threats. Hal Gershonoff. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p39+

Wings

United States

New or improved to replace Hawkeye? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p434+

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

Air mobility in the 1990s (in the US and Europe). J.R. Wilson, and others. illus. *Intervavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93):

Air University Library

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

(cont'd.)

p72-73+

New wings for airlift. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p6-8+

Loading and Unloading

Bringing relief to Bosnia. Ameé Seabolt, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p6-7

Loadmasters. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50

Rollin' rollin' rollin': AMC (Air Mobility Command) tests roller cargo loading system on KC-135s. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

United States

C-141s, C-5s may be options for airlift gap. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p6

Enter the C-17 Globemaster III. Angela Stafford, Sgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p2-5

KC-10A Extender: Global reach with a capital "G". Shirley A. Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p3-5

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

Su-24MR-'Moscow's eye'. Jacques Marmain. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

How the CIA and RAF (Royal Air Force) teamed up to spy on the Soviet Union. Nick Cook. illus por map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p11-15

Why not just satellites? Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p107

AIRPLANES, SUBMERSIBLE. See SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES

AIRPLANES, SUPERSONIC

United States

From lab to cab (computerized research in aeronautics has other applications). Sue Baker. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-48

AIRPLANES, TANKER

Why do airlifters need to do that? (Common questions about Air Mobility capabilities and tactics). William R. Caldwell, Sr. Col. illus chart. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p13-19

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons. Susan H.H. Young. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Tankers at the rendezvous. David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-59

AIRPLANES, TARGET. See TARGETS, AERIAL

AIRPLANES, TRAINER

International cooperation: Bedrock of trainer aircraft program. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p16-18

World gallery of trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-74

Characteristics

United States

Flying the T-Bird II. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr., LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute*

Proceedings 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p83-86

Research and Development

United States

JPATS (US Air Force/Navy Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) to be developed as single programme. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p10

United States

Beech—a proud history in military training aircraft. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p62-66

Better trainers for better pilots. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p391-393+

Flying the newest Tucano. Brendan M. Greeley, Jr., LtCol, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p63-66

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) planned for "higher performance training". Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p27-28

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) race gathers speed. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-38

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System). Soon out of the pits? Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p8-10+

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

AIRPLANES, VSTOL

Research and Development

United States

High-capacity air ambulance. James M. Marotta, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31

STOVL's (short-take-off, vertical landing) slow advance. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p24-25

Russia

Focus on the Yak-141 'Freestyle'. John W.R. Taylor. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p160-163

United States

ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) starts push for joint-service ASTOVL (advanced short-take-off, vertical landing). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p68-70

Bell-Boeing prepares for V-22 deadline. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p14

Supersonic V/STOL (Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing aircraft): Future fighter-bomber? Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p34-35. Also vol 20 no 1

AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE

Hawke crop duster. Lawrence E. Beidleman. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p184-195

AIRPLANES IN FIRE FIGHTING

Canadair's proven CL-215 amphibious aircraft being succeeded by advanced CL-215T and production CL-415. Don Flamm. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p68-70

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

Border patrol—some low cost options. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52

Surveying the seascape (maritime patrol systems). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p38-39+

AIRPORTS

See also

AIRSTRIPS

Landing Aids

Safety warrior: Our past pays off (important milestones in flight safety). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-8

AIRSHIPS

Airships may win role in Navy ship protection. Robert Holzer. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p26

Protection against piracy. D.A. Dearsley. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16+

See also

BALLOONS

AIRSPACE

Airspace coordination in joint operations. Oliver T. Horne, Maj and Harry L. McIntosh, Jr., Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p28-30

Airspace reclassification. illus tab. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-13

Army airspace command and control. Hector R. Valle. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31

C? It's not so confusing. Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p24-25

Dropping into D. Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27

G, what happened to f? (Class G airspace). Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p25

Guardians in the Republic (4th Battalion, 58th Aviation Regiment, South Korea). Timothy J. O'Neil, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-41

If it's broke, fix it! (Army airspace command and control). Fred Lugo. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p30-32

What you've always wanted to know about ALTRVs (Altitude Reservations)...but were afraid to ask. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p32-33

Organization

S-3 Air: More than an airspace coordinator. John R. Rosenfeld, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14

AIRSTRIPS

Reverted rubber hydroplaning. Larry Kordosky, Capt. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p24

AITCHESON, Leslie

Dual-use bonanza springs from arcane technology. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p25-27

AITKEN, Jonathan

From EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) to Eurofighter 2000. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p32-35

ALAO, Abiodun

ECOMOG (Economic Community of West African States Monitoring Group) in Liberia—the anaemic existence of a mission. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p429-431

ALASKA

Givin' 'em the 'eye' (the North Warning System watches for Russian planes and missiles). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-43

World we share. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-40

ALBANIA

Balkan perspective. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39

Macedonia and Albania: The missing alliance. Michael G. Roskin. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p91-99

See also

Index to Military Periodicals

23

- ALBANIA (cont'd.)**
Armed Forces - Albania
- ALBERICH, Michael M., CW2**
Army's first airmobile operation. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50-54
- ALBERT F. SIMPSON HISTORICAL RESEARCH CENTER.** See AIR FORCE HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY
- ALBRIGHT, David**
-- and others
World inventory of plutonium and highly enriched uranium 1992; book review. David Albright, and others. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p383
- ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM**
Bottom of the bottle. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-19
Study: No gains made in fight against alcohol abuse. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p10
- ALDERMAN, Karen Cleary**
Performance measurement: Managing for best value. illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p13-18
- ALDERSHAW, Jessie**
Electronic Data Interchange: Military implements EDI to speed and facilitate transportation tenders. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p20-21
- ALDRED, Margaret**
Britain's MoD links with the academic community. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p261-269
Lessons from the Gulf crisis. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p10-14
- ALDRICH, Richard J., editor**
British intelligence, strategy and the Cold War, book review.
RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p77
- ALEKSIKIN, Valery I., RAdm**
We are ready when you are (development of relations between the U.S. and Russian navies). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57
- ALEUTIAN ISLANDS**
Allied campaign for the Aleutians. Stephen P. Coats, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p77-80
History
Clash off the Komandorskis. Jack Sweetman. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p12-13
Logistical challenges of the Aleutian Islands in World War II. Britton M. Smeal, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p24-28
- ALEXANDER, Bevin**
How great generals win; book review.
Air Force Times 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48
Army 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p59
Lost victories: The military genius of Stonewall Jackson; book review.
Army 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-61
- ALEXANDER, David**
Military applications for virtual reality technologies. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p54-57
- ALEXANDER, David R., Capt**
Antihelicopter mines: The emerging threat to helicopter operations. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p37-43
- ALEXANDER, John B., jt auth**
Softer response required as global threats change (non-lethal technologies). Andrew E. Andrews and John B. Alexander. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p23-24
- ALEXANDER, John B., Col, Ret**
- and others
Warrior's edge; book review. John B. Alexander, Col, Ret, and others. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55
- ALEXANDER, Joseph H., Col, Ret**
Red sky in the morning. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p39-45
Tarawa: The ultimate opposed landing. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p52-61
- ALEXANDER, Robert, LtGen**
Manpower issues to create an exemplary force; remarks for delivery to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, May '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 29 ('93): p1-8
- ALEXANDER, Yonah**
-- and Pluchinsky, Dennis A.
Europe's red terrorists; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p335
- editor
European terrorism: Today & tomorrow; book review.
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92-94
- ALGERIA**
Algeria and Morocco--who will control North Africa? George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p418-421
See also
Armed Forces - Algeria
- ALIENS**
They may not have been American-born, but they fought America's Civil War with fervor nonetheless. Roma Sachs Freedman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p20+
See also
FOREIGN NATIONALS IN THE ARMED FORCES
- ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
Duro-Dux Helvetae--the (Swiss) Army's new set of wheels. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p34-36
Light strike or fast attack? T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p35-40
- ALLARD, Kenneth, Col**
Acquisition Law Panel reports to Congress. por bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p26+
- ALLARDICE, Robert R., Maj, jt auth**
Capturing institutional knowledge (producing after-action reports). Jack W. Ellerton, Col and Robert R. Allardice, Maj. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p78-81
- ALLBRIGHT, C.S., SSgt**
Goodbye, Fort Sheridan. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p49
- ALLEN, Francis J.**
McDonnell XV-1. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p2-19
- ALLEN, Thomas B., jt auth**
World War II: America at war 1941-1945; book review. Norman Polmar and Thomas B. Allen.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p171-172
- ALLEN, William J.**
Logistics view of enemy prisoners of war. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-12
- ALLEN, William W., Col**
-- and others
Peacekeeping and peace enforcement operations. William W. Allen, Col, and others. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p53-61
- ALLIANCES. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES**
- ALLIED AIR FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE.** See ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE
- ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC Organization**
Jane's interview (with General Dieter Clauss, the last German Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Europe). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p32
- ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE**
ACE (Allied Command Europe) forces meeting future challenges. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p5-8
Ace Rapid Reaction Corps--making it work; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Dec '92. Jeremy Mackenzie, LiGen. chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-20
Exclusive AFJI interview with Lt. Gen. Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, British Army Commander, Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps (ARRC). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p25
- Immediate reaction--the Luxembourg Army in the AMF(L) (Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces). Armand Bruck, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special Issue '93): p44
- Task tough (for NATO Reservists) in new era. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19
- Towards a secure future--Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps. Jeremy Mackenzie, LiGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p17-19
See also
ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE Organization
New shape for ACE (Allied Command Europe). Ian Kemp. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p17
- ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE**
Southern Region-NATO forces in action. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p5-9
Two general officers named to key posts in Europe. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p22
- ALLIED LAND FORCES, SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE.** See ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE
- ALLISON, George, CAPT**
United States Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations. chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p22-35
- ALLISON, Graham**
-- editor
Cooperative denuclearization: From pledges to deeds; book review.
Survival 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p175-178
Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+
Military Intelligence 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p56
- ALLSUP, Dan**
Mobility central (Tanker Airlift Control Center). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6

ALLSUP, Dan (cont'd.)

(Jun '93): p10-73

ALMAS, William F., MajArab bazaar meets American business ethics. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42**ALMQUIST, Peter**Defence industry in the East: The drive to survive. illus. tab. biblio. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-34+**ALPHER, Joseph, editor**

War in the Gulf: Implications for Israel; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p328-330**ALSTOTT, James D.**New ethics standards simplify the rules: Fourteen principles. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-36**ALTER, Scott M.**Patent arsenal equipped for defense conversion. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p59-60**ALTIMETERS**Reaching new heights with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-7Temperature factor! Dan Charchian, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p8-10**ALTITUDE FLYING**One zero ways to bust an altitude. Donald L. George. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19*See also***FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE****ALTMAN, LtCol**Conventional munitions inspection program checklist. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p14**ALUMINUM. See METALS****ALWAY, Curt**Is a LAN (local area network) the answer to your computing dilemma? *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p43-45Power supply designs getting high tech treatment. illus. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p27-34Test equipment for many reasons. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p33-35Transistors of tomorrow-today. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p39-45U.S./NATO developing tactical communications solutions. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p33-36**AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS (HAMS).***See RADIO OPERATORS***AMBROSE, Stephen E.**Band of brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's Eagle's Nest; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p93-94*Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p158-159*Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p51*Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p90Upton and the Army; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70**-- jt editor**Eisenhower and the German POWs: Facts against falsehood; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67**AMBUSH. See SURPRISE IN WARFARE****AMELKO, Nikolai N., Adm, Ret**Russian Navy and the new union: Problems and prospects. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p6-8+**AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS****ASSOCIATION**ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) celebrates its 75th annual meeting. illus. por. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p4-7Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*Shrinking markets put subcontractors on edge. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p35-41**Directories**1993 directory of ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chapter officers & directors. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p34-411993 directory of ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) technical services. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p42-521993 partners in preparedness directory. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p65-160American Defense Preparedness Association's 1993 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p64-93**AMERICAN INDIANS****History**Honoring American Indians. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-52**AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION****Directories**ALA's (American Logistics Association) directory of media members. illus. tab. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p82+ALA's (American Logistics Association) military brokers/manufacturers' representatives. *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p71-79+ALA's (American Logistics Association) military distributors (directory). *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p89+**Statistics**ALA's (American Logistics Association) 12th annual exchange sales FY92 report. tab. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p41+**AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION. See AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION****AMMUNITION**Ammo execs jawbone for vital sector survival. Toby Warson. illus. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p22-23Ammo sector in a free fall is the message to Congress. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p12CAMDEG (containerized ammunition missile distribution executive group): Containerization for the future. Douglas Chesnulovitch. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21Europe and US vie in 155mm artillery ammunition innovation. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p563-568Gun rises to the challenge. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p36Keep the gun-upgrade the ammo. Doug Richardson. illus. tab. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p20-22+Retrograding containerized munitions. Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19Russia's (advanced ammunition) rounds revealed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p26-28

Solutions to overload (overcapacity in European and US ammunition production

forcing industry to realign). Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p28-29Solving the M-109 ammunition resupply challenge. David W. Haughey, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68Special report: US land systems. John Boatman, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+Visions of munitions support, pt 2. George C. Mixon, Maj and Richard R. Randall, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p13-15. Pt 1, (Jul-Aug '93): p27-31Writing on the wall--what future for the western ammunition industrial base? Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p20-29+**Design**Big guns brought out for (Russian) export. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p17-19**Research and Development**Export range (of Olin Ordnance) expands. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p25-26**Safety Measures**One less way to die (Army's continuing commitment to the demilitarization of chemical weapons). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-9Toocle (Army Depot, Utah): Where the chemicals are kept. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-11**Study and Teaching**Masters of munitions. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p46-48**AMOS, Deborah**Lines in the sand: Desert Storm and the remaking of the Arab world; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86*Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52*Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p632-633*Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p93**AMPHIBIOUS FORCES**Amphibious forces and the Gulf War. Charles M. Herndon, Jr, Maj. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p75-80Utility of amphibious forces in conventional deterrence. Geoffrey Biggs, VAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p40-45**AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS**Amphibious dilemma. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p53-54Amphibious lessons from the Gulf. Timothy W. Pleasant. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p24Beetles, alligators, and flying bananas: Revalidating the concept of the amphibious assault. Theodore L. Gatchel, Col, Ret. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p59-63Gallipoli--what went right? Cortez D. Stephens, LtCol. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-77Gator bite (downsizing of the Marine Corps amphibious fleet). Chris Lawson, and others. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p14-16Hollow force? William T. DeCamp, III, Maj and Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus. bibliog. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-70It's time for the 'Gators. J.B. LaPlante, RADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p49-50+Littoral warfare--the shape of things to come? John Jordan. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence*

Index to Military Periodicals

25

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS (cont'd.)

- Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p140-143
 Maneuver From the Sea and post-industrial warfare. Gary W. Anderson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30
 Naval combat element. R. Scott Moore, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p94+
 Stand off and deliver: Marines need long-range fire support. Mark Hewish and E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p797-798+
 Who the...is "Icepack"? L.F. Murphy, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p83-85
 Equipment
 Jane's interview (with the UK's Commodore Amphibious Warfare, Cdre Richard Bridges). Peter Felsstead. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct '93): p32 History

- Allied amphibious planning during World War I. Gerald C. Thomas, Jr, Col, Ret. por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p68-69
 Impossible campaign attempted (Veracruz, 1847). Robert P. Smith, Jr. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p34-41+

- Invasion attempt repeated (Mongol assaults on Japan, 1274 and 1281). Paul V. Walsh. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-69

- Legacy and lessons of the New Guinea campaign. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p74-77

- Tarawa: The ultimate opposed landing. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p52-61

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

- Assault Amphibian Vehicle (AAV): Its past, present and future. William P. McLaughlin, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-17

- DUKWs (amphibious truck) ashore! illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): inside back cover

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. See **AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS**

- AMRI, Zain**
 Malaysian armed forces--in retrospect and future perspective. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23+

- ANAMOSA, Nga T.**
 Hazardous materials management: A needed component in life-cycle analysis. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p6-8

- ANDELMAN, David A., jt auth**
 Fourth world war: Diplomacy and espionage in the age of terrorism; book review. Count De Marenches and David A. Andelman. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p51-52

- ANDERBERG, Bengt, MajGen**
 Protection and countermeasures against laser weapons. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p20-22+

- ANDERSEN, Les, LtCol**
 Manufacturing in the new Integrated Weapon Systems Management (IWSM) environment. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18-19

- ANDERSON, Dave, Capt**
 Bridge from the sky: Airdropping the MGB (medium girder bridge). illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p34-36

- ANDERSON, Dwight E., CSGM**
 Ambush and patrol techniques. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-43
 -- and Franks, Jeffrey G., 1stSgt

- Light infantry combat service support. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31

- ANDERSON, Gary W., Col**
 Maneuver From the Sea and post-industrial warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30
 Marines and the future of nuclear warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p44-46

- ANDERSON, Jon Lee**
 Guerrillas: The men and women fighting today's wars; book review.

- Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
Air Force Times 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p42
Army 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p61-62
RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p60-61

- ANDERSON, Jon R.**
 Air support team aids land forces in Kuwait. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p18

- All quiet on the western front (California Guard learns lessons from failures after first King trial). illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p28-29

- At this school (the Defense Language Institute), eavesdropping isn't a no-no--it's the point. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p30

- Fort Irwin lauded for research. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

- Fort Lewis move a mixed bag. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 22 (Dec 27 '93): p18

- Laying down the 'Bayonet': Shutdown of Fort Ord, inactivation of 7th ID (7th Infantry Division). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p26

- Leaving Panama. illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p10-11

- Pulling out of Panama (withdrawal of U.S. Forces). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

- Spartan (C-27A) living up to name. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p16

- Tortoise vs. tank: No contest (ailing species has a top priority on environmental list). illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

- Unequal warriors: The inequity in warfare qualifications. por illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p12-13

- Weathermen are 'soldiers in blue suits'. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p20

- ANDERSON, Larry D.**
 Foreign military sales sole source exception: The current USASAC (U.S. Army Security Assistance Command) practice. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p83-87

- ANDERSON, Leslie, LtCol**
 Lean production. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-28

- ANDERSON, Phillip R., Col**
 -- and others

- 36th Engineer Group in Somalia: Operation Restore Hope. Phillip R. Anderson, Col, and others. illus tab map. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p2-8

- ANDERSON, Robert A.**
 -- jt auth

- Low level hell: A scout pilot in the Big Red One; book review. Hugh L. Mills, Jr and Robert A. Anderson. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p87-88

- Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p95

- ANDRADE, Dale**
 Ashes to ashes: The Phoenix Program and the Vietnam War; book review.

- Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p47

- ANDRESKI, Stanislav**
 Wars, revolutions, dictatorships; book review.

- Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover

- ANDREWS, Andrew E.**
 -- and Alexander, John B.
 Softer response required as global threats change (non-lethal technologies). *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p23-24

- ANDREWS, Cathy**
 Logistics of pollution prevention: Life cycle and Total Quality Management. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p32-35

- ANDREWS, Duane P.**
 Did U.S. POWs leave "symbols" in Southeast Asia? Statement before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, 15 Oct '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 56 ('92): p1-7

- ANDREWS, Henry L., Jr, Maj, jt auth**
 Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? J.C. Cantrell, III, Maj and Henry L. Andrews, Jr, Maj. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

- ANDREWS, Kenneth R.**
 Ships, money & politics: Seafaring and naval enterprise in the reign of Charles I; book review.

- Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p173-174

- ANDREWS, Maxene**
 -- and Gilbert, Bill
 Over here, over there: The Andrews Sisters and the USO stars in World War II; book review.

- Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58

- ANDREWS, Robert**
 Death in a promised land; book review.

- Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49

- ANDRUSZ, Gregory**
 Kazakhstan--political perspectives and military prospects. por map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p174-177

- ANGLESEY, Kim J., 1stLt**
 Conducting realistic training. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p41-42

- ANGOLA**
 Chemical warfare in Angola? Brian J. Davey. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p280-283

- Resumption of civil war in Angola. Mats Berdal. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p284-285

- See also*
 Armed Forces - Angola
 Cuba - Foreign Relations - Angola
 Foreign Relations
 Cuba

- Cuban internationalism: The Angola experience, 1975-1988. William A. DePalio, Jr, Col, Ret. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p61-74
 Politics and Government

- Failure of Democratic reform in Angola and Zaire. Keith Somerville. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-77

- Jane's interview (with UNITA's military chief-of-staff General Arlindo Pena). Jill Jolliffe. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p32

- ANIMALS**
 Bringing back buffalo. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-51

- Cannoneers with hairy ears--serving with the horse-drawn artillery. Robert B. Partridge, Col, Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p43-47

- Cost-effective patrol alternative. Jeffrey T. Fowler, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p31-33

- Great Coblenz horse sale (Army horses in

ANIMALS (cont'd.)

World War I. Alexander F. Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p41-43
 Pets: Rx for healing. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p51-52
 Smooth move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-31
 Tortoise vs. tank: No contest (ailing species has a top priority on environmental list). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16
 World we share. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-40
See also
DOGS

ANSELL, CMSgt, Jt auth

Repairing or condemning aircraft support equipment. Kolenda, Maj and Ansell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22

ANTAL, John F., Maj

Decisive leadership: Brigadier General Bruce C. Clarke and the Battle of St. Vith. illus por map. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31

Operation 25: Yugoslavia disintegrates. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p28-35

-- and Barnes, Lee R., Jr, LtCol

"Emperor's new clothes" (or "a maneuver commander's guide to the Decision Support Template"). illus tab. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-44

-- and Dunaway, Robert L., Capt

Peacemaking in Somalia: A background brief. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-43

ANTENNAS

From a whisper to a shout (antenna signals). Don Herskovitz. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p38+

Look, no antenna. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p648

Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) antennas. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p57-58+

Signals at sea. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70
See also
Directories

Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) antennas. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p57-58+

ANTHONY, Ian
 Assessing the UN Register of Conventional Arms. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p113-129

ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY. See **ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**

ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES. See **MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**

ANTI-RADIATION MISSILES. See **MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION**

ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES. See **MISSILE DEFENSE**

ANTISATELLITE MISSILES. See **ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS**

ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS

Air Force researching ground-based laser. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p3-4

Application of space to military and naval operations. Thomas G. Seigel, CDR. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p117-120
See also
SPACE - Military Applications

SPACE WARFARE

ANTISHIP MISSILES. See **MISSILES, ANTISHIP**

ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE

Airborne anti-submarine warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p63-64+

Antisubmarine warfare: Still a priority; interview with VADM William A. Owens. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p124-129

ASW (anti-submarine warfare) industrial base: Cooling down. John F. Morton. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p133-135

Counterpunching the U-boats: The acquisition process that won the battle of the Atlantic. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. illus por tab chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p2-11

Destruction of U.S. anti-submarine warfare. James C. Bussert. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p51-53+

Eagle and the shark: Airborne ASW (anti-submarine warfare). Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p42-44+
 Finding submerged submarines--with lasers. Norman Friedman. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p132

Hunting the sound of silence. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p24-26+
 Lockheed's P-3 Orion--serving Asia and the Pacific Rim. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+

Long range ASW (anti-submarine warfare): VLA (Vertical Launched Anti-Submarine Rocket) is on the way. Vincent P. Grimes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p82-83

Stand-off anti-submarine weapons: Back to the future? Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p38-40

US Navy shifts its ASW (anti-submarine warfare) focus to regional contingencies. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p78-80
See also

SUBMARINE WARFARE**Equipment**

Extending ASW (antisubmarine warfare): Helicopters for destroyers and frigates. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p894-896+

US Navy shifts its ASW (anti-submarine warfare) focus to regional contingencies. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p78-80

History

Confronting technological and tactical change: Allied antisubmarine warfare in the last year of the Battle of the Atlantic. Douglas M. McLean, LCDr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p87-104

Eyes and ears of the convoy: The development of the helicopter as an antisubmarine weapon. Robert M. Browning, Jr. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p30-37

ANTITANK WEAPONS

Bofors demo 92: A rich smörgåsbord. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p38-40

Bofors missiles: Turning ideas into systems (marketing section profile). illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p25-32

Defence against anti-tank missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p254-257

ERYX on the market. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p23-24

ERYX: The missile of the infantryman and the commando. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p84-85

Export range (of Olin Ordnance) expands. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p25-26

Funding constraints and philosophy slow ATGW (antitank guided weapons) advances. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p901-902

Infantry anti-tank weapons: The dawning of a new era? Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p58-62+

Looking for the longer range kill (medium and long range anti-armour weapons). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p23-26

Russian armour developments--the missing links. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p291-296

Russian gun-launched anti-tank missiles. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-68

Spain takes aim at future anti-tank missile markets. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p902-903

T-12 and MT-12 100 mm anti-tank guns. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p211-214

Tank plinking. Michael J. Bodner, Maj and William W. Bruner, III, Maj. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-31

US perseveres with new (weapons) programs. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p904-906

ANTITERRORISM. See TERRORISM**ANTON, Genevieve**

(Air Force) Academy deals with 3rd sex assault. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p23

(Air Force) Academy graduates 950 new officers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p10

No more yelling at academy cadets. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p27

-- Jt auth

Sex, lies and theft? Suit spurs investigations of Air Guard in Colorado. Andrew Compart and Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p24

APONTE, David J., 2dLt

Technology and its impact on the Civil War. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p32-37

APPLEMAN, Roy E., LtCol

Disaster in Korea: The Chinese confront MacArthur; book review.

Military Intelligence 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p58-59

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES**Air Force****India**

Indian Air Force's battle of the budget. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p71-72, Hormuz P. Mama

United States

Air Force seeking less construction money. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p27

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Forty percent down--and dropping. Robert S. Dudney. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-26

Looming crisis for US aviation forces. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. illus tab chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p41-43

New defense industrial strategy. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-33

Tips for resource advisors. Bossert, Capt.

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)
 illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19
US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+
US TACAIR (tactical aircraft): Growth and limits. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p65-67+
USAF modernisation faces budget hurdles. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p69-72
Armed Forces
Asia
Asian defense spending. Tamar A. Mehlhorn. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p12. Table only
Great Britain
Cuts could 'gravely damage' UK forces. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p8
South Africa (Republic)
Equipment dilemma looms as South African budget is cut. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p19
United States
Capitol Hill sets weapons system priorities, budget. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p9-12
Cuts called too deep. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p3+
Enlisted almanac. illus chart tab por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): entire issue
New VA (Department of Veterans Affairs)?
 Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p10-12
Pentagon looks for extra force cuts. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p7
These are dangerous times (Congressional Budget Office's recommendations to cut entitlements). Mark J. Bowman. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p18-19
What wasn't said (about the defense budget). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p20-22
Zero in on people (DOD budget targets personnel programs for cuts). tab por. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p16-19
Army
United States
Budget cuts called threat to Army readiness. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p10
Budgeting for readiness. Johnny J. Johnston, Lt Gen, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-35
Drawdown accelerates. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p4
Funding the force. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7
(Gen) Peay: Budgets hurting optempo. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p25
Is leasing an answer to Army modernization squeeze? William B. Burdeshaw. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p23-24
New budget funds readiness for a shrinking armed force. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p36-40
Operations, training shortfalls spur worries about readiness. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p8
Ready or not (readiness of today's Army). Sean D. Naylor. chart illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p10+
Weapons upgrades kept afloat. Bernard Adelsberger. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p4
West: Spending cuts a threat to readiness.

Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p4
Defense Dept
Belgium
Belgium defines multi-year defence expenditures plan. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p39-41
France
Can (defense minister) Leotard stretch the French defense budget? (In-depth look at French defense). Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p59-60+
Key projects threatened as France weighs up its options. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p19
Germany
Future structure of the defence industry in Germany. Eckhard Rohkamm. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p10-12+
Great Britain
Auditing the Ministry of Defence. Lew H. Hughes. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p398-405
Future resource management in defence; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Feb '93. Moray Stewart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p73-76
UK's long-term defense plan is yet another exercise in optimism. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p7
Taiwan
Military spending and economic growth in Taiwan. Michael D. Ward, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p533-550
United States
Acquisition reform and defense reinvestment ease drawdown effects; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 43 ('93): p1-4
"America's first truly post-Cold War defense program"; statement to the House Armed Services Committee 30 Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 12 ('93): p1-4
America's military role in the new world order: Have guns, will travel. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 7 ('93): p1-8
"Bottom-up" bloodbath: The '95 budget looms. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p7
Budget for a world turned upside down; based on statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p8-11
Budget woes, world events shape military strategy, structure; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 13 ('93): p1-4
Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
Cutting unnecessary military spending: Going further and faster. tab chart illus. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 3 ('93): p1-8
Decision time looms for (SecDef) Aspin. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p23
Defense budget signed into law. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p8
Defense cuts are inevitable: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) meets with defense leadership. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-62+
Defense cuts going too far, says Kyl; interview with Arizona GOP member of House Armed Services Committee. Mark Tapscott. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p23-25
Defense debate '93: The battle now begins. James D. Hessman. tab illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p47-49
Defense reinvestment and conversion initiatives ease drawdown; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee 19 Apr '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 18 ('93): p1-4
Defense year in review. Larry Grossman. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-41
Despite spending decline, electronic budgets burgeon. illus. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p50-52
Dollars and defense. David P. Masko, TSgt. chart. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-21
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue
Few swords along with the plowshares (maintaining a healthy defense industrial base). Bruce D. Auster. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p63-66
First post-Cold War defense program; based on statements to the House and Senate Armed Services committees, Mar, Apr '93. Les Aspin. tab por. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p2-7
How Dom views crucial issues. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p26
Improving financial management in the Department of Defense; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. Alice C. Maroni. *Defense Issues* 8 no 39 ('93): p1-8
Is leasing an answer to Army modernization squeeze? William B. Burdeshaw. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p23-24
Management of budgetary decline in the Department of Defense in response to the end of the Cold War. L.R. Jones. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p479-509
Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78
Nunn says Clinton plan for defense is flawed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p22
Panel (House Appropriations Committee) OKs \$10.3 billion for military construction. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p31
Paying for the military: New figures show \$83 billion gap in Clinton plan. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p10
Personnel funds targeted. Rick Maze. tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p38
Pet projects overriding deficit cutting. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p8
Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. John McCain. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19
President Clinton and the military. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 2 ('93): p1-7
President Clinton's first military budget: Billions for Cold War weapons. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 4 ('93): p1-7
Rep Dellums—answer tough questions before setting DOD budget; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p21
Report: Shifting defense money can create

Air University Library

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)

jobs. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p9

Road map for US airpower. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+

Sea power/Congress/defense. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-94+

(SecDef) Aspin outlines huge defense cuts mandated by president. por. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p60-61

(SecDef) Aspin wants to shift funds to pay for Restore Hope. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p28

(SecDef) Aspin: Only minor changes made in defense budget. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p6

(SecDef) Aspin's FY94 budget lacks bite. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p17-18+

Senate blesses \$172 billion defense cut. Rick Maze. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p4

Services need to cut another \$11 billion. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p3+

Smaller US defence budget favours industry. Robert Ropewski. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p20

SOCOM (Special Operations Command) R&D (research and development) focus shifts toward individual warrior. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p29-30

Somalia: Finding funds for humanitarian operations; remarks in a Pentagon news conference, 26 Apr '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 23 ('93): p1-2

Supporting the force: The industrial base and defense conversion. Baker Spring. por illus chart. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p27-30+

United States: New era's "four dangers". Frederick H. Barnes. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p32-33.

Also vol 20 no 1

Weapons inviting targets for cuts. William Matthews. *Army Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 14 '93): p41

Work on '94 defense budget seen easy this year, hard next. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p4

Marine Corps

United States

USMC--the search for a post-Cold War role and a means to ensure funding. P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20+

Navy

United States

Clinton, congress...confusion. Ned Hogan, RADM, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p157-158+

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of US Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

Restoring the flow (working with reduced resources). Joel Cooley, Col and Scott Leitch, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p53-56

This is no cutting drill: Will \$6.3 billion cut hurt morale and readiness? John Burlage. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p3

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. illus tab biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238

Reserve Forces

Armed Forces

United States

Battle on three fronts (for Navy and Marine Corps Reserve). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52

Army
United States

Reserve chief must juggle money, missions; interview. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p20

Coast Guard
United States

25% decline looms (for the Coast Guard). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p53-55

Some reason to hope (for the Coast Guard Reserve). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-19

United States

Fiscal Year 1994 International Affairs Budget; statement made before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 12 May '93. Lynn E. Davis. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p53-57

ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-

Israelis and Palestinians: Harsh demographic reality and peace. Alon Ben-Meir. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-57

PLO under pressure. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wurmser. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

See also

MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973

ARAB STATES

Israelis and Palestinians: Harsh demographic reality and peace. Alon Ben-Meir. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-57

Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wurmser. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

See also

MILITARY HISTORY - Arab States

ARBATOV, Alexei G.

Russia's foreign policy alternatives. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p5-43

ARBOGAST, Gordon W.

-- and Britan, Ronnie

Academia rides the changing tide of C3I. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p65-66

ARBON, Lee

They also flew: The enlisted pilot legacy, 1912-1942; book review.

Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p78

ARCHAEOLOGY

Project Lead Coffins (excavation of historic grave site). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p37-40

ARCHITECTURE

Papua New Guinea

Designing a high school in Papua, New Guinea) in the rough. Mark L. Gillem, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44

ARCTIC REGIONS

Arctic construction capability. Stanley A. Black, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p55-56

NCEL (Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory) sea-ice grader. Joseph L. Barthelemy and Claude E. Thomas. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p30-32

Russians open the Arctic for business.

Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93

See also

SHIPPING - Arctic Regions

ARCTIC RESEARCH

Nuclear sub headed to Arctic to hunt scientific data. Ed Offley. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p29

Soil bioventing under arctic conditions. Catherine M. Vogel. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p57-58

ARCTIC TRAINING

Geronimo on ice (paratroopers of the Alaska-based 1st Bn., 501st Inf Reg). Elroy Garcia, SgtIC. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-26

AREY, Howard E., Capt

Aviation officers should be commanding heavy division cavalry squadrons. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p39-40

ARGENTINA

Argentina--the rise and fall of a regional superpower. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p474-478

Update on the Argentine Army. Adrian J. English. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p190

See also

Air Force - Argentina

Armed Forces - Argentina

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Argentina

Army - Argentina

MILITARY HISTORY - Argentina

Navy - Argentina

History

River passage sought (War of the Triple Alliance, 1865-1870). Ricardo Bonalume Neto. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p66-73+

ARIS, Hakkı

Turkish defence procurement. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p40-42+

ARMAMENT

See also

ARMORED VEHICLES - Armament

ARTILLERY

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Armament

MUNITIONS

ORDNANCE

SHIPS - Armament

TANKS, MILITARY - Armament

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO armaments cooperation in the 1990s--meeting the needs of a transformed alliance. Robin Beard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p29-31

Russia

Russia chases a world market. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p29-30

United States

Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-59

Pride of the Rock (Island Arsenal). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-48

Safety Measures

One less way to die (Army's continuing commitment to the demilitarization of chemical weapons). Elroy Garcia, SgtIC. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-9

ARMED FORCES

See also

ADJUTANT GENERAL - Armed Forces

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

ARTILLERY - Armed Forces

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Armed Forces

COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces

Index to Military Periodicals

29

- ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)**
- DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces
 - DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Armed Forces
 - DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Armed Forces
 - DOCTRINE - Armed Forces
 - EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces
 - EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - United States
 - EDUCATION, MILITARY - National Guard - Armed Forces
 - EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY - Armed Forces - United States
 - EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces
 - EXCHANGES - Armed Forces
 - EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States
 - FLIGHT TRAINING - Armed Forces
 - GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces
 - GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES
 - HOSPITALS - Armed Forces
 - INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces
 - INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - National Guard - Armed Forces
 - INSTALLATIONS - Armed Forces
 - INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
 - INTERSERVICE RIVALRY
 - LEGISLATIVE LIAISON - National Guard - Armed Forces
 - Logistics - Armed Forces
 - Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Armed Forces
 - MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces
 - MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 - MUSEUMS - Armed Forces
 - National Guard - Armed Forces
 - OFFICERS - Armed Forces - United States
 - OFFICERS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 - PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces
 - PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 - PERSONNEL - Armed Forces
 - PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces
 - PROMOTION - Armed Forces
 - RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Armed Forces
 - Research and Development - Armed Forces
 - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 - Reserve Officers Training Corps - Armed Forces
 - RETIREMENT - Armed Forces
 - ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces
 - ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard - Armed Forces
 - ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces
 - STRATEGIC FORCES
 - WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces
- Afghanistan**
- Afghan Army. Anthony Davis. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p134-139
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+ *Statistics*
- Afghanistan. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p184 *Statistics*
- Albania**
- Albania. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p62 *Statistics*
- Algeria**
- Algeria. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p137 *Statistics*
- Angola**
- Angola. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p165-166 *Statistics*
- Argentina**
- Argentina--the rise and fall of a regional superpower. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p474-478
- From counterrevolutionary warfare to political awakening: The Uruguayan and Argentine armed forces in the 1970s. Carina Perelli. biblio. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p25-49 *Statistics*
- Argentina. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-43 *Statistics*
- Challenge for post Cold War armed forces; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. Tan Sri Yaacob bin Mohd Zain, Gen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p26-28+ *Statistics*
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+ *Statistics*
- Asian defense spending. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p12. Table only *Statistics*
- Association of Southeast Asian Nations**
- Rapid Reaction Forces in the ASEAN context: Some considerations. Mak Joon Nam. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49+ *Statistics*
- Australia
- Australia gears to changing scene in Asia-Pacific region. William A. Scholes. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p165-167 *Statistics*
- Australian defence (special report). Carol Reed. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+ *Statistics*
- Exclusive interview with Senator Robert Ray, Australia's Defence Minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus por. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p6-7+ *Statistics*
- Force structure problems. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p30-32 *Statistics*
- Guide to the commanders of the Australian Army. Rozie Sham, comp. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p119. Chiefly pictorial *Statistics*
- Jane's interview (with Australian Chief of the Defence Force Gen Peter Gration). Frank Cranston. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p32 *Statistics*
- Jane's interview (with Australian Defence Minister Robert Ray). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p48 *Statistics*
- Jane's interview (with Liberal/National Coalition Shadow Defence Secretary Alexander Downer). Henry Dodds. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p32 *Statistics*
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+ *Statistics*
- West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal* *Statistics*
- Australia**
- Australia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p211-212 *Statistics*
- Austria**
- Austria. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p62-63 *Statistics*
- Azerbaijan**
- Armed forces of Azerbaijan. Richard A. Woff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p459-462 *Statistics*
- Bahamas**
- Bahamas. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p43-44 *Statistics*
- Bahrain**
- Bahrain. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p137-138 *Statistics*
- Baltic Sea Region**
- Baltic military structures. Mark Galeotti. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p352-354 *Statistics*
- Bangladesh**
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+ *Statistics*
- Belarus**
- Back to the future? The security policy of Belarus. Frank Umbach. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p410-414 *Statistics*
- Belgium**
- Belgium defines multi-year defence expenditures plan. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p39-41 *Statistics*
- Belize**
- Belize. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p63-64+ *Statistics*
- Benin**
- Benin. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p166 *Statistics*
- Bolivia**
- Bolivia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p44 *Statistics*
- Botswana**
- Botswana. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p166 *Statistics*
- Brazil**
- Brazil. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-46 *Statistics*
- Brunel**
- Brunei: Defending a small state. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p20-23 *Statistics*
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+ *Statistics*
- Royal Brunei armed forces--shaping up for the future. Shahrudin Esa. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p12-14 *Statistics*
- Brunel**
- Brunei. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p185-186 *Statistics*
- Bulgaria**
- Bulgaria poised for reform. Alexander Mladenov and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p21 *Statistics*
- Bulgaria**
- Bulgaria. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p66 *Statistics*
- Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)**
- Burkina Faso. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p166-167 *Statistics*
- Burma**
- Burma--struggle for power. Bertil Lintner.

- ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)**
- illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p466-471
 - Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
 - Myanmar's influential chief may be losing power. Bertil Lintner. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p29 Statistics
 - Myanmar (Union of). *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p198-199
 - Burundi Statistics
 - Burundi. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p167
 - Cambodia
 - Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+ Statistics
 - Cambodia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p186
 - Cameroon Statistics
 - Cameroon. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p167
 - Canada
 - Canada: Military latest to join gay-rights revolution. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p14
 - Canadian military: A design for tomorrow. Terry Willett. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p42-47
 - Domestic disturbances and the military: The Canadian experience. Joel J. Sokolsky. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p93-101 Statistics
 - Canada. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p15-18
 - Training
 - In support of the United Nations--planning for peacekeeping operations. James C. Gervais, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p14-16
 - Cape Verde Statistics
 - Cape Verde. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p167-168
 - Central African Republic Statistics
 - Central African Republic. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p168
 - Central America
 - Air Forces of Central America. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527
 - Chad Statistics
 - Chad. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p168
 - Chile Statistics
 - Chile. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p46+ China (People's Republic)
 - China heads toward blue waters. Yihong Zhang. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p879-880
 - China: PLA (People's Liberation Army) looks to the future. Clare Hollingworth. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p14
 - Chinese airpower revs up. Julia A. Ackerman and Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p56-59
 - Cracks in China. Gerald Segal. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p427-428
 - Institutional developments in China's Central
 - Military Commission. Yan Kong. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p422-426
 - Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
 - PLA (People's Liberation Army)--from doctrine to organizations. Gordon Jacobs. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p373-377
 - PRC's (People's Republic of China) force modernisation efforts finally begin to show results. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p8+ Equipment
 - China ahead in Asian states' post-Cold War battle. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p19 Organization
 - PLA (People's Liberation Army) power struggle prompts high command shake-up. Tai Ming Cheung. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p11 Statistics
 - China (PRC). *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p186-188
 - Ciskei (South Africa)
 - Ciskei Defence Force. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. map por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p94-96
 - Colombia Statistics
 - Colombia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-50
 - Commonwealth of Independent States Statistics
 - Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p128+
 - Congo Statistics
 - Congo. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p168-169
 - Costa Rica Statistics
 - Costa Rica. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p50
 - Cuba
 - Cuban armed forces--a revised order of battle. Adrian J. English. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p276-279 Statistics
 - Cuba. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-51
 - Cyprus Statistics
 - Cyprus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p66-67
 - Czech Republic Statistics
 - Czech Republic and Slovakia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-68
 - Czechoslovakia
 - Czech Army casts aside Soviet structures. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p913-914
 - Denmark
 - Essential link--the Home Guard in the Danish Army. Kjeld G.H. Hillingsø, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p17-19 Statistics
 - Denmark. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p68+
 - Djibouti Statistics
 - Djibouti. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p170
 - Dominican Republic
 - Statistics
 - Dominican Republic. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p51
 - Ecuador Statistics
 - Ecuador. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p51-52
 - Egypt Statistics
 - Egypt. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p138-139
 - El Salvador
 - New era in El Salvador. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47
 - Reorganised Salvadorean Army. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p572-574 Statistics
 - El Salvador. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-53
 - Equatorial Guinea Statistics
 - Equatorial Guinea. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p170 Equipment
 - Lenses and lasers: Military binoculars. Nancy Buchanan. chart illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p18-20+
 - Eritrea
 - Eritrea separates from Ethiopia: Geopolitically significant, economically pressed. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p10-12
 - Estonia
 - Baltic military structures. Mark Galeotti. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p352-354
 - Ethiopia Statistics
 - Ethiopia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p170-171
 - Europe
 - Eurocorps launched--but will a consensus follow? Henry van Loon. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p23-24
 - What the bottom-up review means to Europe; remarks at the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 58 ('93): p1-3
 - Fiji
 - Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
 - Statistics
 - Fiji. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p213
 - Finland Organization
 - Scandinavian neutrals: Finland on the move. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p32+
 - Statistics
 - Finland. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-71
 - France
 - Can (defense minister) Leotard stretch the French defense budget? (In-depth look at French defense). Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p59-60+
 - France: Gays routinely avoid mandatory service. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p20
 - French government looks ahead to long-term change. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p14
 - French Rapid Action Force. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p26-27

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

French Rapid Action Force equipment review. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p26-29+

Hands across the Rhine, hands across the Channel (combined French-British forces). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p27

Role of the French armed forces in the 1990s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Nov. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p4-7

Statistics

France. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p71-72+

*Gabon**Statistics*

Gabon. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p171-172

*Gambia**Statistics*

Gambia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p172

Georgia (CIS)

Armed forces of Georgia. Richard A. Woff. illus por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p307-310

Germany

Bundeswehr's new orientation. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

Exclusive AFII interview with: General Klaus Naumann, Chief of Staff of the German armed forces. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p45-46

Germany prepares for new role in the new world order. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p26

Germany: Gays can find military tour unpleasant. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p18+

Germany's new defence challenges. Ulrich Weisser. VAdm. illus por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-53

Opportunity or obligation? Redefining Germany's military role outside of NATO. Clay Clemens. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p231-251

Post-Cold War missions nudging Germany toward traditional command structure. Thomas-Durell Young. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p13-14

History

Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111

Statistics

Germany. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p78+

Germany (East)

Coming together (the problems faced by united Germany). Ingo Vormann, Cdr. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p42-47

*Ghana**Statistics*

Ghana. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p172

Great Britain

Britain: Out of the closet, out of the army. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p20

Britain's defense shakeup. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-53

British Statement on the Defence Estimates 1993. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military*

Technology 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p74-75

Cinderella of UK land forces fights for resources. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p24

Future for the Brigade of Gurkhas in the Middle East? Charles Bennett. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p50-52

Gurkhas: Merger Hong Kong 1992; gallantry in France 1914-18. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p462-471

Hands across the Rhine, hands across the Channel (combined French-British forces). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p27

Jane's interview (with United Kingdom Defence Secretary Malcolm Rifkind). Peter Howard. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p32

Smaller-but better? Military capabilities versus resources. Ken Perkins, MajGen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p65-66+

Smoke, mirrors, and UK Army figures. Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p12

UK's long-term defense plan is yet another exercise in optimism. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p7

Statistics

United Kingdom. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p123-126

*Greece**Statistics*

Greece. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p89+

*Grenada**Statistics*

Grenada. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p53

Guatemala

Guatemala--the unending war. Adrian J. English. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p229-232

Guatemalan combat arms update. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p382-383

Statistics

Guatemala. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p53-54

*Guinea**Statistics*

Guinea. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p173

*Guinea Bissau**Statistics*

Guinea-Bissau. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p172-173

*Guyana**Statistics*

Guyana. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p54

*Haiti**Statistics*

Haiti. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p54

Honduras

Honduran Army--the last 20 years. Julio A. Montes. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p90-93

Statistics

Honduras. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p54-55

Hungary

Hungary's military reforms. Charles Hebert. por illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p260-264

Statistics

Hungary. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p91-92

*Iceland**Statistics*

Iceland. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p92

India

India's naval future: Fewer ships, but better. Hormuz P. Mama. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p161-164

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

Equipment

India's westward gaze. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p18-19

Statistics

India. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p188-189

Indonesia

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

Organization

Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. Prasun Sengupta. illus chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+

Statistics

Indonesia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p189-191

Iran

Armed forces of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

Iran bides its time. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p19

Iran--quest for security and influence. James Wyllie. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p311-312

Statistics

Iran. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p139-140

Iraq

Iraqi armed forces two years on. Michael Eisenstadt. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p121-127

Statistics

Iraq. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p140+

*Ireland**Statistics*

Ireland (Eire). *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93

Israel

Druze minority in the Israeli military: Traditionalizing an ethnic policing role. Hillel Frisch. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p51-67

Gay experience: In Israel, service not totally open. Tom Philpott, and others. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p10-13

Israel drops all restrictions on homosexuals in military. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p14

Statistics

Israel. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p142-143+

Italy

Italy implements NATO's new strategy. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p114-115

Statistics

Italy. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p93-94+

Ivory Coast

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- Statistics*
Côte D'Ivoire. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p169-170
- Jamaica**
Statistics
Jamaica. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p55
- Japan**
Geopolitical implications of Japan's PKO law. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p126-131
- Japan poised for promotion. Kensuke Ebata. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p870-872
- Japan: The nature of the sword. Ralph Dean, CDR. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p72-76
- Japanese PKO (peacekeeping operations) bill. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p28-33
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Redefining Japan's defence policy in the post Cold War era: Inner to outer perimeter defence? Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23+
- Turning point for Japan. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30
- Equipment**
Japanese budget cut despite 'destabilizing factors'. Kensuke Ebata. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p13
- History**
Kaiser's Asian sunset (Battle of Tsingtao, 1914). David T. Zabecki. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p50-57
- Statistics*
Japan. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p191-192
- Jordan**
Statistics
Jordan. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p148
- Kazakhstan**
Kazakhstan--national defence and security forces. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p178-180
- Kenya**
Statistics
Kenya. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p173-174
- Korea (North)**
North Korea provokes concern, but re-unification remains long-term goal. K.I. Park. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p883-884
- North Korea's chemical and biological warfare arsenal. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p225-228
- Statistics*
Korea, North (DPRK). *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p192-194
- Korea (South)**
Democratic change reaches South Korean military. Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p16
- Jane's interview (with Ambassador Kwon Byong-hyon, South Korean Assistant Minister of Foreign Affairs for Policy Planning). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p32
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Statistics*
Korea, South (ROK). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p194-195
- Kuwait**
Gulf and South West Asian security issues. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+
- Infrastructure is key to rebuilding Kuwait's armed forces. Francis Tusa. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p24
- Rebuilding the Kuwaiti military. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p157-159
- Statistics*
Kuwait. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p148-149
- Laos**
Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Statistics*
Laos. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p195-196
- Latvia**
Baltic military structures. Mark Galeotti. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p352-354
- Latvian defense system. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p557-559
- Lebanon**
Statistics
Lebanon. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p149+
- Liberia**
Statistics
Liberia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p174
- Libya**
Statistics
Libya. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p151
- Lithuania**
Baltic military structures. Mark Galeotti. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p352-354
- Lithuania's defence structure. Stefan Marx. illus por chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p407-409
- Luxembourg**
Statistics
Luxembourg. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p96
- Madagascar**
Statistics
Madagascar. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p174
- Malawi**
Statistics
Malawi. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p174-175
- Malaysia**
Changing of the guard in the Malaysian armed forces. Chandran Jeshurun. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p14-16+
- Exclusive interview with Malaysia's defence minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p6-7+
- Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Secretary General. Syed Hussain. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p6-7+
- Malaysian armed forces--in retrospect and future perspective. Zain Amri. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23+
- Malaysia's economic development takes priority over defense. P. Lewis Young. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p37-38
- Malaysia's vision 2020--armed forces vital for nation's progress. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific.** map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Towards a balanced and credible defence capability; interview with Secretary General Dato' Kamaluzzaman Shariff, Ministry of Defence, Malaysia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p65-67+
- Statistics*
Malaysia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p196+
- Mali**
Statistics
Mali. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p175
- Malta**
Statistics
Malta. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p96
- Mauritania**
Statistics
Mauritania. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p175
- Mexico**
Statistics
Mexico. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-56
- Middle East**
Arab special forces show east, west influence. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p18
- Gulf states take to the sea. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p148-150
- Middle Eastern moves signal new interest in industry. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p18
- Mongolia**
Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Statistics*
Mongolia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p198
- Morocco**
Statistics
Morocco. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p151-152
- Mozambique**
Statistics
Mozambique. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p175-176
- Namibia**
Statistics
Namibia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p176
- Nepal**
Gurkhas: Merger Hong Kong 1992; gallantry in France 1914-18. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p462-471
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Statistics*
Nepal. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p199
- Netherlands**
Army (Royal Netherlands) to feel the conscript cuts. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p18
- Choosing quality above quantity: Earthquake in Dutch defence. Henry van Loon. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26
- Exclusive AFJI interview with: Berend-Jan Baron van Voorst tot Voorst, Netherlands State Secretary of Defense. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p19-20

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- "We will be strengthening the armed forces, not weakening them"; interview with Baron Van Voorst tot Voorst, Netherlands State Secretary of Defence. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p27-28
- Statistics*
- Netherlands. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p97-98
- New Zealand*
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- New Zealand: Which way for security policy? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50+
 History
- New Zealand's armed forces, pt 2. Robin Klitscher, AVM. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p300-313. Pt 1, Thoughts on non-nuclear isolation. 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p211-224
Statistics
- New Zealand. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p213
- Nicaragua*
- Statistics*
- Nicaragua. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-57
- Niger*
- Statistics*
- Niger. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p176
- Nigeria*
- Defense planning and the Nigerian armed forces modernization process (1970-1991): An institutional analysis. Celestine O. Bassey. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p253-277
- Tragedy in Lagos. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p391-197
Statistics
- Nigeria. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p176-177
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization*
- NATO's reaction capability--the cornerstone of crisis management. Peter Inge, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p58-61
- New NATO in a new era. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p6-8
- Towards a secure future--Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps. Jeremy Mackenzie, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p17-19
 Training
- Multinational forces--training and exercises. Helge Hansen, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p27-28
- SHAPE of things to come (the mission for allied soldiers in Europe). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-23
- Norway*
- Norway: Integrating gays, lesbians 'not an issue'. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p16-17
Statistics
- Norway. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p99-100
- Oman*
- Statistics*
- Oman. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p152-153
- Pakistan*
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28
- Statistics*
- Pakistan. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p199-201
- Panama*
- Statistics*
- Panama. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p57
- Papua New Guinea*
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Statistics*
- Papua New Guinea. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p214
- Paraguay*
- Statistics*
- Paraguay. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p57-58
- Peru*
- Statistics*
- Peru. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59
- Philippines*
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Statistics*
- Philippines. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p201-202
- Poland*
- Training Poland's Blue Berets. Albert M. Zaccor. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p499-501
Statistics
- Poland. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p100+
- Portugal*
- Statistics*
- Portugal. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p102-103
- Qatar*
- Statistics*
- Qatar. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p153-154
- Romania*
- Statistics*
- Romania. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p103
- Russia*
- After the abortive Soviet coup and "what is to be done?" The post Soviet military. Roger Hamburg. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p305-322
- Another Shtrong-forces of the 1993 Moscow Coup. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p539-540
- Changes in the Russian high command. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p70
- Drafting a new Russian military doctrine. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12+
- Drafting a new Russian military doctrine: Guidelines for the establishment of the Russian armed forces. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p23+
- Hungry (Russian) army. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p51
- Interview with the head of Russian GRU (Army). Carey Schofield, por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p113-114
- Losing the 'Battle of the Harvest' (widespread use of Russian military personnel as a low-cost, well-disciplined reserve of unskilled agricultural labour). David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-5
- Military future for the Cossacks? Mark Galeotti. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p104-106
- New Russian Army one year on--hopes and fears. Trevor Waters. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p305-306
- Rise of the Afghantsi (Russian Afghanistan War veterans filling top military posts). Harriet Fast Scott. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36
- Russia said still amassing large defense. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p32-33
- Russian Bonaparte (possibility of a Russian military coup)? Hung P. Nguyen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p68-72
- Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. illus tab por chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-69
- Russian military: Fractured not shattered. Ilana Kass. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p692+
- Russian mobile forces 1993-95. Richard A. Woff. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p118-119
- Russian views on future war, pt 3. Charles J. Dick. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p451-453
- Russia's armed forces in the year 2000. Richard F. Staar. por illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-40
- Russia's bold new generation of military systems shapes up. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p14-15
- Russia's mobile forces--rationale and structure. Robert Hall. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p154-155
- Russia's vision of air-space war. Mary C. Fitzgerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79
- Special and intervention forces of the former Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p438-440
- What future for the Russian Pacific Navy? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p32-34+ Organization
- Resolution of the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation on reconsideration of the law of the Russian Federation "On Defence". *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-14
- Rwanda*
- Statistics*
- Rwanda. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p177-178
- Saudi Arabia*
- Statistics*
- Saudi Arabia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p154+
- Senegal*
- Statistics*
- Senegal. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p178
- Seychelles*
- Statistics*
- Seychelles. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p178
- Sierra Leone*
- Statistics*
- Sierra Leone. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p179
- Singapore*
- Exclusive interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong,

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- Singapore's defence minister. R. Sachi thanthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p6-7+
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- SAF (Singapore Armed Forces)--fighting fit into the next century. Ellisha Nasruddin. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18+
Statistics
- Singapore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p202+
Slovakia
Statistics
- Czech Republic and Slovakia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-68
Somalia
- Peace-enforcement dilemma. T. Frank Crigler. illus map. *JFO: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p64-70
Statistics
- Somalia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p179
South Africa (Republic)
- Apartheid armies: South Africa's homeland forces. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p15-20
- Armed forces in post-apartheid South Africa. Greg Mills. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p78-96
Organization
- Finding a place for the ANC (African National Congress) in South Africa's Army. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p21
Statistics
- South Africa. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p179-180
Soviet Union
- Kaliningrad garrison state. Phillip A. Petersen and Shane C. Petersen. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62
- Revisiting the fortified region. Phillip A. Petersen. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p185
- Special and intervention forces of the former Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p438-440
Spain
- Spanish defense potential turns south. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p541-543
Statistics
- Spain. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p103-104+
Sri Lanka
- Air power given boost in Sri Lanka's war against Tamils. Rohan Gunasekera. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p641-643
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
Statistics
- Sri Lanka. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p204
Sudan
- Militarization in Sudan: Trends and determinants. Nadir A.L. Mohammed. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p411-433
Statistics
- Sudan. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p159
Suriname
Statistics
- Suriname. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p59
Swaziland
Statistics
- Swaziland. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p180-181
Sweden
- Coherent long-range plan, willingness to compromise, are keys to Sweden's procurement process. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p29-32+
- Sweden builds on Gripen. Charles Bickers. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p25-27
Organization
- Scandinavian neutrals: (Sweden's) push into Europe. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p31-32
Statistics
- Sweden. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p110+
Switzerland
Statistics
- Switzerland. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p114+
Syria
Statistics
- Syria. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p159-160
Taiwan
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
Statistics
- Taiwan. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p204-206
Tanzania
Statistics
- Tanzania. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p181
Thailand
- Changes: Thailand. chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p123-127. Chart only
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Thailand's defence ministry and armed forces command 1993 update. Jay Khan, comp. por chart illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p115-120
- Thailand's strategic and defence policy. Arujunan Narayanan. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p37+
Statistics
- Thailand. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p206-208
Togo
Statistics
- Togo. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p181
Trinidad and Tobago
Statistics
- Trinidad & Tobago. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p59
Tunisia
Statistics
- Tunisia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p160+
Turkey
- For justice and civilization--the strategic involvement of Turkey and restructuring of the Turkish armed forces. Dogan Gürer, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p10-12+
- Turkey's defence policy: The role of the armed forces and strategy, concepts and capabilities; based on a presentation to the Institute in 2 Mar '93. Dogan Gürer, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p1-4+
- Turkish Gendarmerie--facing the future. Aydin Ilter, Gen. illus por chart. *NATO's*
- Sixteen Nations
- Turkish land forces--duties, responsibilities and organization. Ismail Hakkı Karadayı, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p29-30+
Statistics
- Turkey (Türkiye). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p116-118+
Uganda
Statistics
- Uganda. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p182
Ukraine
- Jane's interview (with Colonel-General Konstantin Morozov, Ukrainian Defence Minister). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p32
- Rich in arms, poor in tradition: The Ukrainian armed forces. Brigitte Sauerwein. tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p317-318
- Ukraine's young turks--the Union of Ukrainian Officers. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-26
- Ukrainian National Guard. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p215-216
United Arab Emirates
- UAE (United Arab Emirates) defence posture; interview with MajGen Sheikh Mohammad Bin Zayed Al-Nahayan, CoS of UAE Armed Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p28+
Statistics
- United Arab Emirates. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p162+
United States
- 2-war military called unaffordable, impractical. William Mathews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p35-36
"Aim high" (Gen) Powell tells ROTC cadets; remarks at the Marshall ROTC Awards Seminar, Virginia Military Institute Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 19 ('93): p1-6
- "America's first truly post-Cold War defense program"; statement to the House Armed Services Committee 30 Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 12 ('93): p1-4
- Armed forces for a changing world. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p17-18+
- Battle looms over future of US reserve forces. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p68-70
- Better government? It won't be easy. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p18
- "Bottom-up" review: An assessment. James Blackwell. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+
- Challenge to maintain the readiness edge; remarks at the USAF Academy commencement 2 Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 27 ('93): p1-3
- Chapter closed in world history, new one begins; remarks at Harvard University commencement, Jun '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 36 ('93): p1-4
- Clinton's military. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p12-14+
- Cuts called too deep. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p3+
- DMR (Defense Management Review): Overcoming major acquisition problems; remarks to the Armed Forces Communication and Electronics Assoc, 14 Oct '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 57 ('92): p1-4
- Election process yields consensus on U.S. world role; remarks prepared for the

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

- Chicago Council on Foreign Relations 6 Nov '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 60 ('92): p1-3
- Facing the future: The American defense challenge in the post Cold War era; speech at the ROA Mid-Winter banquet 27 Jan. Daniel K. Inouye. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-33
- Firewall Pax Americana? Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p546
- First glimpse of Bottom-Up Review was a nice job of packaging, anyway. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p17-18
- Global policeman: America reviews its "on call" emergency service to the world. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p552-554
- Goal 1: The right force for the times; remarks at National Defense University graduation, Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 37 ('93): p1-3
- Inexplicable decisions, realpolitik, and childish power play. Pamela Pohling-Brown. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p553-554
- Jane's interview (with USMC LtGen Martin L. Brandtner, director of operations for the Joint Chiefs of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p32
- Joint Military Net Assessment, 1993; unclassified version prepared by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. *Defense Issues* 8 no 53 ('93): p1-3
- Jointness and learning to change; remarks to the Air Force Association Symposium, Orlando, FL Feb '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 3 ('93): p1-4
- Looming crisis for US aviation forces. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. illus tab chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p41-43
- Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78
- Military and American society: A clash of values. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 8 ('93): p1-8
- Military strength remains ultimate U.S. trump card; remarks at Hampden-Sydney (VA) College, Nov '92. James R. Locher, III. *Defense Issues* 7 no 59 ('92): p1-3
- Mood of the military: As the force draws down, uneasiness grows. Tom Philpott, and others. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p14-16+
- On responding to four dangers with three fundamental principles; remarks to a class at the National Defense University, 18 Aug '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 54 ('93): p1-3
- Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. John McCain. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19
- Recasting the flawed downsizing debate. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p39-48
- Restructuring forces for a new era; statement for a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 14 Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 57 ('93): p1-2
- Roles, missions and functions of the armed forces; from the JCS Report on the Roles, Missions, and Functions of the Armed Forces of the US. *Defense Issues* 8 no 4 ('93): p1-8
- Roles, missions and functions of the U.S. armed forces; letter to senators Sam Nunn and Ron Dellums. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 10 ('93): p1-2
- (SecDef) Aspin details bottom-up review results; remarks at Georgetown University, 2 Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 56 ('93): p1-4
- (SecDef) Aspin's game plan: Pentagon ponders roles and missions. Pamela Pohling-Brown and Barbara Starr. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p547-548+
- What the bottom-up review means to Europe; remarks at the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 58 ('93): p1-3
- Winning on two fronts through creative strategy; statement at USAF Senior Statesman Symposium, Andrews AFB, Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 41 ('93): p1-3
- Costs*
- Decision time looms for (SecDef) Aspin. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p23
- Pentagon looks for extra force cuts. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p7
- Equipment*
- Lenses and lasers: Military binoculars. Nancy Buchanan. chart illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p18-20+
- Laws and Regulations*
- Get answers about the future (AFSA's annual Legislative Forum). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p22-24
- Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). Donald Gammon, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+
- Organization*
- Deconstructing defense. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-14
- Fewer hardware differences, less rivalry? William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p24
- (Gen) Powell calls for consolidation, but no major overhaul. William Matthews and Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p4
- (Gen) Powell urges no major shift in service roles. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p3
- Jane's interview (with Admiral Paul D. Miller, Commander-in-Chief US Atlantic Command and Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p32
- Joint force training is key role for USACOM (US Atlantic Command). Barbara Starr. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p18
- Limits of jointness. Seth Cropsey. illus por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79
- New mission for Atlantic Command. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p80-87
- New strategy for a new era (the result of a six-month "bottom-up review"). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p6-7
- Pentagon planners take on the two-region challenge. Barbara Starr. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p19
- Rebuilding government. Michael Buckley. por illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p10-14
- (SecDef) Aspin, JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) plot future course for US forces. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p10
- (SecDef) Aspin must face up to the new perils of peace. Barbara Starr. por tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p16-17
- Service redundancy: Waste or hidden capability? Stephen Peter Rosen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p36-39
- Shedding "light" on the 82nd Airborne Division; response to an Oct '92 AFJI article by Gen Mundy. Edison E. Scholes, MajGen. por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p47
- War American-style. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+
- What wasn't said (about the defense budget). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p20-22
- What's ahead for the armed forces? David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35
- Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20
- Salaries and Wages*
- Who's double-dipping here? (Air Force Sergeants Association fights pay and COLA-freeze). Mark J. Bowman. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p10-11+
- Your commissary is closed! *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p16-17
- Statistics*
- New (Air) Force for a new world. Lee Ewing, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p8-10+
- United States of America. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-22+
- Training*
- Paradigm changing from simulators to simulation. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p33+
- Rose amid the ruins: Training and simulation. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p12
- Statistics*
- (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue
- Uruguay*
- From counterrevolutionary warfare to political awakening: The Uruguayan and Argentine armed forces in the 1970s. Carina Perelli. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p25-49
- Statistics*
- Uruguay. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p59-60
- Uzbekistan*
- Independence and the Uzbek armed forces. Richard A. Wolff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p567-571
- Venezuela*
- Statistics*
- Venezuela. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-61
- Vietnam*
- Jane's interview (with Senior Gen Dao Dinh Luyen, Vice Minister of National Defence and Chief of the General Staff of the People's Army of Vietnam). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p32
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- PAVN (People's Army of Vietnam) strives to modernize in a climate of austerity. Robert Kamiol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p18

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)*Statistics*

Vietnam. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p208

*Yemen**Statistics*

Yemen. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p164

Yugoslavia

Army of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p63-67

Army of Serbian Krajina. Milan Vego. illus map por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p438-445

Belgrade and Bosnia--an assessment of the Yugoslav military. James Gow. por illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p243-246

Croatia, at a key strategic crossroad, builds militarily and geographically. map tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p6-8+

Croatian forces in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p99-103

Federal army deployments in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p445-449

New Yugoslav defence industry, pt 2. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p541-546. Pt 1, 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p502-505

Slovenia's territorial defense. Anton A. Bebler. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p65+

Yugoslav ground forces. Milan Vego. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p247-253

Statistics

Former Yugoslavia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p127

*Zaire**Statistics*

Congo-Kinshasa. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p169

*Zambia**Statistics*

Zambia. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p182

*Zimbabwe**Statistics*

Zimbabwe. *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p182-183

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION*Directories*

1993 AFCEA sustaining and group sponsor capabilities directory. por. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p83-249

Government and military data (AFCEA Source Book '92 charts of offices whose principal functions involve information systems). chart. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p61-82

Exhibitions

Industry, government cluster beneath electronic umbrella (TechNet '93). por illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p69-73

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. See CONGRESS - United States**ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, SENATE. See CONGRESS - United States****ARMENIA**

Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

History

Role of the Turkish military in the destruction

of Ottoman Armenians: A study in historical continuities. Vahak N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p257-288

ARMITAGE, Michael, ACM

Royal Air Force: An illustrated history; book review. *Hawk* ('93): p71

ARMOR

Appliquéd armours. J.H. Brewer. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p62-64

Dawn of a new carbon age. Artur A. Knotz. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p499-500

*See also***ARMORED VEHICLES****ARMORED WARFARE***El Salvador*

Salvadorean armour. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p332-335

Poland

Armour advance on Polish MBT (main battle tank). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p18

Russia

Russian armour developments--the missing links. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p291-296

United States

Challenge to maneuver. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-31

Combined arms and the armored force: Thinking about the future. Paul E. Funk, MajGen. por. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p5-6

Independent operations. Ralph Zumbro. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15-20+

Light armor/recon dilemma. John D. Manza, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p38

Mechanized infantry snipers. Trevor W. Shaw, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-23

US armoured bridging mobility requirement. Ian Bustin. por illus bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p40-45

History

20th AD (Armored Division) trained others to fight, then joined the battle in Europe. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32-34

Organization

Brigade deep operations: Task organizing for victory. William K. McCurry, Jr, Capt and Joel R. Phillips, 1stLt. char tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-45

Study and Teaching

Basing light armor battalions. Peter R. Mansoor, Capt. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p15-16

School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40

ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Armor School reorganization: Raising the 16th Cavalry Regiment. Michael I. Prevou, Maj. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-45

ARMORED FORCES. See ARMOR**ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS. See ARMORED VEHICLES****ARMORED VEHICLES**

FY92 Abrams vehicle fires: An improvement. Gregory M. Skaff. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-39

Light armoured vehicles: Heading where? Enrico Po. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-11+

Military bridging programmes for armoured

vehicles. Ian Bustin. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p50-52+

Modernising armoured vehicles. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44+

New options for IFV (infantry fighting vehicles) firepower enhancement. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p629-632

Saving by sophistication: Light AFV (armored fighting vehicle) fire control. F. Garner. tab chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p239-241

Thoughts on the future of armoured forces. Israel Tal, MajGen. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-779

VERDI 2 (Vehicle Electronics Research Defense Initiative): Bringing reduced-crew reconnaissance closer to reality. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p785-786+
See also

TANKS, MILITARY**Armament**

Bradley MILES (multiple-integrated laser engagement system) training: What I didn't know as a company commander. Gregory A. Watt, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32-35

Improving (retrofitting the armoured) B Team vehicles. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p22-24+

'Storm' prompts upgrades. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p19

Austria

Steyr Pandur (Austrian armoured vehicle) overcomes setbacks. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p569-570

Bulgaria

Bulgarian MT-LB family of multi-purpose tracked vehicles. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p355-359

Characteristics

ACE (armored combat earthmover) in the hole. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p17

BMP-3: Russia's latest attack on the IFV (infantry fighting vehicle) market. Rolf Hilmes. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p398-401

LAV (light armoured vehicles) designers confront dilemmas. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p719-720

Lessons learned from Somalia. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p19

Vying to fill the AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge) gap. Christopher F. Foss and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p27

Russia

New Russian airborne assault vehicle. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p217-218

Design

Improving (retrofitting the armoured) B Team vehicles. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p22-24+

Modular design will shape future armor. Charles A. Krohn. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p16-18

We have a winner! (Tank design contest). illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p6-11
North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ARMORED VEHICLES (cont'd.)

MBAV (Multi-purpose Base Armoured Vehicle): NATO's best chance for a truly co-operative vehicle program? J.H. Brewer. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p780-782

United States

US M113 upgrade programmes. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p61-62+

El Salvador

Salvadorean armour. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p322-335

Equipment

US armoured bridging mobility requirement. Ian Bustin. por illus bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p40-45

United States

Armored vehicle power enhanced by electronics. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p19-21

Germany

Thyssen Henschel's TH 495 MICV. Wolfgang Schneider. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-61

Great Britain

UK breaks new ground with TRACER (Tactical Reconnaissance Armed Combat Vehicle Requirement) armored vehicle. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p37

Up the road from 'Options' (UK ground forces). Ian Kemp. illus tab map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p41+

Guatemala

Armadillo APC (armored personnel carrier)-pride of the Guatemalan Army. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p233-234

Guatemalan armoured vehicles. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p286-288

*History**France*

Called an elephant with gazelle's legs, France's tank boasted the heaviest armament of World War I. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p26+

India

Arjun delays bring Vijayanta (main battle tank) upgrade back on track. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p19

Italy

Somali baptism for latest Italian Army hardware. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p733-734

Middle East

Costs dictate land programs. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p154-155

New chariots for old: Armoured vehicle programmes in the Gulf. Charles Delamain. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p49-50+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

First for NATO: The Multi-Purpose Base Armoured Vehicle Programme. Charles Delamain. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p52+

Research and Development

Modernising armoured vehicles: Assessing the regional market. John Reed. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p58+

Great Britain

Bringing AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) up to date. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus.

Jane's Defence Weekly 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p16-17

United States

Special report: US land systems. John Boatman, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+

US Army outlines its armour plans. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p14

US Army re-invents itself. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p23-24

Russia

Big guns brought out for (Russian) export. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p17-19

BMP-3 on the open market. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p19

BMP-3: Russia's latest attack on the IFV (infantry fighting vehicle) market. Rolf Hilmes. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p398-401

Cut price weapons challenge Western sales. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p12-13

Oboronexport: 2S6M TUNGUSKA: The world's first gun/missile (marketing section profile). illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-42

Russian armour developments--the missing links. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p291-296

Safety Measures

FY92 Abrams vehicle fires: An improvement. Gregory M. Skaff. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-39

Scandinavia

Might of the north (Scandinavian battlefield equipment). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p18-19+

South Africa (Republic)

Iron Eagle: A new paratropo AFV (armored fighting vehicle) from South Africa. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p233-234

South Africa's armoured vehicles. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p60-61

*Study and Teaching**United States*

Bradley MILES (multiple-integrated laser engagement system) training: What I didn't know as a company commander. Gregory A. Watt, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32-35

Topping the tables (Bradley tank crew exercises). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p17-18

United States

Army gets improved tank recovery vehicle. George Taylor. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-35

Bigger sting for Bradley (Fighting Vehicles). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p19-21

Critical to combat readiness--the Paladin and the FAASV (Field Artillery Ammunition Support Vehicle). Dan Whiteside, Col. Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p68+

Future scout vehicle: A Desert Storm endorsement. John K. Tien, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

Have gun, will travel: Paladin. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20

In-theater armored force modernization. Steve E. Dietrich, LtCol. illus tab bibliog.

Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-45

"Roadrunner" (multi-weapon defense system) makes its debut. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p21

Solving the M-109 ammunition resupply challenge. David W. Haughey, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68

'Storm' prompts upgrades. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p19

US Army MPs (military police) about to net wheeled armored security vehicles. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p13-14

ARMORED WARFARE

Armor mavens outline path of new-age war. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p16-17

Artillery Combat Team: Providing versatility for America's tank division. Rex L. Gilbert, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p32-34

Basing light armor battalions. Peter R. Mansoor, Capt. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p15-16

Black snake and pink panther: Tank warfare Balkan style. Peter J. Vlakancic, 2dLt. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p21-29

Collection of materials for the study of war experience: No. 11--the battle of Kursk. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p450-512

Desert Storm's end game. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. map illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p76-80

Hunter-Killer operations. Karl S. Flynn, Capt and Joseph Miller, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-50

Pushing them out the back door. James G. Burton, Col. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-42

Saving by sophistication: Light AFV (armored fighting vehicle) fire control. F. Garner. tab chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p239-241

Synchronizing the divisional deep fight. Forest D. Haynes, III, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p21-25

Tanks proved their worth in battle for Tunisia. John Cranston. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-85

Thoughts on the future of armoured forces. Israel Tal, MajGen. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p777-779

US armoured bridging mobility requirement. Ian Bustin, por illus bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p40-45

US Army air defenders learn to live with less. John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p475+

US Army transports in transition: Expanding the utility of the wheeled fleet. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p38-40

*See also***ANTITANK WEAPONS***History*

Churchill tank mirrored the challenges of two world wars. John Cranston. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p39-41

Jousting with their main guns: A bizarre tank battle of the Korean War. Arthur W. Connor, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17+

ARMORED WARFARE (cont'd.)**Study and Teaching**

Back to the sand table ("Fire Command Plus" exercise). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

Fighting the recon battle. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p13-16

ARMS CONTROL

Arms control and NATO: An uncertain future. James Macintosh. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p44-48+

Assessing the UN Register of Conventional Arms. Ian Anthony. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p113-129

Bombs away! Whiteman (AFB) is the first to destroy missile silo. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p6

Challenge of nuclear arms control in South Asia. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-136

Computers play role in U.S. counterproliferation effort. Alfred Lieberman. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p55-57

Control of nuclear weapons in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Phillip A. Petersen. illus. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p297-300

Destroying Iraq's ballistic missiles. Tim Ripley. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p459-462

Europe and nuclear deterrence. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p97-120

From nonproliferation to antiproliferation. Brad Roberts. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p139-173

Managing nuclear reductions in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States): A German view. Karl-Heinz Kamp. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-38

Missile race continues. Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p18-21

Negotiations may be only way to defuse Korean NPT (Non-Proliferation Treaty) crisis. John F. Morton. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16

Nuclear arms negotiations; interview with Ambassador Edward L. Rowny. Linda O'Doughda and Scott Belliveau. por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p73-76

Nuclear weapons after the Cold War: Too many, too costly, too dangerous. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 1 ('93): p1-8

Nuclear weapons and state survival in North Korea. Paul Bracken. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p137-153

Nuclearisation and denuclearisation in South Africa. Darryl Howlett and John Simpson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p154-173

Premature 'farewell to MIRVs' (multiple-warhead missiles); getting off to a shaky Start II. Albert L. Weeks. por. illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-44

Russia and arms control: The trials of transition to a post-Soviet era. Sergei Fedorenko. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p45-58

(SecDef) Aspin must face up to the new perils of peace. Barbara Starr. por. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p16-17

Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus. tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42

START II: The Ukrainian factor overlooked?

Brigitte Sauerwein. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p112-113

Stopping the North Korean bomb. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p16-19

US cuts could slow if Russia shirks reform. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p7

USA to pitch PRD-8 (Presidential Review Directive 8) against the threat of proliferation. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p24

Woolsey (CIA director) tackles proliferation as the problem gets worse. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p23

World naval developments. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p165-167

See also

DISARMAMENT**Verification**

Bombs away! Whiteman (AFB) is the first to destroy missile silo. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p6

Iraqi arms: Not ready for inspection. David Kay. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p427-431

Jane's interview (with David Kay, secretary general of the London-based Uranium Institute). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p32

Monitoring road-mobile missiles under START: Lessons from the Gulf War. Jill L. Jermano and Susan E. Springer. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p70-80

Space-based radars enhance verification. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p743-744

Trust—but verify! (On-Site Inspection Agency). Robert W. Parker, MajGen. illus. chart tab. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p6-13

Value of civilian satellite imagery. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p235-239

ARMED INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Defence employment falling further, predicts SIPRI (Stockholm International Peace Institute). Johann Rapp. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p15

Lessons learned from Somalia. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p19

New torpedo programmes fight to find a market. David Goodfellow. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p22-24+

Solutions to overload (overcapacity in European and US ammunition production forcing industry to realign). Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p28-29

Argentina

Argentina boosts artillery capability with SALA-30. José Miguel Rodríguez Fernández. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p635-636

Australia

Australia's defence industry--a review. P. Lewis Young. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7+

RAN (Royal Australian Navy) targets sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p24+

Belgium

New P90 round puts FN on road to the next NATO standard. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p637-638

Brazil

Brazil defense industry faces up to problems.

Mario Roberto Vaz Cameiro. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p323-326

China (People's Republic)

China's missile bureaucracy. Yan Kong and Tim McCarthy. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p36-41

China's rich harvest (in Middle Eastern markets). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p48

South-East Asia: China's military secrecy raises suspicions. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p24. Also vol 20 no 1

Czech Republic

Czech company produces new small arms to NATO calibre. Reiner Hermann. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p481-482

Europe

European armament market--an industrialist's concern. Eberhard Feuchtmeyer. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-43+

Future of collaborative production and procurement. Mark Stenhouse. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-20

Industry (European) prepares for battle. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p48+

Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+

Europe, Western

Writing on the wall--what future for the western ammunition industrial base? Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p20-29+

Exhibitions

Bourget Naval '92: Collaboration survives the slump. David Foxwell and Ted Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30

Exhibitions

Grim Paris air show. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. chart. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p46-53

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

RN & BAe (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition) report. Bernard Fitzsimons and Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92

France

Exclusive interview with the chairman of SOFMA. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p92-93

France plots course for arms industry. Duncan Macrae. por tab illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p13-15

France takes new initiative in tricky Taiwan market. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p17

Key projects threatened as France weighs up its options. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p19

Middle Eastern promise (France's share in Middle Eastern markets). J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p43-44

Great Britain

Ferranti looks to further Gulf work for long-term survival. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p644-645

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

Getting a slice of the action (UK defence contracts in the Gulf region). Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p38+

RN & BAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition) report. Bernard Fitzsimons and Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92
Short Brothers PLC--playing key roles in international defence. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p78-80+

Greece **Exhibitions**

Defendory '92: Smaller but busier. David Foxwell and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1189-1192+

India

Doing business between the lines (defense procurement in India). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p28+

India fills munition gap. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p21

Indonesia

Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. illus chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+

Iraq

Iraq 'able to expand military capability'. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p9

Israel

India eyes Israeli arms upgrades. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p37-38

Shake-up in Israel's defense industry. R.A. Kaminer. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p302-304

Japan

Turning point for Japan. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30

Korea (South)

South Korean business: Diversify for survival. Carol Reed, and others. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+

Lithuania

Restructuring Lithuania's defence industries. Alexander Kennaway. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p405-406

Middle East

China's rich harvest (in Middle Eastern markets). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p48
Costs dictate land programs. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p154-155

Courting in the Gulf region (South Africa's bid to re-enter the international market). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p49

Fighters vie for funds. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p151-153

Getting a slice of the action (UK defence contracts in the Gulf region). Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p38+

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

Middle Eastern moves signal new interest in industry. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p18

Middle Eastern promise (France's share in

Middle Eastern markets). J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p43-44

Russia strives to make its mark (in the Gulf). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p46-47

Sales boom expected, but careful marketing required. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p141-146

Turkey looks for trading partners. Lale Saribrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p50

USA fights to keep its dominance (in the Gulf market). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p35-36

Netherlands

Beating the close-in threat (land-based Goalkeeper). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p22-23

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Greece biggest gainer in Dutch arms sale. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p16

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

Pakistan

Pakistan: On the road to economic reality. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p28-30

Russia

Big guns brought out for (Russian) export. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p17-19

Cut price weapons challenge Western sales. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p12-13

Drop in Russian arms production. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p10
Jane's interview (with MajGen Sergei Karaoglanov, Chairman of v/o Oboronexport, the Russian Government's chief arms sales organization). Tai Ming Cheung. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p32

Russia chases a world market. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p29-30

Russia strives to make its mark (in the Gulf). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p46-47

Russian arms export policy: An interview with General S.A. Karaoglanov, Chairman of "VO Oboronexport". *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p77-79. Reprinted from NATO's Sixteen Nations, vol 37, no 6

Russian weapons and ships in the Asia-Pacific region. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p58-63

Russia's (advanced ammunition) rounds revealed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p26-28

Russia's armed forces in the year 2000. Richard F. Staar. por illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-40

Russia's arms bazaar reaches out to Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p48+

'Soviet' arms exports fading. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p15

Spetsvneshtekhnika (GTD): Advanced defence technologies from Russia (marketing section profile). illus por.

NATO's Sixteen Nations 38 no 4 ('93): p53-60

Scandinavia

Might of the north (Scandinavian battlefield equipment). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p18-19+

Singapore

Chartered Industries of Singapore: A success story. Syed Mohd Fazilla. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p68-70

Firm product base (Singapore is looking at the abilities of its industrial base to supply its armed forces in times of need). David Boey. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p37-38

From the boardroom: Lt. Gen. Winston Choo, retired Chief, Singapore armed forces, Chairman, Chartered Industries of Singapore; interview. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p42+

South Africa (Republic)

Armscor: A public face. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p38

Courting in the Gulf region (South Africa's bid to re-enter the international market). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p49

Exhibitions

South Africans begin RPH (remotely piloted helicopter) experiments (DEXSA '92 exhibition). illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-25

Spain

CESELSA aims to export simulator expertise. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59

Santa Bárbara may hive off armoured vehicles division, while Bazán slims to survive. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p494

Spain seeks EW (electronic warfare) exports with Santiago and Taran. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p322

Upheavals in Spain's defense industry. René Luria. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p406-408

Sweden

Bofors demo 92: A rich smörgåsbord. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p38-40

Turkey

Jane's interview (with MajGen Mohammed El-Ghamrawy Dawood, Chairman of Egypt's Armament Authority). Robert Lowry. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p64

Turkey looks for trading partners. Lale Saribrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p50

Turkey weighs up the WEU's (Western European Union) benefits. Lale Saribrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p29-30

United States

Ammo execs jawbone for vital sector survival. Toby Warson. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p22-23

Bottom line for industry. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p29-30

DOD drifts in search of a new direction. Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p22-23

Embrace of giants: The partnership of FMC and BMY. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p29

Foreign military sales. Mr Layne. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p20-21

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

- Hitting on the right remedy (confronting the fall in defence spending). Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p29-30
- International arms sales: Race to disaster. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 9 ('93): p1-8
- Jane's interview (with LtGen Thomas Rhame, US Army, the new director of the Pentagon's Defense Security Assistance Agency). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p32
- New administration signals sales onslaught. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p557-558
- Searching for a way out (foreign military sales). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p44+
- Special report: US land systems. John Boatman, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+
- Tough discipline, radical surgery revive ailing firm. Frank Kerr. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p19-20
- Upgrades & modernization: Lack of policy causes depot disarray. Justus P. White. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p28-29
- USA fights to keep its dominance (in the Gulf market). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p35-36
- USA tops arms export league for 3rd year. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p10
- What's really going on and what lies ahead in the defense industry--a US perspective. Bernard L. Schwartz. illus. por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p9-11
- Yugoslavia**
- Fate of the Yugoslav military industry. Miodrag Ivanovic. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p164-165
- New Yugoslav defence industry, pt 2. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p541-546. Pt 1, 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p502-505
- Yugoslavian defence industry regrouped and rejuvenated. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p20
- ARMS SALES**
- American perceptions of Iran: The tradition of fear and conflicting interests endures. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28
- Arming East Asia. Gerald Segal and David Mussington. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p565-566
- Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*
- Challenging the new world order: The arms transfer policies of the Russian Republic. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p234-261
- Changing air power doctrines of regional military powers. Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p42-46+
- China's rich harvest (in Middle Eastern markets). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p48
- Controlling the flow of sophisticated arms to the Third World: A modern dilemma. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p28-30+
- Costs dictate land programs. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p154-155
- Courting in the Gulf region (South Africa's bid to re-enter the international market). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p49
- Cut price weapons challenge Western sales. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p12-13
- Defence spending moves out of step with global conflict. Johann Rapp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p15
- Demilitarisation: Chimera or reality? illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55
- Explaining the arms build-up in Southeast Asia. Amitav Acharya. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p66-68
- Fighters vie for funds. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p151-153
- Foreign military sales. Mr Layne. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p20-21
- Foreign military sales cooperative development--a better solution. John L. Sweeney. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p26-29
- Foreign military sales system needs reform. George P. Psihas. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18
- Getting a slice of the action (UK defence contracts in the Gulf region). Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p38+
- Greece biggest gainer in Dutch arms sale. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p16
- IDEX 93: Orders for 390 Leclerc MBT (main battle tank), air defence C3 (command, control, and communications) from Westinghouse. Geoffrey Cox, LtCol, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p185-187
- Illegal German weapons to Croatia and Bosnia fuel the Balkan conflict. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p10-11
- International arms sales: Race to disaster. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 9 ('93): p1-8
- Israel industry targets new territories. R.A. Kaminer. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p577-579
- Jane's interview (with MajGen Sergei Karaoglanov, Chairman of v/o Oboronexport, the Russian Government's chief arms sales organization). Tai Ming Cheung. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p32
- Korean People's Navy--further perspectives. Gordon Jacobs. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p315-319
- Malaysia's MiG shock. J.N. Mak. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p9-10
- Marketing and selling military aircraft in the Middle East. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p10-12+
- Mid-East uncertainties fuel defence sales. Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p68-70
- Middle Eastern promise (France's share in Middle Eastern markets). J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p43-44
- Might of the north (Scandinavian battlefield equipment). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p18-19+
- New administration signals sales onslaught. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p557-558
- New defense industrial strategy. illus chart.
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-33
- Peep behind the DESO (Defence Export Services Organisation) curtain. Mike Witt. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p48-50
- President Clinton and the military. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 2 ('93): p1-7
- Rebuilding the Kuwaiti military. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p157-159
- Russia strives to make its mark (in the Gulf). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p46-47
- Russian arms export in 1993 and beyond--an appraisal. Evgeni Kogan. tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-81
- Russian weapons and ships in the Asia-Pacific region. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p58-63
- Russia's armed forces in the year 2000. Richard F. Staar. por illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-40
- Sales and security in the Gulf. Trevor Taylor. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p138-139
- Sales boom expected, but careful marketing required. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p141-146
- Searching for a way out (foreign military sales). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p44+
- Security developments in Northeast Asia. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11+
- South Korean as an arms market. William C. Green and Tom Blau. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p63-64+
- South Korean business: Diversify for survival. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+
- South-East Asia: China's military secrecy raises suspicions. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p24. Also vol 20 no 1
- 'Soviet' arms exports fading. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p15
- Stalwart Saudi Air Force. Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43
- Swords into plough shares? Conversion of the Russian defence industry. Rainer W. Rupp. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p23+
- Taiwan and its fighters. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15+
- Taiwan's military build-up--move to contain China? Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p16-18+
- Turkey looks for trading partners. Lale Sarıibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p50
- United Nations register on conventional arms. Edward J. Laurance. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p63-65. Reprinted from NewsNotes, Dec '92
- United States-Indian defense cooperation. Satu P. Limaye. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p317-337
- US, Soviet weapons in Somali arsenal. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p8
- US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

ARMS SALES (cont'd.)

US TACAIR (tactical aircraft): Growth and limits. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p65-67+
 USA fights to keep its dominance (in the Gulf market). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p33-36

"We are ready for cooperation"; interview with Yuri N. Starodub, Deputy Chairman of Russian Committee on Defence Branches. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p58-59

West wins with land systems (for Middle East forces). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p52-53

ARMSTRONG, Charles L., LtCol, Ret

Blueprint for the 1990s--reengineering the military establishment. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-55

ARMSTRONG, G.P.

Political crisis in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p48

ARMSTRONG, Graeme

-- and Morris, Eric

Optimum designs for offshore protection vessels. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p74-76

ARMSTRONG, Peter F.C., Col, Ret

Chaos, courage, and combat efficiency (Marine Corps assault on the Gilbert Islands, 1943). illus map. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p43-47

ARMSTRONG, Richard N., Col

Prokhorovka: The great tank battle. map. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-67

ARMSTRONG, Robert E., Maj, Jt auth

PSYOP (psychological operations) task force to JTTF (joint-task-force) Andrew: A case study in support to disaster-recovery operations. Paul B. Kappelman, LtCol and Robert E. Armstrong, Maj. por illus tab. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p18-21

ARMSTRONG LABORATORY

Changing the odds: Researching the mysteries of life. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p8-9

ARMY

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Army
 APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Army
 ARMOR
 ARTILLERY
 ARTILLERY - Army - United States
 BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Army
 CHAPLAINS - Army
 CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Army
 COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS - Army
 DEPLOYMENT - Army
 DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Army
 DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Army
 DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Army
 DOCTRINE - Army
 EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - United States
 EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve Forces - Army
 EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC - Army
 EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Army - United States
 ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army
 ENGINEER UNITS - Army
 ENGINEERS - Army
 EQUIPMENT - Army
 EQUIPMENT - National Guard - Army
 FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY

MEETS - Army

GENERAL OFFICERS - Army

HOSPITALS - Army

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Army

INFANTRY

INSIGNIA - Army

INSPECTION - Army

INSPECTOR GENERAL - Army

INSTALLATIONS - Army

INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS - Army

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL - Army

LANGUAGE SCHOOLS - Army

Logistics - Army

Logistics - National Guard - Army

Logistics - Reserve Forces - Army

MANEUVERS - Army

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL - Army

MANUALS - Army

Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Army

MEDICAL CORPS - Army

MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard - Army

MEDICAL SERVICE - Army

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS - Army

MOTOR VEHICLES - Army

MUSEUMS - Army

National Guard - Army

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Army

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS - Army

OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Army

OFFICERS - Army

OFFICERS - Reserve Forces - Army - United States

ORDERS - Army

ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Army

PERSONNEL - Army

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Army - United States

PROCUREMENT - Army

PROMOTION - Army

PROMOTION - Reserve Forces - Army

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

RANK - Army

RECORDS CENTERS - Army

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Army

REENLISTMENT - Army

Research and Development - Army

Reserve Forces - Army

RETIREMENT - Army

RETRAINING PROGRAM - Army

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army

ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard - Army

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Army

ROTATION - Army

SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Army

SPACE RESEARCH - United States - Army

STAFF OFFICERS - Army

SUPPLY - Army

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army

UNIFORMS - Army

WARRANT OFFICERS - Army

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army

Afghanistan

Afghan Army. Anthony Davis. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p134-139

From hammer to anvil: Forging the new Afghan Islamic Army. Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p15

Argentina

Argentina boosts artillery capability with

SALA-30. José Miguel Rodríguez Fernandez illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p635-636

Argentina--the rise and fall of a regional superpower. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p474-478

Update on the Argentine Army. Adrian J. English. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p190

Australia

Australia commits 900 soldiers to Restore Hope in Somalia. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p5-7

Australian Army--moving towards the year 2000. P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p10-12+

Guide to the commanders of the Australian Army. Rozie Sham, comp. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p119. Chiefly pictorial

History

Boers' worst enemies (Australian troops in the Boer War). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p54-60+

Mission for 'young foxhounds' (Australian campaign in New Guinea). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p46-53

Belgium

Conscript to regular--restructuring the Belgian Army. Jean Berhin, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p10-11+

China (People's Republic)

China's 'one army, two systems'. Peter Kien-hong Yu. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p186-189

PLA (People's Liberation Army)--from doctrine to organizations. Gordon Jacobs. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p373-377

Corps, Divisions, etc

See also

MISSILE UNITS

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army

Germany (East)

Going from east to west--the 9th Panzer Division Artillery. Hisso von Selle, LtCol. map illus por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p28-33

United States

177th Military Intelligence Company. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): inside back cover

311th Military Intelligence Battalion. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): inside back cover

319th Military Intelligence Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): inside back cover

50th anniversary: 16th AD (Armored Division). John L. Buckheit, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-39

7th Maintenance Battalion (DS). Bernard F. Harris, Jr., Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p28-30

Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)--joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). Clark O. Riddle, Jr., Maj and Maxwell G. Carroll, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p19-23

Artillery Combat Team: Providing versatility for America's tank division. Rex L. Gilbert, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p32-34

Corps air cavalry operations in the deep battle. Wensley Barker, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93):

- ARMY (cont'd.)**
- p36-38
- Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). Joseph F. Miller, Maj and Robert D. Mitchell, Capt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37
- Europe's V Corps: An ocean closer. Richard M. Bridges, LtCol. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-26
- Field training exercise: The 160th SOAR (A) sets rotary-wing endurance record. Michael J. York, Capt. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p24-27
- Final day of glory for the 26th Infantry Division. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-36
- Intermediate staging base for Ocean Venture. Larry D. Harman, LtCol and Charles Newton, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p6-8
- (Korea: Army Aviation in the "Land of the Morning Calm"). map illus chart tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): entire issue
- Laying down the 'Bayonet': Shutdown of Fort Ord, inactivation of 7th ID (7th Infantry Division). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p26
- Major ARNG general officer commands. map. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p108-110+
- Model for responsive logistics (6th Squadron, 6th Cavalry deploys to Iraq). Virgil L. Packett, II, LtCol. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p10-14
- National Guard: Insuring America's future through state and federal service. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120+
- New roles as the Cold War ends--for U.S. Army in Europe. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-22
- Operation Desert Storm--mobilization and deployment of the 142d Field Artillery Brigade. Charles J. Linch, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p13-15
- Real support for real troops. Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-40
- S2 (intelligence officer) and light infantry scouts. Joseph H. Grable, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p31-37
- VII Corps inactivated. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p68-73
See also
- ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS**
- CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st**
- History*
- 20th AD (Armored Division) trained others to fight, then joined the battle in Europe. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32-34
- Cavalry afloat: The 39th Cavalry Platoon in the Mekong Delta. Kevin Keaveney, Capt. bibliog illus map chart. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-19
- Forgotten principles: The 28th Division in the Huertgen Forest. Harry J. Schute, Jr. map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p40-44
- Organization*
- Beefing up at the low end. Geoffrey B. Demarest, LtCol. illus chart. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p50-56
- Training*
- Answering the "why" of training: The hierarchy of tasks. Brian J. O'Connor, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p16-18
- Determinants of unit performance. Robert F.
- Holz and Howard H. McFann. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p20-27
- Czech Republic**
- Social problems of the democratic transformation of the human potential in the Czechoslovak Army. Miroslav Purkrabek. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p221-233
- Denmark**
- Essential link--the Home Guard in the Danish Army. Kjeld G.H. Hillingsø, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p17-19
- El Salvador**
- Reorganised Salvadorean Army. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p572-574
- France**
- Information in crisis management--an enduring need. Amédée-Marc Monchal, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p21-22+
- Germany**
- Germany's military role in a new world order. Reinhold Hocke, LtCol and N. Dan Nelson, 2dLt. map chart illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p46-49
- Great Britain**
- Providing the capability--British Army procurement programmes. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p19-20+
- History*
- Boers' worst enemies (Australian troops in the Boer War). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p54-60+
- Military anomaly--the Army of the East India Company 1757-1857. Donald Featherstone. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p48-52
- Organization*
- Gurkhas: A force for peace. Richard Connaughton, Col, Ret. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p21
- In Her Majesty's Service (in command of 21 Air Defense Battery, 47 Regiment Royal Artillery). Joe Reed, Maj. illus chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p9-14
- Up the road from 'Options' (UK ground forces). Ian Kemp. illus tab map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p41+
- Greece**
- Freedom in valour-mission and role of the Army. Dimitrios Skarvelis, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p34-36
- India**
- India: Internal security deteriorating rapidly. Tony A. Davis. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p11
- History*
- Military anomaly--the Army of the East India Company 1757-1857. Donald Featherstone. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p48-52
- Iraq**
- Iraqi Army: Smaller, battle worn--and loyal to Saddam. Tom Donnelly. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p8
- Kuwait**
- Training*
- Back to Kuwait. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17
- Luxembourg**
- Immediate reaction--the Luxembourg Army in the AMF(L) (Alied Command Europe Mobile Forces). Armand Bruck, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p44
- Malaysia**
- Malaysian Army in transition. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p6-7+
- Netherlands**
- Netherlands Army in crisis management. H.A. Couzy, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p41-43
- Norway**
- Norway the distant ally--force relationships in Europe's far north. Sven A. Sved, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p45-47
- Poland**
- History*
- Psychologically and aesthetically, Poland's "winged warriors" were awesome--and always triumphant. Jon Gutman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p18+
- Portugal**
- Making a soldier--individual training in the Portuguese Army. O.G.C. Cerqueira Rocha, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p49-50
- History*
- Making a soldier--individual training in the Portuguese Army. O.G.C. Cerqueira Rocha, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p49-50
- Russia**
- Another Shtrum-forces of the 1993 Moscow Coup. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p539-540
- Army in a democratic society and democracy in the Army. Yu Ya Kirshin, MajGen, Ret. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p3-20
- Interview with the head of Russian GRU (Army). Carey Schofield. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p113-114
- New Russian Army one year on--hopes and fears. Trevor Waters. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p305-306
- Organization*
- Russian views on future war, pt 3. Charles J. Dick. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p451-453
- Slovakia**
- Social problems of the democratic transformation of the human potential in the Czechoslovak Army. Miroslav Purkrabek. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p221-233
- South Africa (Republic)**
- JDW special report: South Africa. Peter Howard. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p26-30
- Quantum leap for South African anti-aircraft capability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p44-47. Reprinted from Armscor's corporate journal Salvo
- Training*
- Finding a place for the ANC (African National Congress) in South Africa's Army. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p21
- Spain**
- Actuality of rapid reaction forces--Spain's Fuerza de Accion Rapida (FAR) (Rapid Action Force). Ramon Porguera, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p52-54
- Switzerland**
- Switzerland at a crossroad of change. illus.

Index to Military Periodicals

ARMY (cont'd.)

Military Technology 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p53-56

Turkey

Reorganization of the Turkish land forces--integration of reinforcements and host nation support. Muhittin Fisunoglu, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p55-56

Turkish land forces-- duties, responsibilities and organization. Ismail Hakkı Karadayı, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p29-30+

United States

50th anniversary: 16th AD (Armored Division). John L. Buckheit, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-39

Admission of gays to the military: A singularly intolerant act. R.D. Adair, Maj and Joseph C. Myers, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-19

All-capable readiness--the United States Army in the post Cold War world. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p25-30+

America's Army--into the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-14+

Army as part of a peace dividend. Richard J. Rinaldo, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-54

Army Aviation's role in the future defined through Battle Labs. J. David Robinson, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p1-3

Army in the news. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-32+. Chiefly pictorial

Army: America's force for the future. John H. Tilelli, Jr., LtGen. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p136-138+

Army's 218th birthday: Continuity, change, growth. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p8-10

Cat's eye: Moving and securing the div cav (division cavalry) squadron's field trains. Allen T. Storey, Maj. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p20-22

Clinton Army. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+

Clinton nominates Togo West as Army secretary. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p3

DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) supports army combat systems. Charles R. Henry, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p9-11

Drawdown accelerates. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p4

Gallery of US Navy, Marine Corps, and Army aircraft. Kenneth Munson, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p75-87

(Gen) Sullivan: "We're asking a lot of our soldiers"; interview. por. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p24

How does the Army determine its force structure? A look at Total Army Analysis. Frank J. Caravella, LtCol, por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-35

Interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Chief of Staff, US Army. John G. Roos, por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p36+

Introduction to our intelligence branch operational concept. Robert E. Hallagan, Maj. illus chart tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p6-15

Logistics posture of the Army. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p26-27

Maintenance management where it hurts: On the ground. Bob Howard. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25

Major combat units of the U.S. Army. map. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p212-214

Material development in the new world order. Ronald M. Janowski, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-44

Moving into the 21st century: America's Army and modernization. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-11

New Army secretary sworn in. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p3

Operation Hurricane Andrew relief: Humanitarian assistance, redleg style. James T. Palmer, LtCol and Charles R. Rash, LtCol. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p31-35

Policy implications of new technology. Walter A. Bawell, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p6-8

Power projection and the challenges of regionalism. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-15

Power projection army in operations other than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen and David T. Stahl, Maj. map tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p4-26

Profile: Gen. Dennis J. Reimer--focusing on the drawdown. James Kitfield. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p53

Protect our future by knowing the past. Robert J. Covalucci, Col. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p16-18

Ready for action--the new United States Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p62-66

Ready or not (readiness of today's Army). Sean D. Naylor. chart illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p10+

Shannon cited on shoplifting charge. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p3

Signal (11th Signal Brigade) on the move. Terrance A. Bell, SSGt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-25

Signal brigade mounts plan for far-flung contingencies. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p27-28

Tempo increases for FORSCOM (Forces Command) units. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-38+

This is our Army. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p13-44. Chiefly pictorial

Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Keeping the production fires burning...weakly (includes DOD tank and automotive). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

U.S. Army 1993: Power projected, contingency oriented; interview. L. James Binder. por illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25

US Army Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p26-27

US Army enters the 21st century. Wolf-Dietrich Kutter, Col, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-41

US Army synchronizes its combat arms with digital data. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p35-36

Vanguard of social change? Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-19

Want a Navy career? Then cut the fat. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 32 (May 17 '93): p4

War fighter's impact crucial in altering army's azimuth: New enterprise strategy relies on intelligent systems to support power projection, combined operations. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p57+

West: Spending cuts a threat to readiness. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p4

Where anarchy rules (Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p13-20

Who stays, who goes in '94 (in the drawdown). Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

Yesterday and today: 50 years of the Army; interview with Walter T. Kerwin, Jr, Gen, Ret, former Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p5-9

See also

ARM INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CO COMMAND

ARMY ARTILLERY COMMAND

CHEMIC CORPS

FORCES COMMAND

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

COMMAND

ORDNANCE CORPS

SIGNAL CORPS

TRAINING AND DOCTRINE

COMMAND Directories

Command and staff. por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p187-189+

Equipment

Army weapons: New wine in old bottles. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-22

(Association of the US Army exhibition '92). Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1185-1187

"Cold War" confidence (soldiers put Army weapons and equipment to the test in Alaska). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31

Company property accountability: The pillars of success. Chadwick W. Storie, Lt and Michael J. Lentz, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31

Delayed desert damage. Ralph Janus and Dennis Ward. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p25-27

Putting it to the soldier test. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31

"Roadrunner" (multi-weapon defense system) makes its debut. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p21

Seagoing soldiers (Washington Army National Guard's 144th Transportation Battalion). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-39

US Army outlines its armour plans. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p14

US Army puts sea legs under tanks. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p20

Testing

Tropic test. Delores Nelson. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p21

Exhibitions

B troop rides again. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p44

History

Army's first airmobile operation. Michael M. Alberich, CW2. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50-54

Army's heritage as a coalition force. John W.

Air University Library

- ARMY (cont'd.)**
- Peabody, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-26
 - Dargue's destiny. J.J. Snyder. illus por map bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p82-102
 - Goal with price to be paid (Battle of the Argonne, 1918). Thomas Fleming. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-53
 - More than cops (Military Police Corps School). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-21
 - Real rules of discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-14
 - Yesterday and today: 50 years of the Army; interview with Walter T. Kerwin, Jr, Gen, Ret, former Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p5-9
 - Organization*
 - After the soldiers have gone (effects of drawdown in Ansbach). William H. McMichael. illus tab por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p9-11
 - Army Reserve, Guard to swap units. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p3-4
 - Aviation officers should be commanding heavy division cavalry squadrons. Howard E. Arey, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p39-40
 - Brigade: When flexibility is vital. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p29-32
 - Facing the future, por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-7
 - Jane's interview (with Gen Gordon Sullivan, US Army Chief of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p56
 - Jane's interview (with General Frederick Franks, commanding general of the US Army Training and Doctrine Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p32
 - Mapping a changing Army. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-30
 - Never-ending question: What is the right force structure and force mix? Donald E. Edwards, MajGen. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p42-44+
 - Projecting strategic land combat power. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p8-12
 - Reserve forces moved to Atlantic Command. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p7
 - Shrinking the Army smartly. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p6-9
 - Straight from the top; interview with SMA Richard A. Kidd. Mark Kalinoski, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-23
 - Research and Development*
 - Battle labs: A new dynamic. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16
 - Less-than-lethal munitions to give Army greater flexibility. Bill Harris. *Ordnance* (May '93): p22-23
 - US Army re-invents itself. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p23-24
 - Training*
 - After Action Review: The link between training and the Army standard. Mark A. Eastman, Capt. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p46-47
 - Alternative training model for Reserve component annual training. Frank T. Fragale, Maj and Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p44-46
 - Answering the "why" of training: The hierarchy of tasks. Brian J. O'Connor, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p16-18
 - Applying the battlefield operating systems at platoon level. Christopher R. Johnson, Sgt1C. tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p42-43
 - Army's view of joint. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen and Gary B. Griffin, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p54-60
 - Back to Kuwait. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17
 - Basic change tested for basic training. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p22
 - Battle staff training. William E. Harner, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-35
 - Battle task training improves performance. Roy L. Burns, Jr, CSM. illus chart tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p23-25
 - BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) perceptions. Dan Collins, LtCol and Jim Dumolt, Maj. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p30-32
 - BCTP (Battle Command Training Program): A red force perspective. Jerry A. Simonsen, LtCol and Michael W. Collins, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-67
 - Bold Shift and lanes training--a perfect match. Martin A. Jacoby, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p20-21
 - Bold Shift: An engineer partnership. Allen C. Estes, Maj. chart. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p14-17
 - Budgeting for readiness. Johnny J. Johnston, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-35
 - CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) meeting engagement: Proper spirit plus sound training. Blaise Cornell-d'Échert, Jr, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p37-42
 - Company training meetings. Robert S. Staby, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p46-47
 - Counterdrug task force. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27
 - Effective GSR (ground surveillance radar) training. Michael Colarusso, Capt and Richard L. Sigler, SSgt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p18-23
 - Fighting and winning at the NTC (National Training Center). Duane C. Young, Maj. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p27-29
 - Fighting the recon battle. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p13-16
 - Fort Riley goes to REFORGER. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36
 - Funding shortfall puts Army 'on razor's edge'. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p14
 - Grafenwöhr gunnery. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p37-39
 - Have gun, will travel: Paladin. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20
 - Lane training at Gagetown (the Canadian Forces Base, New Brunswick, Canada). Peter W. Clegg, BrigGen. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p12-19
 - Light infantry in cold-wet conditions. Jack H. Cage, LtCol. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p11-12
 - Lightfighter hell (Joint Readiness Training Center). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p8-11
 - Lights, camera, Army! (Production of a training film). Theodore Martin, Capt and Jerry Townsend, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p49
 - Louisiana Maneuvers. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7
 - Marksmanship training: A better way. Michael C. Okita, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p43-45
 - New respect for NBC (nuclear- biological-chemical training). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-49
 - NTC's (National Training Center) bad guys. Julia Bobick, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-17
 - Overcoming arctic obstacles. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-17
 - Preparing for an NTC (National Training Center) rotation. Michael G. Jones, Col. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p24-28
 - Push-button warfare (REFORGER '92). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-34
 - Rehearsals for war: A prescription for success. Wesley E. Barbour, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-44
 - School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40
 - Soldier training: US Army takes leaf from Air-Force book. Paul Turk. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p815-816
 - Special Reaction Team. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p40-42
 - Team Spirit (exercises). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p13-17
 - Thai training (Exercise Cobra Gold '93). Ricky G. Zimmerman, Sgt and Anton Daughters, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20
 - Through the breach (engineer battalions train to remain combat ready). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36
 - Topping the tables (Bradley tank crew exercises). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p17-18
 - Training & simulation: Army makes the most of existing trainers. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p42
 - Training & simulation: Battleground for digitized warriors. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p40-41
 - Training for contingencies. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-27
 - Training principles and practices for company level leaders. John L. Pothin, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-43
 - Where tomorrow's victories begin (Training and Doctrine Command). Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-49+
 - Workin' on the railroad (757th Transportation Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-40
 - Yakima live fire (Yakima Firing Center, Ft. Lewis, WA). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p13-16
 - Yugoslavia*
 - Army of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p63-67
 - Croatian Army. Milan Vego. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p203-210

Index to Military Periodicals

ARMY (cont'd.)

Yugoslav ground forces. Milan Vego. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p247-253

Yugoslav People's Army and the fragmentation of a nation. Anton A. Bebler. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-51

ARMY, 5th

Returning Reserve component equipment. Ed Peschke, LtCol and Walter R. Schumm, LtCol. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34

ARMY, EUROPE

Changing face of Europe. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7

Desert Storm Army families in Europe. James A. Martin, Col, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p21-27

Europe's V Corps: An ocean closer. Richard M. Bridges, LtCol. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-26

Immense cuts hit Europe. Steve Vogel. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p17+

Senior leaders discuss USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) logistics challenges. Laurie F. Sattler, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9

U.S. forces in Europe uncertain. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28

USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe): 'A highly deployable force'. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus por map tab chart. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68+

What's the mission (US Army Europe)? Steve Vogel. illus map. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p10-11+

Training

New roles as the Cold War ends--for U.S. Army in Europe. Frederick M. Franks, Jr., Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-22

ARMY, KOREA

Aviation operations (Aviation Brigade, 2 (U.S.) ID) in Korea: Team Spirit '93. John K. Schmitt, Col and Oren L. Hunsaker, Maj. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p17-21

(Korea: Army Aviation in the "Land of the Morning Calm"). map illus chart tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): entire issue

So you're headed for Korea (working in a combined air assault operation). John R. Martin, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-27

Still keeping peace on Cold War lines. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus map por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-82+

Organization

Bring your career to Korea! Johnnie L. Shepherd, Col. chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

Combined aviation force--the CINC's most potent combat multiplier in the ROK (Republic of Korea). Garry McNiesh, LtCol. chart map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13-21

ARMY, PACIFIC

Tradition of hard-won battles and cooperative engagements. Johnnie H. Coms, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p92-94+

ARMY AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY SCHOOL

Chiefs of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). Kathleen M. Doyle. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p25-31

Study and Teaching

By the book! (Using training publications). Jim Kelley. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

ARMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Digest interviews CSM Jimmie Bradshaw 32nd AACOM. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-28

ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE . See EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States

ARMY ARMAMENT, MUNITIONS, AND CHEMICAL COMMAND

Pride of the Rock (Island Arsenal). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-48

ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL. See ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

ARMY AVIATION

Australia

Army aviation's needs for future. Adam J. Fritsch, Col. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p17-18

Great Britain

Army Aviation: The arm of the future. Simon Lytle, MajGen. illus. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p409-412

United States

Aerial support of air cushion vehicles. Dan Hokanson, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-18

Air assault security: A procedural review. John T. Hansen, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p54-56

Antihelicopter mines: The emerging threat to helicopter operations. David R. Alexander, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p37-43

ANVIS/HUD (aviator night vision imaging system/heads-up display): An operational and safety enhancement for nap-of-the-earth night flight. David Troxel and Andrew Chappell, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53-57

Army air traffic services during Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Chester G. Spangler, MSgt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p60-64

Army Aviation's role in the future defined through Battle Labs. J. David Robinson, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p1-3

Army Aviation's stellar plans hamstrung by budget shortfalls. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p37-38

Army OSA (Operational Support Airlift) aircraft consolidate for efficiency, accessibility. Ned Christensen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-52

Attack helicopter operations in the combined environment. Anthony S. Pelczynski, Capt and Cho Choon Ho, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p29-30

Attack helicopters (special report). Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p19-20+

Aviation operations (Aviation Brigade, 2 (U.S.) ID) in Korea: Team Spirit '93. John K. Schmitt, Col and Oren L. Hunsaker, Maj. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p17-21

Aviation supply support for Operation Provide Comfort. Paul Werner, Capt. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17

Aviator/logistician (development of new functional area for logisticians). William M. Gavora, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-51

Bring your career to Korea! Johnnie L. Shepherd, Col. chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

Combat developments update. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-36

Combined aviation force--the CINC's most potent combat multiplier in the ROK (Republic of Korea). Garry McNiesh, LtCol. chart map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13-21

Company commander and prephase maintenance management. Alfred J. Vigna, Capt. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-31

Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). Joseph F. Miller, Maj and Robert D. Mitchell, Capt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37

Fighting maneuver and fires in the third dimension. J. David Robinson, MajGen and Charles M. Burke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p11-14

Hurricane Andrew--a most devastating disaster: Army Aviation assists in the rescue operation. William C. Latham, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34

Image changes for future class III/V platoon leaders. James F. Yacone, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p26-28

(Korea: Army Aviation in the "Land of the Morning Calm"). map illus chart tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): entire issue

Medium-lift helicopters in combined operations (2d Battalion, 501st Aviation Regiment). Thomas J. Rini, LtCol. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28

Operation Provide Comfort: Aviation operational flexibility at its best. E.E. Whitehead, Col and Bill Morris, Capt. illus map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-15

Restructuring the AH-64A Aviation Qualification Course. Marc P. Courmoyer, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-21

Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). James L. Jernigan, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20

Suspicious confirmed: Low man-hours, low readiness. David Keller, Capt and Tom Ward, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-10

System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). Marvin N. Russell, Capt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16

Team Spirit '93: Aviation operations (17th Aviation Brigade) in South Korea. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16

U.S. Army operational concept for aviation. Charles M. Burke, Col and Donald C. Presgraves, Capt. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-13

Warriors at sea. Frank Colucci. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-11. Edited and reprinted from Defense Helicopter magazine Dec-Feb '91-92

Women in Army Aviation--changing paradigms. Jill Cornell Ludowese, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p45-48

Equipment

Aircrew Survival Armor Recovery Vest. Sheila M. Ryan, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52-53

History

Air University Library

ARMY AVIATION (cont'd.)

Army aviation's needs for future. Adam J. Fritsch, Col. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p17-18

Army's first airmobile operation. Michael M. Alberich, CW2. illus por. biblio. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50-54

ATC (air traffic control)--past, present, and future. Fred E. Brown, LtCol and Donald P. Clark. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p61-63

Cargo helicopters in the Korean Conflict, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus. biblio. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-39. Pt 1, (Nov-Dec '92): p38-44

Safety warrior: The early days. Jimmie D. Martin, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-13

Organization

Aviation restructure initiative--the way to the future. Rick Scales, LtCol. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-17

Study and Teaching

So you're headed for Korea (working in a combined air assault operation). John R. Martin, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-27

Testing

Air-to-Air Combat (Force Development Test). Mary Mueller. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p64

ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Combat developments update. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-36

Restructuring the AH-64A Aviation Qualification Course. Marc P. Cournoyer, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-21

ARMY COMBAT SURVEILLANCE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE SCHOOL

See EDUCATION, TECHNICAL - Army - United States

ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND

Quartermaster Corps' vision of the future. James S. Emery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31

SURE (supply usage requirements estimator) to be a hit. Lawrence R. Mead, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p32-33

Visions of munitions support, pt 2. George C. Mixon, Maj and Richard R. Randall, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p13-15. Pt 1, (Jul-Aug '93): p27-31

ARMY COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

See ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND

ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND

Communications security support. Alan Burton, MWO. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p36-37

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Back to Kuwait. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17

Corps (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers), the future. Arthur E. Williams, LtGen. tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42

District punches pachyderm: Trying to control the elephant-sized challenge of TQM (total quality management). Michael Diffley, Col and James F. Duttwiler, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p8-11

Forward-deployed, all-contingency, Corps, (130th) Engineer Brigade. John L. Craig, LtCol. illus tab chart map. *Engineer* 23

(Nov '93): p7-11

Functional area assessment resolves engineer issues. Wyland Leadbetter. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p10-13

Help for homeowners (a Defense Department program that aids federal workers who lose money on the sale of their homes due to base closures). Don Ward. tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50

Redemption in the flood: Federal agencies face the deluge and survive swimmingly. Leslie Kaufman. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-16+

Training tomorrow's engineer leaders...today! (Cadet District Engineer Program). Terry D. Hand, Col and Christopher J. Toomey, Maj. illus por. tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p8-10

Workin' on the (Mississippi) River. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-42

Organization

Corps reorganization: Few impacts on engineer officers. J. David Norwood, LtCol. illus map. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p16-18

ARMY ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER

Army gets greener. Gerald C. Brown, BrigGen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p64-66

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER AND FORT SILL

Day the branches split (Air Defense Artillery from Field Artillery). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p6-11+

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, BrigGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

ARMY FORCES COMMAND. See FORCES COMMAND

ARMY GENERAL STAFF

History

(British) War Office General Staff 1940 to 1942—a worm's eye view. F.D. Goode, Maj, Ret. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p31-35

ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND

Foxhole-to-Pentagon channel target of U.S. Army Command. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p15-18

ARMY LOGISTICS CENTER. See ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

AMC (Army Materiel Command): Around the world. Dutch Meier, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p21

AMC (Army Materiel Command): Leaner, more capable and ready. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+

Army aids disaster victims. Thomas B. Arwood, MajGen and Bob Hunt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p20-25

International standardization in Army logistics. Rodney W. Smith. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

See also:

ARMY ARMAMENT, MUNITIONS, AND CHEMICAL COMMAND

ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND

TANK AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND

ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND READINESS COMMAND. See ARMY

MATERIEL COMMAND

ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL

More than cops (Military Police Corps School). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-21

ARMY OPERATIONAL SUPPORT

AIRLIFT COMMAND

Army OSA (Operational Support Airlift) aircraft consolidate for efficiency, accessibility. Ned Christensen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-52

ARMY POSTS

United States

Commission changes tune: Reversed closures make sweet music for threatened forts. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p28

Mapping a changing Army. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-30

National Guard: Insuring America's future through state and federal service. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120+

U.S. Army posts and installations. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p216-218+

Fort Belvoir, VA

Planning change, masterfully (at Ft. Belvoir, VA). Lorance D. Lisle and James P. Branden. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p48-50

Fort Gordon, GA

Rewiring the wireman (Signal Corps training). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-20

Fort Hood, TX

Command and control for combat service support. James D. Hess, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p2-5

Law enforcement on the largest post in the free world (Fort Hood). Caroline B. Nalepa, 2dLt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p23-25

Fort Huachuca, AZ

Changing face of Fort Huachuca. Robert B. Mangold, Col and Brent A. York, 1stLt. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p32-33

Living in harmony (at Fort Huachuca, Ariz.). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20

Fort Irwin, CA

Fort Irwin lauded for research. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

Tortoise vs. tank: No contest (ailing species has a top priority on environmental list). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

Fort Knox, KY

School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40

Fort Lewis, WA

Fort Lewis move a mixed bag. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 22 (Dec 27 '93): p18

Fort Lewis: Home for two heavy brigades? Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p10

Fort Ord, CA

7th ID (Infantry Division) soldiers start packing their bags. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p8

Laying down the 'Bayonet': Shutdown of Fort Ord, inactivation of 7th ID (7th Infantry Division). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p26

Fort Riley, KS

Bringing back buffalo. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-51

Fort Riley goes to REFORGER. Heike

Index to Military Periodicals

47

- ARMY POSTS (cont'd.)**
- Hasenauer, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36
 - Protecting the prairie (at Ft. Riley, KS). Heike Hasenauer, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42
 - Fort Sheridan, IL*
 - Demobilization at Fort Sheridan. Larry Trevena. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p35
 - Goodbye, Fort Sheridan. C.S. Allbright, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p49
 - History*
 - Historical old Jefferson Barracks (St. Louis, Missouri). W.D. McGlasson, Col., Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-35
 - Legends were born on Camp Mabry, Texas. W.D. McGlasson, Col., Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-31
 - Protection*
 - Restoring the earth (Army's environmental record). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-20
 - White Sands Missile Range, NM*
 - White Sands (Missile Range, NM) wins. Heike Hasenauer, illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p9-11
- ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN**
- Germany*
 - Managing ODS (Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm) supply: The untold story. Michael W. Felton, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-15
 - What's the mission (US Army Europe)? Steve Vogel, illus. map. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p10-11+
 - History*
 - Great Coblenz horse sale (Army horses in World War I). Alexander F. Barnes, illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p41-43
- ARMY RECRUITING COMMAND**
- Adaptability test: Fitting designs to spaces they were never intended to occupy. Ronald R. Olsen, illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-37
- ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL.** See SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
- ARMY SPACE AND STRATEGIC DEFENSE COMMAND**
- Interview: Lt. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, Commanding General, U.S. Army Space and Strategic Defense Command. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p11-12
- ARMY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND.** See ARMY INFORMATION SYSTEMS COMMAND
- ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND.** See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND
- ARMY TRAINING AND EVALUATION PROGRAM**
- Answering the "why" of training: The hierarchy of tasks. Brian J. O'Connor, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p16-18
 - Budgeting for readiness. Johnny J. Johnston, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-35
- ARNDT, Richard M., SSgt**
- President Clinton at West Point. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p8
- ARNETT, Eric H.**
- Sea-launched cruise missiles and U.S. security; book review.
 - Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p155-156
- editor**
- Critical choices: Setting priorities in the changing security environment; book review.
 - Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p169-170
- jt editor**
- Proliferation of advanced weaponry: Technology, motivations, and responses; book review.
 - Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p149-151
- ARNOLD, David**
- Military institutional vitality, offerings for Mr Clinton, and Cable News Network. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p8-9
- and Mitchum, Albert, LtCol**
- Restructuring the Russian society: Capitalism or economic addiction. bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p8+
- ARNOLD, S.L., MajGen**
- and Stahl, David T., Maj**
- Power projection army in operations other than war. map tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p4-26
- ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER**
- Reducing the risk. Andy White, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41
- ARONSON, Hal**
- Becoming an environmental activist: The process of transformation from everyday life into making history in the hazardous waste movement. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p63-80
- ARONSON, Shlomo**
- Politics and strategy of nuclear weapons in the Middle East: Opacity, theory, and reality, 1960-1991, an Israeli perspective; book review.
 - Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p85
 - Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p172-174
- ARSENALS**
- Pride of the Rock (Island Arsenal). Heike Hasenauer, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-48
 - Rock Island: An arsenal of democracy. Thomas J. Slattery, illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p17-19
 - Maintenance and Repair*
 - Edgewood (Arsenal, Md): A case study in cleanup. Dennis Steele, illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p19-21
- ART**
- Art of flying, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-53. Chiefly pictorial
 - Unsung war artists. Peter Harrington, illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p62-69
- ARTHUR, Max**
- There shall be wings: The RAF from 1918 to the present; book review.
 - Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p55
 - RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p65
- ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**
- Research and Development*
 - OMMCS (Redstone Arsenal, AL) explores artificial intelligence. Mark S. Hermanns, MSgt, illus. bibliog. *Ordnance* (May '93): p18-20
- ARTILLERY**
- M224 60-mm lightweight company mortar. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p57
 - See also*
 - GUNS**
 - MORTARS**
 - Armed Forces Middle East*
 - West wins with land systems (for Middle East forces). Christopher F. Foss, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p52-53
 - United States*
 - Air defence in the 1990s. Antony Preston.
- illus.** *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p58+
- History**
- Explosive ancestry (V-1 "buzz bombs" and V-2 rockets). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-40
- Army**
- Germany (East)**
- Going from east to west--the 9th Panzer Division Artillery. Hasso von Selle, LtCol. map illus por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p28-33
- Great Britain**
- In Her Majesty's Service (in command of 21 Air Defense Battery, 47 Regiment Royal Artillery). Joe Reed, Maj. illus chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p9-14
- Russia**
- Big guns brought out for (Russian) export. Christopher F. Foss, illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p17-19
- Fighting with fires--the Russian way; interview with General of the Russian Army Makhmut A. Gareev. Patricia S. Hollis, por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p10-14
- United States**
- 1993 (Air Defense Artillery) unit directory. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p35-37
 - 3-62 ADA IPB (Air Defense Artillery intelligence preparation of the battlefield) refinements stop air threat dead in its tracks. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-33
 - Acquisition update (illustrated overview of Air Defense Artillery's forward area air defense system's progress toward eventual fielding). illus tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-22
 - ADA (Air Defense Artillery) at 25. John H. Little, MajGen. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p4-5
 - ADA C2 (Air Defense Artillery command and control) systems in the information age. Don Harris, illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p4-8
 - ADA's (Air Defense Artillery) first 25 years. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p14-23
 - Air defenders (10th Mountain Division) kept hope alive in Africa. Eric Martenson, 1stLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p42-44
 - Artillery Combat Team: Providing versatility for America's tank division. Rex L. Gilbert, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p32-34
 - Chiefs of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). Kathleen M. Doyle, por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p25-31
 - Corps artillery commander and deep operations. Grady B. Garrett, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p15-21
 - Day the branches split (Air Defense Artillery from Field Artillery). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p6-11+
 - Fighting with fires: A warfighting philosophy. William A. Jones, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p47-50
 - First to fire: The ADA (air defense artillery) officer and the S2 (intelligence officer). Dale C. Eikmeier, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p5-6
 - From last defense to forward defense. James Ivey, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p9-13
 - Full function TOCS (tactical operations centers). Thomas Reiser, CW2. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-16

ARTILLERY (cont'd.)

Have gun, will travel: Paladin. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20

How does the Army determine its force structure? A look at Total Army Analysis. Frank J. Caravella, LtCol. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-35

King of battle: Why S2s (intelligence officers) must hold court with FSOs (fire support officers). David E. Mock, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p6-8

Lightweight company mortars: Options for employment. Chadwick W. Storie, Lt. chart illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p4-7

M198 155-mm towed howitzer. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p49

New and improved FM 100-5: New operations manual sheds light on 20th century battlefields. John Rossi, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-7

Ohio's Hawk team (2nd Battalion, 174th Air Defense Artillery, Ohio Army National Guard). Hubert L. Koker. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-26

Protecting the force: Training ADA (Air Defense Artillery) in an Infantry division. Richard F. Keller, LtGen. illus chart map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p22-27

Shaping the battlefield--deep operations in V Corps; interview. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p7-10

State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). John H. Little, MajGen. illus por chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p6-22

Steel rain: Submunitions in the desert. Donald R. Kennedy and William L. Kincheloe. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-31

See also

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY CENTER AND FORT SILL

History

Cannoneers with hairy ears--serving with the horse-drawn artillery. Robert B. Partridge, Col, Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p43-47

Redleg heroism at Suoi Tre. Ralph R. Steinke, Maj. illus map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p25-27

Technology and its impact on the Civil War. David J. Aponte, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p32-37

Study and Teaching

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). James R. Oman, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-5

Yakima live fire (Yakima Firing Center, Ft. Lewis, W.A.). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p13-16

Marine Corps**United States**

Dual caliber batteries: Are they practical? Jorge L. Barrena, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p46-47

Marine Corps artillery: 1990s and beyond. Glenn T. Starnes, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p38-39

ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Beating the close-in threat (land-based Goalkeeper). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p22-23

Bigger sting for Bradley (Fighting Vehicles). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p19-21

Gun rises to the challenge. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p36

Keep the gun--upgrade the ammo. Doug Richardson. illus. tab. *Armada*

International 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p20-22+

Modernising anti-aircraft guns. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p46+

Quantum leap for South African anti-aircraft capability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p44-47. Reprinted from Armscor's corporate journal Salvo

Salvadorean M55 anti-aircraft gun. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p479-480

History

Forged in battle: The Victory Plan of 1941 created World War II's Antiaircraft Command. Hubert L. Koker. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17

Trained live! The 49th AAA (Anti-Aircraft Artillery) Brigade in Normandy. Kerry J. Trahan, 1stLt. illus por tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-41

Study and Teaching

Bagging the bogies (tiny airplanes help train air defenders). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

ARTILLERY, ANTITANK. *See* **ANTITANK WEAPONS**

ARTILLERY, FIELD

Advice to NCOs today--be patient and professional; interview with CSGM James C. McKinney. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p6-8

Artillery TTPs (tactics, techniques, and procedures) for the danger-close fight, pt 3: Preventing fratricide in the LID. David D. Hollands, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p44-45. Pt 1, LID (light infantry division) in the movement-to-objective and initial contact. (Feb '93): p36-38; pt 2, LID in the attack. (Apr '93): p51-53

China's artillery extends its reach (NORINCO's new 203mm artillery system). Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p22-23

Company FSO (fire support officer): A learning process. David B. Hilburn, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42

Deep interdiction--the MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) deep strike option. Dennis C. Cline, Col and Joe G. Taylor, Jr., LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p26-31

Deep operations. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p1-2

Depth and simultaneous attack--one battle lab helping to forge the Army's future. Donald L.W. Kerr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p35-38

Fighting with fires--the Russian way; interview with General of the Russian Army Makhmut A. Gareev. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p10-14

Fire support coordination=supervision of the plan: A brigade FSO's (fire support officer's) perspective. John W. Harbison, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p30-32

Is the FPF (final protective fire) dead? Jeffrey W. Yaeger, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p39-42

Joint Precision Strike--the Field Artillery contribution. Johnnie L. Bone, Jr., Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p16-18

M198 155-mm towed howitzer. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p49

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, BrigGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

Operation Desert Storm--mobilization and

deployment of the 142d Field Artillery Brigade. Charles J. Linch, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p13-15

Reflections on the (Desert) Storm: FA (Field Artillery) vector for the future. M. Thomas Davis, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p44-49

Synchronizing fire support and joint SOF (Special Operations Forces) operations. James H. Van Buskirk, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p24-26

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

Equipment

Lightening the Redleg lightfighter's load. Charles R. Rash, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p48-50

Modernizing the king of battle: An overview. Boyd L. Dastrup. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p28-32

Myths and misconceptions about the Paladin. John F. Rudman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p36-37

Reflections on the (Desert) Storm: FA (Field Artillery) vector for the future. M. Thomas Davis, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p44-49

History

Viet-Minh at Dienbienphu: Artillery in a mountainous environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p16-19

Yesterday and today: 50 years of the Army; interview with Walter T. Kerwin, Jr, Gen, Ret, former Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p5-9

Study and Teaching

Deployment readiness--what it takes to make the Eagle (101st Airborne) fly. Geoffrey D. Miller, Col and Clyde A. Page, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p18-20

Infantry battalion commander and his FSO (fire support officer)--tactics and team building, pt 2. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p47-49. Pt 1, Focusing on training. (Aug '93): p33-36

ARTILLERY RANGES. *See* **BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**

ARWOOD, Thomas B., MajGen

-- and Hunt, Bob

Army aids disaster victims. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p20-25

AS, Bengt-Olof

PILOT Mk 2--a versatile LPI (Low Probability of Intercept) radar. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p42-44

ASADA, Sadao

Revolt against the Washington Treaty: The Imperial Japanese Navy and naval limitation, 1921-1927. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p82-97

ASHLEY, Stephen A., LtCol

Old Shakey's (C-124) final mission. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28-29

ASHTON, William

Myanmar: Chinese naval base: Many rumors, few facts. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p25. Also vol 20 no 1

ASIA

Challenge for post Cold War armed forces; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. Tan Sri Yaacob bin Mohd Zain, Gen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p26-28+

Changing global strategic environment: Issues for Asia. Ross Babbage. illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p20-23+

ASIA (cont'd.)

Cooperative engagement & Pacific power, based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p39-49

'Najib initiative' and confidence building in the Asia-Pacific region. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7+

Post Cold War Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. Ji Guoxing. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p32-37

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

Air Force - Asia

AIRPLANES - Asia

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Asia

Armed Forces - Asia

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

France - Foreign Economic Relations - Asia

MILITARY HISTORY - Asia

MILITARY POWER - Asia

Navy - Asia

PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Asia

Russia - Foreign Relations - Asia

SPECIAL FORCES - Asia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia

WORLD WAR II - Asia

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Asia

Foreign Economic Relations

France

Company profile: France makes a strong bid for a prosperous partnership with Asian countries. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p96-98+

Foreign Relations

United States

America and Asia: Peace and stability through cooperative engagement. Ralph A. Cossa. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72+

ASIA, CENTRAL

Battleground of Central Asia. Richard Mackenzie. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p74-77

Central and South Asia: Finally their own masters? Gregory Copley. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb '93): p4-6

Central Asia's newly independent states look for a new order and new economic links, pt 1. K. Warikoo. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p9-10

China, Central Asia, India and Pakistan now come face-to-face with vigorous separatism. J. Mohan Malik. map bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p10-13

Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+

See also

Russia - Foreign Relations - Asia, Central

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Central

Foreign Relations

Asia, Southern

Nuclearization in South Asia. Philip L. Ritcheson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p39-47

Russia

Russia, Central Asia and the Persian Gulf. Roland Dannreuther. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p92-112

History

Born to war (Iman Shamyl). Geoffrey J. Skelton. por. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p18+

ASIA, EASTERN

Arming East Asia. Gerald Segal and David Mussington. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p565-566

Tradition of hard-won battles and cooperative engagements. Johnnie H. Coms, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p92-94+

United States and Japan: Collision course? John H. Maurer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Asia, Eastern

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Asia, Eastern

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Asia, Eastern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic

Relations - Asia, Eastern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern

Social Conditions

East and Southeast Asia and the post-Cold War international politics of human rights. Bilahari Kausikan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p241-261

Strategic Importance

East-Asia rivalry forges information common market. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p21-24

US presence in the Asia-Pacific: New role? - Part II. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p10+. Part I, no 7 (Jul '93): p6-7+

ASIA, NORTHEASTERN

Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. Brian Bridges. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+

Security developments in Northeast Asia. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11+

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

ASEAN: The challenge of change. N. Ganeshan. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p6-7+

ASEAN's regional security forum: Giving Southeast Asia a voice in world affairs. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p58+

Choppy seas for ASEAN's (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) security quest. Eric Morris. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p875-876+

Confidence building, security measures and security regimes in Southeast Asia. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p5-7+

Explaining the arms build-up in Southeast Asia. Amitav Acharya. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p66-68

Look into Asian piracy. Eric Ellen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20+

Military developments in the South China Sea basin. John B. Haseman, Col. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p55-63

Security of Indochina: Looking ahead beyond the Cambodian issue. K.S. Balakrishnan. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36+

Southeast Asia needs a marshal, not a policeman. D. Stuart Pert, Cdr. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p77-82

Washington seeking "places, not bases" in ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations). John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p29-30

Why ASEAN must talk security. Hamzah Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p20+

See also

Australia - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern

COASTS - Asia, Southeastern

DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern

Navy - Asia, Southeastern

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Asia, Southeastern

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Southeastern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern

Social Conditions

East and Southeast Asia and the post-Cold War international politics of human rights. Bilahari Kausikan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p241-261

Strategic Importance

US to maintain access in ASEAN/Asia-Pacific region. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p30-31

ASIA, SOUTHERN

Central and South Asia: Finally their own masters? Gregory Copley. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p4-6

China, Central Asia, India and Pakistan now come face-to-face with vigorous separatism. J. Mohan Malik. map bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p10-13

Security and defence: Developments in South Asia in 1992. Nazir Kamal. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16+

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Asia, Southern

Air Force - Asia, Southern

Asia, Central - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southern

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Asia, Southern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southern

Foreign Relations

United States

United States and South Asia. Thomas P. Thornton. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p110-128

Politics and Government

Resources and instability in South Asia. Sandy Gordon. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p66-87

Social Conditions

Ethno-religious conflict in South Asia. Sumit Ganguly. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-109

Strategic Importance

Nuclearization in South Asia. Philip L. Ritchenson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p39-47

Resources and instability in South Asia. Sandy Gordon. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p66-87

ASIA, SOUTHWESTERN

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence*

- ASIA, SOUTHWESTERN** (cont'd.)
Journal no 4 (Apr '92): p14+
See also
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia,
 Southwestern
ASPIN, Les
 "America's first truly post-Cold War defense program"; statement to the House Armed Services Committee 30 Mar '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 12 ('93): p1-4
 Chairman's report: A first step; based on a letter to Senate and House Armed Services Committee Chairmen, Mar '93. *Defense Issues* no 2 ('93): p22
 Challenge to maintain the readiness edge; remarks at the USAF Academy commencement 2 Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 27 ('93): p1-3
 Closing bases makes sense; based on statements to Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, Mar '93. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p12+
 Defense counterproliferation initiative created; remarks to a subcommittee of the National Academy of Sciences Committee 7 Dec '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 68 ('93): p1-3
 First post-Cold War defense program; based on statements to the House and Senate Armed Services committees, Mar, Apr '93. tab por. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p2-7
 Future effective, affordable air power plans; remarks to the Air Force Association national convention, Sep '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 59 ('93): p1-3
 Goal 1: The right force for the times; remarks at National Defense University graduation, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 37 ('93): p1-3
 NATO's partners for peace; remarks to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, Dec 3, 1993. *Defense Issues* 8 no 69 ('93): p1-2
 New dangers in the new world order; remarks at the National Defense University, Mar '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 11 ('93): p1-5
 Restructuring forces for a new era; statement for a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 14 Sep '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 57 ('93): p1-2
 Roles, missions and functions of the U.S. armed forces; letter to senators Sam Nunn and Ron Dellums. *Defense Issues* 8 no 10 ('93): p1-2
 Searching for cause of 'mystery illnesses' (Desert Storm veterans' possible exposure to chemical agents); remarks & excerpts from question-answer period with John Deutch & MajGen Blanck, Nov '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 66 ('93): p1-8
 (SecDef) Aspin details bottom-up review results; remarks at Georgetown University, 2 Sep '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 56 ('93): p1-4
 (SecDef) Aspin: Gay 'orientation' is compatible with service; SecDef Aspin's directive, and policy guidelines on homosexuals in the military, Jul 19 '93. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p6+
 Somalia: Finding funds for humanitarian operations; remarks in a Pentagon news conference, 26 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 23 ('93): p1-2
 United States and the security of Israel. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p22-25
 United States and the Somali endgame; speech at the Center for Strategic and International Studies Aug '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 55 ('93): p1-3
 What the bottom-up review means to Europe; remarks at the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sep '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 58 ('93): p1-3
- Winning on two fronts through creative strategy; statement at USAF Senior Statesman Symposium, Andrews AFB, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 41 ('93): p1-3
 - and Powell, Colin L., Gen
 (SecDef) Aspin, (Gen) Powell explain base closure rationale; remarks to the Base Closure and Realignment Commission 15 Mar '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 9 ('93): p1-4
 Turning base closings into economic opportunities; remarks at a meeting with local officials on reuse of closed bases, Pentagon, Aug '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 50 ('93): p1-4
 - It auth
 Four challenges to the new world order; remarks at Ft. Myer, VA 1 Feb '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen and Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 2 ('93): p1-3
 about
 (Air Force) Academy graduates 950 new officers. Genevieve Anton. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p10
 Anticipating Mr. Aspin. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-35
 Aspin faces immediate challenges. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4
 Aspin warns of dangers ahead for U.S. military. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p10
 Aspin's option (cuts the Clinton Administration is likely to inflict on the U.S. military). James Kitfield. por tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p42-45
 Decision time looms for (SecDef) Aspin. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p23
 "Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+
 Lawmakers accuse (SecDef) Aspin of betraying U.S. troops. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p18
 Many nations profoundly anti-American; excerpted from a speech to the Atlantic Council of the United States Jan '92. Les Aspin. illus por tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-30+
 Nominee Les Aspin (for Defense Secretary). Grant Willis and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p3-4
 Nominee (Rep Les Aspin) sidesteps policy details during Senate questioning. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p4
 (SecDef) Aspin envisions high-tech future for weapons. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p10
 (SecDef) Aspin taps ex-staff on Hill. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p18
 (SecDef) Aspin to get pacemaker, expected to recover fully. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p10
 (SecDef) Aspin unveils short-, long-range plans. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p1-2
 (SecDef) Aspin: Only minor changes made in defense budget. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p6
 (SecDef) Aspin's FY94 budget lacks bite. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p17-18+
 What went wrong (an assessment of SecDef Les Aspin's first year in office). illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p12-15
 Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20
- ASPLIN, Lola**
 Hazardous wastes--looking into the future. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p62-63
- ASPREY, Robert B.**
 German High Command at war: Hindenburg and Ludendorff conduct World War I; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p79
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p121-125
- ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY**
 Air Force: Officer volunteers filling most open jobs. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p25
 Belgium on a budget. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p24
 Closing (Coast Guard) Loran sites overseas. Mark D. Faram. tab illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p8
 General officer changes. See issues of *Army Insider* tips on getting the assignment you want. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p8
 It's a tough life (duty on a small ship). Jack Weible. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p12-14
 Job debate stalls new career maps. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p3
 Jointness has its limits. William J. Holland, Jr., RADM, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p38-42
 More than a ticket punch (assignment at the Pentagon). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-33
 New software speeds up job hunting for officers. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p11
 Reflections of a Pentagon action officer. Andrew K. Pawlowski. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p32-34
 Reserved for the best (soldiers assigned to Reserve units as advisors and trainers). Elroy Garcia, Sgt 1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9
 Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
 Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
 Use the carriers or lose them. J.D. Oliver, CDR. tab illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p66-71
 See also
TOURS OF DUTY
- ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS**
 Directories
 Association of Old Crows 1993 annual directory. illus por. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p35+
- ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS**
 ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
 ASEAN: The challenge of change. N. Ganesan. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p6-7+
 ASEAN's regional security forum: Giving Southeast Asia a voice in world affairs. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p58+
 Choppy seas for ASEAN's (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) security quest. Eric Morris. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p875-876+
 East Asia: Key security role for Japan? Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p14-15. Also vol 20 no 1

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS (cont'd.)

Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. Prasun Sengupta. illus chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+

Rapid Reaction Forces in the ASEAN context: Some considerations. Mak Joon Nam. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49+

Southeast Asia needs a marshal, not a policeman. D. Stuart Pert, Cdr. illus tab biblog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p77-82

US to maintain access in ASEAN/Asia-Pacific region. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p30-31

Vulnerable allies: Singapore-Brunei defence bilateralism. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p6-7+

Washington seeking "places, not bases" in ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations). John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p29-30

Why ASEAN must talk security. Hamzah Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p20+

With declining US presence, ASEAN banks on interdependence. P. Lewis Young. illus map tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p25-26+

See also

Armed Forces - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

DEFENSES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

Japan - Foreign Relations - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY

Annual meeting spotlights Army's tools for tomorrow. Dennis Steele. illus por. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p38-43

AUSA (Association of the U.S. Army) delegates approve 18 resolutions. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p44-51

CEO's (Chief Executive Officer of the Association of the U.S. Army) report. William F. Paul. por. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p35-40

Exhibitions

(Association of the US Army exhibition '92). Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1185-1187

ASTAFAN, Nora A., MajGen

about

AF Reserve major general is DOD's highest-ranking woman. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p24

From a two-star: Maj. Gen. Alice Astafan (Gen Astafan discusses leadership). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35

ASTERIS, Michael

Merchant shipping: The fourth arm of defence? tab biblog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p66-72

ASTRONAUTS

NASA Detachment--all missions are not in space. Merrill S. Blackman, LtCol and Edward S. Fleming, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p29-30

Three times a genius (Reservist flight surgeon and astronaut)...what's next? Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19

ATAOV, Turkkaya

Language bond--the Turkic-speaking peoples of the former USSR. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p67-68+

ATKESON, Edward B., MajGen, Ret

Final argument of kings: Reflections on the art of war; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-82

Glasnost-generated 'windows' offer glimpses into Kremlin. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p12-14

Who will sweep up the Augean stables? illus map por tab. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p16-26

ATKINSON, Edwin C., Capt

Naval roles in the new world. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p38-41

ATKINSON, Rick

Crusade: The untold story of the Persian Gulf War; book review.

Sea Power 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p40

Strategic Review 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68

ATLANTIC COMMAND

Atlantic Command design shows way to future joint commands; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 31 ('93): p1-7

Joint command to oversee crisis training. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p18

Looking forward to mission makeover; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p30-38

New command joins services. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p22

Red symbols and the Golden Triangle:

CINCLANT (commander-in-chief, U.S. Atlantic Command), CINCPAC (commander-in-chief, U.S. Pacific Command) report to Congress. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26+

Reserve forces moved to Atlantic Command. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p7

Organization

New mission for Atlantic Command. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p80-87

ATLANTIC COMMAND, ALLIED. *See* ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Fighting in fours (flying formation in combat). James P. Coyne. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-65

Intelligence considerations for the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) search and attack. Richard A. Berglund, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-9

Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus biblog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14

Simultaneity: The Panama case. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen, Ret and William Hartzog, LtGen. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p16-20+

ATTITUDES

Attitude--involvement--direction. Roger Forsyth, Maj. *Combat Edge* 1 no 12 (May '93): p4-6

Poll bodes ill for volunteer force. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p22

ATWAL, Kay, jt auth

New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. Mark Tapscott and Kay Atwal. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46

ATWOOD, Donald J.

Charting the course for a new era; keynote

address at NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p8-10

DMR (Defense Management Review): Overcoming major acquisition problems; remarks to the Armed Forces Communication and Electronics Assoc, 14 Oct '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 57 ('92): p1-4

about

Acquisition and procurement for the new strategy; interview with the Deputy Secretary of Defense. Donald J. Atwood. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p12-15

ATWOOD, J. Leland

Origin and evolution of the (P-51) Mustang. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p12-19

AUDITING

Auditing the Ministry of Defence. Lew H. Hughes. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p398-405

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Total Quality Auditing (TQA). Rod Guldner, MGySgt. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p30-32

See also

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY**AUGUSTINE, Norman R.**

America at the crossroads. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p29-34

AUGUSTUS, Edward, Jr, LtCol

Logistics automation support. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p36-37

AULT, Frank W., CAPT, Ret

Divorce military style. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p61-62+

AUSTER, Bruce D.

Few swords along with the plowshares (maintaining a healthy defense industrial base). tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p63-66

What's left in Europe? (US Air Forces in Europe). map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p56-58

AUSTRALIA

Defending Australia in the new world order. Michael O'Connor. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p14+

See also

Air Force - Australia**Armed Forces - Australia****ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Australia****Army - Australia****ARMY AVIATION - Australia****AVIATION - Exhibitions - Australia****Defense Dept - Australia****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Australia****DEFENSES - Australia****GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Australia****GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Australia****HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Australia****MILITARY POLICY - Australia****NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Australia****Navy - Australia****PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Australia****SECURITY, NATIONAL - Australia****SHIPBUILDING - Australia****SHIPS - Australia****SPECIAL FORCES - Australia****STRATEGIC FORCES - Australia****SUBMARINES - Australia****UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Australia****Foreign Policy**

AUSTRALIA (cont'd.)

Australian defence (special report). Carol Reed. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24
Foreign Relations

Jane's interview (with Liberal/National Coalition Shadow Defence Secretary Alexander Downer). Henry Dodds. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p32

Asia, Southeastern

New place in the world (Australia is widening its links with South East Asian nations). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p28

History

Mission for 'young foxhounds' (Australian campaign in New Guinea). John Brown. illus por biblog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p46-53

AUSTRALIAN-NEW ZEALAND ARMY CORPS

Progress of the Australian and New Zealand Navies 'ANZAC' frigate project; including an interview. P. Lewis Young. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+

AUSTRIA

Minority issues and nationalism in Central-East Europe--the break up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Janet Gunn. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p42-46
See also

Armed Forces - Austria

ARMORED VEHICLES - Austria

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Austria

AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS

Standardized approach callouts; updated version of a Oct '90 Combat Crew article. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p16-19

See also

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS

AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Buying the solution. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p35-37+

Congress directs Air Force to study Army/Navy ATE (automatic test equipment). *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-39

Grunman to export ATE (automatic test equipment) for electronic testing. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p52-53

New testing techniques improve data analysis. Michael J. O'Connor. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p41-43

See also

TEST EQUIPMENT

AUTOMATION

Automated production control system for the Corps' maintenance depots. Felix M. Bush, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-38

Command and control for combat service support. James D. Hess, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p2-5

Logistics automation support. Edward Augustus, Jr., LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p36-37

Policy implications of new technology. Walter A. Bawell, Col. Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p6-8

Ready, aim, automate. David G. Fitz-Enz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-61

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aerospace technology drives future transportation. Maryann Lawlor. illus.

Signal 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p35-38+

AUTOMOBILES

Aerospace technology drives future transportation. Maryann Lawlor. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p35-38+

Army signs deal with car makers. Chet Bridger. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p38

Plugging in to electric vehicles. Gordon T. Bratz. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p40-44

Drivers and Driving

See MOTOR VEHICLES - Drivers and Driving

AVERNA, Rick, Capt, lt auth

Direct fire planning. Derek Miller, Maj and Rick Averna, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11+

AVIATION

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

See also

AERONAUTICS

AIRLINES

FLYING

Chronology

Up from Kitty Hawk (a chronology of the age of flight). Jeffrey P. Rhodes, comp. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-39

Exhibitions

Farnborough 92: Sweden adds sparkle to a diamond. Robert Jarman, LtCol, Ret. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p406-408

Industry is set to decide defence show survival. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p21

Australia

Airshows downunder--a great success, pt 2. R. Sachi thanthan, Maj and Ellisha Nasruddin. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p144-148. Pt 1, no 12 (Dec '92): p68-71+

France

40th Paris Air Show--the indispensable event. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p64-71+

'Bourget '93': Amalgamate & trade. Geoffrey Cox, LtCol, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p296-299

Grim Paris air show. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p46-53

Israelis to the fore at Paris Airshow. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p6-7

Paris air show report. Clifford Beal and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p607-611

Great Britain

Farnborough International '92. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus por. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p28-30+

History

Safety warrior: The early days. Jimmie D. Martin, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-13

Up from Kitty Hawk (a chronology of the age of flight). Jeffrey P. Rhodes, comp. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-39

Great Britain

Amateur military tradition: Further considerations--the air volunteers, 1909-1914. Michael Paris. biblog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p53-54

United States

Hawke crop duster. Lawrence E. Beidleman. illus por biblog. *American Aviation*

Historical Society Journal 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p184-195

In aviation's attic (aircraft restoration at the Paul E. Garber Preservation, Restoration, and Storage Facility). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-49

Lockheed "Skunk Works" produces series of advanced aircraft in top secret facilities. Don Flamm. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p64-66+

Pioneers (early airmen). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p82

Spruce, dope and Fordism: The flying coffins (British DeHavilland-4 observation airplane). Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. chart illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-23

Laws and Regulations

See AIR LAW

Physiological Aspects

Suited for Gs. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-77

Russia

Flying in the face of adversity. Piotr Butowski. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p15+

Sharing out the remnants of Soviet aviation. Piotr Butowski. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p19

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL

See also

AIR CARGO

AIRLINES

AIRPORTS

Canada

Canadair regional jet prospects in the Asia-Pacific market. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p48-52

Laws and Regulations

See AIR LAW

Russia

C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) defense conversion markets, pt 1. Harry F. Eustace. chart tab map por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p28+

United States

Executive profile: Delford M. Smith, Chairman and CEO of Evergreen International Aviation, Inc. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p28-29

Lockheed expanding worldwide commercial aircraft services (company profile). John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p84-86

Welcome to air Mogadishu, Pentagon-style. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8

History

Boeing 307 stratosliners and TWA. Ed Betts. illus por tab biblog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p162-183

AVIATION RECORDS

Field training exercise: The 160th SOAR (A) sets rotary-wing endurance record. Michael J. York, Capt. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p24-27

Records, trophies, and competitions. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p125-132

AVIONICS

Advanced avionics vector fighters into combat roles. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p45-48

Avionics 2000--"may I help you?" (the next generation of avionics). Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p37-40

Avionics science yields no target hiding

- AVIONICS (cont'd.)**
place. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p40-42
Avionics--flights of fancy. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p42+
- BUSINESS watch.** See issues of *Intavia/Aerospace World*
- LCDs (liquid crystal displays) run away with military flat panel market. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p25-27+
- Many faces of integrated avionics. T. Watts and Curtis Milton. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36+
- Multimedia controls steer French fighters. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p17-18
- Thermal management a critical requirement for today's avionics. Dave Maass. illus chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p33-36
- Warner Robins, Inc (Air Logistics Centers compete with industry for customers and business). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57
- Equipment**
- Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*
- Research and Development**
- TIARA (Tornado Integrated Avionics Research Aircraft) jet is ahead of its field. Richard Scott. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p21
- AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- United States
- ACC (Air Combat Command) annual awards. por illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p14-17
- Best of the Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p107-108
- Blue ribbon quality (list of various awards). *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): inside back cover
- Combat patches approved for service in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p10
- Consistence, fairness are keys to the Army's awards policy. Russell E. Baggerly, 1stLt. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p15-16
- Decorations policies under review. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p4
- Engineers vie for expert sapper honors. Geoff Gillespie, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p14-16
- Enlisted excellence. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p101
- Excellence in technology: 1993 Federal Leadership Awards. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-31+
- Financial management & comptroller awards, 1992. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p16-21
- First-class crews (five award-winning aircrews and missile crews for '93). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p103-105
- Great ideas! (programs nominated for the first Chief of Staff Quality Awards). Neff Hudson. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p10-12
- How do we look? (Uniforms, medals, rank insignia and the changes to come). illus tab. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p10-13
- Innovative leader for the force of tomorrow (Gen John Michael Loh). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p25
- Keeping the missiles up (missile maintenance 1993 Team of the Year). Peter Grier. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p56-58
- Limited medals for (Operation Restore) Hope. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p3
- Marine crusades for Viet medals. William Mathews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p25
- Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Carl F. Eisler. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p47
- Name on the fuselage (TSgt Zachary L. Wallace, Air Force's Crew Chief of the Year). Peter Grier. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p58-59
- NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) award winners--recognizing those who bring honor to the National Guard. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p42-43
- NLUS (Navy League of the U.S.) 1993 awards: The pursuit of excellence. Mary I. Nolan. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47
- Outstanding airmen of 1993. por. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p8-9
- Pentagon pressured to award C-130 medals. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p11
- Phantoms get the job done (Air Force Academy's 24th Squadron wins the AFA trophy). James A. McDonnell, Jr. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p77
- Prestigious combat badge given to troops. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p15
- Records, trophies, and competitions. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p125-132
- Team of Year missileers 'worked ourselves out of a job'. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p8
- They saw their opportunities and they excelled (enlisted awards). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p42-45
- This hero is one of us (Medal of Honor recipient). Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p26-28
- Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
- Under fire: Survivors of C-130 attack get trophy--but no medals. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14
- USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p52
- Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
- White Sands (Missile Range, NM) wins. Heike Hasenauer. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p9-11
- See also*
**AIR FORCE CROSS
MEDAL OF HONOR**
- AXELROD, Alan**
War between the spies: A history of espionage during the American Civil War; book review.
- Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-53
- Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p50
- AYAZ, Nevzat**
Deterrent shield--Turkish security and defence policy and its defence industry. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p18-20+
- AZAR, Thomas P., Ch(Capt)**
One link in the mishap chain? illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20
- Safety and anger. *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p26-28
- Safety enhancers--your chaplain. *Combat* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p12-13
- Stressing performance (stress and crewmembers). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-23
- Suicide & safety. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p28-31
- AZERBAIJAN**
Armed forces of Azerbaijan. Richard A. Wolff. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p459-462
- Conflict in Azerbaijan. Iain Duncan Smith. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p457-458
- Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7
- See also*
Armed Forces - Azerbaijan

B**BABBAGE, Ross**

Changing global strategic environment: Issues for Asia. illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p20-23+

Coast too long: Defending Australia beyond the 1990s; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p122-123

BACHKATOV, Nina, jt auth

Russia revised--an alphabetical key to the Soviet collapse and the new republics; book review. Andrew Wilson and Nina Bachkatov.

NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 6 ('92): p76

BACON, Paul H., Jr, Maj

Repair parts to the rescue (the 988th Repair Parts Supply Company). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13

BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
BAER, David C., II

Bill Mauldin...soldier with a smile. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-12

BAGGERLY, Russell E., 1stLt

Consistence, fairness are keys to the Army's awards policy. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p15-16

BAGLEY, Worth H.

Kennedy & Taylor: Vietnam, 1961. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p106-112+

BAGSHAWE, Peter, jt auth

South Africa's flying cheetahs in Korea; book review. Dermot Moore and Peter Bagshawe. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49

BAHAMAS

See also
Armed Forces - Bahamas

BAHRAIN

See also
Armed Forces - Bahrain

Social Conditions
Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

BAILEY, F.M., LtCol

Mission to Tashkent; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60

BAILEY, Frank W., jt auth

Over the front: The complete record of the fighter aces and units of the United States and French air services, 1914-1918; book review. Norman L.R. Franks and Frank W. Bailey.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

- BAILEY, Sydney D.**
Korean armistice; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p82-83
- BAILEY, T. Brant, III, Maj**
New MEU (Marine Expeditionary Unit) for the Indian Ocean-MEU (SHOC) (special and heavy operations capable). *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26
- BAILEY, Timothy J., Capt**
Recruiting in the age of terrorism. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p44-45
- BAILOUTS. See PARACHUTE JUMPING**
- BAIRD, CMSgt**
Task evaluations--it's show me time. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p15
- BAIRD, Katherine**
Canadian naval considerations within the context of United States and NATO maritime strategies: Policies, problems and perspectives. illus. biblio. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p13-18
- BAKER, A.D., III**
Combat fleets. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p168-170
- BAKER, Arthur D.**
Justification for naval forces. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p10-14+
- BAKER, David**
Chemical and biological warfare agents--a fresh approach. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44
- BAKER, Michael S., CAPT**
Red Cross makes the target (medical personnel need training and experience with field conditions). illus. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p70-71
- BAKER, Robert G., Maj**
Junior enlisted Marines and marriage: A dangerous mix. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p30
- BAKER, Sue**
From lab to cab (computerized research in aeronautics has other applications). illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-48
- BALAKRISHNAN, K.S.**
Security of Indochina: Looking ahead beyond the Cambodian issue. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36+
- BALANCE OF POWER**
International primacy: Is the game worth the candle? Robert Jervis. biblio. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p52-67
- Learning the right lessons. Barry J. Coyle, CAPT. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p31-36
- Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachithananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+
- Unipolar illusion: Why new great powers will rise. Christopher Layne. biblio. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p5-51
- US interests threatened for next 20 years from mass destruction weapons. Lawrence K. Gershwin. illus. map. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-26
- Why international primacy matters. Samuel P. Huntington. biblio. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83
- BALDWIN, R. Joe, LtCol**
Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. illus. por biblio. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50
- BALDWIN, Sherman, LT**
Creating the ultimate meritocracy. illus. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-36
- BALDWIN, William C.**
Engineers in the Southwest Pacific, 1941-1944. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p76
- BALKAN PENINSULA**
Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por biblio. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53
- Army of Serbian Krajina. Milan Vego. illus. map por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p438-445
- Back to the Balkans. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-48
- Balkan débâcle could have been averted. Walter Roberts. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p6-7
- Balkan primer--mission analysis: Quagmire. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus. map. *Army Times* 53 no 43 (May 24 '93): p10+
- Balkans history repeating itself. Mark Stenhouse. biblio. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p14-16
- Bosnia this winter--a military analysis. Christopher Collinson. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p547-550
- Conflict resolution in the Balkans: The issue of leaders and symbols. Gregory Copley. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p4-6
- Croatian forces in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p99-103
- Danger in the Balkans. Michael S. Evancevich. illus. map. chart. biblio. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p10-15+
- Federal army deployments in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. map. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p445-449
- Greece--tensions on two flanks. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p367-368
- Hiding genocide. Gregory Copley. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p4-9
- Illegal German weapons to Croatia and Bosnia fuel the Balkan conflict. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p10-11
- Macedonia and Albania: The missing alliance. Michael G. Roskin. map. biblio. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p91-99
- Macedonia--handle with care. James Gow and James Pettifer. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p387-388
- Mines injure peacekeepers. Andrew Compart. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p16
- Muslim forces plan major offensives after a peace accord in Bosnia-Herzegovina. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p6-7
- Newest diplomatic frontier (US Foreign Service in the newly independent countries of the former Eastern bloc). Carol Matlack. map. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p30-32
- Observation skills key for 'Able Sentry' troops: U.S. troops prepare for Macedonia peacekeeping role. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10
- Powder keg of the Balkans: The UN opts for prevention in Macedonia. Bob Furlong. illus. map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p364-368
- Task force moves in to protect Macedonia. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p6
- Watch begins in Macedonia (twenty-member platoon comes to stand guard along Serbian border). Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p15
- See also*
MILITARY HISTORY - Balkan Peninsula
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Balkan Peninsula
History
Balkan perspective. Daniel N. Nelson. por. biblio. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39
- Battles of the Balkans: A survey of wars from 1877-1945 and their underlying causes. David Walker. map. biblio. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p56-63
- BALKIR, Canan, editor**
Turkey and Europe; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p76-77
- BALL, Desmond**
Signals intelligence in the post Cold War era; book review.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p41
- BALL, Moya Ann**
Vietnam-on-the-Potomac; book review.
Armor 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52-53
Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p77-78
- BALL, Robert W.**
Keightley outlines DAU (Defense Acquisition University) role. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p3+
- BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION**
Dual-use bonanza springs from arcane technology. Leslie Aitcheson. illus. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p25-27
- (SecDef) Aspin bids adieu to SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization), creates new ABM (antiballistic missile) agency. Robert H. Williams. por. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p14-15
- BALLISTIC MISSILES. See MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES**
- BALLOONS**
Into the night: The evolution of flight under cover of darkness before the First World War. William E. Fischer, Jr. illus. biblio. tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p3-12
- BALLOU, Paul O., Jr**
-- and Milliken, Bert A.
Getting to the (right) bottom-line. illus. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p2-5
- BALTIC SEA REGION**
Baltic military structures. Mark Galeotti. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p352-354
- Baltic Sea in the post-Cold War world. Kurt B. Jensen, Cdr. map. biblio. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p29-41
- Kaliningrad garrison state. Phillip A. Petersen and Shane C. Petersen. illus. tab. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62
- See also*
Armed Forces - Baltic Sea Region
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Baltic Sea Region
Strategic Importance
Baltic Sea in the post-Cold War world. Kurt B. Jensen, Cdr. map. biblio. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p29-41
- BALTIN, Eduard, VAdm**
about
Vice Admiral Eduard Baltin--Commander of the Black Sea Fleet. Richard A. Wolff. por. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5

- BALTIN, Eduard, VAdm** (cont'd.)
(May '93): p219-220
- BANDOW, Doug, editor**
U.S.-South Korean alliance: Time for a change; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p12-13
- BANDS (MUSIC)**
Air Force bands: America's heritage in concert. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-123
- Leader of the bands (Army musicians playing a major part in the inauguration). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-25
- Soldiers on stage (Army Soldier Show). Harriet E. Rice. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-29
- Weapons of peace (the USAFE band performs in Eastern Europe). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p42-48
- BANGLADESH**
See also
Armed Forces - Bangladesh
Navy - Bangladesh
Politics and Government
Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142
- BARAZZOTTO, R.A., LtCol**
Integrated Weapon System Management (IWSM). illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p14
- BARBELET, T.M.**
Citizenship; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349
- BARBER, Arthur H., III, CDR**
Ready or not? (ship readiness). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-62
- BARBER, Brace E., Capt**
Bring back the Blues (the airmobile reconnaissance platoon of the DIVCAV squadron). illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p35-36
- BARBOSA, Luiz C.**
"Greening" of the ecopolitics of the world-system: Amazonia and changes in the ecopolitics of Brazil. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p107-134
- BARBOUR, Wesley E., Maj**
Rehearsals for war: A prescription for success. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-44
- BARELA, Timothy P., TSgt**
Air bridge to Somalia. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-11
- Bumpy ride at the rodeo (Air Mobility Command's Airlift Rodeo, 1993). illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-11
- Change for the better: First woman graduate of Air Force Academy (Maj Kathleen Conley) hails 'women in fighters' policy. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p32
- Cradle to grave (Integrated Weapon System Management). *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-31
- Dealing with disaster (Hurricane Andrew hits Homestead AFB; flood hits Luke AFB). illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19
- From Iraq attack to sack attack (former Capt and pilot Chad Hennings now plays for the Dallas Cowboys). illus. tab. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9
- Givin' 'em the 'eye' (the North Warning System watches for Russian planes and missiles). illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-43
- 'Hwan Yong Hamnida': (Welcome) to Osan AB. illus. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p2-7
- Jumping, soaring to new heights (at the Air Force Academy). illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-29
- Leadership laboratories (of the Air Force). illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-32
- Man called Vance, por illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37
- 'Now we get to shoot back' (Capt Pam Melroy, a veteran of Operations Desert Storm and Just Cause). illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35
- One woman's story of triumph over breast cancer (LtCol Jean K. Sanger). illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p26-29
- Parent University (at Luke AFB, AZ). illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p31-32
- Preparing the Pacific; interview with Gen Robert L. Rutherford-PACAF's new boss. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-43
- Shutting down (the closing of Lowry AFB, CO). illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23
- Ticket to paradise (Kadena AB, Okinawa). illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p42-48
- Who det? (Det. 3, 4th Space Surveillance Sq in Japan). illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-39
- World we share. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-40
- BARKER, Wensley, Capt**
Corps air cavalry operations in the deep battle. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-38
- BARKEY, Brett D., Capt**
Bosnia: A question of intervention. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71
- Bosnia: A question of intervention. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p48-59
- BARKEY, Henri J.**
Turkey's Kurdish dilemma. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p51-70
- BARLOW, Jason B., Maj**
Strategic paralysis: An air power strategy for the present. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-15
- BARNA, Tom D., Capt**
TQL: Not what we expected. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p22
- BARNABY, Frank**
Role and control of weapons in the 1990s; book review.
- BARNES, Alexander F.**
Great Coblenz horse sale (Army horses in World War I). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p41-43
- BARNES, Frederick H.**
United States: Here to stay in the Pacific. illus. tab bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p12-13
- United States: New era's "four dangers". *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p32-33. Also vol 20 no 1
- BARNES, Lee R., Jr, LtCol, jt auth**
"Emperor's new clothes" (or "a maneuver commander's guide to the Decision Support Template"). John F. Antal, Maj and Lee R. Barnes, Jr, LtCol. illus. tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-44
- BARNES, Scott**
Russian composite attack helicopters. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p62-63+
- jt auth
Helicopter air-to-air combat. Lon Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p66-71
- BARNETT, Correlli**
Desert generals; book review.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
- Hitler's generals; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p121-125
- Ten year rule to 'options for change': The case for a return to strategy. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p60-66
- BARNETT, Jeffery R., Col**
We have more to offer (Air Force assets in joint operations). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p42-43
- BARNETT, Thomas P.M.**
-- and Gaffney, Henry H.
It's going to be a bumpy ride (the Navy must adopt a defense vision). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-26
- BARONAN, Zygmunt**
Freedom; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349
- BARONE, SMSgt**
Preparing for an Air Reserve Component Health Services Inspection. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15
- BARRACKS AND QUARTERS**
See also
HOUSING
Air Force United States
Making room (Air Force plan to give a private room--and eventually an apartment to each single airman). Neff Hudson and Grant Willis. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p10+
- New vision for dorms. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p12-15
Armed Forces United States
Bill would reduce housing funds. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p29
- Designing for the military. Bill Simpson. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40
- Housing blues. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p30
- Off base? Congressional study says families should be paid to leave military quarters. Rick Maze. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p3
- Some bases in Europe face housing crunch. Lee Ewing. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p4
- Army United States**
Designing for the military. Bill Simpson. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40
- Home improvement brigade. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p24
- Home improvement (improving the barracks). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-20
- History**
Historical old Jefferson Barracks (St. Louis, Missouri). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-35
- BARREIRA, Jorge L., Capt**
Dual caliber batteries: Are they practical? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p46-47
- BARRETO, Mascarenhas**
Portuguese Columbus--secret agent of King John II; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p505-506
- BARRIERS (MILITARY SCIENCE).** See OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)
- BARRON, Michael O., Jr, 1stLt**
Rifle squad in the attack. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p57

- BARRY, Charles, jt auth**
Security assistance: Ethics, standards of conduct, and legal status. Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol and Charles Barry. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p113-117
- BARTELL, Robert P.**
-- and others
Technology demonstration and evaluation. Robert P. Bartell, and others. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p6-8
- BARTH, Fritz, CAPT**
-- and Wallwork, Craig, LtCol
Those we lose go home in blues (duty at the Port Mortuary at Dover AFB during Desert Storm). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-75
- BARTHELEMY, Joseph L.**
-- and Thomas, Claude E.
NCEL (Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory) sea-ice grader. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p30-32
- BARTLETT, Henry C.**
-- and others
Clear strategies for a murky world: "Constructive involvement" and "selective response". Henry C. Bartlett, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p69-81
- BARTLETT, Merrill L., LtCol, Ret**
Lejeune: A marine's life, 1867-1942; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p147-149
- BARTOV, Omer**
Hitler's army, soldiers, Nazis, and war in the Third Reich; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p464-466
- BARTSCH, William H.**
Doomed at the start: American pursuit pilots in the Philippines, 1941-1942; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p45-46
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p92-93
Military History 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p74+
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p82
- BASE CLOSURE. See INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS**
- BASE EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES**
- BASE OPERATIONS**
Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*
- BASSEY, Celestine O.**
Defense planning and the Nigerian armed forces modernization process (1970-1991); An institutional analysis. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p253-277
- BATEMAN, Robert L., Lt**
SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning for air assault operations. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35
- BATEMAN, Sam, Commo**
Build a WestPac naval alliance. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p77-82
- BATTERIES**
Submarine batteries. David Miller. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p34-39
- BATTLE COMMAND TRAINING PROGRAM**
Air IPB (Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield) and the BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) experience. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p24-28
BCTP (Battle Command Training Program): A red force perspective. Jerry A. Simonsen, LtCol and Michael W. Collins, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-67
- Flexibility sets the pace at combat training centers. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-35
- Using deception techniques. Edward R. Ward, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p35-36
- BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT**
Tactical BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) presentation techniques. Chester F. Brown, III, Capt. illus bibliog tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p34-39
Maintenance and Repair
Where are we with BDAR (battlefield damage assessment and repair)? William A. Mecum, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p8-11
- BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE**
- BATTLEFIELDS**
Belleau Wood. Louise Park. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p87
- Tactical BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) presentation techniques. Chester F. Brown, III, Capt. illus bibliog tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p34-39
Study and Teaching
3-62 ADA IPB (Air Defense Artillery intelligence preparation of the battlefield) refinements stop air threat dead in its tracks. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-33
- Depth and simultaneous attack--one battle lab helping to forge the Army's future. Donald L.W. Kerr, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p35-38
- BATTLES**
Always American (Japanese-American soldiers in WWII). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p34-36
- Battle of Caulk's Field signaled victory for the Americans in 1814. Blaine Taylor. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p32+
- Battle of the Bulge: Echoes that never fade. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31+
- Battling back (in Tunisia, May 1943). Larry Lane, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p50-52
- Black snake and pink panther: Tank warfare Balkan style. Peter J. Vlakancic, 2dLt. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p21-29
- Identifying the decisive point. Dennis R. Linton, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p5-7
See also
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. CIVIL WAR-United States - Campaigns and Battles
- History**
Confronting technological and tactical change: Allied antisubmarine warfare in the last year of the Battle of the Atlantic. Douglas M. McLean, LCdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p87-104
- Lessons of defeat (Battle of Kasserine Pass). William H. McMichael. illus map. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50
- BAUCOM, Donald R.**
Origins of SDI, 1944-1983; book review.
Air Power History 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p57-58
Airpower Journal 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p84-85
- BAUER, Eugene I., Sgt1C**
Risk assessment and management. illus.
- Ordnance* (Nov '93): p27-30
- BAUER, Frederick V., CDR**
Future of helicopter aeromedical evacuation. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-51
- BAUMANN, Robert F.**
Race to the Dnieper River. map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p73-77
- BAUMGARTNER, Richard**
Return home doubtful (Zeebrugge raid). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p34-41+
- BAWEEL, Walter A., Col, Ret**
Policy implications of new technology. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p6-8
- BAXTER, Colin F., jt editor**
American military tradition--from colonial times to the present; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p77-78
- BAXTER, Leo J., Col, jt auth**
Command transition: Sharing a vision. Raymond E. Rasmussen, II, LtCol and Leo J. Baxter, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p42-46
- BAY, Austin**
Arabian nightmare, 2nd ed; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-79
- 'Controlled, flexible military revolution'. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-26+
- jt auth
From Shield to Storm: High-tech weapons, military strategy, and coalition warfare in the Persian Gulf; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Austin Bay.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92
- BAYAZIT, Vural, Adm**
Turkish naval forces--changing tasks. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p45-46+
- BAYLES, William J., Maj**
Terrain intelligence and battlefield success: A historical perspective. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p50-53
- BAZAINE, Francois Achille**
about
Traitor or scapegoat? (Bazaine's surrender at Metz, 1870). Paul B. Hatley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p66-73+
- BEAL, Clifford**
Farewell Pax Americana? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p546
- Fighters vie for funds. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p151-153
- Multirole fighter debate: Accepting the inevitable. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p453-454
- Racing to meet the ballistic missile threat. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p209-215
- Technology bazaar: US reaps harvest of Soviet science. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p697-700
- and Boatman, John
21st century airlift. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p889-892
- and Hewish, Mark
Air search and rescue capability up, budgets down. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p117-118
- Airborne datalinks--weight and cost must reduce. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-38
- and Pengelley, Rupert
Paris air show report. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p607-611

Index to Military Periodicals

57

- and Starr, Barbara
Fighter upgrades: The only game in town. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p445-450
- and others
Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762
- Risk and reward: Industrial co-operation with the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p702-703
- UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) development: The art of compromise. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p377-383
- BEAL, Mikel R., SgtMaj**
Key to recruit training: Body, mind, and spirit. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42
- BEALE, Richard E., Jr, MajGen**
DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) seeks to be model of efficient operation; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 47 ('93): p1-4
about
Profile: General Beale; interview. por illus. *Interservice* 13 no 2 (Spring '93): p14+
- BEALL, Jean Marie, Maj**
Defense cuts are inevitable: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) meets with defense leadership. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-62+
- Don't leave home without us (National Guard Association's first national symposium). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-37
- "Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+
- Little translation in flight: California and Maryland Guardsmen translate for Russians. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-28
- Ready Norseman: Air National Guard units join forces for composite training. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p62-64
- William Tell '93 continues Air Guard's top shooter reputation. illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-29
- BEAM WEAPONS**
Killing them softly (new electronic warfare applications). Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-42+
- New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. Mark Tapscott and Kay Atwal. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46
- Non-lethal technologies enhance warrior's punch. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p26-29
- Protection and countermeasures against laser weapons. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p20-22+
- BEARD, Robin**
NATO armaments cooperation in the 1990s--meeting the needs of a transformed alliance. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p29-31
- BEAVER, Paul**
Attack helicopters. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p22-23
- China's rich harvest (in Middle Eastern markets). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p48
- Courting in the Gulf region (South Africa's bid to re-enter the international market). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p49
- Jane's interview (with Takashi Nishioka, head of Mitsubishi's aerospace business). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with the AK-47 designer, Mikhail Timofeyevich Kalashnikov). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p32
- Japan's balancing act. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p24-25
- Russia chases a world market. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p29-30
- Yugoslavian defence industry regrouped and rejuvenated. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p20
- jt auth
Bulgaria poised for reform. Alexander Mladenov and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p21
- Coalition draws new line in the sand (in Iraq). John Boatman and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p6
- BEBLER, Anton A.**
Slovenia's territorial defense. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p65+
- Yugoslav People's Army and the fragmentation of a nation. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-51
- BECENA, Melchor, MSGt**
Advising host-nation forces: A critical art. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p26-28
- BECKER, Don C.**
-- and others
Implications for defense transportation; panel II of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Don C. Becker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-17
- BECKER, John D., Maj**
Combined and coalition warfighting: The American experience. por biblog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-29
- BECKWITH, LtCol**
Contracted transient aircraft maintenance--getting your money's worth. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18
- BECRAFT, Carolyn H.**
Family support: The second generation; remarks at the Army Family Action Plan Planning Conference, 26 Oct '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 63 ('93): p1-3
about
Family policy boss: Change on the way. Karen Jowers. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p18
- BEDI, Rahul**
Arjun delays bring Vijayanta (main battle tank) upgrade back on track. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p19
- Doing business between the lines (defense procurement in India). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p28+
- India eyes Israeli arms upgrades. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p37-38
- India fills munition gap. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p21
- India's westward gaze. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p18-19
- Jane's interview (with Air Chief Marshal Swaroop Krishna Kaul, India's Chief of Air Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p56
- Jane's interview (with Punjab's Director General of Police Kanwar Pal Singh Gill). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p32
- BEECHERT, Edward D.**
Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p174
- BEELER, R.A., Col, Ret**
Making the transition. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p43-44
- BEERS, Richard H.**
Cleaning up with STOLS (Surface Towed Ordnance Locator System). illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p68-69
- BEHAVIORISM (PSYCHOLOGY)**
DOD, intel agencies look at Russian mind control technology, claims. Mark Tapscott. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p17
- Prickly people (what you can do with an employee whose performance is up to par, but whose personality isn't). Susan Sonnesyn Brooks. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p30-33
- BEIDLEMAN, Lawrence E.**
Hawke crop duster. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p184-195
- BELARUS**
Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53
See also
Armed Forces - Belarus
MILITARY POLICY - Belarus
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Belarus
Foreign Policy
- Back to the future? The security policy of Belarus. Frank Umbach. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p410-414
- BELGIUM**
Bastogne: Aerial resupply of an encircled force. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-27
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Belgium
Armed Forces - Belgium
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Belgium
Army - Belgium
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Belgium
WORLD WAR II - Belgium
- BELIZE**
See also
Air Force - Belize
Armed Forces - Belize
- BELL, Anthony W., Col**
Corporate Information Management: CIM in defense transportation. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15
- BELL, Ken**
100 missions north: A fighter pilot's story of the Vietnam War; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p59
- BELL, Michael**
Defence industries: Progress in decline? An overview. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p48-51
- BELL, Raymond E., Jr, BrigGen, Ret**
Army Reserve components: Breaking the mold. illus chart por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p31-32
- Brigade: When flexibility is vital. illus. *Army*

- BELL, Raymond E., Jr, BrigGen, Ret**
(cont'd.)
43 no 2 (Feb '93): p29-32
Defending the perimeter. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p65-68
- BELL, Terrance A., SSGt**
Signal (11th Signal Brigade) on the move. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-25
- BELLASSAI, Salvatore Armando, MajGen**
Europe's best replacement for Hawk is: Hawk? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p865-868
- BELLIVEAU, Scott, Jt auth**
Nuclear arms negotiations; interview with Ambassador Edward L. Rowny. Linda O'Doughda and Scott Belliveau. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p73-76
- BEN-MEIR, Alon**
Israelis and Palestinians: Harsh demographic reality and peace. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-57
- BEN-MENASHE, Ari**
Profits of war: Inside the secret U.S.-Israeli network; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
- BENDER, Darin, Capt, Jt auth**
Readiness training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Richard Burroughs, Capt and Darin Bender, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p8-12
- BENEFITS.** See BONUSES; FRINGE BENEFITS; SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN; SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS; VETERANS BENEFITS
- BENGIO, Ofra**
Saddam speaks on the Gulf crisis: A collection of documents; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p86
- BENIN**
See also
Armed Forces - Benin
- BENNETT, Charles**
Future for the Brigade of Gurkhas in the Middle East? *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p50-52
- BENNETT, Deanna J.**
New program manager's guide to people--or the Ben Hur theory of personnel management. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-11
- BENNETT, Jeffrey R.**
-- and others
Remediating with innovation and sensitivity, pt 2. Jeffrey R. Bennett, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p67-69. Pt 1, 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p46-48
- BENNETT, John J., Col, Ret**
Evolving a set of program management principles. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p30-33
- BENNINGER, Roger, Maj**
-- and Wagner, William N., Maj
F-16 mishap summary. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-15
Human failings and fallout (FY92 F-16 mishaps). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-17
- BENSON, John O., Col**
Arming the OH-58D. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-33
- BERDAL, Mats**
Resumption of civil war in Angola. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p284-285
- Jt auth
Cambodian dilemma. Gerald Segal and Mats Berdal. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p131-132
- Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142
- BERDENNIKOV, Mikhail V.**
Russia and her security policies; based on a presentation to the Institute 15 Oct '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p5-9
- BERENS, Robert J., Col, Ret**
Pantano (168th Regimental Combat Team's attack on Mount Pantano, Nov '93). illus. map. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-44
- BERENT, Mark, LtCol**
MiG-29s for Malaysia--a wrong choice? illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p68-71
- BERES, Louis R.**
Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60
- BERGE, Sven**
Hidden for 35 years: The S-Tank's armour. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p251
- BERGER, Thomas U.**
From sword to chrysanthemum: Japan's culture of anti-militarism. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p119-150
- BERGERUD, Eric M.**
Red thunder, Tropic Lightning: The world of a combat division in Vietnam; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p51
Strategic Review 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p61-64
- BERGIN, Anthony**
New developments in the law of the sea--the changing context for naval operations. illus. map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p34-38+
- BERGLUND, Richard A., Capt**
Intelligence considerations for the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) search and attack. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-9
- BERGMAN, John V., Jr**
Communications direction-finding. illus. chart. bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p48-50+
- BERHIN, Jean, LtGen**
Conscript to regular--restructuring the Belgian Army. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p10-11+
- BERKOWITZ, Bruce D., Jt auth**
Need to know--the report of the 20th Century Fund Task Force on covert action and American democracy; book review. Allan E. Goodman and Bruce D. Berkowitz. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p87
- BERMUDA**
See also
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Bermuda
- BERMUDEZ, Joseph S., Jr**
Ballistic ambitions ascendant (North Korea's ballistic missile programme). illus. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p20+
- Ballistic missile development in Egypt. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p452-458
- North Korea's chemical and biological warfare arsenal. illus. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p225-228
- BERRY, F. Clifton, Jr**
Glimmers in the gloom brighten Paris Air Show. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p30-31
- International cooperation: Bedrock of trainer aircraft program. illus. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p16-18
- (SecDef) Aspin unveils short-, long-range plans. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p1-2
- BERRY, George R., Capt**
Pistol proficiency--it's time for a change. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p25-26
- BERTEAU, David**
Defense conversion: "It ain't that simple"; remarks given at the Defense Budget Project 10th anniversary conference 20 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 22 ('93): p1-7
- BETTS, Ed**
Boeing 307 stratosliners and TWA. illus. por. tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p162-183
- BEVERIDGE, Reid K., Col**
Force structure/force mix: The Rand study still leaves open-ended questions. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p48-50+
- NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States)** sets its course for the future--legislative update. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p66-68
- BEVILACQUA, Allan C., Maj, Ret**
Friction and Fredericksburg. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p58-65
- BEYERCHEN, Alan**
Clausewitz, nonlinearity, and the unpredictability of war. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-'93): p59-90
- BHUTAN**
See also
Nepal - Foreign Relations - Bhutan Foreign Relations Nepal
- Bhutan, Nepal move to halt civil unrest. Robert Karniol. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p10
- BIASS, Eric H.**
AUSA 1992: Industry awaiting decisions. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p42-46
- Bofors demo 92: A rich smörgåsbord. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-'93): p38-40
- Bridge on the river future. map illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-'93): p20+
- Duro-Dux Helvetiae--the (Swiss) Army's new set of wheels. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p34-36
- No shot in the dark! (Light amplification gogles). illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p36-38+
- Return of the jack of all trades (military attack helicopters)? illus. tab. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p6-7+
- and Braybrook, Roy
Grim Paris air show. illus. chart. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p46-53
- Modem dispensers: Expose the machine not the man. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p4-6+
- and Heitman, Helmoed-Römer
Dexsa '92: South Africa shows its mettle. illus. tab. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p24-26+
- and others
Deforday 1992: A shift in attitudes. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-'93): p52-58
- Farnborough International '92. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. por. *Armada International*

- 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p28-30+
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
See also
 Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. FUTURE - Bibliography
- BICKERS, Charles**
 Asia/Pacific air forces leap ahead with advanced fighters. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p18
- Critical paths: Who's to blame when technology fails? illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p24
- Getting USAF C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) off the ground. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p25
- Industry (European) prepares for battle. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p48+
- Industry is set to decide defence show survival. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p21
- IUKADGE (Improved UK Air Defence Ground Environment) ICCS (Integrated Command and Control System) comes online. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p23-24
- Russian submarines still risk meltdown. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p7
- Sweden builds on Gripen. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p25-27
- UK nuclear options widen as gravity bombs soldier on. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p17
- and others
 Attack helicopters (special report). Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p19-20+
- jt auth.
 'Deny Flight' forces poised for Bosnia strikes. Barbara Starr and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p19
- BIDDLE, Wayne**
 Barons of the sky; book review.
Military Intelligence 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52
- BIGELOW, Michael E., Capt**
 Kasserine Pass. illus map. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p72-75
- BIGGS, Geoffrey, VAdm**
 Utility of amphibious forces in conventional deterrence. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p40-45
- BIJL, N.A.C. van der**
 Churchill: 'Genius and plod'. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30
- BILLINGTON, James H.**
 Russia transformed: Breakthrough to hope; book review.
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p76
- BILTON, Michael**
 -- and Sim, Kevin
 Four hours in My Lai; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p80-81
- BINDER, L. James**
 U.S. Army 1993: Power projected, contingency oriented; interview. por illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25
- 'Welcome to the 21st century'. illus por. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p22-26
- BINGAMAN, Jeff**
about
 Senator serves as key Clinton advisor on technology and budget issues; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p22-24
- BINGHAM, Price T., LtCol, Ret**
 Let the Air Force fight future land battles.
- illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p42
- United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71
- BINKIN, Martin**
 Who will fight the next war?: The changing face of the American military; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70+
- BINYON, Michael**
 Reforms in the Russian provinces: A challenge to the centre; based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Jun '93. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p29-33
- BIOGRAPHY**
See also
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Biography**
- Prisoners of War - Biography**
- Reserve Forces - Air Force - United States - Biography**
- WOMEN - Biography**
- BIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- BIRCH, John M., Lt**
about
 Real John Birch. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-84
- BIRD, Julie**
 \$1.5 million theft at Reese (AFB) called an isolated case. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p28
- 1st operational B-2 pilots named. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p39
- 388th FW team is tops. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p8
- 66 fighters--almost a wing--leaving Europe. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p4+
- About 350 U.S. airmen remain as Somalia mission winds down. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p22
- AF revising fighter, bomber, C-130 forces. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p4+. Includes force structure list
- AF starting to get the lead out (of paint in family housing). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p22
- Air controllers prepare for action in Bosnia. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p10
- Airdrops extended to Mostar (Bosnia). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p8
- Airmen still helping in perilous Mogadishu. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p21
- Allies strike back at Iraq. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p6
- AMC (Air Mobility Command) learning from Somalia airlift. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p24
- 'Anywhere, anytime' (366th) intervention wing deploys. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p12-17
- Arctic to tropic: Pacific Air Forces poised for threats. map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p12-14
- Assignment Korea. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p8+
- AWACS operation was 'smooth'. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p4
- B-1 said less capable in non-nuclear role than B-52. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p9
- Base-closure recommendations up to Congress now. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p4
- Candidate with a passion: Clinton's choice for Air Force secretary steeped in aeronautics. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p4
- Command merger, bomber shift are disputed. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p4
- F-16 pilot ejects safely after Bosnia air patrol. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p29
- Facing a new challenge: 5 women pilots take aim at seats in fighter cockpits. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p24
- Fast action on Somalia airlift. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p9
- Fighter mafia: Some view balance of power as skewed within Air Force. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p12-14
- GAO urges halt, study of AF's composite wings. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p6
- (Gen) Fogelman revamps airlift squadrons. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p6
- (Gen) Loh: AF didn't intend to deceive Congress on B-1. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p8
- (Gen) McPeak blasts acquisition system. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p8
- (Gen) McPeak defends composite wings against Hill attack. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p3
- (Gen) McPeak warns of need to retain flexibility in air power. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p4
- Many senior faces remain in (Air Staff) place as fiscal '94 starts. chart por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p18-19
- Medical group goes to Zagreb. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p11
- New commands one year later. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14
- On the line: Maintainers are coping with sweeping change. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p8-10+
- Panel rejects DOD plan for Plattsburgh hub. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20
- Pared-down USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to support. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28
- Pentagon pressured to award C-130 medals. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p11
- Rice refines vision of AF future. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p7
- 'Significant force' of stealthy aircraft recommended. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p18
- Somalia: Airlift crews manage to keep cargo flowing. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p6
- Sophisticated computer gets new role. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8
- Study: Gulf War validates air power. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p6
- The chief. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
- Under fire: Survivors of C-130 attack get trophy--but no medals. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14
- Unified command stateside would be 3rd try since 1961. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p16
- U.S. allies threaten to strike Iraq again. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p3-4
- Welcome to air Mogadishu, Pentagon-style. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8
- Who's watching? Flight-line cameras spark concern. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4
- Widnall stands alone (lack of Air Force civilian appointments). chart por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p8
- Wild Weasel flies high after visit to bone

Air University Library

- BIRD, Julie** (cont'd.)
 yard. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p10
 World apart: Air Force, Navy still feuding despite effort to get along. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14
 -- and Compart, Andrew
 Ready or not: Taking the frenzy out of deployment. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p12-14
 -- and Matthews, William
 Airdrops set for remote regions of Bosnia. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p8
 -- and others
 Troops keeping up hectic pace. Julie Bird, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p14-18
 What's next in Somalia? Who knows? Julie Bird, and others. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p12-14
 Women in combat. Julie Bird, and others. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p3-4+
- jt auth
 (Gen) Powell calls for consolidation, but no major overhaul. William Matthews and Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p4
 Iraq balks at allied ultimatum over missiles. William Matthews and Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8
 Lack of support seen for special ops forces. William Matthews and Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p18
- BIRD, Roy**
 Not any battlefield heroics, but sustained bravery of another sort.... illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p28+
- BIRD, Sara M.**
 Prescription for change (at the Defense Personnel Support Center). illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p18-20
- BIRD, Tom**
 American POWs of World War II: Forgotten men tell their stories; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p68
- BIRDS**
 Smooth move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-31
- BIRKENEDER, Siegfried**
 -- and others
 IFIS integrated C2 (command and control) and weapon-control system. Siegfried Birkeneder, and others. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p72-74+
- BISCHOF, Günter**, editor
 Eisenhower and the German POWs: Facts against falsehood; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67
- BISHOP, William A.**
 Courage in the air: Canada's military heritage, volume I; book review. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p74+
- BLACK, Ian**
 -- and Morris, Benny
 Israel's secret wars; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p440
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
- BLACK, Kent M.**
 Improving the contracting environment. por. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p12-15
- BLACK, Stanley A.**
 -- and others
 Arctic construction capability. Stanley A. Black, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p55-56
- BLACK SEA**
 Diplomacy at sea: U.S. freedom of navigation
- operations in the Black Sea. William J. Aceves. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p59-79
- BLACKER, Coit D.**
 Hostage to revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet security policy, 1985-1991; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p75-76
- BLACKHAM, J.J., RAdm**
 Maritime peacekeeping: based on a presentation to the Institute, 17 Jun '93. por chart map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p18-23
- BLACKMAN, Jeff**
 Are you willing to lie? Would you lie your way to success? por. *Interservice* 13 no 2 (Spring '93): p36-40
- BLACKMAN, Merrill S., LtCol**
 -- and Fleming, Edward S., Maj
 NASA Detachment--all missions are not in space. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p29-30
- BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES**
 Air Force heritage: The Tuskegee example. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p2-5
 Pioneering four-star led important battles. Chris Murray, por. obit. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p28
 History
 Air Force, 1941-1951: From segregation to integration. Alan L. Gropman, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p25-29
 From here to equality (racism in the Army). Donna Miles. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-46
- BLACKWELL, James**
 "Bottom-up" review: An assessment. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+
- BLAIR, Arthur H.**
 At war in the Gulf: A chronology; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116
- BLAIR, Bruce G.**
 Logic of accidental nuclear war; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66
Asian Defence Journal no 9 (Sep '93): p117
- BLAIR, John**
 Cost reduction strategies for military computers. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p40-41
- BLAKE, Bernard**
 Airborne EW (electronic warfare): Diversity struggles to survive in a smaller market. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p619-623
 Ground-based Gulf air defenses. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p156-157
- BLAKELY, Kenneth C., Capt, Jt auth**
 Philosophy of command for the company/troop commander. Harold L. Meyer, Jr, Capt and Kenneth C. Blakely, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p47-49
- BLAKESLEY, Christopher L.**
 Terrorism, drugs, international law, and the protection of human liberty; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p234-236
- BLAND, Larry I., editor**
 Papers of George Catlett Marshall volume 3: The right man for the job, December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167
- BLANEY, Janie C., TSgt**
 Bringing it together: Construction rather than destruction. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p7
 Reflections of an IMA (individual mobilization augmentee): With the United Nations in the Sahara. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p14-15
 Tomorrow's children--with help they can save each other. por. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p10
 Troops in the Tropics: A different side of Paradise. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-9
- BLANK, Stephen**
 Challenging the new world order: The arms transfer policies of the Russian Republic. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p234-261
- and others
 Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges; book review. Stephen Blank, and others. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p146-149
- editor
 Soviet military and the future; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p78
- BLAST-RESISTANT MATERIALS**
 Aerospace composites for civil engineers. Mary L. Hughes and William S. Strickland. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p42-44
- BLAU, Tom**
 TMD (theater missile defence) in the Clinton era. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-18+
- jt auth
 South Korean as an arms market. William C. Green and Tom Blau. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p63-64+
- BLEAKLEY, Jack**
 Eavesdroppers; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p172
- BLECHMAN, Barry M.**
 -- and others
 Naval arms control: A strategic assessment; book review. Barry M. Blechman, and others. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p148-150
- BLEVINS, David**
 Sub crews train using embedded simulator. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p38-41
- BLIMPS. See AIRSHIPS**
- BLOCK, Bruce A., Col**
 Protecting the Korean environment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p5-7
- BLOHM, Denise, SP, jt auth**
 Instant mobilization. Rob Wood, Sgt and Denise Blohm, SP. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p11-12
- BLOOMFIELD, David, editor**
 Lahore to Lucknow. The Indian Mutiny journal of Arthur Moffatt Lang; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p80
- BLOT, Marie**
 Command team seminar for spouses. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p25-26
- BLOW, Michael**
 Ship to remember: The Maine and the Spanish-American War; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p151-152
- BLUMENSON, Martin**
 Deaf ear to Clausewitz: Allied operational objectives in World War II. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p16-27
 Disaster at Kasserine Pass--World War II at 50. illus map. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-44+
 Essence of command: Competence, iron soul.

- BLUMENSON, Martin** (cont'd.)
 illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43
 Medal for George (Gen Patton). *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-57
 Race to Messina: Patton v. Montgomery. illus map. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-44+
 Salerno landings: A campaign of attrition. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p44-52
- BOATMAN, John**
 B-1 ECM (electronic countermeasures) upgrade to be top EW (electronic warfare) programme. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p14
 B-2 radar will get 'set of treatments'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p13
 Battle looms over future of US reserve forces. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p68-70
 Bell-Boeing prepares for V-22 deadline. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p14
 Bigger sting for Bradley (Fighting Vehicles). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p19-21
 Bomber uprates will cost more, says GAO (General Accounting Office). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p13
 C-130J: Future multi-role muscle. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p35-36+
 C-141s, C-5s may be options for airlift gap. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p6
 DOD shifts anti-drug focus to producers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p18
 Eleventh-hour change to C-17 specification. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p16
 FY93 funding shortfall delays F-22 production. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p12
 Industry eyes depot work. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p28-29
 Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary William Perry). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p32
 Jane's interview (with US Senator Jeff Bingaman). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p32
 Jane's interview (with USAF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill McPeak). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p32
 Joint STARS E-8s set to take on SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defence) role. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p14
 JPATS (US Air Force/Navy Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) to be developed as single programme. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p10
 Low-rate productions for hi-tech projects. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p10
 Only last 2 B-2s to be built fully stealthy. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p5
 Pace of base closures to accelerate. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p5
 Pentagon begins the latest acquisition reform battle. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p19
 Pentagon looks for extra force cuts. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p7
 Pentagon to reassess heavy bomber fleet. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p14
 Remaining F-111s to be based in New Mexico. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p14
 Striving to shape the F-22 force. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p29-30
 'Unnecessary' mixed wings may be halted. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p20
 US Army air defenders learn to live with less. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p475+
 US bomber fleet facts misleading, says GAO (General Accounting Office). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p5
 USAF and the DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) debate the price of close air support. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p14
 USAF bomber fleet hit by more budget cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p5
 USAF F-15s to carry out SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defences) missions. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p19
 -- and Beaver, Paul
 Coalition draws new line in the sand (in Iraq). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p6
 -- and Hewish, Mark
 Naval mine countermeasures. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p559-562
 -- and Starr, Barbara
 Aspin looks to conversion to ease pain of defence cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p17
 USA looks for answers to the ugliness of urban warfare. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p25
 -- and others
 Adjusting AAW (anti-air warfare) for littoral warfare. John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p465-466+
 Mortar moves. John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1157-1159+
 Special report: US land systems. John Boatman, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+
 -- jt auth
 21st century airlift. Clifford Beal and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p889-892
 Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+
 US Navy gets into theatre missile defense. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p468
BOATS
 Sillinger TRS 630 UM (military usage)-combat-ready inflatables. Yusoff Ahmad, LtCol. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p80-83
BOBICK, Julia, SP
 NTC's (National Training Center) bad guys. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-17
BOCKMAN, Larry J., LtCol
 -- and Hayes, Bradd C., CAPT
 Breathing life into the naval service's new direction. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-49
BODANSKY, Yossef
 Bosnian Muslim forces' first combat use of chemical weapons: The precedent is set. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p16
 Egypt's challenge is the challenge facing the West and the moderate Middle Eastern states. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p16
 Iranian and Bosnian leaders embark on a new, major escalation of terrorism against the West. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p6-9
 Muslim forces plan major offensives after a peace accord in Bosnia-Herzegovina. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p6-7
 North Korea moves quietly along the path of transition from Kim Il-Song to Kim Jong-II. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p8-9
 PRC's (People's Republic of China) force modernisation efforts finally begin to show results. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p8+
 Russia's bold new generation of military systems shapes up. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p14-15
BODIE, William C.
 Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53
BODNAR, John W., CAPT
 Military technical revolution: From hardware to information. illus chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-21
BODNER, Eric R., LT
 Signals and sealift: Merchant ship communications security. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p111-116
BODNER, Michael J., Maj
 -- and Bruner, William W., III, Maj
 Tank plinking. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-31
BOESE, Lawrence E., MajGen
 -- and Jameson, Dirk, LtGen
 Olympic Arena 93. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+
BOETTCHER, Thomas D.
 First call: The making of the modern U.S. military, 1945-1953; book review.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p81-82
Infantry 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50
BOEY, David
 Firm product base (Singapore is looking at the abilities of its industrial base to supply its armed forces in times of need). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p37-38
 Keeping airpower airborne: Singapore's airbase defenses. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p243-245
BOHANNON, Richard L., LtGen
 abou
 LtGen (Dr.) Richard Leland Bohannon (Ret.). obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p39
BOLES, Billy J., LtGen
 abou
 (LtGen) Boles: Drawdown discouraging recruits service vitally needs. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22
 Readiness vs. medical restrictions. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p32
 Wiring diagram of your future. Mark J. Bowman. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21
BOLGER, Daniel P., Maj
 Scenes from an unfinished war: Low-intensity conflict in Korea 1966-1969; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p504-505

-- jt auth

Going deep: Division air assault operations. John E. Miller, LtGen and Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-12

BOLIVIA

See also

Armed Forces - Bolivia

BOLLINGER, Stephen K., Maj

Initiative and warfighting. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p53-54

BOLTE, Philip L., BrigGen, Ret

Armor mavens outline path of new-age war. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p16-17

Successful international cooperation (in Army contracting). illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p16-18

BOLTON, Claude M., Jr., BrigGen

about

Change of command: Brigadier General (Select) Claude M. Bolton, Jr., USAF is DSMC's 12th commandant. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p3

BOMBING

Bridge busting (the difficulty of destroying bridges from the air). Alfred Price. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-51

F-16CG continuously computed release point (CCRP) loft program considerations. Ken Stefanek, Capt. illus tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-9

Technology and air attack. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p65-68+

Test for joint ops: USAAF bombing doctrine and the aerial minelaying mission. John S. Chilstrom. bibliog map illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

History

Against Régensburg and Schweinfurt (in 1943, Eighth Air Force threw a heavy punch at Hitler's Germany). Alfred Price. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-53

No 45 Squadron in Iraq, 1922. R.H.M.S. Saundby, SqLdr. por illus. *Hawk* ('93): p66-68. Reprinted from 1928 issue of *The Hawk*

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

Yakima live fire (Yakima Firing Center, Ft. Lewis, WA). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p13-16

Study and Teaching

Grafenwöhr gunnery. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p37-39

BOMBINGS, TERRORIST. See **TERRORISM****BOMBS**

Air-to-ground arms: Woe to enemy soldiers. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p15

Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

Precision arms warheads merit surgical upgrades. Donald R. Kennedy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p20-21

Precision weapons--a Gulf War lesson which should not be forgotten. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p28-30+

Russian guided bombs. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p415-417

See also

NUCLEAR BOMBS

Guidance and Control

Modern dispensers: Expose the machine not the man. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p4-6+

History

Explosive ancestry (V-1 "buzz bombs" and V-2 rockets). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-40

Research and Development

Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

More bang for the buck: Munitions of future smarter and deadlier. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p12+

BONACCI, Eugene C.

Managing for quality and survival--a personal journey toward excellence; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p42

BOND, Brian

.. editor

Fallen stars; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p498-499

NATO's Sixteen Nations 38 no 3 ('93): p46

BONDER, Seth

Defense planning in the new global security environment. illus chart. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-26

BONE, Johnnie L., Jr., Maj

Joint Precision Strike--the Field Artillery contribution. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p16-18

BONE, Margaret

Pedro to the rescue (Marine helo specializes in saving lives). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p18

BONSIGNORE, Ezio

FSAF (Future surface-to-air family of missiles) challenge. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26+

How the leopard changed its spots (the new structure of the South African defence industry). illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p72-74

Infantry anti-tank weapons: The dawning of a new era? illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p58-62+

Italy looks for an interim fighter. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-19+

Malaysia splits fighter procurement. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-53

New data on Russian anti-ship missiles. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p64-66+

Russian gun-launched anti-tank missiles. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-68

Two pillars--sound finance and advanced technology; interview with Geoffrey Pattie, Chairman GEC-Marconi. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p42-45

.. jt auth

Changing the balance: The impact of US aircraft sales. Marvin Leibstone and Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12

European missile industry in turmoil. Jean-Louis Promé and Ezio Bonsignore. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p33-36

BONUSES

\$1 billion promised for bonus or pay raise.

Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p4

827 Air Force pilots take \$12,000 bonus. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p19

Bucks for bright ideas (Army Ideas for Excellence Program). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p35-36

Doctors to get more cash. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p10

Early separation could cost you. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p10

Exit bonuses, early-out offers continue for '94. Jim Tice and Rick Maze. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p12-13

Exit bonuses clash with disability. Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p3

Exit-bonus benefits recapped. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p4

Fewer volunteers to be separated. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p15

For NCOs only (Army's varied early-out options). Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p12-13

Here are criteria for 15-year retirement, exit bonus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p20. Includes list of enlisted specialties excluded from early retirement or exit bonuses

Study proposes bonuses for Reserve duty. Jim Wolfe. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p19

BOOG, Horst, editor

Conduct of the air war in the Second World War: An international comparison; book review.

Air Power History 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p54

BOOK REVIEWS

100 missions north: A fighter pilot's story of the Vietnam War. Ken Bell.

Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p59

199 days: The Battle of Stalingrad. Edwin P. Hoyt.

Army 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p59

35 days to Gettysburg: The campaign diaries of two American enemies. Mark Nesbitt. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49

A wing and a prayer. Harry H. Crosby. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p51

Achtung-panzer! Heinz Guderian, Gen. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p295

Admiral John H. Towers: The struggle for naval air supremacy. Clark G. Reynolds.

Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p44-45

Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p145-147

Adult development of career Army officers.

Jeffrey A. McNally.

Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p87-88

Affair of chances: A submariner's odyssey 1939-44. Ian McGeoch, VAdm.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120

After Tet: The bloodiest year in Vietnam. Ronald H. Spector.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

Army 43 no 5 (May '93): p59-60

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p92-93

Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p120-122

Strategic Review 21 no 2 (Spring '93):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p60-64
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p97-98
 After the storm--the changing military balance in the Middle East. Anthony H. Cordesman.
RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p60
 Aftermath of war 1945--everyone must go home. Carol Mather.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p125-126
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p502-503
 Age of battles: The quest for decisive warfare from Breitenfeld to Waterloo. Russell F. Weigley.
Airpower Journal 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p87-89
Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p111-113
 Air Force eagles. Walter J. Boyne.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p78
 Air Force wife handbook. Carol A. Keller and Ann Crossley.
Air Force Times 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p18
 Air power and colonial control: The Royal Air Force, 1919-1939. David E. Omissi.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p169-170
 Airline deregulation and laissez-faire mythology. Paul S. Dempsey and Andrew R. Goetz.
Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p88
 Allied bomber war, 1939-45. Maurice Harvey.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p45
 America in the Great War: The rise of the welfare state. Ronald Schaffer.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p453-455
 America recommitted: United States national interests in a restructured world. Donald E. Nuechterlein.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p166-168
 American military ethic: A meditation. James H. Toner.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p82-85
Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p116-118
 American military tradition--from colonial times to the present.
RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p77-78
 American POWs of World War II: Forgotten men tell their stories. Tom Bird.
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p68
 American profession of arms: The Army Officer Corps 1784-1861. William B. Skelton.
Army 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p57-58
 American warrior.
Armor 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52
Military Review 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p77-78
 America's secret power: The CIA in a democratic society. Loch K. Johnson.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p361-363
 America's small wars: Lessons for the future. John M. Collins.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p168
 Analogies at war: Korea, Munich, Dien Bien Phu, and the Vietnam decisions of 1965. Yuen Foong Khong.
Survival 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p174-176
 Anatomy of the Nuremberg Trials. Telford Taylor.
Air Force Law Review 36 ('92): p175-177
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p78-80
 Arab military industry: Capability, performance and impact. Yezid Sayigh.
RUSI Journal 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p66
Survival 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p183-184
 Arabian nightmare, 2nd ed. Austin Bay.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-79
 Arming military justice, volume 1--the origins of the United States Court of Military Appeals, 1775-1950. Johnathan Lurie.
Air Force Law Review 36 ('92): p177-179
 Arms and the man: Dr. Gerald Bull, Iraq and the supergun. William Lowther.
Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p88
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p96
 Arms and the state: Patterns of military production and trade. Keith Krause.
Survival 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p181-183
 Arms control during the pre-nuclear era: The United States and naval limitation between the two world wars. Robert Gordon Kaufman.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p150-151
 Arms control in the Middle East.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p80-81
 Arms control: What's next?
Sea Power 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47
 Arms industry limited.
RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p75
 Arms over diplomacy: Reflections of the Persian Gulf War. Dennis Menos.
Armor 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52
 Arms transfers to the Third World 1971-85. Michael Brzoska and Thomas Ohlson.
Asian Defence Journal no 11 (Nov '93): p88
 Army surveillance in America, 1775-1980. Joan M. Jensen.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p451-453
 Art of maneuver: Maneuver-warfare theory and AirLand Battle. Robert Leonhard, Maj. Army 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p61-62
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p90
 Art of war in the age of peace: U.S. military posture for the post-Cold War world. Michael E. O'Hanlon.
Armor 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51
Sea Power 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p46
 Ashes to ashes: The Phoenix Program and the Vietnam War. Dale Andrade.
Special Warfare 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p47
 At the edge of space: The X-15 flight program. Milton O. Thompson, LCDR, Ret.
Air Power History 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p57
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p67-68
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p97
 At war in the Gulf: A chronology. Arthur H. Blair.
Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116
 Aurora: The Pentagon's secret hypersonic spyplane. Bill Sweetman.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70
 Australia's regional security.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p381
 Avoiding war: Problems of crisis management.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p469-470
 Aye aye, minister: Australian naval administration, 1939-1959. Robert Hyslop.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p163
 Banana wars: A history of United States military intervention in Latin America from the Spanish-American war to the invasion of Panama. Ivan Musicant.
Special Warfare 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p46
 Band of brothers: E Company, 506th Regiment, 101st Airborne from Normandy to Hitler's Eagle's Nest. Stephen E. Ambrose.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p93-94
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p158-159
Infantry 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p51
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p90
 Barons of the sky. Wayne Biddle.
Military Intelligence 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52
 Bataan and beyond: Memories of an American POW. John S. Coleman, Jr., Capt, Ret.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p89-92
 Battle exhaustion: Soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-1945. Terry Copp and Bill McAndrew.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p298-300
 Battle for North Africa. John Strawson.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
 Battle for Panama: Inside Operation Just Cause. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., LtGen, Ret.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p98
 Battle from the start: The life of Nathan Bedford Forrest. Brian Steel Wills.
Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p88-89
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p93
 Battle of Bataan. Donald J. Young.
Infantry 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50
 Battle of Cape Esperance: Encounter at Guadalcanal. Charles Cook.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p135-138
 Battle of the Bismarck Sea. Lex McAulay.
Airpower Journal 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p93-94
 Battle of the Bulge: Hitler's Ardennes offensive, 1944-1945. Danny S. Parker.
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p87-88
 Battleship Arizona. Paul Stillwell.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p141-142
 Battleship Texas. Hugh Powers.
Military History 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p74+
 Battling Buzzards: The odyssey of the 517th Parachute Regimental Combat Team 1943-1945.
Army 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p58
 Bayonets before bullets: The Imperial Russian Army, 1861-1914. Bruce W. Menning.
Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p84-85
 Before Antietam: The battle for South Mountain. John M. Priest.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
 Betrayal at Pearl Harbor: How Churchill lured Roosevelt into WWII. James

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Rusbridger and Eric Nave, Capt.
Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84-85
 Beyond courage: One regiment against Japan, 1941-1945. Dorothy Cave.
Air Defense Artillery (Nov-Dec '92): p35
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p68-69
 Beyond glasnost.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 11 (Nov '93): inside back cover
 Beyond guns and butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade. Glenn R. Pascall and Robert D. Lamson.
Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79-80
 Beyond Stalingrad: Manstein and the operations of Army Group Don. Dana V. Sadaramanda.
Armor 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52-53
 Big wing: The biography of Air Chief Marshal Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory. Bill Newton Dunn.
RUSI Journal 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p64
 Big wing: The biography of Air Chief Marshal Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory. Bill Newton Dunn.
Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p56-57
 Bitter years: MacArthur and Sutherland. Paul P. Rogers.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p86-87
 Blimps and U-boats: U.S. Navy airships in the Battle of the Atlantic. J. Gordon Vaeth.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p144-145
 Blue deep. Layne Heath.
Air Force Times 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p42
 Blueprint to blue water. Satyindra Singh, RAdm, Ret.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p138
 Boeing's Ed Wells. Mary Wells Geer.
Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p56
 Bombs, cities, and civilians: American airpower strategy in World War II. Conrad C. Crane.
Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p57-58
Army 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p61-62
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p97-99
 Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival. Harro Von Senger.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p69-71
Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50-51
 Bound to empire: The United States and the Philippines. H.W. Brands.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
 Bow jest. Paul Zetter.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p253-254
 Brave men, dark waters: The untold story of the Navy SEALs. Orr Kelly.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p83
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p155-157
Sea Power 36 no 5 (May '93): p52
 Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France, 1940. Robert A. Doughty, Col.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p102+
 Breakthrough: The career transition system for defense professionals. V. William Souveroff and David M. Schmidt.
Sea Power 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-46
 Brigade: The Fifth Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1939-1945. Terry Copp.

- Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p50-51
 Britannia's daughters—the story of the WRNS. Ursula Stuart Mason.
RUSI Journal 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p83
 British counterinsurgency, 1919-1960. Thomas R. Mockaitis.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p79-80
 British external policy making in the 1990s. Michael Clarke.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p68
 British fighter since 1912. Francis K. Mason.
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-53
 British flight testing: Martlesham Heath, 1920-1939. Tim Mason.
Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p55
 British intelligence, strategy and the Cold War.
RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p77
 British intelligence in the Second World War, abridged ed. F.H. Hinsley.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59
RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p63
 British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 5: Strategic deception. Michael Howard.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p73-74
 British intelligence in the Second World War, volume 4: Security and counter-intelligence. F.H. Hinsley and C.A.G. Simkins.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p127-128
Infantry 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p52
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p91
 Britons, to arms! Glenn A. Steppeler.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p117-118
 Brothers from Bataan: POWs, 1942-1945. Adrian R. Martin.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p89-92
 Building the death railway: The ordeal of American POWs in Burma, 1942-1945.
Air Force Times 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p52
 Building the Kaiser's Navy: The Imperial Naval Office and German industry in the von Tirpitz era, 1890-1919. Gary E. Weir.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p160-161
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p150-151
 Bull's eye: The assassination and life of supergun inventor Gerald Bull. James Adams.
Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p88
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p96
 Burma victory: Imphal, Kohima and the Chindit issue, March 1944 to May 1945. David Rooney.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91
Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p77
 Burnside. William Marvel.
Infantry 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p49
 But was it just? Reflections on the morality of the Persian Gulf War.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p637-640
 Calculations: Net assessment and the coming of World War II.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 10 (May '93): p51
 Call to duty. Richard Herman, Jr.
Armor 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p53
 Campaigning with King: Charles King, chronicler of the old army. Don Russell.
- Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
 Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign: A study of failure in high command. John A. English.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 5 (May '93): p96-97
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p90
 Canadian Navy in peace and war in the 1990s.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p174-175
 Canadian peacekeeper. John Gardam, Col.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p23
 Capitalist development and democracy. Dietrich Rueschmeyer, and others.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p345
 Captain Hook: A pilot's tragedy and triumph in the Vietnam War. Wynn F. Foster, Capt, Ret.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
 Captive warriors: A Vietnam POW's story. Sam Johnson and Jan Winebrenner.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p84-85
 Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings.
Infantry 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-50
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p79
 Carrier warfare in the Pacific: An oral history collection.
Sea Power 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p42
 Carrier wars. Edwin P. Hoyt.
Military History 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p72+
 Case studies in the development of close air support. Benjamin Franklin Cooling.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p47-48
 Cast no shadow. Mary S. Lovell.
Military History 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p79-80
 Castro's final hour: The secret story behind the coming downfall of communist Cuba. Andres Oppenheimer.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p82-83
 Causes of the Civil War.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p145-146
 Cavaliers and Roundheads: The English Civil War, 1642-1649. Christopher Hibbert.
Military History 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p72-73
 Certain victory: The U.S. Army in the Gulf War. Robert H. Scales, Jr, BrigGen.
Army 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p60
 Chains of command. Dale Brown.
Air Force Times 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58
 Chance and design: Reminiscences of science in peace and war. Alan Hodgkin.
Air Power History 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p52-53
 Chancellorsville 1863: The souls of the brave. Ernest B. Furgurson.
Air Force Times 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p42
 Chancy war: Winning in China, Burma, and India in World War II. Edward Fischer.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p74-75
 Changing face of the world's navies: 1945 to the present. Bruce W. Watson.
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
 Chemical soldiers: British gas warfare in World War I. Donald Richter.
Armor 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p52-53
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p77
RUSI Journal 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p81
 Chemical weapons proliferation. Gordon M. Burck and Charles C. Flowerree.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p379-380

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Chief of staff: The military career of General Walter Bedell Smith. D.K.R. Crosswell. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167
- Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff. William Jackson, Gen and Dwin Bramall, FM. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p123-125
- NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p48
- China dragons: A rifle company at war, Burma 1944-45. John Hill. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91
- Chinese arms transfers: Purposes, patterns, and prospects in the new world order. R. Bates Gill. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p14
- Churchill's generals. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p51
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p137-139
- Circle. David Poyer. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70
- Citizenship. T.M. Barbelet. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349
- Civil War command and strategy: The process of victory and defeat. Archer Jones. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p123-124
- Civil War in the American West. Alvin M. Josephy, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p175
- Civil War years: A day-by-day chronicle of the life of a nation. Robert E. Denney. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p80
- Civil War: The best of American Heritage. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p166-167
- Clandestine warfare: Weapons and equipment of the SOE and OSS. James D. Ladd, and others. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p53
- Coast too long: Defending Australia beyond the 1990s. Ross Babbage. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p122-123
- Coast watching in the Solomon Islands: The Bougainville reports, December 1941-July 1943. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84
- Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies, and the CIA in Central America. Peter D. Scott and Jonathan Marshall. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p60
- Cold War casualty: The court-martial of Major General Robert W. Grown. George F. Hofmann. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p60-61
- Colin Powell: Soldier/statesman--statesman/soldier. Howard Means. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p77
- Collision of empires: Britain in three world wars 1793-1945. A.D. Harvey. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p67
- Color line: Legacy for the twenty-first century. John Hope Franklin. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p77
- Combined operations in the Civil War. Rowena Reed. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p45
- Command and control for war and peace. Thomas P. Coakley. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p86-87
- Command performance: The neglected dimension of European security. Paul B. Stares. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92
- Commanders. Bob Woodward. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Common security and non-offensive defense. Bjorn Moller. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p126-127
- Commonwealth armies and the Korean War: An alliance study. Jeffrey Grey. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49
- Complicated war: The harrowing of Mozambique. William Finnegan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p236-238
- Conduct of the air war in the Second World War: An international comparison. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p54
- Conduct unbecoming: Lesbians and gays in the U.S. military, Vietnam to the Persian Gulf. Randy Shilts. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67
- Congress and nuclear weapons. James M. Lindsay. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p155-157
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p168-169
- Conscientious objectors and the Second World War: Moral and religious arguments in support of pacifism. Cynthia Eller. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p85-87
- Continuities in political action. M. Kent Jennings, and others. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p347-348
- Contracting for residential care--a policy paper. Kevin Steele. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p384
- Controlling the waves: Dean Acheson and U.S. foreign policy in Asia. Ronald L. McGlothlen. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- Cooperation and discord in US-Soviet arms control. Steve Weber. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p183-185
- Cooperative denuclearization: From pledges to deeds. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p175-178
- Cossack: Warrior riders of the Steppes. M.A. Groushko. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14
- Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p70+
- Countering proliferation: New criteria for European security. Keith B. Payne. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p84
- Counterrevolution: U.S. foreign policy. Edward Boorstein and Regula Boorstein. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
- Courage in the air: Canada's military heritage, volume I. William A. Bishop. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p74+
- Cradle of valor: The intimate letters of a plebe at West Point. Dale O. Smith. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p173-174
- Cries and commitments. The politics and diplomacy of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts 1948-65. Peter Edwards. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p36
- Crises and commitments: The official history of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts 1948-1975. Peter Edwards. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p64
- Critical choices: Setting priorities in the changing security environment. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p169-170
- Croat question. Partisan politics in the formation of the Yugoslav socialist state. Jill Irvine. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p333-335
- Crossed currents: Navy women from WWI to Tailhook. Jean Ebbert and Marie-Beth Hall. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p99-100
- Crosswinds: The Air Force's setup in Vietnam. Earl H. Tilford, Jr, Maj, Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59
- Cruel April: The fall of Saigon. Oliver Todd. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p50-51
- Cruel peace: Everyday life in the Cold War. Fred Inglis. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p71-72
- Crusade: The untold story of the Persian Gulf War. Rick Atkinson. *Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p40
- Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68
- Cuba: From Columbus to Castro. Jaime Suchlicki. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p173
- Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55-56
- Culture of war: Invention and early development. Richard A. Gabriel. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p303-304
- Cyanide war. Edgar O'Ballance, Col, Ret. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p87
- Cynical society: The culture of politics and the politics of culture in American life. Jeffrey C. Goldfarb. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p355
- D-day: 6 June 1944, the Normandy landings. Richard Collier. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66
- "Damn the torpedoes": A short history of U.S. naval mine countermeasures, 1777-1991. Tamara M. Melia. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p83
- Damn the torpedoes: My fight to unify Canada's armed forces. Paul Hellyer. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p163-165
- Daring to win: Special forces at war. David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58
- David Stirling--the authorised biography of the creator of the SAS. Alan Hoe. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p65
- Day the war began. Archie Satterfield. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p60-61
- Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79
- De Gaulle: The rebel, 1890-1944. Jean Lacouture. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84
- De Gaulle: The ruler, 1945-1970. Jean

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Lacouture.
- Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84
- Death in a promised land. Robert Andrews. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49
- Death lobby: How the West armed Iraq. Kenneth R. Timmerman.
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
- December ship: A story of Lt. Col. Arden R. Boellner's capture in the Philippines, imprisonment, and death on a World War II Japanese hellship. Betty B. Jones.
- Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p85.
- Decision in the West: The Atlanta campaign of 1864. Albert Castel.
- Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p111-113
- Decisions and dilemmas: Case studies in presidential foreign policy making. Robert A. Strong.
- Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p86-87
- Decisions for defense: Prospects for a new order. William W. Kaufmann and John D. Steinbruner.
- Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79-80
- Decisive factor: Air doctrine by Air Vice-Marshal H. N. Wrigley.
- Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p44
- Defeat into victory. William J. Slim, FM.
- Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
- Defeat of Che Guevara: Military response to guerrilla challenge in Bolivia. Gary Prado Salmon, Gen.
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Defence and the media in time of limited war. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p147-149
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p256
- Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p117-119
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p81
- Defence forces of Norway.
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p500
- Defining the political. Dick Howard.
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p345-347
- Democracy vs national security: Civil-military relations in Latin America. Paul W. Zagorski.
- Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p641-642
- Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p90-91
- Desert generals. Correlli Barnett.
- Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
- Desert Storm: The Gulf War and what we learned. Michael J. Mazarr, and others.
- Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p119-120
- Desert Storm: The mother of all battles. "Bo" Eldridge, LtCol.
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-79
- Desert victory: The war for Kuwait. Norman Friedman.
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Desperate venture: The story of Operation Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa. Norman Gelb.
- Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86.
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p90-91
- Destructive war: William Tecumseh Sherman, Stonewall Jackson, and the Americans. Charles Royster.
- Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-87
- Development of military thought. Azar Gat.
- Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover
- Developments in German politics.
- NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p48
- Developments in Soviet and post-Soviet politics, 2d ed.
- Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover
- Devil soldier: The story of Frederick Townsend Ward. Caleb Carr.
- Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p70+
- Dirty wars: Elite forces vs the guerrillas. Leroy Thompson.
- Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p49
- Disarmament, economic conversion, and management of peace.
- Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p644-646
- Disaster in Korea: The Chinese confront MacArthur. Roy E. Appleman, LtCol.
- Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p58-59
- Disaster in the Pacific: New light on the Battle of Savo Island. Denis Warner and Peggy Warner.
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p138-140
- Disuniting of America: Reflections on a multicultural society. Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p78
- Divided skies: Establishing segregated flight training at Tuskegee Alabama, 1934-1942. Robert J. Jakeman.
- Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-47
- Divided we stand. W. Scott Lucas.
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p128-130
- Doctrine and dogma: German and British infantry tactics in the First World War. Martin Samuels.
- Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p78-79
- Doomed at the start: American pursuit pilots in the Philippines, 1941-1942. William H. Bartsch.
- Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p45-46
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p92-93
- Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p74+
- Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p82
- Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership.
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p111-112
- Draft, 1940-1973. George Q. Flynn.
- Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p63-64
- Dreadnought, Britain, Germany and the coming of the Great War. Robert K. Massie.
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p91
- Drift to war, 1922-1939. Richard Lamb.
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p78-79
- Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal. Townsend Hoopes and Douglas Brinkley.
- Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p49-50
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p75-76
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p167-169
- Duel of Eagles. Peter Townsend.
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p139-140
- Duty, honor, company: West Point fundamentals for business success. Gil Dorland and John Dorland.
- Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-79
- Dynamics of domestic politics and arms control: The SALT II treaty ratification debate. Dan Caldwell.
- Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p462-464
- Eagles of the RAF: The World War II Eagle Squadrons. Philip D. Caine.
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-82
- East Asia and the Pacific: Challenges for U.S. policy. Robert G. Sutter.
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- East Asian security in the post-Cold War era.
- Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p88
- Eavesdroppers. Jack Bleakley.
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p172
- Ebb and flow: November 1950-July 1951. Billy C. Mossman.
- Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49
- Eberstadt and Forrestal: A national security partnership, 1909-1949. Jeffrey M. Dorwart.
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p167-169
- Eclipse of the big gun.
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p77-78
- Ecology of war. Susan D. Lanier-Graham.
- Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p66
- Eighty knots to mach 2: Forty-five years in the cockpit. Richard Linnekin.
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p68-69
- Eisenhower and the German POWs: Facts against falsehood.
- Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67
- El Alamein: Ultra and the three battles. Alexander McKee.
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p503-504
- Empire of liberty: The statecraft of Thomas Jefferson. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson.
- Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p77-80
- Encountering the dominant player: U.S. extended deterrence strategy in the Asia-Pacific. William T. Tow.
- Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p357-358
- End of history and the last man. Francis Fukuyama.
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p165-166
- Engineering and the mind's eye. Eugene S. Ferguson.
- Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p47
- English Electric Canberra. Ken Delve, and others.
- Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p92
- Estimating capital and operating costs in urban transportation planning. Aurelio Menendez.
- Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p80
- Ethnicity, integration and the military.
- Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p305-307
- Europe and naval arms control in the Gorbachev era.
- Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p16
- European security policy after the revolutions of 1989.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p159-161
 European terrorism: Today & tomorrow. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92-94
 Europe's red terrorists. Yonah Alexander and Dennis A. Pluchinsky. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p335
 Every war must end (revised edition). Fred Charles Iklé. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p115-116
 Everybody had his own gringo: The CIA and the Contras. Glenn Garvin. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p112
 Evolution of international society. Adam Watson. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p46
 Exclusion: Homosexuals and the right to serve. Melissa Wells-Petry, Maj. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67
Army 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p61
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 5 (May '93): p90
Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p102
 Experience of war. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p83-84
 Eyeball to eyeball: The inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis. Dino A. Brugioni. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p75-76
 Eyewitness account of the American revolution and New England life: The journal of J.F. Wasmus, German company surgeon, 1776-1783. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p51-52
 Eyewitness to World War II: The best of American Heritage. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p161-162
 Fallen stars. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p498-499
NATO's Sixteen Nations 38 no 3 ('93): p46
 Farther and faster: Aviation's adventuring years, 1909-1939. Terry Gwynn-Jones. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p43-44
 Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome. Carlo D'Este, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p89
Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p76-77
 FDR: Into the storm 1937-1940. Kenneth S. Davis. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p50
 Fear at the edge. State terror and resistance in Latin America. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover
 Field Marshal Earl Haig. Philip Warner. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p382-383
 Field-Marshal Auchinleck. Alexander Greenwood. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p51-52
 Fifty mission crush. Donald R. Currier, LtCol, Ret. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p84
 Fighter Command. Norman Franks. *Hawk* ('93): p69
 Fighting Tenth: The Tenth Submarine Flotilla and the siege of Malta. John Wingate. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p160-162
 Final argument of kings: Reflections on the art of war. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-82
 Final revolution: The resistance church and the collapse of communism. George Weigel. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44
 Fire this time, U.S. war crimes in the Gulf. Ramsey Clark. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p54
 Fire when ready, Gridley! Great naval stories from Manila Bay to Vietnam. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p48
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p152-153
 First call: The making of the modern U.S. military, 1945-1953. Thomas D. Boettcher. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p81-82
Infantry 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50
 First in, last out. An unconventional British officer in Indo-China. J.P. Cross. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p501-502
RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p78
 First information war. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
Military Review 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p87
 First recon-second to none: A Marine reconnaissance battalion in Vietnam, 1967-1968. Paul R. Young. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p52
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p81
 First to fight: An inside view of the U.S. Marine Corps. Victor H. Krulak. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p170
 Flames of heaven. Ralph Peters, Maj. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p48
 Flames over Tokyo: The U.S. Army Air Forces' incendiary campaign against Japan, 1944-1945. E. Bartlett Kerr. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p91
 Flying blind: The politics of the U.S. strategic bomber program. Michael E. Brown. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p56-57
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p85-86
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p152-153
 Flying the edge: The making of Navy test pilots. George C. Wilson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p40
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 5 (May '93): p94
 Flying the Hump: Memories of an air war. Otha C. Spencer. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p87
 Flying Tigers: Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group. Daniel Ford. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p79-80
 Fog of peace: Planning and executing the restoration of Panama. John T. Fishel. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p80-82
 Follow me II: More on the human element in leadership. Aubrey S. Newman, MajGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p59-60
 For king and country: The maturing of George Washington. Thomas A. Lewis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p42
 For king and kaiser! The making of the Prussian Army officer, 1860-1914. Steven E. Clemente. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p85
 For the greatest achievement: A history of the Aero Club of America and the National Aeronautic Association. Bill Robbie. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p53
 Force and accommodation in world politics. Stanley E. Spangler. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p83-84
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p164-166
 Force and diplomacy in the future. Stephen J. Cimbala. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p85
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p145-146
 Force recon diary, 1970. Bruce H. Norton. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p80
 Forces of the British Empire--1914. Edward M. Nevins. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p77
 Foreign relations of the People's Republic of China. John Garver. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): inside back cover
 Forward positions: The war correspondence of Homer Bigart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60
 Foundations of moral obligation: The Stockdale course. Joseph G. Brennan. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p52-53
Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p118-119
 Four days in 1865: The fall of Richmond. David D. Ryan. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p90+
 Four hours in My Lai. Michael Bilton and Kevin Sim. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p80-81
 Fourth world war: Diplomacy and espionage in the age of terrorism. Count De Marenches and David A. Andelman. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p51-52
 Framework of operational warfare. Clayton R. Newell. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p143-145
 Franco-German war of 1870-71. Helmuth Graf von Moltke, FM. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52
 Freedom. Zygmunt Baronan. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349
 French Foreign Legion: A complete history of the legendary fighting force. Douglas Porch. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50-51
 French Navy in Indochina: Riverine and coastal forces, 1945-54. Charles W. Koburger, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p165
 From Arctic snow to dust of Normandy. Patrick Dalzel-Job. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p63-64
 From Cape Charles to Cape Fear: The North Atlantic blockading squadron during the Civil War. Robert M. Browning, Jr. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59
 From military to civilian rule. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- '93): p471-472
 From Pusan to Panmunjom. Paik Sun Yup, Gen, Ret.
Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51
Marine Corps Gazette, 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p84-85
RUSI Journal 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p66
 From Shield to Storm: High-tech weapons, military strategy, and coalition warfare in the Persian Gulf. James F. Dunnigan and Austin Bay.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92
 From the Don to the Dnepr: Soviet offensive operations December 1942-August 1943. David M. Glantz, Col.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p148
 From Union to Commonwealth. Nationalism and separatism in the Soviet republics.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover
 Frontier of loyalty: Political exiles in the age of the nation-state. Yossi Shain.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p353
 Frozen hell. William R. Trotter.
Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p50
 Future British surface fleet: Options for medium sized navies. David K. Brown.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p146-148
 Future wars: The world's most dangerous flashpoints. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col, Ret.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
Armor 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover
Military Review 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p87-88
RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p75
 Galileo's revenge: Junk, science in the courtroom. Peter W. Huber.
Air Force Law Review 36 ('92): p179-180
 Gays in the military: The moral and strategic crisis.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67
 Gays: In or out? Ronald D. Ray, Col, and others.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67
Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71
 General Chennault's secret weapon: The B-24 in China. A.B. Feuer.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p58
 General Hansford T. Johnson--an oral history. James K. Matthews and Jay H. Smith.
Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38
 General of the Army: George C. Marshall, soldier and statesman. Ed Cray.
Parameters 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p118-119
 General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leatherneck, 1898-1931.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p160-161
 General Walter Bedell Smith as director of Central Intelligence: October 1950-February 1953. Ludwell Lee Montague.
Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p80
 Generations: The history of America's future, 1584-2069. William Strauss and Neil Howe.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p342-344
 Gentlemanly and honorable profession: The creation of the U.S. Naval Officer Corps, 1794-1815. Christopher McKee.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p176
 George Ball, Vietnam, and the rethinking of containment. David L. Diléo.
Infantry 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p50
 George Bush vs Saddam Hussein: Military success! Political failure? Roger Hilsman.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
Airpower Journal 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p86-87
Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p113-115
 George Washington's war: The saga of the American Revolution. Robert Leckie.
Armor 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p52
 Georgia: A rebel in the Caucasus. Peter Nasmyth.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p13
 German air war in Russia. Richard Müller.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p54
Military History 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p78-79
 German antiguerrilla operations in the Balkans, 1941-44.
Armor 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-31
 German Army 1933-1945: Its political and military failure. Matthew Cooper.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p159-160
 German High Command at war: Hindenburg and Ludendorff conduct World War I. Robert B. Asprey.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p79
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p121-125
 German military effectiveness. Williamson Murray.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52
 Giap: The victor in Vietnam. Peter Macdonald.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
 Glider soldiers. Alan Wood.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p378-379
 Global interests in the Arab Gulf.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p440
 Global politics: Globalization and the nation state. Anthony G. McGrew, and others.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p347
 Glubb Pasha. Trevor Royale.
RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p78-80
 Godwin's saga: A commando epic. Kenneth Macksey.
Special Warfare 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p54-55
 Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first black naval officers.
Air Force Times 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p46
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p123-125
Sea Power 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p46
 Good years: MacArthur and Sutherland. Paul P. Rogers.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p86-87
 Gorbachev and after, third ed. Stephen White.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p35
 Grand strategies in war and peace.
Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p187-188
 Grand strategy and the decisionmaking process.
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p83
 Gray Raiders of the sea: How eight Confederate warships destroyed the Union's high seas commerce. Chester H. Hearn.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p98
 Great betrayal: Britain, Australia and the onset of the Pacific War, 1939-42. David Day.
Infantry 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p50
 Great naval battles of the twentieth century. William H. Honan, comp.
RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p78
 Great sieges of history. William Seymour.
Engineer 23 (Nov '93): p12
 Great War in the air: Military aviation from 1909 to 1921. John H. Morrow, Jr.
Air Force Times 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p57
Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p53-54
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50
 Greatest air battle: Dieppe, 19th August 1942. Norman L.R. Franks.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
 Greatest tumult--the Chinese Civil War 1936-49. E.R. Hooton.
Asian Defence Journal no 11 (Nov '93): p88
 Green marketing: Challenges and opportunities for the new marketing age. Jacquelyn Ottman.
Logistics Spectrum 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p29
 Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992. Michael A. Palmer.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
Infantry 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52
Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p87
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p98-99
 Guarding the guardians: Civilian control of nuclear weapons in the United States. Peter D. Feaver.
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p84
Survival 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p177-178
 Guderian's XIXth Panzer Corps and the battle of France: Breakthrough in the Ardennes, May 1940. Florian K. Rothbrust.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p102+
 Guerrillas and revolution in Latin America: A comparative study of insurgents and regimes since 1956. Timothy P. Wickham-Crowley.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p466-468
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p330-332
 Guerrillas: The men and women fighting today's wars. Jon Lee Anderson.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
Air Force Times 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p42
Army 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p61-62
RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p60-61
 Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p327-328
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p98-99
 Gulf conflict, 1990-91: Diplomacy and war in the new world order. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh.
Survival 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

p170-172

Gulf crisis--an attempt to understand. Ghazi Al Gosaibi.

RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p61

Gulf strike: Land, air, and sea combat in the Persian Gulf, 3d ed. Mark Herman.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-79

Haig's command: A reassessment. Denis Winter.

Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p81-83

Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51-52

Handbook for joint commanders. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret.

Military Review 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p76-77

Hegemonic rivalry: From Thucydides to the nuclear age.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p358-360

Heights of courage: A tank leader's war on the Golan. Avigdor Kahalani.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

Heisenberg's war: The secret history of the German bomb. Thomas Powers.

Air Force Times 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p52

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60

RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p78

Helicopters in combat--the first fifty years.

John Everett-Heath.

RUSI Journal 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p65

Hell's foundations. Geoffrey Moorhouse.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p376-377

Hero: The life and death of Audie Murphy. Charles Whiting.

Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49-50

Heroines of World War II. Eric Taylor.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p500-501

Hidden ally: The French Resistance, special operations, and the landings in southern France, 1944. Arthur Layton Funk.

Armor 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p53

Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p86-87

High-tech warfare: Air, land and sea. Robert Jackson.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

His blood brothers: A short history of the Civil War. Frank E. Vandiver.

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44

History of military medicine (2 vol). Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p101

History of the U.S. Navy, vol I-II. Robert W. Love, Jr.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p99-100

Hitler and Stalin: Parallel lives. Allan Bullock.

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p136-137

Hitler slept late: And other blunders that cost him the war. James P. Duffy.

Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p80-81

Hitler's army, soldiers, Nazis, and war in the Third Reich. Omer Bartov.

Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p464-466

Hitler's generals. Correlli Barnett.

Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p121-125

Hitler's Japanese confidant: General Oshima Hiroshi and MAGIC intelligence, 1941-1945. Carl Boyd.

Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p57

RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p64 Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted. R.H.S. Stolfi.

Infantry 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p50-51

Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p146-147

Military History 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p70+

Hollow victory: A contrary view of the Gulf War. Jeffrey Record.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p86-87

Home coming heroes. Peter Reese.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p499-500

Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific. Edward D. Beechert.

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p174

Honor bound: A gay American fights for the right to serve his country. Joseph Steffan.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p101-102

Honorable treachery: A history of U.S. intelligence, espionage, and covert action from the American Revolution to the CIA. G.J.A. O'Toole.

Infantry 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p51-52

Military Intelligence 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p56

Parameters 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p120-122

Honored and betrayed: Irangate, covert affairs, and the secret war in Laos. Richard Secord, MajGen, Ret.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

Hostage to revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet security policy, 1985-1991. Coit D. Blacker.

RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p75-76

Hotel warriors: Covering the Gulf War. John J. Fialka.

JFO: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p151-152

Hougoumont: The key to victory at Waterloo. Julian Paget and Derek Saunders.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p505

House of cards: Why arms control must fail. Colin S. Gray.

Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p87-88

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44

How CNN fought the war: A view from the inside. Perry M. Smith, MajGen, Ret.

Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p78

How great generals win. Bevin Alexander.

Air Force Times 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48

Army 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p59

How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective, 2nd ed. John H. Esterline and Mae Esterline.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p238-239

How the war was won: Command and technology in the British Army on the western front, 1917-1918. Tim Travers.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p53-54

How to make war: A comprehensive guide to modern warfare for the post-Cold War era. James F. Dunnigan.

Sea Power 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p42

I could never be so lucky again: An autobiography. James H. (Jimmie) Doolittle, Gen.

Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93):

p74-75

Illusions of triumph: An Arab view of the Gulf War. Mohamed Heikal.

Hawk ('93): p70-71

Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson.

Parameters 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p128

RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p75-76

Strategic Review 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p77-80

Imperial War Museum book of the First World War. Malcolm Brown.

Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50

In many a strife: General Gerald C. Thomas and the U.S. Marine Corps, 1917-1956. Allan R. Millett, Col, Ret.

Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 5 (May '93): p91

Sea Power 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-42

In mortal combat: Korea, 1950-1953. John Toland.

Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p80-81

In search of stability: Europe's unfinished revolution.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

In spite of dungeons. S.J. Davies.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p255-256

In the hands of providence: Joshua L. Chamberlain & the American Civil War. Alice Rains Trulock.

Army 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p62

In the service of peace in the Middle East 1967-1979. Ensio Siilasvuo.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p120-121

RUSI Journal 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p82

Incredible victory: The Battle of Midway. Walter Lord.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p142-143

India and America: After the Cold War. Selig S. Harrison and Geoffrey Kemp.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

Informing statecraft: Intelligence for a new century. Angelo Codevilla.

Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p93

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p361-363

Initial period of war on the eastern front 22 June-August 1941.

RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p64

Inside Hitler's Greece. Mark Mazower.

Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 11 (Nov '93): inside back cover

Inside Hitler's headquarters 1939-45. Walter Warlimont.

Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p121-125

Inside Japan's defense: Technology, economics, and strategy. Michael W. Chinworth.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

Inside the CIA. Ronald Kessler.

Sea Power 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p48

Inside the VC and the NVA: The real story of North Vietnam's armed forces. Michael Lee Lanning and Dan Cragg.

Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86-87

Instruments of statecraft: U.S. guerrilla warfare, counterinsurgency, and counterterrorism, 1940-1990. Michael

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- McClintock.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p72-73
- Insurgency & terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare. Bard E. O'Neill.
Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p119-120
- Intermediaries in international conflict. Thomas Princen.
Survival 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p178-181
- Intermodal movement of marine containers. Henry S. Marcus.
Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38
- International handbook on chemical weapons proliferation. Gordon M. Burck and Charles C. Flowerree.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p192
- International practice of arms control.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14
- Into the quagmire: Lyndon Johnson and the escalation of the Vietnam War. Brian VanDeMark.
Infantry 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p50
- Intrigue and war in Southwest Asia: The struggle for supremacy from Central Asia to Iraq. Miron Rezun.
Military Intelligence 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p56-57
- Iowa class battleships: Iowa, New Jersey, Missouri, & Wisconsin. Malcolm Muir.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p171
- Iran-Iraq war: Chaos in a vacuum. Stephen C. Pelletiere.
Military Review 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p85
- Iron Duke: A military biography of Wellington. Lawrence James.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 5 (May '93): p52
- Ironclad: The Monitor and the Merrimack. Arthur Mokin.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93
- Island fortress: The defence of Great Britain, 1603-1945. Norman Longmate.
Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84
- Israel and Jordan in the shadow of war: Functional ties and futile diplomacy in a small state. Adam Garfinkle.
Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p174-176
- Israel versus Jibril: The thirty-year war against a master terrorist. Samuel M. Katz.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- Israel's secret wars. Ian Black and Benny Morris.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p440
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
- It doesn't take hero: The autobiography. H. Norman Schwarzkopf, Gen, Ret.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p68-69
- Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p20-26
- Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p73-76
- It takes one to tango. Edward L. Rowny.
Airpower Journal 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p85
- Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p86
- Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p68-70
- Japanese Merchant Marine in World War II. Mark P. Parillo.
Sea Power 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p50
- Jedburgh team operations in support of the 12th Army Group, August 1944. Samuel J. Lewis.
Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p122-123
- Jedediah Hotchkiss: Rebel mapmaker and Virginia businessman. Peter W. Roper.
Army 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p60
- Jefferson Davis and his generals: The failure of Confederate command in the west. Steven E. Woodworth.
Infantry 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52
- JFK and Vietnam: Deception, intrigue, and the struggle for power. John M. Newman.
Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p110-111
- Jingo: The Buckskin brigadier who opened up the Canadian west. James B. Lamb.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 5 (May '93): p51
- Job assault course: A guide to civilian employment for service personnel. M.C. Lindsay-Stewart.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p275
- Joint air operations: Pursuit of unity in command and control, 1942-1991. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson.
Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p60-61
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p81-82
- Joint warfare of the U.S. armed forces.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p173
- Juggler: Franklin Roosevelt as wartime statesman. Warren F. Kimball.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p157-159
- Just war and the Gulf War. James Turner Johnson and George Weigel.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p634-637
- Just war theory.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p637-640
- Kashmir tangle: Issues and options. Rajesh Kadian.
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p84-85
- King of battle: A branch history of the U.S. Army's Field Artillery. Boyd L. Dastrup.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93
- Kissinger: A biography. Walter Isaacson.
Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p106-108
- Korean armistice. Sydney D. Bailey.
RUSI Journal 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p82-83
- Korean War heroes. Edward F. Murphy.
Infantry 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p51-52
- Korean War: Reflections of a young combat platoon leader. Howard Matthias.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p82
- Lahore to Lucknow. The Indian Mutiny journal of Arthur Moffatt Lang.
RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p80
- Laser in America 1950-1970. Joan Lisa Bromberg.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p168
- Last citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864-April 1865. Noah Andre Trudeau.
Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86
- Last kamikaze: The story of Admiral Matome Ugaki. Edwin P. Hoyt.
Army 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p62
- Last Prussian: A biography of Field Marshal Gerd von Rundstedt, 1875-1953. Charles Messenger.
Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51
- Last Victorian Army 1868-1902. Edward M. Spiers.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p161-162
- Latin America and the Caribbean: A critical guide to research sources.
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p349-350
- Law of naval operations: International law studies.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p172-173
- Lawless Caymanas: A story of slavery, freedom, and the West India regiment. Brian L. Kieran.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p16
- Lead on! A practical approach to leadership. David R. Oliver, Jr, RADM.
Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p87
- Lee and Jackson: Confederate chieftains. Paul Casdorph.
Army 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p60
- Lee's terrible swift sword: From Antietam to Chancellorsville. Richard Wheeler.
Armor 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p53
- Legend, memory, and the Great War in the air. Dominick A. Pisano, and others.
Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p54-55
- Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50
- Legion Condor. Karl Ries and Hans Ring.
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p53-54
- Legitimacy and the military. The Yugoslav crisis. James Gow.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 1 (Jan '93): inside back cover
- Lejeune: A marine's life, 1867-1942. Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p147-149
- Lessons of modern war, vol I-III. Anthony H. Cordesman and Abraham R. Wagner.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p149-151
- Letters home: From the Lafayette Flying Corps.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Letters to her mother--war-time in the Sudan 1938-1945. Helen Foley.
RUSI Journal 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p65-66
- Leverage of sea power: The strategic advantage of navies in war. Colin S. Gray.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p82-83
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p61
- Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45
- Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p70-71
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p137-138
- Life of service: The memoirs of Maurice Lush (1896-1990).
RUSI Journal 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p68
- Lifeblood of war: Logistics in armed conflict. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p76-78
- Limitations of military power: Essays presented to Professor Norman Gibbs on his eightieth birthday.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p161-162
- Limits of glory: A novel of Waterloo. James R. McDonough, Col.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p97
- Lincoln, the war president.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49
- Line of fire: From Washington to the Gulf, the politics and battles of the new military. William J. Crowe, Jr, ADM, Ret.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93):

Index to Military Periodicals

71

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p80
Air Force Times 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p51
 Lines in the sand: Desert Storm and the remaking of the Arab world. Deborah Amos.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p632-633
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p93
 Little men: A platoon's epic fight in the Burma campaign.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91
 Logic of accidental nuclear war. Bruce G. Blair.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66
Asian Defence Journal no 9 (Sep '93): p117
 Logistics of liberty: American services of supply in the Revolutionary War and after. James A. Huston.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93
 Long road to Gettysburg. Jim Murphy.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
 Lost victories: The military genius of Stonewall Jackson. Bevin Alexander.
Army 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-61
 Lost victory: A firsthand account of America's sixteen-year involvement in Vietnam. William Colby.
Special Warfare 6 no 2 (May '93): p47-48
 Low level hell: A scout pilot in the Big Red One. Hugh L. Mills, Jr and Robert A. Anderson.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p87-88
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p95
 Low-aptitude men in the military: Who profits, who pays? Janice H. Laurence and Peter F. Ramsberger.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p79-80
Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p87-88
 Low-intensity conflict: A guide for tactics, techniques, and procedures. James J. Gallagher.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
 MacArthur's ULTRA: Codebreaking and the war against Japan, 1942-1945. Edward J. Drea.
Military Intelligence 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p50-51
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p99
 "Mad Jack": The biography of Captain John Percival, USN, 1779-1862. David F. Long.
Sea Power 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p48
 Magnificent Mitscher. Theodore Taylor.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p145-147
 Make for the hills: Memories of Far Eastern wars. Robert Thompson.
Special Warfare 6 no 2 (May '93): p48-49
 Making people disappear: An amazing chronicle of photographic deception. Alain Jaubert.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p84-85
 Making war: The 200-year-old battle between the president and congress over how America goes to war. John F. Lehman, Jr.
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p80-81
 Managing for quality and survival--a personal journey toward excellence. Eugene C. Bonacci.
- Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p42
 Mao Tse-Tung on guerrilla warfare. Samuel B. Griffiths, II, BrigGen.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p506-507
 March of conquest: The German victories in western Europe, 1940. Telford Taylor.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p102+
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p173-174
 Marks of courage.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p117
 Martyrs' Day: Chronicle of a small war. Michael Kelly.
Air Force Times 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p44
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p76
 Mates and muchachos: Unit cohesion in the Falklands/Malvinas war. Nora Kinzer Stewart.
Military Intelligence 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52
 Memoirs of chaplain life: Three years with the Irish Brigade in the Army of the Potomac. William Corby.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60
 Men of honour. Giovanni Falcone.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 1 (Jan '93): inside back cover
 Men of war: Great naval leaders of World War II.
Air Force Times 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p52
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p76-77
Sea Power 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p48
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p97-98
 Midway: The battle that doomed Japan, the Japanese Navy's story. Mitsuo Fuchida and Masatake Okumiya.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p142-143
 Military and the media: Why the press cannot be trusted to cover a war. William V. Kennedy.
Sea Power 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47
 Military ethics: Looking toward the future. Nicholas G. Fotion.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p76-77
 Military force as an instrument of U.S. foreign policy: Intervention in Lebanon, August 1982-February 1984. Ralph A. Hallenbeck.
Military Intelligence 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p54-55
 Military history and the military profession.
Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p52
Parameters 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p123-125
 Military intelligence: The British story. Peter Ludlow.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15
 Military leadership: In pursuit of excellence, 2d ed.
Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p76-77
Parameters 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p125-127
 Military man, family man: Crown property? Ruth Jolly.
Parameters 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-122
 Military misfortune. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch.
Air Defense Artillery (Nov-Dec '92): p35
 Military necessity and homosexuality. Ronald D. Ray, Col.
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p87
Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p119-120
 Military organizations, complex machines: Modernization in the U.S. armed services. Chris C. Demchak.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p627-629
 Military police. Robert K. Wright, Jr, comp.
Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49
 Miracle in Korea: The evacuation of X Corps from the Hungnam beachhead. Glenn C. Cowart.
Army 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63
Infantry 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p49
Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p82-83
 Missile defense in the 21st century: Protection against limited threats, including lessons from the Gulf War. Keith B. Payne.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p95-96
 Mission to Tashkent. F.M. Bailey, LtCol.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60
 Mister: The training of an aviation cadet in World War II. Eugene Fletcher.
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p55-56
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p92-93
 Modern guerrilla insurgency. Anthony James Joes.
Army 43 no 5 (May '93): p61
 Moltke, Schlieffen and Prussian war planning. Arden Bucholz.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52
 Morris Janowitz, on social organization and social control.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p291-293
 Mosby's Rangers. Jeffry D. Wert.
Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p52
 Moving mountains: Lessons in leadership and logistics from the Gulf War. William G. Pagonis, LtGen.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
Army 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p51-52
Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44
Infantry 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p50
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p69-71
National Guard 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p18
Strategic Review 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p95-96
 Murder in wartime: The untold spy story that changed the course of the Vietnam War. Jeff Stein.
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p96
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p99
 Mutiny: A history of naval insurrection. Leonard F. Guttridge.
Military History 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p77-79
Sea Power 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p46
 Myths of empire: Domestic politics and international ambition. Jack Snyder.
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p80
 Napoleon: An intimate account of the years of supremacy, 1800-1814.
Military History 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p74-75
 National Guard and national defense: The mobilization of the Guard in World War II. Robert Bruce Sligh.
National Guard 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p18-19
Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p122-123
 Nations and the nationalism since 1780. E.J. Hobsbawm.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p353
 Naval air war, 1939-1945. Nathan Miller.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p140-141
- Naval arms control: A strategic assessment. Barry M. Blechman, and others.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p148-150
- Naval war of 1812: A documentary history, vol II. William S. Dudley.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p146-148
- Neck of the bottle: George W. Goethals and the reorganization of the U.S. Army supply system, 1917-1918. Phyllis A. Zimmerman.
Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p78-79
- Need to know--the report of the 20th Century Fund Task Force on covert action and American democracy. Allan E. Goodman and Bruce D. Berkowitz.
Asian Defence Journal no 10 (Oct '93): p87
- Need to know: Task force report on covert action.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15
- Negative intelligence: The Army and the American left, 1917-1941. Roy Talbert, Jr.
Military Intelligence 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p54
- Neither friend nor foe: The European neutrals in World War II. Jerrold M. Packard.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p130-132
Sea Power 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45
- Networks of power: Organizational actors at the national, corporate and community levels.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p352
- New Germany and the new Europe.
Asian Defence Journal no 9 (Sep '93): p117
NATO's Sixteen Nations 38 no 2 ('93): p47-48
- New interpretations in naval history: Selected papers from the Ninth Naval History Symposium.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p172
- No friends but the mountains: The tragic history of the Kurds. John Bulloch and Harvey Morris.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14
- No margin for error: The making of the Israeli Air Force. Ehud Yonay.
Air Force Times 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p52
Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p58-59
- No shining armor: The Marines at war in Vietnam, an oral history. Otto J. Lehrack.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93-94
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p98
- No trumpet, no drums: A two-state settlement of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict. Sari Nusseibeh and Mark A. Heller.
Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p177-179
- No turning back: The beginning of the end of the Civil War, March-June 1864. Don Lowry.
Infantry 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p51
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92
- Nordic security at the turn of the twenty-first century.
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p85
- North American spies: New revisionist essays.
- Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52
 North of Gallipoli. The Black Sea fleet at war 1914-17. George Nekrasov.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p36
- Northwest epic: The building of the Alaska highway. Heath Twichell.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p142-144
- Not in vain: A rifleman remembers World War II. Leon C. Standifer.
Infantry 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p49-50
- Now hear this: The story of American sailors in World War II. Edwin P. Hoyt.
Sea Power 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50
- NRA, National Rifle Association: Money, firepower, fear. Josh Sugerman.
National Guard 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p18
- Nuclear proliferation and the future of conflict. Martin van Creveld.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p110-111
Sea Power 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-48
- Nuclear proliferation: The U.S.-Indian conflict. Brahma Chellaney.
RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p76
- Nuclear weapons in the changing world: Perspectives from Europe, Asia and North America.
Survival 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p179-180
- Odyssey of a U-boat commander: Recollections of Erich Topp. Erich Topp, Adm.
Armor 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p52-53
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p157-159
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p98-99
- On course to Desert Storm: The United States Navy and the Persian Gulf. Michael A. Palmer.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
- On fields of fury: From the wilderness to the crater. An eyewitness history. Richard Wheeler.
Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51
- On final approach: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II. Byrd Howell Granger.
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83
- On silver wings: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II, 1942-1944. Marianne Verges.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p75-76
- On strategy II: A critical analysis of the Gulf War. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p78-80
Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116
- On the banks of the Suez: An Israeli general's personal account of the Yom Kippur War. Avraham Adan.
Air Defense Artillery (Nov-Dec '92): p36
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
- On war. Carl von Clausewitz.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
- One hundred days: Napoleon's road to Waterloo. Alan Schom.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p100-101
- One hundred days: The memoirs of the Falklands Battle Group Commander. Sandy Woodward, Adm, Ret.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p249-250
Military History 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p72+
- Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p79-80
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p142-144
- Operation Buffalo: USMC fight for the DMZ. Keith William Nolan.
Air Defense Artillery (Nov-Dec '92): p36
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92
- Operation Firedog: Air support in the Malayan emergency 1948-1960. Malcolm Postgate.
RUSI Journal 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p67-68
- Operation Just Cause: The storming of Panama. Thomas Donnelly, and others.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p80-82
- Operation Just Cause: The U.S. intervention in Panama.
Special Warfare 6 no 2 (May '93): p46-47
- Operations in World War II. David W. Hogan, Jr.
Infantry 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p49
- Optimal inventory modeling of systems: Multi-echelon techniques. Craig C. Sherbrooke.
Logistics Spectrum 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p32
- Origins and development of the National Training Center, 1976-1984. Anne W. Chapman.
Military Review 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p79-80
- Origins of military thought. Azar Gat.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover
- Origins of SDI, 1944-1983. Donald R. Baucom.
Air Power History 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p57-58
Airpower Journal 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p84-85
- Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p89
- Origins of US nuclear strategy, 1945-1953. Samuel R. Williamson, Jr and Steven L. Rearden.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66
- OSS and the Yugoslav resistance, 1943-1945. Kirk Ford, Jr.
Air Force Times 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p42
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p81
- OSS in Italy, 1942-1945 (a personal memoir). Max Corvo.
Military Intelligence 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p56
- Other Battle of the Bulge: Operation Northwind. Charles Whiting.
Infantry 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p49
- Our man in the Crimea: Commander Hugo Koehler and the Russian civil war.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p340-342
- Our new national security strategy: America promises to come back. James J. Tritton.
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79-80
- Out of control: Global turmoil on the eve of the twenty-first century. Zbigniew Brzezinski.
Military Review 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p88
- Sea Power 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p49
- Strategic Review 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p60-63
- Over here, over there: The Andrews Sisters and the USO stars in World War II. Maxene Andrews and Bill Gilbert.
Air Force Times 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58
- Over the front: The complete record of the fighter aces and units of the United States and French air services, 1914-1918. Norman L.R. Franks and Frank W. Bailey.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
 Overseas contingents 1914-1918. The order of battle: Divisions, volumes VA & VB. F. Perry.
RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p64-65
 Pablo's war. Pablo Mason, SqLdr. *Hawk* ('93): p70
 Palestine reborn. Khalidi Walid.
Survival 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p184-186
 Panama and the United States: The forced alliance. Michael L. Conniff.
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p91-92
 Pandaeumoniu: Ethnicity in international politics. Daniel Patrick Moynihan.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p149-151
Parameters 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p114-115
Strategic Review 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p60-63
 Panzer leader. Heinz Guderian, Gen.
Armor 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p52
 Paper house: The ending of Yugoslavia. Mark Thompson.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p86
 Papers of George Catlett Marshall volume 3: The right man for the job, December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167
 Parallels: The soldiers' knowledge and the oral history of contemporary warfare. J.T. Hansen, and others.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p629-631
 Passion and politics: The turbulent world of the Arabs. Sandra Mackey.
Sea Power 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p45-46
 Past in review, 1941-1991. John E. Tashjian.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p171-172
 Path to Gallipoli: Defending New Zealand, 1840-1915. Ian McGibbon.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p163-164
 Patton mind: The professional development of an extraordinary leader. Roger H. Nye, Col. Ret.
Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p66-69
Parameters 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p115-116
 Payback: America's long war in the Middle East. John K. Cooley.
Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116
 Pea Ridge: Civil War campaign in the West. William L. Shea and Earl J. Hess.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
 Peacemakers: Peaceful settlement of disputes since 1945. Hugh Maill.
Survival 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p178-181
 Pearl Harbor, the verdict of history. Gordon W. Prange.
National Guard 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p18
 Pearl Harbor: Final judgment. Henry C. Clausen and Bruce Lee.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p98-101
 Pendulum: The story of America's three aviation pioneers, Wilbur Wright, Orville Wright, and Glenn Curtiss, the Henry Ford of aviation. Jack Carpenter.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
 Persian Gulf crisis: Power in the post-Cold War world.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
 Military Review 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p86-87
 Personal computers for the computer illiterate: The what, when, why, where, and how guide to understanding, buying, and using. Barry Owens.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p80-81
 Phoenix Program. Douglas Valentine.
Special Warfare 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p48-49
 Pineapple Air Force: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo. John W. Lambert.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p87
 Point man. James Watson and Kevin Dockery.
Air Force Times 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48
 Points of conflict: Understanding war. W.B. Gallie.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p143-145
 Political economy of defense contracting. Kenneth R. Mayer.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p458-460
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p88
 Political economy of defense: Issues and perspectives.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p460-462
 Political economy of military spending in the United States.
Survival 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p184-187
 Political economy of national security: A global perspective. Ethan Barnaby Kapstein.
Survival 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p184-187
 Political parties and terrorist groups.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p431
 Politics and government in the Middle East and North Africa. Tariq Y. Ismael and Jacqueline S. Ismael.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p162-163
 Politics and society in Western Europe, 2nd ed. Tan-Eriklane and Svante O. Ersson.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p351-352
 Politics and strategy of nuclear weapons in the Middle East: Opacity, theory, and reality, 1960-1991, an Israeli perspective. Shlomo Aronson.
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p85
Survival 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p172-174
 Politics of aircraft: Building an American military industry. Jacob A. Vander Meulen.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p74
 Politics of critique. Dick Howard.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p345-347
 Politics of defense in Japan: Managing internal and external pressures. Joseph Kedell, Jr.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
 Population change and European security.
Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p185-186
 Portrait of the Royal New Zealand Navy: A fiftieth anniversary celebration. Grant Howard.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p169-170
 Portrait of the Stars and Stripes, vol. II, 1919-1945. Bud Hannings.
National Defense 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p48
 Portuguese Columbus--secret agent of King John II. Mascarenhas Barreto.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p505-506
 Post-military society: Militarism, demilitarisation and war at the end of the twentieth century. Martin Shaw.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p300-302
 Power in modern societies. Marvin E. Olsen and Martin N. Marger.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p354-355
 Power plus attitude: Ideas, strategy and doctrine in the Royal Australian Air Force, 1921-1991. Alan Stephens.
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p57-59
 Predators and prizes: American privateering and imperial warfare, 1739-1748. Carl E. Swanson.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p149-150
 Preparing for the twenty-first century. Paul Kennedy.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p80-81
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p142-143
 Preponderance of power: National security, the Truman administration, and the Cold War. Melvyn P. Leffler.
International Security 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p174-207
Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p83-84
 Presidents of the United States. Samuel Compton.
Military History 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p79
 Price of peace: The future of technology in a post-Cold War world. William H. Gregory.
Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79
 Price of peace: The future of the defense industry and high technology in a post-Cold War world. William H. Gregory.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
Parameters 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p122-123
 Price of surrender, 1941: The war in Crete. Ernest Walker.
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p67-68
 Profits of war: Inside the secret U.S.-Israeli network. Ari Ben-Menashe.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
 Proliferation of advanced weaponry: Technology, motivations, and responses.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p149-151
 Promise and power: The life and times of Robert McNamara. Deborah Shapley.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p135-137
Strategic Review 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p70-71
 Proud American: The autobiography of Joe Foss. Joe Foss.
Air Force Times 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p46
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p56
 Pure chance--memoirs of Dame Felicity Peake. Felicity Peake.
RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p79
 Quality in action: '93 lessons in leadership, participation, and measurement. Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-82
 Quartered safe out here. George MacDonald Fraser.
RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p80
 Quick and the dead: Electronic combat and modern warfare. Neil Munro.
Military Intelligence 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p58
 RAF helicopters--the first twenty years. John Dowling, WgComdr.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p83
 Raid on Qaddafi: The untold story of history's longest fighter mission by the pilot who directed it. Robert E. Venkus, Col, Ret.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p78
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p82-83
 Raiders or elite infantry? The changing role of the U.S. Army Rangers from Dieppe to Grenada. David W. Hogan, Jr.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 10 (May '93): p51
Special Warfare 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p55
 Rangers at war: Combat recon in Vietnam. Shelby L. Stanton.
Military Review 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p78
 RCM II: Reliability-centered maintenance. John Moubrey.
Logistics Spectrum 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p33
 Reach for the sky. Paul Brickhill.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
 Reagan wars: A constitutional perspective on war powers and the presidency. David Locke Hall.
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p81
 Reap the whirlwind: The untold story of 6 Group, Canada's Bomber Force of World War II. Spencer Dunmore and William Carter.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p52-53
 Reconfiguring European logistics systems. Kevin A. O'Laughlin, and others.
Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38
 Reconstituting America's defense--the new U.S. national security strategy.
Military Intelligence 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p51
 Recurring logistics problems as I have observed them. Carter B. Magruder.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p76-78
 Red armies in crisis. Bruce Porter.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p383
 Red Brigades and left-wing terrorism in Italy.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 1 (Jan '93): inside back cover
 Red thunder, Tropic Lightning: The world of a combat division in Vietnam. Eric M. Bergerud.
Air Force Times 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p51
Strategic Review 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p61-64
 Redefining the CSCE: Challenges and opportunities in the new Europe.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15
 Refighting the last war: Command and crisis in Korea, 1950-1953. D. Clayton James.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p82
 Reinventing the warehouse: World class distribution logistics. Roy L. Harmon.
Logistics Spectrum 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p37
 Reserve forces and the British Territorial Army. Wallace E. Walker, Col.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p68-69
 Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges. Stephen Blank, and others.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p146-149
 Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

- Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p56
Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p87-88
RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p75-76
 Return to Bull Run: The campaign and battle of Second Manassas. John J. Hennessy.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
Army 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p70
 Revolutionary politics. Mehran Kamrava.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p14
 Revolutions & revolutionary movements. James DeFronzo.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p159-161
 Rickover effect: How one man made a difference. Theodore Rockwell.
Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p75-76
 Right vs might: International law and the use of force. Louis Henkin, and others.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p170-172
 Riot, risings, and revolution; governance and violence in 18th century England. Ian Gilmour.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p251-252
 Rise and fall of anti-Americanism: A century of French perception.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p82-83
 River Kwai railway: The story of the Burma-Siam railroad. Clifford Kinzig, MajGen.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p166-172
 Riverine: A brown water sailor in the Delta, 1967. Don Sheppard, CDR, Ret.
Army 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p51
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p84
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p94
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p153-154
 Riviera to the Rhine. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith.
Armor 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p53
 Rogue warrior. Richard Marcinko.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p157-159
 Role and control of weapons in the 1990s. Frank Barnaby.
RUSI Journal 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p66
 Rommel's war in Africa. Wolf Heckmann.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
 Roots of blitzkrieg: Hans von Seeckt and German military reform. James S. Corum.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52
Armor 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52
Army 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p61
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p125-127
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p88-89
Military Review 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p80
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p125-127
 Roots of strategy, book 3.
Infantry 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p51
 Royal Air Force: An illustrated history. Michael Armitage, ACM.
Hawk ('93): p71
 Royal Gloucestershire Hussars. Rollo Clifford.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p255-256
 Royal Guernsey Militia: A short history and list of officers. Edwin Parks, Maj.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p383-384
- Russia revised--an alphabetical key to the Soviet collapse and the new republics. Andrew Wilson and Nina Bachkatov.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 6 ('92): p76
 Russia transformed: Breakthrough to hope. James H. Billington.
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p76
 Sacred vessels: The cult of the battleship and the rise of the U.S. Navy. Robert L. O'Connell.
Sea Power 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p45
 Saddam speaks on the Gulf crisis: A collection of documents. Ofra Bengio.
Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p86
 Sam Houston: A biography of the father of Texas. John Hoyt Williams.
Air Force Times 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p40
Armor 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p53
 Sandhurst--the Royal Military Academy--250 years narrative. David G. Chandler.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p498
 Sandy Patch: A biography of Lt. Gen. Alexander M. Patch. William K. Wyant.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167
 SAS at war: 1941-1945. Anthony Kemp.
Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p95-96
 Scenes from an unfinished war: Low-intensity conflict in Korea 1966-1969. Daniel P. Bolger, Maj.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p504-505
 Science with a vengeance: How the military created the U.S. space sciences after World War II. David H. DeVorkin.
Air Power History 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p56-57
 Scorpion in the sea: The Goldsborough incident. P.T. Deutemann, CAPT, Ret.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p96-97
 Scramble for Africa: The white man's conquest of the dark continent from 1876 to 1912. Thomas Pakenham.
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84
 Sea battles in close-up: World War II, vol 1-2.
Sea Power 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42
 Sea Harrier over the Falklands: A maverick at war. Nigel D. Ward, Cdr.
Air Force Times 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p44
 Sea-launched cruise missiles and U.S. security. Eric H. Arnett.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p155-156
 Seaborne deception: The history of U.S. Navy beach jumpers. John Dwyer.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p79-80
 Search for enemies: America's alliances after the Cold War. Ted Galen Carpenter.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
 Search for MIAs. Garry L. Smith, CWO.
Infantry 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50
 Second to none--the history of NOII (AC) Squadron Royal Air Force, 1912-1992. Hans Onderwater.
RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p80-81
 Secret forces of World War II. Philip Warner.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p172-173
 Secret science: Federal control of American science and technology. Herbert N. Foerstel.
Sea Power 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p48

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Secrets of the Viet Cong. James W. McCoy, Jr.
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92
- Security for a new Europe: The Vienna negotiations on confidence- and security-building measures, 1989 and beyond. John Borawski.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 6 ('92): p76
- Security implications of a global chemical weapons ban.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p77-78
- Security without nuclear weapons: Different perspectives on non-nuclear security.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 1 (Mar 31 '93): p14
- Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of WWII. Stanley Sandler.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-47
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p88-89
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p82
- Seize the moment: America's challenge in a one-superpower world. Richard M. Nixon.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p158-159
- Seizing the Enigma: The race to break the German U-boat codes 1939-43. David Kahn.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p88-89
- Self-determination in the new world order. Morton H. Halperin and David J. Scheffer.
Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p116-118
Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p173-174
- Separated by war: An oral history by Desert Storm flyers and their families. Edward C. Herlihy.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70
- Seven military classics of ancient China. Ralph D. Sawyer.
Air Force Times 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p62
- Shadow war: Special operations and low intensity conflict. H.T. Hayden, LtCol.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p92
- Sharks of steel. Yogi Kaufman and Paul Stillwell.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p151-152
- She went to war: The Rhonda Comum story. Rhonda Comum, Maj and Peter Copeland.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84
- Sherman: A soldier's passion for order. John F. Marszalek.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60
- Shifting lines in the sand: Kuwait's elusive frontier with Iraq. David H. Finnie.
RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p62-63
- Shining Path of Peru.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p161-164
Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p180-182
- Shining Path: The world's deadliest revolutionary force. Simon Strong.
Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p180-182
- Ship to remember: The Maine and the Spanish-American War. Michael Blow.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p151-152

- Ships, money & politics: Seafaring and naval enterprise in the reign of Charles I. Kenneth R. Andrews.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p173-174
- Shooting blanks: Making war that doesn't work. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p169
- SIGINT secrets. Nigel West.
Infantry 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p50
- Signals intelligence in the post Cold War era. Desmond Ball.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p41
- Silent feet. The history of "Z" special operations 1942-45. G.B. Courtney, and others.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p36 Also vol 20 no 1
- Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence. Abram N. Shulsky.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p167
- Silent wings at war: Combat gliders in World War II. John L. Lowden.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50
Infantry 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p51
- Sinai peace front: UN peacekeeping operations in the Middle East 1973-1980. Bertil Stjernfelt.
RUSI Journal 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p82
- Sitting it out: A World War II POW memoir. David Westheimer.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p85-86
- Six days in June: How Israel won the 1967 Arab-Israeli War. Eric Hammel.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
Military Intelligence 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p127-128
- Six months to oblivion. Werner Girbig.
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p53-54
- Slaughter over Sicily. Charles Whiting.
Hawk ('93): p69
- Sled driver: Flying the world's fastest jet. Brian Shul.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p83-84
- Small wars, big defense: Paying for the military after the Cold War. Murray L. Weidenbaum.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p455-458
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p156-158
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p83-85
- Smoke and mirrors: The paradox of the drug wars. Jaime Malamud-Goti.
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p94
- Smokescreen--the media, the censors, the Gulf. Alex Thomson.
RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p61-62
- Socialism from below. Hal Draper.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p339-340
- Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949. Siegfried Knappe and Ted Brusaw.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p88
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p94-95
National Defense 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p47
- Soldier spies: Israeli military intelligence.
- Samuel M. Katz.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
Airpower Journal 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p89-90
Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51-52
- Soldier supporting soldiers. Joseph M. Heiser, Jr, LtGen, Ret.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p76-78
Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49
- Soldier-priest. John J. Morett.
Air Force Times 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p48
- Soldiers blue and gray. James I. Robertson, Jr.
Infantry 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p51
- Soldiers of misfortune: Washington's secret betrayal of American POWs in the Soviet Union. James D. Sanders, and others.
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67
- Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army. Meirion Harries and Susie Harries.
Infantry 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-78
National Defense 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p32
- Sons of John Company--the Indian and Pakistan armies 1903-1991. John Gaylor.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p252-253
- Sound off! American military women speak out. Dorothy Schneider and Carl J. Schneider.
Military History 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p76+
- South Africa: The struggle for a new order. Marina Ottaway.
Survival 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p169-170
- South Africa's flying cheetahs in Korea. Dermot Moore and Peter Bagshawe.
Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49
- Soviet documents on the use of war experience, vol I and II.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover
- Soviet intervention in Czechoslovakia, 1968: Anatomy of a decision (revised edition). Valenta Jiri.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p143-146
- Soviet military and the future.
Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p78
- Soviet military doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991.
Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p77-78
- Soviet military operational art: In pursuit of deep battle. David M. Glantz, Col.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p142-143
- Soviet national reader: The disintegration in context.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p75-77
- Soviet naval tactics. Milan Vego.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 10 (May '93): p51
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p514-516
- Soviet Union after perestroika: Change and continuity.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p134-136
Space age. William J. Walter.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Space and nuclear weaponry in the 1990's.
RUSI Journal 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p63
- Spandau phoenix. Greg Iles.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Special trust and confidence: The making of an officer. Cathy Downes. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p156-157
- Staff operations: The X Corps in Korea, December 1950. Richard W. Stewart. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p124-125
- Stalin in power: The revolution from above, 1928-1941. Robert C. Tucker. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p137-140
- Stalin: Triumph and tragedy. Dmitri Volkogonov. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p140-142
- Star 21: Strategic technologies for the Army of the twenty-first century. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p87
- Star-spangled banner: Our nation and its flag. Margaret Sedeek. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p42
- Stars in battledress. Bill Pertwee. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p120
- State. John A. Hall and G. John Ikernberry. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349
- State organized terror: The case of violent internal repression. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p233-234
- State security in South Africa: Civil-military relations under P.W. Botha. James M. Roberly. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p646-648
- Stonewall: A biography of General Thomas J. Jackson. Byron Farwell. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44
- Armor 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53
- Army 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-61
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p93-94
- Storm center: The USS Vincennes and Iran air flight 655. Will Rogers, CAPT, Ret and Sharon Rogers. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p85-86
- Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p86
- Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45
- Storm command: A personal account of the Gulf War. Peter de la Billière, Gen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p8-11
- Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p13
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p71-72
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p81
- Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68
- Storm over Iraq: Air power and the Gulf War. Richard P. Hallion. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
- Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p66-67
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p92-93
- Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p84-85
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p105-108
- Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p122-123
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p99
- Story of the Second World War. Henry Steele Commager. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p173
- Strange rise of semi-literate England: The dissolution of the libraries. W.J. West. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p250-251
- Strangers in a strange land, volume II: Escape to neutrality. Hans-Henri Stapfer and Gino Kunzle. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46
- Strategic bombing of Germany, 1940-1945. Alan J. Levine. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p55
- Strategic logistics management, 3rd ed. Douglas M. Lambert and James R. Stock. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p88
- Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p28-29
- Strategic revolution: Thoughts for the twenty-first century. Neville Brown. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p85-86
- Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p88
- Strategic surprise in the age of glasnost. David T. Twining. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p85-86
- Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914. William C. Fuller, Jr. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p125-127
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p132-134
- Stuart: A history of the American light tank, vol 1. R.P. Hunnicutt. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51-52
- Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79
- Stumbling bear: Soviet military performance in Afghanistan. Scott R. McMichael. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p113
- Subcontract planning and organization: A probus guide to subcontract project management and control. Quentin W. Fleming and Quentin J. Fleming. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p47
- Submarine: A guided tour inside a nuclear warship. Tom Clancy. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50
- Submarines and the war at sea, 1914-1918. Richard Compton-Hall. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p144-145
- Sudden outbreak of common sense. Andrews Floyer Acland. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p382
- Superpowers and the Middle East. Alan R. Taylor. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p154-156
- Survival and consolidation: The foreign policy of Soviet Russia, 1918-1921. Richard Kent Debo. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p513-514
- Survival was for me. Duncan Wilson. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p118
- Sword and the cross: Reflections on command and conscience. James H. Toner. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p82-85
- Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p116-118
- Swords of lightning: Special forces and the changing face of warfare. Terry White. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p83-84
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p66
- Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p55-57
- Sydney Camm and the Hurricane: Perspectives on the master fighter designer and his finest achievement. John W. Fozard. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p153-155
- Syria and the Middle East peace process. Alasdair Drysdale and Raymond A. Hinnebusch. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p177-179
- Syria unmasked: The suppression of human rights by the Asad regime. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p57
- Taking of Hill 610: And other essays on friendship. Paul N. McCloskey, Jr. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p83
- Tank tracks to Rangoon: The story of British armour in Burma. Brian Perrett. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91
- Tarawa: The story of a battle. Robert Sherrod. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p113
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p101
- Target America: The Soviet Union and the strategic arms race, 1945-1964. Steven J. Zaloga. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66
- Taste of war: Eyewitness accounts of World War II. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p78
- Tennozan: The battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb. George Feifer. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p62-63
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p140-142
- Terrain and tactics. Patrick O'Sullivan. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p123-125
- Territorial changes and international conflict. Gary Goertz and Paul F. Diehl. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p177-178
- Terrorism, drugs, international law, and the protection of human liberty. Christopher L. Blakesley. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p234-236
- Terrorism, politics and law. Antonio Cassese. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p52-53
- Test flying at Old Wright Field. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p48-49
- Tet offensive: Intelligence failure in war. James J. Wirtz. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p164-167
- Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p166-169
- The goal, a process of ongoing improvement. Eliyahu M. Goldratt and Jeff Cox. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p18
- There shall be wings: The RAF from 1918 to the present. Max Arthur. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p55
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p65
- There's a war to be won: The United States Army in World War II. Geoffrey Perret. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p91-92
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Feb '93): p99

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- (Spring '93): p156-157
- Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p125-127
- They also flew: The enlisted pilot legacy, 1912-1942. Lee Arbon, *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p78
- This kind of war: A study in unpreparedness. T.R. Fehrenbach, *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53
- Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p17
- Those ragged bloody heroes: From the Kokoda Trail to Gona Beach, 1942. Peter Brune, *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p162-163
- Thunder below! The USS Barb revolutionizes submarine warfare in World War II. Eugene B. Fluckey, RADM, Ret., *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p78
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p153-154
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p99-100
- Thunder in the morning calm: The Royal Canadian Navy in Korea 1950-1955. Edward C. Meyers, *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p51-52
- Thunderbolt: General Creighton Abrams and the Army of his times. Lewis Sorley, *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p76-77
- Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-50
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p162-164
- Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p65-67
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p97
- Tiger in the barbed wire: An American in Vietnam, 1952-1991. Howard R. Simpson, *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p64+
- Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p83-84
- To command the sky: The battle for air superiority over Germany, 1942-1944. Stephen L. McFarland and Wesley P. Newton, *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p92
- To heal a nation: The Vietnam Veterans Memorial. Jan C. Scruggs and Joel L. Swerdlow, *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-89
- To the gates of Richmond: The Peninsula Campaign. Stephen W. Sears, *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p50
- Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86
- Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p119-121
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p100
- To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines. A.B.C. Whipple, *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p148-149
- Tomlin's crew: A bombardier's story. J.W. Smallwood, *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- Tornado down. John Peters, FltLt and John Nichols, FltLt, *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p380
- Hawk* ('93): p70
- Total design: Integrated methods for successful product engineering. Stuart Pugh, *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p34
- Touchlines of war. Peter Tennant, *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p254-255
- Tracks of death. G.F. Kershaw, *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p118
- Tragic mountains: The Hmong, the Americans, and the secret wars for Laos, 1942-1992. Jane Hamilton-Merritt, *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44
- Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p60
- Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50-51
- Trail: A history of the Ho Chi Minh Trail and the role of nature in the war in Viet Nam. Richard L. Stevens, *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79
- Transportation brokers: History, regulation and operations. Terence A Brown, *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p80
- Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World. Janne E. Nolan, *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p152-154
- Treatise on partisan warfare. Johann Ewald, *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p147-149
- Triumph of the image. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p145-147
- Triumph without victory: The unreported history of the Persian Gulf War. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
- Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p375
- Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p57-58
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p152-153
- Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116
- Turkey and Europe. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p76-77
- Turn around trucking: Profit from trucking. Barry Weintraub, *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44
- Uncomfortable wars: Toward a new paradigm of low intensity conflict. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p47-48
- Uncommon men: The sergeants major of the Marine Corps. John C. Chapin, *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p89
- Under fire: An American story. Oliver L. North, LtCol, Ret., *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p77-78
- Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-33
- Understanding defeat: How to recover from loss in battle to gain victory in war. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col, Ret., *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51
- Understanding the former prisoner of war: Life after liberation. Guy J. Kelnhofer, Jr., *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84-86
- Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power. Peter Paret, *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15
- Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p108-110
- United States and the end of the Cold War: Implications, reconsiderations, provocations. John Lewis Gaddis, *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p63
- United States and World War II. Robert J. Maddox, *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p49
- United States military under the Constitution of the United States, 1789-1989. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p86-87
- Universal man: Theodore von Kármán's life in aeronautics. Michael H. Gorn, *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p50
- Upton and the Army. Stephen E. Ambrose, *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70
- U.S. Army and counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902. Brian McAllister Linn, *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p95
- U.S. Army GHO maneuvers of 1941. Christopher R. Gabel, *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49
- U.S. Army in transition II: Landpower in the information age. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret., *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p69-70
- Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p49-50
- Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p75
- Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p115-118
- Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p17
- U.S. Coast Guard's national security role in the twenty-first century. Bruce B. Stubbs, Capt., *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p139-140
- U.S. foreign policy after the Cold War. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+
- U.S. Marine Corps in crisis: Ribbon Creek and recruit training. Keith Fleming, *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52
- U.S. Marine Corps story, 3rd rev ed. J. Robert Moskin, *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p51
- U.S. national security strategy for the 1990s. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p293-295
- U.S. Navy, the Mediterranean, and the Cold War, 1945-1947. Edward J. Sheehy, *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p153-154
- U.S. Navy in the 1990's: Alternatives for action. James L. George, *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p145-146
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p65
- US-Japan alliance diplomacy, 1945-1990. Roger Buckley, *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p183-184
- U.S.-South Korean alliance: Time for a change. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- Uskoks of Senj. Catherine W. Bracewell, *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p333-335
- Valley of decision: The siege of Khe Sanh. John Prados and Ray W. Stubbe, *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p154-156
- Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p108-121
- Values for a new millennium: Activating the natural law to reduce violence, revitalize our schools, promote cross-cultural

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- harmony. Robert L. Humphrey.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 5 (May '93): p95-96
- Verification report 1992: Yearbook on arms control and environment agreements.
Survival 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p181-183
- Verification: The key to arms control in the 1990s.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p148-150
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p76
- Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports. John F. Flanagan.
Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p59-60
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p86
- Vietnam at war: The history 1946-1975. Phillip B. Davidson, LtGen, Ret.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p78-80
- Vietnam-on-the-Potomac. Moya Ann Ball.
Armor 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52-53
Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p77-78
- Wald report: The decline of Israeli national security since 1967. Emanuel Wald.
Military Intelligence 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p59-60
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p94-95
- War, peace and victory: Strategy and statecraft for the next century. Colin S. Gray.
Special Warfare 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p57
- War between the spies: A history of espionage during the American Civil War. Alan Axelrod.
Army 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-53
Military Intelligence 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p50
- War from the ground up: The 90th division in WWII. John Colby.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p91-92
- War imagined: The First World War and English culture. Samuel Hynes.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- War in Italy: A brutal story: 1943-45. Richard Lamb.
RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p65-66
- War in the age of intelligent machines. Manuel De Landra.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p625-627
- War in the Gulf: Implications for Israel.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p328-330
- War in the streets. Michael Dewar.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p123-124
- War in the woods: Estonia's struggle for survival, 1944-1956. Mart Laar.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15
- War of the Roses. J.R. Lander.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p121-122
- War Plan Orange: The U.S. strategy to defeat Japan, 1897-1945. Edward S. Miller.
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p86
- Warrior's edge. John B. Alexander, Col, Ret, and others.
Military Intelligence 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55
- Wars, revolutions, dictatorships. Stanislav Andreski.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover
- Wars of America. Robert Leckie.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p159-161
- Warship 1990.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p174-175
- Warthog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War. William L. Smallwood.
Armor 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p53
- Wave of the future: The United Nations and naval peacekeeping. Robert Stephens Staley, II.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p172-173
- We are all the target: A handbook of terrorism avoidance and hostage survival. Douglas S. Derrer.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
Airpower Journal 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p90-91
- We need men: The Union draft in the Civil War. James W. Geary.
Parameters 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p123-125
- We stand on guard: An illustrated history of the Canadian Army. John Marteinson, and others.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p50-51
- We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
Airpower Journal 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p92-93
Armor 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52-53
Infantry 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p86
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p79-80
Strategic Review 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p60-64
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p97-98
- Weapons and equipment of the SAS. Peter Darman.
RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p77
- Weapons don't make war: Policy, strategy, and military technology. Colin S. Gray.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44
Army 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p61
RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p62
- Western Europe and the Gulf.
Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p182-183
- Western European military space policy. Alasdair McLean.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p126
- What don't we need anymore?. Eric K. Graben.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 10 (May '93): p51
- What is proper soldiering. Michael Harbottle.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover
- Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy. Tom Frame, LCdr.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p99-100
- Where the domino fell: America and Vietnam, 1945 to 1990. James S. Olson and Randy Roberts.
Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50
- Who will fight the next war?: The changing face of the American military. Martin Binkin.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70+
- Who's bashing whom? Trade conflict in high-technology industries. Laura D'Andrea Tyson.
Program Manager 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50
- Winged victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II. Geoffrey Perret.
Army 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-61
- Winged warfare: The literature and theory of aerial warfare in Britain, 1859-1917. Michael Paris.
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p52
- Wings of democracy: The influence of air power on the Roosevelt Administration, 1933-1941. Jeffery S. Underwood.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p82-83
- Winning the peace: The strategic implications of military civic action.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p642-644
- With a black platoon in combat: A year in Korea. Lyle Rishell, Col, Ret.
Air Force Times 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p48
Parameters 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p116-117
- Without remorse. Tom Clancy.
Air Force Times 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48
- Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines. Molly Moore.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p88
Strategic Review 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68
- Women and the use of military force.
Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p78
- Women in the military: An unfinished revolution. Jeanne Holm, MajGen, Ret.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
Sea Power 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p46
- Women Marines: The World War II era. Peter A. Soderbergh, Capt, Ret.
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-82
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p97-98
- Women pilots of World War II. Jean Hascall Cole.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p75-76
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83
- World 2010: A new order of nations. Charles W. Taylor.
Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p85
- World crisis. Winston S. Churchill.
Strategic Review 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p72-73
- World inventory of plutonium and highly enriched uranium 1992. David Albright, and others.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p383
- World War II in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945. Carlo D'Este, LtCol, Ret.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p168-169
- World War II: America at war 1941-1945. Norman Polmar and Thomas B. Allen.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p171-172
- World War II: The best of American Heritage.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p161-162
- Yankees in the land of the Gods. Peter Booth Wiley.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p132-135
- Yellow ribbon: The secret journal of Bruce Laingen. L. Bruce Laingen.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p81
- Yellowstone command: Colonel Nelson A. Miles and the Great Sioux War, 1876-1877. Jerome A. Greene.
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92
- Zemke's stalag: The final days of World War II. Hubert Zemke and Roger A. Freeman.
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Zeppelins of World War I. Wilbur Cross.

- BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)**
- Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p89-90
 - Zimbabwe's guerrilla war. Norma Kriger. Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p288
- BOOKS AND READING**
- Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus por. Air Force Times 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): B1-B11. Pt 1, 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): pB1-B12
 - Facts, analysis, opinion, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. bibliog. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower) 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p287-296
 - Imagination and war sparked pulp magazines. John Dinan. illus. Air Force Times 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p43
 - Logistics textbooks: Accurate reflections of practitioner concerns? Paul R. Murphy and Richard F. Poist. tab bibliog. Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7+
 - Notable naval books of 1992. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus bibliog. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 5 (May '93): p219-223
 - Squaring off on gays in the military. Karen Jowers. por. Air Force Times 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p53+
- BOORDA, Jeremy M., ADM**
- Southern Region--NATO forces in action. por illus chart. NATO's Sixteen Nations 38 no 2 ('93): p5-9
 - about*
 - Orchestrating airdrops to Bosnia and enforcing the shipping embargo against the former Yugoslavia; interview with ADM Mike Boorda. John G. Roos. por illus. Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 10 (May '93): p23-24
- BOORSTEIN, Edward**
- and Boorstein, Regula
 - Counterrevolution: U.S. foreign policy; book review.
 - Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
- BOORSTEIN, Regula, jt auth**
- Counterrevolution: U.S. foreign policy; book review. Edward Boorstein and Regula Boorstein.
 - Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
- BOOSTERS**
- Ariane rules the (commercial) roost (commercial launch services). Chris Bulloch. illus tab. Interavia/Aerospace World 48 (Jan '93): p60-63
 - Chinese launch vehicles--the rest of the story. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. Jane's Intelligence Review 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p469-473
 - Converting Soviet missiles into Russian space launchers. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p401-404
- BOOTS AND SHOES**
- Army's family of boots. Troy W. Garrett, Capt. illus. Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7-11
 - Cooler boots to be tested in the field this summer. Grant Willis. illus. Air Force Times 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p30
 - Uniform you love to hate. Chris Murray. illus. Army Times 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14
- BORAWSKI, John**
- Security for a new Europe: The Vienna negotiations on confidence- and security-building measures, 1989 and beyond; book review.
 - NATO's Sixteen Nations 37 no 6 ('92): p76
- BORDEAUX, John, jt auth**
- Lion's share of power projection. David Ochmanek and John Bordeaux. tab illus. Air Force Magazine 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-42
- BORITT, Gabor S., editor**
- Lincoln, the war president; book review.
 - Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49
- BOROSKY, Peter, LtCol**
- Under-armor auxiliary power unit (APU) for the MIA2. illus tab. Armor 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-14
- BOSSERT, Capt**
- QAF (Quality Air Force): Bridging the gap between theory and application. TIG Brief 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p16-17
 - Tips for resource advisors. illus. TIG Brief 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19
- BOTSWANA**
- See also*
 - Armed Forces - Botswana
- BOUDRA, William F., CDR**
- Engineers Restore Hope. illus. Military Engineer 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p4-9
- BOUDREAU, Robert N., LtCol**
- New AFM (Air Force Manual) 1-1--shortfall in doctrine? illus bibliog. Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p37-45
- BOWERS, Peter M.**
- Recollections of a Boeing F4B-4. illus tab. American Aviation Historical Society Journal 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-145
- BOWERS, Stephen**
- Partition of Moldova. illus por. Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p435-437
- BOWERS, William J., 1stLt, jt auth**
- Special purpose task force deploys to Kauai. Daniel J. Choike, Capt and William J. Bowers, 1stLt. map chart illus. Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-29
- BOWMAN, Angela, PFC**
- and others
 - Flood of '93. Angela Bowman, PFC, and others. illus. National Guard 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-18+
- BOWMAN, Mark J.**
- Congress targets quality of life. illus. Sergeants 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p10-13+
 - These are dangerous times (Congressional Budget Office's recommendations to cut entitlements). Sergeants 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p18-19
 - Who's double-dipping here? (Air Force Sergeants Association fights pay and COLA-freeze). illus por. Sergeants 32 no 4 (May '93): p10-11+
 - Wiring diagram of your future. por. Sergeants 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21
- BOXHALL, Peter, LtCol, Ret**
- Arab generalships: Part 3, war in the western desert. map bibliog. Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p157-165. Pt 1, Muhammad the Prophet. 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p434-440; pt 2, Khalid ibn Walid. 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-77
- BOYD, Carl**
- Hitler's Japanese confidant: General Oshima Hiroshi and MAGIC intelligence, 1941-1945; book review.
 - Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p57
 - RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p64
- BOYER, William**
- Titan IV explosion halts launch program. Air Force Times 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p33
- BOYNE, Walter J.**
- Air Force eagles; book review.
 - Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p78
- BRACEWELL, Catherine W.**
- Uskoks of Senj; book review.
 - Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p333-335
- BRACKEN, Paul**
- Nuclear weapons and state survival in North Korea. bibliog. Survival 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p137-153
- BRADFORD, R.**
- F/A-18 Hornet strike fighter--the best choice for Malaysia? illus. Asian Defence Journal no 9 (Sep '92): p50-51+
- BRADSHAW, Jimmie, CSGM**
- about*
 - ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Digest interviews CSM Jimmie Bradshaw 32nd AACOM. por. Air Defense Artillery (Nov-Dec '93): p25-28
- BRADSHAW, Steve**
- New life for contract training flight services. illus tab. Journal of Electronic Defense 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59+
- BRAGER, Bruce L.**
- Drawing the fine line between victory & defeat: Changing tactics at Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. illus por bibliog. National Guard 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-31
- BRAMALL, Dwin, FM**
- jt auth
 - Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom Chiefs of Staff; book review. William Jackson, Gen and Dwin Bramall, FM.
 - JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p123-125
 - NATO's Sixteen Nations 38 no 2 ('93): p48
- BRAME, William L., Maj**
- Building the (Desert) storm. illus. Army Logistician (Jan-Feb '93): p14-16
- BRANDEN, James P., jt auth**
- Planning change, masterfully (at Ft. Belvoir, VA). Lorance D. Lisle and James P. Branden. illus. Military Engineer 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p48-50
- BRANDS, H.W.**
- Bound to empire: The United States and the Philippines; book review.
 - JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- BRANDTNER, Martin L., LtGen**
- about*
 - Jane's interview (with USMC LtGen Martin L. Brandtner, director of operations for the Joint Chiefs of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. Jane's Defence Weekly 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p32
- BRANNON, James R., Maj**
- Lessons learned: Disaster assistance missions. Engineer 23 (Feb '93): p26-27+
- and Lowrey, Vernon**
- Somalia and Operation Restore Hope. Engineer 23 (Apr '93): p22-24
- BRANT, Bruce A., LtCol**
- Vanguard of social change? illus bibliog. Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-19
- BRATZ, Gordon T.**
- Plugging in to electric vehicles. illus. Military Engineer 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p40-44
- RAYBROOK, Roy**
- Ballistic missiles a mounting threat. illus. Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p32-34
 - Flirs (forward-looking infrared-system) and targeting pods: Getting to the point. illus. Armada International 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p42-47
 - Gripen: New-generation high-tech on a budget. illus. Armada International 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p48-49
 - Israelis to the fore at Paris Airshow. illus. Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p6-7
- JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System)**
- Soon out of the pits? illus tab. Armada International 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p8-10+
 - New wings for airlift. illus tab. Armada

BRAYBROOK, Roy (cont'd.)

International 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p6-8+ Stretching the powers of air defence missiles. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p36-38+ Supersonic V/STOL (Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing aircraft): Future fighter-bomber? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p34-35. Also vol 20 no 1 Sweden's new-generation combat aircraft. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p34-35

-- jt auth

Grim Paris air show. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus chart. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p46-53 Modern dispensers: Expose the machine not the man. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p4-6+

BRAZIL*See also*

Armed Forces - Brazil

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Brazil

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Brazil

Navy - Brazil

Economic Policy

"Greening" of the ecopolitics of the world-system: Amazonia and changes in the ecopolitics of Brazil. Luiz C. Barbosa. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p107-134

History

River passage sought (War of the Triple Alliance, 1865-1870). Ricardo Bonalume Neto. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p66-73+

Politics and Government

"Greening" of the ecopolitics of the world-system: Amazonia and changes in the ecopolitics of Brazil. Luiz C. Barbosa. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p107-134

Military and the environment in the Brazilian Amazon. Charles H. Wood and Marianne Schminke. map bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p81-105

BREEMER, Jan S.

Where are the submarines? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-42

BREEN, Tom

Wing gets Soesterberg's F-15s. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p36

BREES, A.**-- and others**

Miniaturized microwave and millimeter-wave transmitters. A. Brees, and others. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p50+

BRENNAN, Joseph G.

Foundations of moral obligation: The Stockdale course; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p52-53 Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p118-119

BRENNER, Michael

Multilateralism and European security. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-155

BRENNER, William A.

Metric is here...to stay. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-62

BRETSCHER, Seth P., Capt

Night toss: Lessons learned by the F-111 community. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23

BRETZ, Thomas E., Col, jt auth

Explosion quantity-distances for aircraft shelters. Aaron Perea and Thomas E. Bretz. Col. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p10-11

BREWER, James D., Maj

Morgan's 1862 Christmas raid. por map chart bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p26-34

"Range from hell": The multipurpose range complex at Orchard Training Center near Boise, Idaho. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p37-38

BREWER, J.H.

Applique armours. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p62-64

MBAV (Multi-purpose Base Armoured Vehicle): NATO's best chance for a truly co-operative vehicle program? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p780-782

BREZEZINSKI, Ian J.

Polish-Ukrainian relations: Europe's neglected strategic axis. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p26-37

BRICKHILL, Paul

Reach for the sky; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89

BRICKMAN, James F., BrigGen**-- and Brown, Michael W., Maj**

'Big Red 1' reconstitution, pt 2. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p30-33. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

BRICKMAN, Jane Pacht

On the (U.S. Merchant Marine Academy) campus (women in the service academies). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p57-58

BRIDGE, Col

Aircraft mishap investigations & release of information in wartime operations. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22

BRIDGE, T.D.

Australia commits 900 soldiers to Restore Hope in Somalia. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p5-7

BRIDGER, Chet

Army signs deal with car makers. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p38

Choice: \$25,000 (buyout incentive) or your job. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p12-13

BRIDGES

Bridge busting (the difficulty of destroying bridges from the air). Alfred Price. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-51

Bridge from the sky: Airdropping the MGB (medium girder bridge). Dave Anderson, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p34-36

Bridge on the river future. Eric H. Biass. map illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p20+

Bridge on the River Kwai: A reminder of the last war. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p37-39+

Bridging the Juba (River, Somalia). Joey Wyte, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p10-11

Military bridging programmes for armoured vehicles. Ian Bustin. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p50-52+

Sheffield method of bridge demolition. Ira Joe Davis, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p28-31

US armoured bridging mobility requirement. Ian Bustin. por illus bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p40-45

Study and Teaching

Team Spirit (exercises). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p13-17

Testing

Vying to fill the AVLB (Armored Vehicle

Launched Bridge) gap. Christopher F. Foss and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p27

BRIDGES, Brian

Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+

BRIDGES, Richard M., LtCol

Europe's V Corps: An ocean closer. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-26

BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS

Briefing techniques: Say well what needs saying. Russell W. Glenn, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-14

Debriefing the reconnaissance team. Carl G. Wells, MSgt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p34-37

BRIERLY, Joseph Edward

Overview of computer logistics modeling. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p5-14

BRIGHAM, Lawson W., CAPT

Next Commandant's challenges. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-29

Russians open the Arctic for business. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93

U.S. Coast Guard in review. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p137-142

BRIGHTMAN, Brad, LtCol

Vulcan Knight reconstitution (exercise conducted by Alabama Army National Guard). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p18-22

BRILL, Richard

They're not forgotten (National Prisoner of War Museum). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-46

BRINKLEY, Douglas**-- jt auth**

Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal; book review. Townsend Hoopes and Douglas Brinkley.

Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p49-50

Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p75-76

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83

Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p167-169

BRISLAWN, Matthew E.

Russian helicopter industry: A bright spot in a bleak landscape. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p46

BRITAN, Ronnie, jt auth

Academia rides the changing tide of C3I. Gordon W. Arbogast and Ronnie Britan. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p65-66

BROMBERG, Joan Lisa

Laser in America 1950-1970; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p168

BROOKES, Andrew, WgComdr

Above and beyond? Capabilities of out-of-area air power. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p27+

BROOKS, Bobby, Capt, jt auth

Combat search and rescue: Whose responsibility? Virgil L. Packett, II, LtCol and Bobby Brooks, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-21

BROOKS, Susan Sonnesyn

Prickly people (what you can do with an employee whose performance is up to par, but whose personality isn't). illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p30-33

- BROWN, Chester F., III, Capt**
Tactical BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) presentation techniques. illus bibliog tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p34-39
- BROWN, Dale**
Chains of command; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58
- BROWN, David B., LtCol, Ret**
Needed: A prepositioning command. tab chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-17
- BROWN, David K.**
Future British surface fleet: Options for medium sized navies; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p146-148
- Painting and corrosion protection. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p68-71
- BROWN, David R., Maj**
Bosnia: Engineer planning for operations other than war. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p2-6
- BROWN, Emily**
Value of NEPA (National Environmental Protection Act). illus tab bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p32-37
- BROWN, Fred E., LtCol**
-- and Clark, Donald P.
ATC (air traffic control)--past, present, and future. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p61-63
- BROWN, Frederic J., LtGen, Ret**
U.S. Army in transition II: Landpower in the information age; book review. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p69-70
- Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p49-50
- Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p75
- Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p115-118
- Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p17
- BROWN, Gerald C., BrigGen**
Army gets greener. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p64-66
about
- Army's war for the environment. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-19
- BROWN, Jeffrey L., SSgt, jt auth**
Water survival (training). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Jeffrey L. Brown, SSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p11-14
- BROWN, Jerold E.**
No cheap victory: Tarawa. map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p69-72
- BROWN, Jesse**
about
Ex-lobbyist ready to take charge of Veterans Affairs. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p19
- BROWN, John**
Boers' worst enemies (Australian troops in the Boer War). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p54-60+
- Mission for 'young foxhounds' (Australian campaign in New Guinea). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p46-53
- BROWN, Malcolm**
Imperial War Museum book of the First World War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50
- BROWN, Michael E.**
Flying blind: The politics of the U.S. strategic bomber program; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p56-57
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p85-86
- Armed Forces Journal International** 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p152-153
- BROWN, Michael W., Maj, jt auth**
'Big Red 1' reconstitution, pt 2. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Michael W. Brown, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p30-33. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21
- BROWN, Neville**
Strategic revolution: Thoughts for the twenty-first century; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p85-86
- Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p88
- BROWN, Patricia R., SSgt**
Women in combat: Change the paradigm first. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-38
- BROWN, Peter J.**
Diving into the future (Navy support of the Jason Project). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p76-80
- BROWN, Phil, Lt**
Researching alternatives to electroplating. tab illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p49-52
- BROWN, Robert B., Maj**
-- and Csoka, Louis S., Col, Ret
Performance enhancement: The mental edge for leadership. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p32-37
- BROWN, Robert W., CW2**
Accurate navigation planning for aviators. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p45-48
- BROWN, Terence A**
Transportation brokers: History, regulation and operations; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p80
- BROWN, Will, Col**
Reengineering the MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade). *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-33
- BROWNING, Robert M., Jr**
Eyes and ears of the convoy: The development of the helicopter as an antisubmarine weapon. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p30-37
- From Cape Charles to Cape Fear: The North Atlantic blockading squadron during the Civil War; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59
- BROWNLEE, John C.**
Traditions of excellence: A final salute to the Air Force Logistics Command. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p4-10
- BRUCE, Philip D., jt auth**
Mission rehearsal technology impacts intelligence planning. Robert T. Nullmeyer and Philip D. Bruce. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p62-65
- BRUCK, Armand, Col**
Immediate reaction--the Luxembourg Army in the AMF(L) (Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces). por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p44
- BRUGIONI, Dino A.**
Eyeball to eyeball: The inside story of the Cuban Missile Crisis; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p75-76
- BRUNE, Peter**
Those ragged bloody heroes: From the Kokoda Trail to Gona Beach, 1942; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p162-163
- BRUNEI**
Brunei: Defending a small state. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p20-23
- Royal Brunei armed forces--shaping up for the future. Shahrudin Esa. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p12-14
See also
Armed Forces - Brunei
DEFENSES - Brunei
Foreign Relations
Vulnerable allies: Singapore-Brunei defence bilateralism. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p6-7+
- BRUNER, William W., III, Maj, jt auth**
Tank plinking. Michael J. Bodner, Maj and William W. Bruner, III, Maj. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-31
- BRUSAUW, Ted**
-- jt auth
Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949; book review. Siegfried Knappe and Ted Brusauw. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p88
- Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p94-95
- National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p47
- BRUSSTAR, James H., jt auth**
Moscow's emerging security decisionmaking system: The role of the Security Council. Ellen Jones and James H. Brusstar. chart tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p345-374
- BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew**
Out of control: Global turmoil on the eve of the twenty-first century; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p88
- Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p49
- Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p60-63
- BRZOSKA, Michael**
-- and Ohlson, Thomas
Arms transfers to the Third World 1971-85; book review. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p88
- BUBALA, Joseph A.**
Families in conflict. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p10-12
- BUCHANAN, Nancy**
Lenses and lasers: Military binoculars. chart illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p18-20+
- BUCHER, John W., Maj**
Training contributes to readiness. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p36-37
- BUCHÖLZ, Arden**
Moltke, Schlieffen, and Prussian war planning; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52
- BUCKHEIT, John L., Capt**
50th anniversary: 16th AD (Armored Division). illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-39
- BUCKLEY, Michael**
48 hours with AFSA (the Air Force Sergeants Association takes homosexual ban stance to Capitol Hill). illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p4-5+
- Architects of understanding (Senior Enlisted Advisors). por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p14-16
- End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+
- Global reach, global relief, global hope. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p10-14
- Move over Picard: Real-life Air Force technology is taking us where no one has gone before. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 11

Air University Library

BUCKLEY, Michael (cont'd.)

(Dec '93): p10-13

New VA (Department of Veterans Affairs)? illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p10-12.

New vision for dorms. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p12-15

Only the trained survive! (Air Force survival training). illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p10-13

Pennies from heaven? (The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993). illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p10-12

Ready for the long-term. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-12

Rebuilding government. por. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p10-14

Wave of the future (National Guard and Reserves)? por. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22-25

-- and others

Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

BUCKLEY, Roger

US-Japan alliance diplomacy, 1945-1990; book review.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123

Survival 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p183-184

BUDGET

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

France

Why France decided to buck the defence spending trend. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p20

Japan

Japanese budget cut despite 'destabilizing factors'. Kensuke Ebata. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p13

United States

American golden rule: Past and present (be prepared for cuts in the federal budget).

John F. Leonard. illus biblio. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-19

"America's first truly post-Cold War defense program"; statement to the House Armed Services Committee 30 Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 12 ('93): p1-4

"Bottom-up" bloodbath: The '95 budget looms. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p7

Cuts called too deep. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p3+

Cutting unnecessary military spending: Going further and faster. tab chart illus. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 3 ('93): p1-8

Defense in the local economy. Tamar A. Mehuron. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p8. Map only

Defense year in review. Larry Grossman. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-41

Economics, national policy, and military strategy--the growing linkage in the 1990s. Walter J. Hosey. tab biblio. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-23

Fiscal Year 1994 International Affairs Budget; statement made before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 12 May '93. Lynn E. Davis. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p53-57

Force mix fight heats up. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-70

How the defense budget dropped. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p9. Tab

only

Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

President Clinton's first military budget: Billions for Cold War weapons. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 4 ('93): p1-7

(SecDef) Aspin's FY94 budget lacks bite. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p17-18+

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

West: Spending cuts a threat to readiness. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p4

BUFFINGTON, H. Glenn

38-40-41 WASP (Women's Air Force Service Pilots) fatalities WWII? illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p218-221

BUFFINGTON, Jack E., RADM

Quality support to a changing navy. chart tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-32

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

21st century MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)...19th century facility support. James P. Carothers, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-37

312 Elm Street: Innovation pays off. Michael E. Corrin. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p32-34

Adaptability test: Fitting designs to spaces they were never intended to occupy. Ronald R. Olsen. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-37

Arctic construction capability. Stanley A. Black, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p55-56

BERC (Building Envelope Research Center): Energy-efficient buildings. Jeffrey E. Christian. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p28-31

Bill would reduce housing funds. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p29

Construction of the Pentagon. Janet A. McDonnell. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p76

Designing (a high school in Papua, New Guinea) in the rough. Mark L. Gillem, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44

Hurlbut (Field) expansion is tied to special forces. Bill Kaczor. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p23

Improving on design-build. George T. Heery, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p68-70

K-Span structures: A versatile alternative for the theater of operations. Andrew Goetz, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p34-35

Modular design system. Gen L. Cozine. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-35

Navy, Corps seek 44 percent boost in housing budget. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p4

Offices in the information revolution. Mary A.D. Petriko. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p28-33

Partnering (on a construction project) brings success. Guy W. Demoret, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p4-7

Pre-engineered buildings: Quality assurance tricks of the trade. D.G. McIntosh. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p36-38

Setting sail for Haiti (includes description of

task force). William Mathews and Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p8

Space and structure. Eliot W. Goldstein. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p35-38

Strategies for sick buildings. Ronald V. Gobbell and Nicholas R. Ganick. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-42

Temporary tradesmen. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-29

Updated structural hardening criteria. A.E. Jackson, Jr and Bruce A. Walton. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p21-23

See also

AIR BASES - Construction

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

UNDERWATER STRUCTURES

Lessons Learned

Value engineering on base: Stretching the shrinking MILCON (military construction) dollar. George W. Runkle. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p66-67

Research and Development

NIST's (National Institute of Standards and Technology) BFRL (Building and Fire Research Laboratory). Noel J. Raufaste. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p43-45

BULGARIA

Balkan perspective. Daniel N. Nelson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39

See also

Armed Forces - Bulgaria

ARMORED VEHICLES - Bulgaria

Economic Conditions

Bulgaria poised for reform. Alexander Mladenov and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p21

BULLARD, Monte R., Col, Ret

US-China relations: The strategic calculus. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p86-95

BULLOCH, Chris

Ariane rules the (commercial) roost (commercial launch services). illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p60-63

Can Europe's satellite industry survive? illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p58-60

Space station: Saved by the Russians? illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Sep '93): p64-67

Vanishing European astronaut. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p68-71

BULLOCH, John

-- and Morris, Harvey

No friends but the mountains: The tragic history of the Kurds; book review.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

BULLOCK, Allan

Hitler and Stalin: Parallel lives; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p136-137

BUNCH, Peter A., RADM

Strategy for the 90s (Coast Guard). chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35

BURCK, Gordon M.

-- and Flowerree, Charles C.

Chemical weapons proliferation; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p379-380

International handbook on chemical weapons proliferation; book review.

- Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p192
- BURDESHAW, William B.**
Is leasing an answer to Army modernization squeeze? illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p23-24
- BUREAU OF THE BUDGET.** *See* OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
- BURGESS, Lisa**
-- and Munro, Nell
Enemies could use GPS (Global Positioning System) for their favor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p40
- BURGESS, William H., III, Maj**
Real rules of discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-14
- Theory of ground reconnaissance. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p2-8
- BURHAN, Halis**
Turkish Air Force--restructuring and modernization in the new era. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p39-40+
- BURK, James**
Morris Janowitz and the origins of sociological research on armed forces and society. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p167-185
- editor
Morris Janowitz, on social organization and social control; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p291-293
- BURKE, Charles M., Col**
-- and Presgraves, Donald C., Capt
U.S. Army operational concept for aviation. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-13
- jt auth
Fighting maneuver and fires in the third dimension. J. David Robinson, MajGen and Charles M. Burke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p11-14
- BURKHEAD, Ed, SSgt**
Doin' it for real (COSSTAR '92). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52
- Real support for real troops. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-40
- BURKINA FASO (UPPER VOLTA)**
See also
Armed Forces - Burkina Faso (Upper Volta)
- BURLAGE, John**
Are fitness tests killing sailors? illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p4
- Century of chiefs. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p12-17
- Fat or fit? por illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14+
- Get smart (balancing college with a career in the Navy). por tab illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 52 (Oct 4 '93): p12-15
- Getting ship-shape for women. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p4
- Great job, tough life (in the Navy). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p14-16
- LDO (limited duty officer) checking out after a mere 41 years. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p18
- More chiefs face early retirement. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p4
- Navy puts the squeeze on smokers. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p4
- Serving in Iceland: Real fears for the future. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p18
- Smoking lamp remains lit at sea. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p4
- Soon there will be more sailors than jobs. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p8
- Standing watch for enlisted. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p8-9
- Surface warfare pins getting scarcer. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 31 (May 10 '93): p8
- Survival of the fittest (advancing in the Navy). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p14-16
- Taking the fat out of the fleet. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p4
- This is no cutting drill: Will \$6.3 billion cut hurt morale and readiness? tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p3
- USS Roosevelt snuffs smoking lamp after all. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 43 (Aug 2 '93): p4
- Want a Navy career? Then cut the fat. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 32 (May 17 '93): p4
- Wooing sailors back to sea--Navy trying to fill ships' critical gaps. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 45 (Aug 16 '93): p8
- jt auth
Recruiting: A pretty good year. Grant Willis and John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p8
- BURLEY, Michael, Maj**
Shaping up--it's easier than you think! illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p74+
- BURMA**
Myanmar as nexus: Sino-Indian rivalries on the frontier. David I. Steinberg. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p1-8
- Myanmar: Southeast Asia's problem state. Bilveer Singh. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p29-30+
- See also
Air Force - Burma
- Armed Forces - Burma
- China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Burma
- GUERRILLA WARFARE - Burma
- WORLD WAR II - Burma
- Politics and Government
- Burma-struggle for power. Bertil Lintner. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p466-471
- Myanmar's influential chief may be losing power. Bertil Lintner. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p29
- BURNES, Robert F.**
Getting the DOD/industry partnership back on the right track. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p12-15
- BURNS, Roy L., Jr, CSM**
Battle task training improves performance. illus chart tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p23-25
- BURNS, W.J.**
Deregulation: A second look. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p47-48
- BURROUGHS, Daniel**
Joining the club: NATO debates terms for welcoming former foes. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p25
- BURROUGHS, Richard, Capt**
-- and Bender, Darin, Capt
Readiness training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p8-12
- BURTNETT, Rick, Capt**
-- and Wince, Dennis M., Capt
Direct fire control. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p34-37
- BURTON, Alan, MWO**
Communications security support. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p36-37
- BURTON, James G., Col**
Pushing them out the back door. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-42
- BURTON, Michael, Air Commodore, Ret, jt auth**
Dassault Electronique. Patricia Pineau and Michael Burton, Air Commodore, Ret. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p55-58
- BURUNDI**
See also
Armed Forces - Burundi
- BUSH, Felix M., Maj**
Automated production control system for the Corps' maintenance depots. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-38
- BUSH, George**
President's role as commander in chief is most important to the country, world; farewell address at West Point. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-38
- about
Bush's farewell address (to the military). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8
- Special cargo for Somalia--(President) Bush. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p8
- BUSHNELL, P. Timothy, editor**
State organized terror: The case of violent internal repression; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p233-234
- BUSINESS**
Developing business in Eastern Europe. Paul C. Rosser and Thomas M. Lowe, III. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p4-7
- Is your firm at risk? John M. Collard. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p64-65
- See also
SMALL BUSINESS
- Study and Teaching**
Business logistics game: Experience in simulating alternative strategies. Mary Collins Holcomb and Clyde Kenneth Walter. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-19
- Defense Business Management University: Vehicle for business management improvement and employee development. Geri Manning. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p12-14
- BUSKIRK, James H. Van, LtCol**
Synchronizing fire support and joint SOF (Special Operations Forces) operations. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p24-26
- BUSSET, James C.**
Destruction of U.S. anti-submarine warfare. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p51-53+
- India's Navy blends Eastern and Western ships, systems. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p41-43
- BUSTIN, Ian**
F-16 mid life upgrade: A five-nation challenge. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-56
- Future developments in cockpit displays. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p76-77
- GAF (German Air Force) F-4F upgrade--above and beyond.** illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p61-63
- Halon replacement--a breath of fresh air. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p56-58
- Military bridging programmes for armoured vehicles. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p50-52+
- New guns for old: The M44 modernisation programme for the Turkish armed forces. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p69-71
- US armoured bridging mobility requirement.

BUSTIN, Ian (cont'd.)
por illus bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p40-45

US standard for logistic support. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-46+

Writing on the wall--what future for the western ammunition industrial base? illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p20-29+

-- jt auth
Searching for the elusive "critical mass": Recent mergers and acquisitions in the US defence industry. David C. Isby and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p38+

BUTCHKO, Michael J., Jr, MajGen
about

(SecDef) Aspin fires general in charge of C-17 effort. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p18

BUTLER, Keith, SSGt

Kicking butts with patches (nicotine transdermal system). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p45-46

Robin Sage (Special Forces exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p45-46

SOF (special-operations forces) support to Hurricane Andrew recovery. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p12-17

BUTLER, Lee, Gen

Disestablishing SAC (Strategic Air Command); reprint of an official speech presented to the Air Force Historical Foundation, 18 Sep '92. illus por. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-11

Refocusing the nation's nuclear arsenal; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 22 Apr '93. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p50-54

Strategic Command moves forward in today's uncertain world; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 32 ('93): p1-4
about

Targeting rethink may lead to non-nuclear STRATCOM (US Strategic Command) role. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p19

BUTLER, Maj

Quality Assurance messages. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16

BUTLER, Vera

Can it (the Russian Federation) last? map tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p14-15

BUTOWSKI, Piotr

1-42 awaiting take-off (Russia's counterpart to the US Air Force's F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p34

Flying in the face of adversity. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p15+

Jane's interview (with Chief of Polish Naval Aviation Commodore Jan Kania). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p32

Sharing out the remnants of Soviet aviation. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p19

-- and Cook, Nick

Russia's advanced missiles. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p26-27

BUTTS, Kent H., LtCol

DOD role in African policy. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p59-73

BUYING. See PURCHASING

BYRNE, John A., CAPT, Ret

Rethinking graduate education. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11

(Nov '93): p69-70

C

C 3. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

C 3 C M. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Countermeasures

C 3 I. See COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

C 4. See COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER

C 4 I. See COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

C A P. See CIVIL AIR PATROL

C B W. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

C E C O M. See ARMY COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS COMMAND

C H A M P U S (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). See MEDICARE

C I A. See Central Intelligence Agency

C O M I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS

C O M S E C. See COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Security

C O S T A R. See COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY

C S C E. See CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE

CABLES

Maintenance and Repair

Deperming cable replacement. John S. Rector and Abram J. Nicholson. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p66-67

CAGE, Jack H., LtCol

Light infantry in cold-wet conditions. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p11-12

Vision and battalion command. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p52-63

CAIN, F. Marion, III, LtCol

Building Desert Storm force structure. bibliog illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p21-30

CAINE, Philip D.

Eagles of the RAF: The World War II Eagle Squadrons; book review.

Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-82

CAIRNS, Peter W., VAdm

On course for the future: Canada's maritime forces in the post Cold-War era. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p4-8+

CALDWELL, Dan

Dynamics of domestic politics and arms control: The SALT II treaty ratification debate; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p462-464

CALDWELL, Jim

Expanding the mission (Army's revised field manual). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p8

CALDWELL, William R., Sr, Col

Why do airlifters need to do that? (Common questions about Air Mobility capabilities and tactics). illus chart. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p13-19

CALLANDER, Bruce D.

Career paths in the new Air Force. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-57

Gentlemen, this is an airplane (the magic and danger of flying). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-47

History of helping (humanitarian missions flown by US military airmen). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p76-79

New skill codes for everybody. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p96-99

Reforming military medical care. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p44+

Some breaks in the cloud cover (the Air Force personnel outlook). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p53-55

Testing the limits of the Total Force. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-33

CALTABIANO, M., LtGen

Military dimension of the WEU (Western European Union); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 Mar '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p7-9

CAMBODIA

Cambodia born again. Denis Warner. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p9+. Also vol 20 no 1

Cambodian dilemma. Mikel Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p23+

Cambodian dilemma. Gerald Segal and Mats Berdal. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p131-132

Challenge of conflict resolution in Cambodia. Pierre Lizée. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p35-38+

Final phase of the Cambodian peace process. Isaak Yusuf. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p26-27+

"Hidden shadows"--landmines and misery in Cambodia. Mikel Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p23+

Land mines in Cambodia--the most heavily mined country in the world. Mikel Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p27-28

Pol Pot: The paradox of moral correctness. Kishore Mahbubani. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p51-60

United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia (UNTAC). por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p28-29

UNTAC (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia): A success story? Jon Saito. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p20-23+

What prospects for the Khmer Rouge? Paul Wilkinson. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p512-513

See also

Armed Forces - Cambodia

Politics and Government

Cambodia's last chance? Denis Warner. illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p6-8

Jane's interview (with LtGen John Sanderson, Australian commander of the UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p32

United Nations military operation in Cambodia. Isaak Yusuf. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p6-7+

CAMERAS

Who's watching? Flight-line cameras spark concern. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4

CAMEROON

Cameroon: CA (Civil Affairs) unit conducts joint medical exercise. Mark W. Dushnyck, LtCol. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p28-29

See also

Armed Forces - Cameroon

CAMOUFLAGE

Camouflage and chemical warfare protection. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p138-141

Equipment

CAMOUFLAGE (cont'd.)

Bright future for shining (electro-luminescent) materials. Artur A. Knott, illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p915

CAMPBELL, Douglas, LtCol

Engineer, bring me a map! illus tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p25-29

CAMPBELL, Harold N., MajGen
about

General faces discipline for Clinton remarks. Neff Hudson, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p3.

General is forced to retire over Clinton comments. Neff Hudson, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p4

CAMPBELL, John

Real victor ignored (Battle of Austerstaedt, 1806). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p42-49

CAMPEN, Alan D., Col, Ret

Intelligence community seeks new security structure role. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p61-63

Obscure advisory group studies foreign intelligence. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p47-48

Strategic mission helps solve tactical problems. illus tab. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p55-57

-- editor

First information war; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

Military Review 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p87

CAMPING. See RECREATION**CAMPS, MILITARY. See ARMY POSTS****CANADA**

Canada's military contribution to the alliance. Robert E. George, VAdm and René Gervais, Maj. por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p21-25

On course for the future: Canada's maritime forces in the post Cold-War era. Peter W. Cairns, VAdm. por. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p4-8+

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- Canada**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- Directories - Canada

Air Force - Canada

AIRPLANES - Canada

AIRPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS - Canada

Armed Forces - Canada

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - Canada

Coast Guard - Canada

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Canada

DEFENSES - Canada

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Canada

MILITARY LAW - Canada

MILITARY PLANNING - Canada

MILITARY POLICY - Canada

Navy - Canada

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Canada

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Canada

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Canada

STRATEGY, NAVAL - Canada

Foreign Relations

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Canada's military contribution to the alliance. Robert E. George, VAdm and René Gervais, Maj. por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p21-25

NATO special edition. por. illus chart bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): entire issue

Stationed task force: Requiem for a commitment or a policy process? William Johnston, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p6-12

Politics and Government

Domestic disturbances and the military: The Canadian experience. Joel J. Sokolsky, bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p93-101

Stationed task force: Requiem for a commitment or a policy process? William Johnston, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p6-12

CANALS. See WATERWAYS**CANAN, James W.**

Air-Land options. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-27

Expeditionary force (Air Combat Command). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-25

Infrared battleground. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p41-45

Materiel Command faces uncertainty. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-32

Model for mobility (collaboration of tankers and airlifters in Operation Restore Hope). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p32-37

Sense of direction (the Air Force drawn down still looks good). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-31

Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34

CANAVAN, Gregory H.

Changing times implode defense science dynamics. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p49-50

CANCIAN, Mark F., LtCol

Wehrmacht in Yugoslavia: Lessons of the past? map tab bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p75-84

CANNON, Michael G., jt auth

Modeling beach control benefits. Thomas C. MacAllen and Michael G. Cannon. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p64-67

CANRIGHT, Collin**-- and Delaney, Chris**

Implementing EDI (electronic data interchange). *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-33

CANTRELL, J.C., III, Maj**-- and Andrews, Henry L., Jr, Maj**

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

CANTRELL, Mark E., Capt

No place for homosexuals. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p64-73

CAPACCIO, Tony

Bosnia airdrop. por. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55

CAPE VERDE

See also

Armed Forces - Cape Verde

CAPELOTTI, P.J., editor

Our man in the Crimea: Commander Hugo Koehler and the Russian civil war; book review.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p340-342

CAPORALE, Louis G.

Marine air in the Solomons, 1943. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p64-67

CAPUTO, Matthew P., CW4, Ret

Anatomy of TM (technical manual) -10/-20 maintenance standard. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p4-7

CARACCILO, Dominic J., Capt

Battle of Buna. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 3

(May-Jun '93): p18-23**CARAFANO, James J., Maj**

Dream assignment-teaching at West Point. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-50

CARAVELLA, Frank J., LtCol

How does the Army determine its force structure? A look at Total Army Analysis. por. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-35

-- jt auth

Why move ADA (Air Defense Artillery) to the USAF? Allen P. Hasbrouck, Col and Frank J. Caravella, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-60

CARDON, Phillip, jt auth

Putting MANPRINT (manpower and personnel integration) in TACOM (Tank-Automotive Command). Robert L. Swint and Phillip Cardon, illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

CAREER PROGRAM

702XO career field. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p12-13

AF said chasing a moving, dropping target (career fields of the future Air Force). Neff Hudson, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p8+

Air Force officers can expect number of jobs. Neff Hudson, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p16

Career and personnel information. See issues of *Air Force Journal of Logistics*

Career paths in the new Air Force. Bruce D. Callander, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-57

Climbing the ladder: The Air Force releases guides that show the way to general. Neff Hudson, illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley, por. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*

Figuring out where you stand (in the drawdown). Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p15

Intelligence and aviation: A strong future.

David B. Kneafsey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p29-30

Job debate stalls new career maps. Sean D. Naylor, illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p3

New logistician specialty opens. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p4+

Space, missile merger to widen job choices. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p3

Special Forces, missile, medical specialties hot. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p4

Survival of the fittest (advancing in the Navy). John Burlage, illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p14-16

Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p12-13

Warrant career plan takes shape. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p3-4

Weapons safety--the phantom career field! Kubacki, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22

What's the outlook for your job skill? Tom Philpott, por. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p6+

CARGO

Frustrated cargoes. Stephen A. Raymond, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p32-33

New hope for maritime reform? Or will history repeat itself once more? Gary S. Misch. illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May

- CARGO** (cont'd.)
 '93: p20-26
See also
AIR CARGO
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
 Transportation
- CARICATURES AND CARTOONS**
 History
 Bill Mauldin...soldier with a smile. David C. Baer, II. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-12
- CARLIN, Victor E., CW2**
 Operations in the desert: A postscript. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p26-27
- CARLISLE, George, Jt auth**
 Army stewardship of the environment--logistics' role in promoting a cleaner environment. Susan Livingstone and George Carlisle. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-6
- CARLSON, Christopher P., LT**
 How many SSNs (nuclear-powered attack submarines) do we need? chart illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-54
- CARLSON, Thomas E.**
 JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): National Guard LRS (long range surveillance) lessons. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-45
- CARNEY, Eliza Newlin**
 Watchdog (General Accounting Office) on the spot. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p23-24
- CARNEY, Thomas P., LtGen**
about
 Quality people: The Army's foundation. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p154-156+
- CARNS, Michael P.C., Gen**
 U.S. Air Force and NATO. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p49-50+
- CAROTHERS, James P., LtCol**
 21st century MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)...19th century facility support. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-37
- CARPENTER, Dave**
and Henry, Fred L.
 Baird & McGuire Superfund site: A success story. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-50
- CARPENTER, Jack**
 Pendulum: The story of America's three aviation pioneers, Wilbur Wright, Orville Wright, and Glenn Curtiss, the Henry Ford of aviation; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- CARPENTER, P. Mason, Maj**
and McClain, George T., Maj
 Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83
- CARPENTER, Ted Galen**
 Search for enemies: America's alliances after the Cold War, book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- jt editor**
 U.S.-South Korean alliance: Time for a change; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- CARR, Barry, Capt, Ret**
 Diving in the lake--retrofitting conventional submarines. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p31-35
- CARR, Bill**
 US Ethiopian policy in tatters as Addis coalition fractures. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p8-9
- jt auth**
 Yugoslavia braces for a new conflict which is being imposed from abroad; interview with ColGen Zivota Panic, of the new Yugoslavia. Gregory Copley and Bill Carr. por tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p10-13
- CARR, Caleb**
 Devil soldier: The story of Frederick Townsend Ward; book review.
Military History 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p70+
- CARR, John J., Col**
 Starting from scratch in Saudi Arabia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p2-7
- CARR, J.T.**
 How can we measure leadership performance? Using aerospace and defense as benchmarks. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-29
- CARR, Nevin, LCDR**
and Seglem, Mark, LCDR
 Who will build tomorrow's fleet? illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-36
- CARR, T.W.**
 For Serbians, fears of a German axis rise for the third time this century. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p16-17
- CARROLL, John M., editor**
 American military tradition--from colonial times to the present; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p77-78
- CARROLL, Lynn A., LtCol**
 Desperately seeking SA (situational awareness). *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-11
- CARROLL, Maxwell G., Capt, Jt auth**
 Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)--joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). Clark O. Riddle, Jr, Maj and Maxwell G. Carroll, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p19-23
- CARTER, Ashton B.**
about
 Despite flap, DOD nominee is confirmed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p10
- CARTER, G.B.**
 Biological warfare and biological defence in the United Kingdom, 1940-1979. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p67-74
- CARTER, William, Jt auth**
 Reap the whirlwind: The untold story of 6 Group, Canada's Bomber Force of World War II; book review. Spencer Dunmore and William Carter.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p52-53
- CARTER, William G., III, MajGen**
 Tactical intelligence and the commander. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p4-5
- CARTOGRAPHY. See MAPS AND MAPPING**
- CARTOONS. See CARICATURES AND CARTOONS**
- CASDORPH, Paul**
 Lee and Jackson: Confederate chieftains; book review.
Army 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p60
- CASH, Steven J., Maj, Jt auth**
 Do we still need in-extremis hostage rescue? Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Steven J. Cash, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-36
- CASPER, Lawrence E., LtCol**
 How secure are your training areas? illus.
- Army** 43 no 5 (May '93): p42-44
- CASSESE, Antonio**
 Terrorism, politics and law; book review.
Special Warfare 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p52-53
- CASSIDY, Duane H., Gen, Ret, editor**
 Call to action...(for the US Merchant Marine) again; speech in Washington, D.C., Apr 22, '93, as part of the Paul Hall Memorial Lectures. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50-52
- CASSIDY, Glenn O., Col, Ret**
 Total response (from the Reserve). illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-16
- CASTEL, Albert**
 Decision in the West: The Atlanta campaign of 1864; book review.
Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p111-113
- CASTINGS. See FOUNDRIES**
- CASTLEWITZ, David M.**
 Victory with bitter aftermath (Battle of Kosovo, 1389). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p58-65
- CASUALTIES**
 Heavy task force medical platoon: Maintaining momentum in offensive operations. Mark A. Chatterji, Lt. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12
- Mogadishu, Somalia: The price paid. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-26
- Peace on earth? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-7
- Report puts Iraqi dead at 1500. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p5
- Until the first bloodied body goes by...(dealing with casualties on ships). Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p64-69
- See also*
AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989
 - Casualties
- IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991**
 - Casualties
- OPERATION - Desert Storm - Casualties**
- VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975**
 - Casualties
- WORLD WAR II - Casualties**
Evacuation
- See EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES**
Statistics
 (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue
- CATANZARO, Raimondo, editor**
 Red Brigades and left-wing terrorism in Italy; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 1 (Jan '93): inside back cover
- CATO, Mark, Maj**
 Fat lady doesn't sing till yer done taxiing (taxi safety). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-18
- CAUDILL, Tom H.**
and Caudill, Virginia K.
 Applying Total Quality Management concepts to the security assistance community. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p108-119
- CAUDILL, Virginia K., Jt auth**
 Applying Total Quality Management concepts to the security assistance community. Tom H. Caudill and Virginia K. Caudill. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p108-119
- CAULKINS, George P., III, Capt**
 Camp Pendleton flood: Another perspective. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-39
- CAVALRY**
 11th Armored Cavalry: Victim of its success.

CAVALRY (cont'd.)

Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p12

Armor School reorganization: Raising the 16th Cavalry Regiment. Michael I. Prevou, Maj. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-45

Cavalry in the gap (14th Cavalry Group in the Battle of the Bulge). D.J. Judge, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p53-67

Light cavalry: Strategic force for the future. Craig B. Whelden, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p13-20

See also

AIR CAVALRY**Exhibitions**

B troop rides again. Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p44

History

Psychologically and aesthetically, Poland's "winged warriors" were awesome--and always triumphant. Jon Guttmann. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p18+

Riding the Oregon Trail (civilian and military cavalry, reenactors). Ron Zuber, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p41-42

Sweltering summer collision (Battle of Trevilian Station, 1864). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p42-49

Training

Scout MOUT (Military Operations on Urban Terrain training exercise): Model for future cavalry training. Kurt D. Norman, LtCol and George M. Schwartz, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-41

CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st

Breakout and pursuit: The drive from the Pusan Perimeter by the 1st Cavalry Division and Task Force Lynch. Arthur W. Connor, Jr., Maj. chart illus map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p26-31

CAVE, Dorothy

Beyond courage: One regiment against Japan, 1941-1945; book review.

Air Defense Artillery (Nov-Dec '92): p35

Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p68-69

CAWTHRA, Gavin**-- and Navias, Martin**

Apartheid armies: South Africa's homeland forces. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p15-20

Ciskei Defence Force. map por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p94-96

Inkatha--past, present and future. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p476-479

CELEBRATIONS

Navy Christmas. Patrick Pexton, and others. illus map por. *Army Times* 43 no 12 (Dec 27 '93): p12-16

CELESTIAL NAVIGATION. See**NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL****CENTER FOR AIR FORCE HISTORY**

Center for Air Force History. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p107

CENTNER, Christopher M.

Ignorance is risk: The big lesson from Desert Storm air base attacks. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p25-35

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

See also

Armed Forces - Central African Republic

CENTRAL AMERICA

Nurturing newfound regional democracy; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus por.

Defense no 3-4 ('93): p55-67

See also

Armed Forces - Central America**History**

Argentine Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations in the Gulf of Fonseca. Juan Carlos Neves, Cdr. map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p40-67

CENTRAL COMMAND

Central Command's missions, responsibilities continue to expand; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 30 ('93): p1-24

CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63

Eyes on the world's likeliest flashpoint; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. map illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p2-19

Operation Restore Hope: A US CENTCOM (Central Command) perspective. Waldo D. Freeman, MajGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p61-72

United States Navy, the Indian Ocean and the politics of worldwide command in a post-Cold War world. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p6-7+

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Covert action and congressional oversight: A deontology. Charles G. Cogan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p87-97

CERCONE, Leonard

Modern storage systems for Marines. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-39

CEREMONIES, MILITARY. See**MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES****CERUTI, Marion G.**

-- and Rotter, Sharon D.

Software reuse key element of Navy data base structure. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p55-56

CETIN, Hikmet

Firm anchor--Turkish foreign policy in troubled seas. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p24-25

CEYLON. See Sri Lanka**CHAD**

See also

Armed Forces - Chad**CHAFFINS, James M., LtCol**

-- and others

Readiness reporting in the 7th DISCOM (Division Support Command). James M. Chaffins, LtCol, and others. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p18-20

CHAMBERLAIN, Dean

Aviation sign language. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-15

CHANDLER, David G.

Leading Napoleonic scholar provides a few words on "He who knew, did and achieved all". illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p8+

Sandhurst--the Royal Military Academy--250 years narrative; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p498

CHANG, Gareth C.C.

Selling to the Pacific Rim: A tough market where the "customer is king". por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p885-886

CHANG, Laurence, editor

Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55-56

CHAPEL, Diana M., Maj

Arsenal of democracy: Industrial mobilization in the United States. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p12-14

CHAPELS AND CHURCHES

Army and the (National) cathedral. Barbara D. Freson. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-38

CHAPIN, John C.

Uncommon men: The sergeants major of the Marine Corps; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p89

CHAPLAINS**Air Force****United States**

Air bridge to Somalia. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-11

Safety enhancers--your chaplain. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p12-13

Training

Training for combat--the spiritual way. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-25

Army**United States**

First Muslim chaplain chosen. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p26

Soldiers of the cloth. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47

CHAPMAN, Anne W.

Origins and development of the National Training Center, 1976-1984; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p79-80

CHAPPELL, Andrew, Capt, jt auth

ANVIS/HUD (aviator night vision imaging system/heads-up display): An operational and safety enhancement for nap-of-the-earth night flight. David Troxel and Andrew Chappell, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53-57

CHARCHAN, Dan, Capt

Temperature factor! illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p8-10

CHARLES, Sherman L., Capt, jt auth

SACIMS (sensor artificial intelligence communication integrated maintenance system): What is it? Orlando J. Illi, Jr., Maj and Sherman L. Charles, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p2-5

CHARLES, DUKE OF BURGUNDY

about

Spearhead beyond control (Battle of Grandson, 1476). Ron Emrick. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p42-49

CHARLES XIV JOHN, KING OF SWEDEN & NORWAY

about

France's Jean Bernadotte rose from sublieutenant to general to Napoleon's marshal, to king--of another country. Tim DeForest. por. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p10+

CHARTERS, David A.

Military history and the military profession; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p52

Parameters 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p123-125

CHASE, Eric L., Col

Defending the ban: Homosexuals and the coming court battle. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p25-28

Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40

-- jt auth

Humanitarian intervention and disaster relief: Projecting military strength abroad to save lives. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-20

CHATTERJI, Manas, editor

Disarmament, economic conversion, and management of peace; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p644-646

CHATTERJI, Mark A., Lt

Heavy task force medical platoon: Maintaining momentum in offensive operations. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

CHAVEE, René

Arming next century's infantryman: NATO launches CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technology) study. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-24

CHEADLE, Geoffrey, BrigGen, Ret

Survival hinges on smart use of no-cost resources. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p35-37

CHELBERG, Robert D., LtGen, Ret**-- and others**

EUCOM (US European Command)--at the center of the vortex. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret, and others. illus map tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p12-16

CHELLANEY, Brahma

Challenge of nuclear arms control in South Asia. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-136

Nuclear proliferation: The U.S.-Indian conflict; book review.

RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p76

CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Bosnian Muslim forces' first combat use of chemical weapons: The precedent is set. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p16

Chemical and biological warfare agents--a fresh approach. David Baker. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44

Chemical warfare and the M-291 skin decontaminating kit. S. Selvarajoo, Col. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p87-88

Chemical warfare defence: Putting the lessons of the Gulf War in context. Tim Otter. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-50+

Chemical warfare in Angola? Brian J. Davey. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p280-283

Chemical warfare: Act of intimidation or desperation? Robert Mandel. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p187-208

Cleaning up the CW (chemical weapons) legacy. Joris Jansen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p26+

'Come clean'--ailing (Desert Storm) veterans seek answers. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p25

French detected nerve gas in Gulf. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p6

How to protect doctors in chemical attack. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p8

IMS (Ion Mobility Spectrometry)-- defence technology finds new applications. J.V. Haase Ewin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p56-58

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. por bibliog. *Strategic*

Review 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

Israeli responses to the threat of chemical warfare. Gerald M. Steinberg. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p85-101

North Korea's chemical and biological warfare arsenal. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p225-228

Preparing for the next major war. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p4

Searching for cause of 'mystery illnesses' (Desert Storm veterans' possible exposure to chemical agents); remarks & excerpts from question-answer period with John Deutch & MajGen Blanck, Nov '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 66 ('93): p1-8

Shelby: Chemical agents caused illness. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p13

Syna's strategic weapons. Michael Eisenstadt. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p168-173

We need to learn the ABCs of NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical warfare). Victor J. Riley, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-40

See also

DEFOLIATION**Equipment**

New technology spurs NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) defense. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p385+

Exhibitions

Hedge against uncertainty: South Africa introduces CW (chemical warfare) defense equipment. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p388-389

History

Biological warfare and biological defence in the United Kingdom, 1940-1979. G.B. Carter. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p67-74

Dragons and skunk cabbage (early chemical warfare). Jon Guttmann. illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p28+

Protection

Camouflage and chemical warfare protection. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p138-141

Chemical warfare and the M-291 skin decontaminating kit. S. Selvarajoo, Col. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p87-88

Czech NBC protective measures. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p435-437

Equipment

Warning! Injection hazard. Norman E. Stephenson, Jr, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p30-31

Safety Measures

One less way to die (Army's continuing commitment to the demilitarization of chemical weapons). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-9

Tooele (Army Depot, Utah): Where the chemicals are kept. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-11

Study and Teaching

Blowin' smoke (cloaking an army's movements with smoke). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-24

New respect for NBC (nuclear- biological- chemical training). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-49

CHEMICAL CORPS

Incident in D.C. (discovery of WWI-era

munitions). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p52

CHEMICALS

Baird & McGuire Superfund site: A success story. Dave Carpenter and Fred L. Henry. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-50

CHEENEY, Richard B.

America's defense in a changing world. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p8-11

about

(SecDef) Cheney: Ex-Soviet Union still main threat. Jim Wolfe. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p3

CHENNAULT, Claire, Gen

about

American hawks for China, part I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

CHENOWETH, Brett, 1stLt, jt auth

IRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) experiences. Joel J. Levesque, 1stLt and Brett Chenoweth, 1stLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p5-10

CHESNULOVITCH, Douglas

CAMDEG (containerized ammunition missile distribution executive group): Containerization for the future. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

CHESTERMAN, William

Covert communications--a black solution from Racal. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p56-58

CHEUNG, Tai Ming

Jane's interview (with MajGen Sergei Karaoglanov, Chairman of v/o Oboronexport, the Russian Government's chief arms sales organization). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p32

PLA (People's Liberation Army) power struggle prompts high command shake-up. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p11

CHIARELLI, Peter W., LtCol

Beyond Goldwater-Nichols. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p71-81

CHIDICHIMO, Salvatore P., BrigGen

Training leaders for a force projection army. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p20-25

CHILDREN, MILITARY

Building, drawdown are easing child-care crunch. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p25

Caring for catastrophically ill. Regina Pedigo Galvin. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p24-25

Child development centers--balancing quality and costs. Mattingly, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7

Day-care rules called too strict. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p24

Doing your homework (choosing your child's new school). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p45-46

Downhill slide (shortfalls in federal school funding). Nick Adde. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p47-48

Kids at risk (spread of gangs). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p47-49

Kids' network (youth sponsorship programs). Karen Jowers. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p53+

Model family day care program. Mattingly, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-9

Paying a price? (Effect of military life on

CHILDREN, MILITARY (cont'd.)
 adolescent girls). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p47+
 Services try to maintain summer fun. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p24
 Single, with children. Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p14-17
 Teen escape (challenges facing the Army's youth services professionals). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p33-34
 'Very big cry' (no systematic program of AIDS education for military children). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p45-46
See also
EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

CHILE
See also
 Armed Forces - Chile
 Navy - Chile

CHILSTROM, John S.
 Test for joint ops: USAAF bombing doctrine and the aerial minelaying mission. bibliog map illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

CHINA
 American hawks for China, part I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235
See also
WORLD WAR II - China
 History
 Invasion attempt repeated (Mongol assaults on Japan, 1274 and 1281). Paul V. Walsh. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-69

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)
 Changing functions of the party and political work system in the PLA (People's Liberation Army) and civil-military relations in China. Nan Li. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p393-409
 Chinese women in the People's Liberation Army: Professionals or quasi-professionals? Xiaolin Li. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p69-83
 Cracks in China. Gerald Segal. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p427-428
 Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. Brian Bridges. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+
See also
AEROSPACE POWER - China (People's Republic)
 Air Force - China (People's Republic)
 Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China (People's Republic)
 Army - China (People's Republic)
 Defense Dept - China (People's Republic)
 DEFENSES - China (People's Republic)
 France - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
 India - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
 Kazakhstan - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
MILITARY POWER - China (People's Republic)
 MISSILES - China (People's Republic)
 Navy - China (People's Republic)
NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS - China (People's Republic)
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - China (People's Republic)

Pakistan - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - China (People's Republic)
SEA POWER - China (People's Republic)
SPACE PROGRAMS - China (People's Republic)
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)
WEAPON SYSTEMS - China (People's Republic)
WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES - China (People's Republic)
Economic Conditions
 Exploding Chinese economy pegs electronics as priority. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p35-36
Foreign Economic Relations
United States
 Exploding Chinese economy pegs electronics as priority. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p35-36
Foreign Policy
 China ahead in Asian states' post-Cold War battle. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p19
 Cracks in China. Gerald Segal. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p427-428
Foreign Relations
Burma
 Myanmar as nexus: Sino-Indian rivalries on the frontier. David I. Steinberg. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p1-8
 Myanmar: Chinese naval base: Many rumors, few facts. William Ashton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p25. Also vol 20 no 1
France
 France takes new initiative in tricky Taiwan market. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p17
India
 India: Shy hands across the Himalayas. Manoj Joshi. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p15-16
 Pakistan: On the road to economic reality. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p28-30
Israel
 PLA (People's Liberation Army) Air Force build-up: An appraisal. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+
Kazakhstan
 Beijing faces challenge from reawakened ethnic interests. Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p19
Pakistan
 Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. Mushahid Hussain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111
Russia
 PLA (People's Liberation Army) Air Force build-up: An appraisal. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+
United States
 Clinton's Asian strategy assuming more of a PRC (People's Republic of China) orientation. John F. Morton. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p14-15
 US-China relations: The strategic calculus. Monte R. Bullard, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p86-95
Politics and Government
 China's 'one army, two systems'. Peter Kien-hong Yu. illus map. *Jane's*

Intelligence Review 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p186-189
 PLA (People's Liberation Army) power struggle prompts high command shake-up. Tai Ming Cheung. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p11
CHINA (REPUBLIC). See Taiwan
CHINWORTH, Michael W.
 Inside Japan's defense: Technology, economics, and strategy; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
CHIPMAN, John
 Managing the politics of parochialism. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170
CHO CHOON HO, Capt, jt auth
 Attack helicopter operations in the combined environment. Anthony S. Pelczynski, Capt and Cho Choon Ho, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p29-30
CHOIKE, Daniel J., Capt
-- and Bowers, William J., 1stLt
 Special purpose task force deploys to Kauai. map chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-29
CHOLEK, C. Brandon, Capt, jt auth
 Preparing for Ocean Venture '92 JLLOTS (joint logistics-over-the-shore). Robert F. Kenney, Jr, LtCol and C. Brandon Cholek, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p2-5
CHRISTENSEN, David, Maj
-- and others
 Use of Saaty's analytic hierarchy process in economic analysis. David Christensen, Maj, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p37-40
CHRISTENSEN, Leslie L., Capt
 Resource forgotten by resource managers (Reservists). *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p42-43
CHRISTENSEN, Ned
 Army OSA (Operational Support Airlift) aircraft consolidate for efficiency, accessibility. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-52
CHRISTIAN, Jeffrey E.
 BERC (Building Envelope Research Center): Energy-efficient buildings. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p28-31
CHRISTMAN, Daniel, MajGen
about
 Interview with Major General Daniel Christman. Catherine Eubanks. por. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p18-24
CHRISTOPHER, Warren
 Building peace in the Middle East; speech before the Council on Foreign Relations at Columbia University 20 Sep '93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p15-21
CHRONOLOGY
See also
AVIATION - Chronology
Coast Guard - United States - Chronology
Navy - United States - Chronology
OPERATION - Restore Hope - Chronology
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Somalia - Chronology
WORLD WAR II - Chronology
CHUBIN, Shahram
-- and Tripp, Charles
 Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27
CHUFRIN, Gennady
 Russian policy in post-Cold War Pacific Asia: Strategic aspects; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. illus por tab.

Air University Library

CHUFRIN, Gennady (cont'd.)

Asian Defence Journal no 8 (Aug '92): p28-33

CHUMLEY, Robyn A., Capt

Daring to dream. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p34-35

Equal opportunity business is readiness business. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-9

Glory days (Air Force Space Museum at Cape Canaveral AFS, FL, preserves items from early days of space program). illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p45-48

Knob Noster: Home of the B-2 (Whiteman AFB, MO). illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-7

Resurrection in the desert. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p46-48

Rocket ranch. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-37

Smaller footprint (two-level maintenance). illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p42-45

Southern Watch (coalition forces against Iraq). illus por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-7

Training for combat--the spiritual way. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-25

CHUN, Clayton K.S., Maj

Economic impact multipliers. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p8-11

CHURCHES. See CHAPELS AND CHURCHES

CHURCHILL, Winston S.

World crisis; book review.

Strategic Review 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p72-73

about

Churchill, the Victorian man of action. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret. por. biblog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p74-90

Churchill: 'Genius and plod'. N.A.C. van der Bijl. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30

Former naval cheapskate: Chancellor of the Exchequer Winston Churchill and the Royal Navy, 1924-1929. David MacGregor. biblog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p319-333

CIAMPI, Antonio O.

Italian corvettes for sale. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p52+

CIANO, Sergio

Some thoughts on the restoration of Somalia. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p24-28

CIMBALA, Stephen J.

Force and diplomacy in the future; book review.

Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p85

Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p145-146

Nonoffensive defense and strategic choices: Russia and Europe after the Cold War. tab. biblog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p166-202

CIPHERS. See CRYPTOGRAPHY

CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY

Advanced high-speed chips move to parallel processing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p23-24+

Integrated circuit device enables immediate information access. Paula A. Gould and Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p55-56+

State-of-the-bus: Four industry experts provide an update on military bus architectures. Jerry Gipper, and others. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p33-35+

CISKEI (SOUTH AFRICA)

See also

Armed Forces - Ciskei (South Africa)

CITIZENSHIP

Immigration and nationality law for the military lawyer. Timothy J. Murphy, LtCol. biblog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p101-128

'We are citizens; we are soldiers; we are voters' (contacting your congressional representatives on military matters). Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

Children get a shot in the arm from guardsmen. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

Operation Hurricane Andrew relief: Humanitarian assistance, redleg style. James T. Palmer, LtCol and Charles R. Rash, LtCol. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p31-35

"Piercing Winds" (Hurricane Iniki) hit Hawaii. Frank R. Finch, Col, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p4-11

Rules of domestic engagement (states, cities receive first field manual for support operations). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p34

When the mission is aid (US military involvement in humanitarian actions). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p60-64

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Bridging the gap--new Reserve roles. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p126-128+

CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. Bill Franklin, Capt and Ken MacGarrigle, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20

Cameroon: CA (Civil Affairs) unit conducts joint medical exercise. Mark W. Dushnyck, LtCol. por. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p28-29

Civil affairs support in operations other than war. Walter E. Wright, LtCol and Ronald L. Fiegle, Maj. illus. biblog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-33

Humanitarian intervention and disaster relief: Projecting military strength abroad to save lives. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-20

Marine Corps humanitarian and disaster relief operations. Gerald F. Nalepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

National Guard: The dual-role force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por. tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p120-122+

Operation Guantanamo: Civil Affairs in action. William A. Woods, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p39-41

SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por. biblog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

SOF (special-operations forces) support to Hurricane Andrew recovery. Keith Butler, SSgt. por. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p12-17

Special purpose task force deploys to Kauai. Daniel J. Choike, Capt and William J. Bowers, 1stLt. map chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-29

CIVIL AIR PATROL

United States

84--and still in the cockpit. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p24

Civil Air Patrol aims for more recruits. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p17

CIVIL DEFENSE

See also

EVACUATION, CIVILIAN SHELTERS

United States

Federal Emergency Management Agency. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p46

National Guard is America's community-based defense force. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret and Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-16+

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Bapchule experience (civil engineers from Williams AFB volunteer their time to build a school). Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-33

Challenging readiness (Air Force's Readiness Challenge IV competition). Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p4-8

CIVIL RIGHTS

Civil rights in the military. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p18

CIVIL SERVICE

Disciplinary action against civil servants in the Jordanian legal system. Abdel-Mahdi Massadeh. biblog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p135-159

Love, hate or veterans preference. Leigh Rivenbark. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p30-31

See also

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY. See MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS

CIVIL WAR-United States

Congressional oversight run amok: Ball's Bluff and the ruination of Charles Stone. James T. Currie, LtCol. map por. illus biblog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p96-104

New York National Guard serves both missions in 1863: Draft riots bring troops home. Gustav Person, Maj. biblog illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p32-35

Technology and its impact on the Civil War. David J. Aponte, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p32-37

Campaigns and Battles

Drawing the fine line between victory & defeat: Changing tactics at Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. Bruce L. Brager. illus por. biblog. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-31

Friction and Fredericksburg. Allan C. Bevilacqua, Maj, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p58-65

Logistics of Gettysburg. Tim C. Harris, Capt. illus biblog. *Ordnance* (May '93): p40-42

Morgan's 1862 Christmas raid. James D. Brewer, Maj. por map chart biblog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p26-34

Sweltering summer collision (Battle of Trevilian Station, 1864). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map biblog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p42-49

Foreign Participation

They may not have been American-born, but they fought America's Civil War with fervor nonetheless. Roma Sachs Freedman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p20+

Union colonel was the Russian connection in the American Civil War. Steven Kellmeyer, por. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p12+

Intelligence Operations

Commissioner Thompson's bizarre war was

CIVIL WAR--United States (cont'd.)

nearly laughable--up to a recently revealed point (Jacob Thompson in the Civil War). Guy J. Ruston. por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p8+

Logistics

Logistics of Gettysburg. Tim C. Harris, Capt. illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (May '93): p40-42

Naval Operations

Steady boys steady! (Battle of New Orleans, 1862). A.B. Feuer. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p46-52+

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

See also

REDUCTION IN FORCE**Air Force****United States**

Constitutional and statutory review of the Air Force Civilian Drug Testing Program. Michael H. Gilbert, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p53-99

Pillars of support (profiles of various enlisted and civilian personnel in a variety of Air Force jobs). illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-40

Service to offer civilians separation bonus. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p11

Statistics

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

Army**United States**

Army civilian employees get new evaluation system. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p7

Quality people: The Army's foundation. Thomas P. Carey, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p154-156+

Scaling back civilians; interview with Raymond Sumser, Army director of civilian personnel. Steve Harding. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47

Defense Dept**United States**

Assisting people through the transition; based on chapter 5 of the Report of the Defense Conversion Commission, 31 Dec '92. illus. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p14-22

Choice: \$25,000 (buyout incentive) or your job. Chet Bridger. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p12-13

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

Jordan

Disciplinary action against civil servants in the Jordanian legal system. Abdel-Mahdi Massadeh. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p135-159

United States

Love, hate of veterans preference. Leigh Rivenbank. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p30-31

Paid to leave (separation bonuses for civilian workers). Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p36-37

Performance appraisal needs "reinventing" too. Paul Slattery. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p57-58

CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES. See MEDICARE**CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT CENTER**

Air Force Civilian Personnel Management Center. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p89

CLAESSEN, Andre, MajGen

NATO's new role is one of many opportunities along with many risks, too; from a presentation to the CIOR Pre-Midwinter seminar in Germany. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p38-42

CLAIMS

Liability of the government under the Federal Tort Claims Act for the breach of a nondelegable duty arising from the performance of a government procurement contract. John D. Schminky. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p1-51
See also

LIABILITY**Laws and Regulations**

Lutz v. Secretary of the Air Force: At the edge of Feres? Kenneth G. Mattern, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p161-173

CLANCY, Tom

Submarine: A guided tour inside a nuclear warship; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50

Without remorse; book review.

Air Force Times 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48

CLARK, Donald P., Jt auth

ATC (air traffic control)--past, present, and future. Fred E. Brown, LtCol and Donald P. Clark. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p61-63

CLARK, John S., Jr, Capt

Fatigue and the flier. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p12-13

CLARK, Phillip S.

China's recoverable satellite programme. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p517-522

Chinese launch vehicles--further details. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p274-275

Chinese launch vehicles--the rest of the story. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p469-473

Converting Soviet missiles into Russian space launchers. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p401-404

CLARK, Ramsey

Fire this time, U.S. war crimes in the Gulf; book review.

Military Intelligence 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p54

CLARK, Wesley K., MajGen

Digitalization: Key to landpower dominance. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-33

CLARKE, Bruce B.G.

Conflict termination: A rational model. illus bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p25-50

CLARKE, Bruce C., BrigGen

about

Decisive leadership: Brigadier General Bruce C. Clarke and the Battle of St. Vith. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31

CLARKE, Jeffrey J.

-- and Smith, Robert Ross

Riviera to the Rhine; book review.

Armor 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p53

CLARKE, Michael

British external policy making in the 1990s; book review.

NATO's Sixteen Nations 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p68

CLARKE, Walter S.

Testing the world's resolve in Somalia. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p42-58

CLASSIFICATION. See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION**CLAUDE, Inis L., Jr**

New international security order--changing

concepts. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p9-17

CLAUSEN, Henry C.

-- and Lee, Bruce

Pearl Harbor: Final judgment; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
p86
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p98-101

CLAUSEWITZ, Carl von

On war; book review.

Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89

about

Clausewitz, nonlinearity, and the unpredictability of war. Alan Beyerchen. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p59-90

CLAUSS, Dieter, Gen

Task tough (for NATO Reservists) in new era. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19

CLEGG, Peter W., BrigGen

Lane training at Gagetown (the Canadian Forces Base, New Brunswick, Canada). illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p12-19

CLEGG, Robert H., Col

Temperate regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p27-32. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p30-38

Tropical regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-31. Pt 1, 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19-26

CLEMENS, Clay

Opportunity or obligation? Redefining Germany's military role outside of NATO. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p231-251

CLEMENTE, Steven E.

For king and kaiser! The making of the Prussian Army officer, 1860-1914; book review.

Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p85

CLIFFORD, Rollo

Royal Gloucestershire Hussars; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p255-256

CLIFTON, Trevor

Digital geographic information: The key to modern defense systems. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p811-813

CLIMATE

Temperate regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p27-32. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p30-38

CLINE, Dennis C., Col

-- and Taylor, Joe G., Jr, LtCol

Deep interdiction--the MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) deep strike option. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p26-31

CLINTON, Bill

Clinton on gays: Honorable compromise, sensible balance; statement at National Defense University Jul '93, comments by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. *Defense Issues* 8 no 45 ('93): p1-5

Clinton: 'The right thing to do'; President Clinton's remarks on homosexuals in the military, Jul 19 '93. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p10+

about

Clinton, congress...confusion. Ned Hogan, RADM, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p157-158+

Clinton and the military: Can the gap be bridged? David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct

Air University Library

CLINTON, Bill (cont'd.)

'93): p53-54+

Clinton pays 1st visit to troops as commander. Tom Philpott. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p10

What can Bill Clinton learn from Jimmy Carter? Some reflections on the new US administration. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25

Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

CLINTON, Hillary Rodham about

Military wives give first lady high marks. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p7

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

CAS (close air support) in the deep fight? Douglas P. Schaare, Capt and William S. McCalister, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-16

Close air support operations & debate. Sergio Coniglio. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31+

Close air support: A doctrinal disconnect. Brian W. Jones, LtCol. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p60-71

Direct effective fire line. Thomas J. Mangan, III, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p13-17

Neck down strategy: Institutionalizing mediocrity (in Marine Corps aviation). John D. Gamboa, Capt. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p35-37

Night JAAT (Joint Air Attack Team) in Korea: 'C-NITE' Cobra and the F-16C 'LANTIRN'. Barry A. Midkiff, Capt, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22-23

Plan for action (Operation Deny Flight). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p32

Responsive air support. Robert E. Duncan, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p74-78

USAF and the DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) debate the price of close air support. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p14

Study and Teaching

Air warrior (training for close air support): Sharpening the Falcon's claws. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17

CLOSNER, John J., III, MajGen

Combat ready fighting force asset in (Air Force) Reserve. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-19

Reserve has history-making year. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): inside front cover

about

AFR (Air Force Reserve) ever ready in victory quest. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p72-76

Reserve chiefs say volunteers can't do much more. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p7

CLOTHING

Jacket that lives forever. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p60-65

See also

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE UNIFORMS

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Suited for Gs. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-77

Sweden leads the way in advanced G-suit techniques. Ulf Ivarsson. illus.

International Defense Review 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1206

Uniform you love to hate. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14

See also

HELMETS

PRESSURE SUITS

CLOTHING ALLOWANCES

AF enlisted men to pay less for clothing, women to pay more. Grant Willis. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p8

CLOUTIER, Marc G., LtCol, jt auth

Performance appraisals and TQM. John D. Richards, LtCol and Marc G. Cloutier, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p19-23

CLUBS

O (officers') clubs: Tradition or contradiction? Clay K. Culver, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-59

CLUTTERBUCK, R.L., MajGen

Peru: How to defeat SL (Sendero Luminoso)? bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p445-453

COAKLEY, Thomas P.

Command and control for war and peace; book review.

Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p86-87

Military Review 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p85-86

COALITION WARFARE

Cross-cultural communication in coalition warfare. David E.A. Johnson, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p9-11

Five imperatives of coalition warfare. John Fenzel, III, Capt. illus por. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8

Interview: Lt. Col. Daniel Brownlee, commander, 1st Battalion, 5th Special Forces Group. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p40-44

COAST GUARD

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Coast Guard

ENGINEER UNITS - Coast Guard

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Coast Guard

PROMOTION - Coast Guard

Reserve Forces - Coast Guard

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Coast Guard Canada

Patrolling Canada's coastline: The hydrofoil reconsidered. Peter Dalton, SubLt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p29-35

Turkey

Coast Guard command. Niyazi Ulusoy, RAdm. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p64-65

United States

Active (Coast Guard) force can breathe easy in '94. Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p10

Best Coast Guard ever. Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p20

Change (in the Coast Guard). J. William Kline, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-27

Cooperation scores in drug war. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p14

Cutting down the (Coast Guard) fleet. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p16

Enlisted face tenure limits (in the Coast Guard). Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p14

Fishing by the rules: Enforcement is top priority of Coast Guard. Mark D. Faram. illus.

illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p16

Goal is to not get sick (new head of Coast Guard's Office of Health and Safety). Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p8

In delta land, the chiefs run the show. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p16

Looking for minorities (Coast Guard recruitment goals). Gidget Fuentes. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p8

Managing from the bottom: Does the total quality approach undermine the command chain? Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p22

Moving into a changing era as a distinct armed service (special report on the US Coast Guard). J. William Kime, ADM. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p59-60+

Opening a channel to the sea. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p23

Past and present leaders look ahead and see missions little changed but demands increasing. Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-29

Peacetime (Coast Guard) skills usable in war. Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p10

Sea power/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p217-219

Staying afloat (new Coast Guard assignments). Leslie Kaufman. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p34-36+

Stemming immigrant tide. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p18

Today's Coast Guard: Straight, steady, and true. James D. Hessman. illus por tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p14-16

U.S. Coast Guard in review. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p137-142

US Coast Guard Office of Marine Safety, Security and Environmental Protection. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-37

Winning the war over immigration. Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p18

Chronology

U.S. Coast Guard in review. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p137-142

Directories

(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p279-281.

Chiefly pictorial

Equipment

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p226-227

Ships/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p220-225

History

Eyes and ears of the convoy: The development of the helicopter as an antisubmarine weapon. Robert M. Browning, Jr. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p30-37

Statistics

U.S. Coast Guard in review. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93):

COAST GUARD (cont'd.)
p137-142**COASTS**

Littoral warfare--the shape of things to come? John Jordan. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p140-143
 Modeling beach control benefits. Thomas C. MacAllen and Michael G. Cannon. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p64-67
 Optimum designs for offshore protection vessels. Graeme Armstrong and Eric Morris. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p74-76

Submarines in the littorals. P. Kevin Peppe, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-48

Asia, Southeastern

Security of sealanes: The search for an equitable straits regime. B.A. Hamzah. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7+

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE

Painting and corrosion protection. David K. Brown. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p68-71

Researching alternatives to electroplating. Phil Brown, Lt. tab illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p49-52
See also SHIPS - Surfaces

COATS, Stephen P., Maj

Allied campaign for the Aleutians. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p77-80

COCHRAN, Darrell, MSgt

B troop rides again. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p44

Eye in the sky (the Army's unmanned aerial vehicle). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-27

Living in harmony (at Fort Huachuca, Ariz.). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20

COCHRAN, John E.

Portable workstations technology driven. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p32-34+

COCKPITS. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Cockpits; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Cockpits**CODE OF CONDUCT. See Prisoners of War - Code of Conduct****CODES. See CRYPTOGRAPHY****CODEVILLA, Angelo**

Informing statecraft: Intelligence for a new century; book review.

Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p93

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p361-363

COE, Gary Q., Col, Ret

Modeling processes offer command and control aids. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p67-69

COEXISTENCE. See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**COFFIN, Robert E., LtGen, Ret**

Mission at Casablanca. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-43

COGAN, Charles G.

Covert action and congressional oversight: A deontology. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p87-97

COGLIANESE, Christopher, 2dLt, Jt auth

Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111

COHEN, Eliot A.

Air war in the Persian Gulf. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p10+

-- and Gooch, John

Military misfortune; book review.
Air Defense Artillery (Nov-Dec '92): p35

COHESION

Cohesion and the Corps. John V. Reschar, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p36-38

Determinants of unit performance. Robert F. Holz and Howard H. McFann. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p20-27

Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50

COHN, Jeffrey P.

Critical condition (Veterans Affairs medical system). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37

COLARUSSO, Michael, Capt**-- and Sigler, Richard L., SSgt**

Effective GSR (ground surveillance radar) training. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p18-23

COLAW, Becky, Capt

For a people in need (air and land relief of Bosnia). illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-7

In the game (John Miles was a Black civil service mechanic at Tuskegee Institute and a baseball player). illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-41

Next frontier (space). illus por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-31

Open for business (AF recruiters in Los Angeles and Tennessee). illus por chart. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-30

Put in the girls (contributions of the Women's Airforce Service Pilots). illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-41

Slow but sure! (C-27). illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-48

Weapons of peace (the USAFE band performs in Eastern Europe). illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p42-48

-- and others

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

COLBY, John

War from the ground up: The 90th division in WWII; book review.

Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p91-92

COLBY, William

Lost victory: A firsthand account of America's sixteen-year involvement in Vietnam; book review.

Special Warfare 6 no 2 (May '93): p47-48

COLD**Physiological Aspects**

Arctic survival training. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p8-10

Hypothermia. Ron Spranger, Sgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p15

Ordeal. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p3-7

COLD WAR

Chapter closed in world history, new one begins; remarks at Harvard University commencement, Jun '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 36 ('93): p1-4

Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional arms and the prevention of war. William S. Huggins, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-57

End of the Cold War opens a new future for NATO; drawn from remarks to the North Atlantic Assembly meeting, Berlin, May '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-55

Four challenges to the new world order; remarks at Ft. Myer, VA 1 Feb '93. Colin

L. Powell, Gen and Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 2 ('93): p1-3

International relations theory and the end of the Cold War. John Lewis Gaddis. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-'93): p5-58

New roles as the Cold War ends--for U.S. Army in Europe. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-22

On course for the future: Canada's maritime forces in the post Cold-War era. Peter W. Cairns, VAdm. por illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p4-8+

Ten year rule to 'options for change': The case for a return to strategy. Correlli Barnett. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p60-66

UN military operations after the Cold War: Some conceptual problems. Thomas G. Weiss. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p5-9

Western Europe in the post-Cold War era. Scot Robertson. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p19-24

What's ahead for the armed forces? David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35

History

How the CIA and RAF (Royal Air Force) teamed up to spy on the Soviet Union. Nick Cook. illus por map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug '93): p11-15

Strategy

Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS

C-130 arctic operations. Richard Simpson, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p16-19

Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-17

Tactical use of "snowmachines". Keith W. Richard, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p9-11

See also**SKI TROOPS****Study and Teaching**

Overcoming arctic obstacles. Elroy Garcia, SgtIC. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-17

Testing

"Cold War" confidence (soldiers put Army weapons and equipment to the test in Alaska). Elroy Garcia, SgtIC. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31

COLE, Jean Hascall

Women pilots of World War II; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p75-76

Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83

COLE, W.E., Col

Metamorphosis of program management. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p4-15

COLEMAN, John S., Jr, Capt, Ret

Bataan and beyond: Memories of an American POW; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p89-92

COLETTA, Paolo E.

Admiral Marc A. Mitscher, USN: A silhouette. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p66-74

COLLARD, John M.

Is your firm at risk? por. *Military Engineer*

- COLLARD, John M.** (cont'd.)
85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p64-65
- COLLIER, Barnard L.**
Making it on your paycheck. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p12-13
- COLLIER, Richard**
D-day: 6 June 1944, the Normandy landings; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66
- COLLIHAN, Kathleen M.**
-- and Danopoulos, Constantine P.
Coup d'état attempt in Trinidad: Its causes and failure. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p435-450
- COLLINS, Dan, LtCol**
-- and Dumolt, Jim, Maj
BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) perceptions. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p30-32
- COLLINS, John M.**
America's small wars: Lessons for the future; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p168
- Roles and functions of U.S. Special Operations Forces. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p22-27
- Where are Special Operations Forces? illus map tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p7-16
- COLLINS, Michael W., LtCol, Ret, jt auth**
BCTP (Battle Command Training Program): A red force perspective. Jerry A. Simonsen, LtCol and Michael W. Collins, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-67
- COLLINS, Nicholas H.**
Digging with a ripper bucket. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p45-46
- COLLINSON, Christopher**
Bosnia this winter--a military analysis. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p547-550
- COLLIS, Michael L., MSgt**
Physical fitness in the Reserve Components. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p42-44
- COLLISIONS AT SEA**
Sub vs. sub. William Matthews. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p12-13
- COLOMBIA**
War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42
See also
Armed Forces - Colombia
- COLUCCI, Frank**
Warriors at sea. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-11. Edited and reprinted from Defense Helicopter magazine Dec-Feb '91-92
- COMBAT**
Artillery TTPs (tactics, techniques, and procedures) for the danger-close fight, pt 3: Preventing fratricide in the LID. David D. Hollands, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p44-45. Pt 1, LID (light infantry division) in the movement-to-objective and initial contact. (Feb '93): p36-38; pt 2, LID in the attack. (Apr '93): p51-53
- Commission (on women in combat). William P. Lawrence, VADM, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-51
- Components of the combat power of modern military concentrations. Kazimierz Sikorski, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p62-74
- From a commissioner (on women in combat). Elaine Donnelly, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p55-56
(Gen) McPeak's message on women in combat; text of message sent to the field 28 Apr. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p26
- Polling data (on women in combat). Georgia C. Sadler, CAPT, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-54
- Some thoughts on combat. Louis Metzger, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-63
- What the Herres Commission found. John T. Correll, illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-41
- Women in combat. Julie Bird, and others. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p3-4+
- Women in combat--historical quirk or the future cutting edge? E.G. Jones, SqLdr. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p34-40
- Women in combat: The British and American experience in the Gulf War 1991. Alistair R. Mack, Maj. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p33-37
See also
- HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT**
- History
Soul of the samurai lies in his beautiful, deadly and honored sword. John F. Murphy, Jr. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p18+
- Study and Teaching
BCTP (Battle Command Training Program): A red force perspective. Jerry A. Simonsen, LtCol and Michael W. Collins, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-67
- "Emperor's new clothes" (or "a maneuver commander's guide to the Decision Support Template"). John F. Antal, Maj and Lee R. Barnes, Jr, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-44
- Flexibility sets the pace at combat training centers. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-35
- Improving the demand side of fire support. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen and Michael V. Cuff, LtGen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-53
- COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS**
- Army
Full function TOCS (tactical operations centers). Thomas Reiser, CW2. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-16
Navy
Trends in naval combat systems. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p58-60+
- COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS**
- Training
Riding the pipeline (training for elite career fields). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-25
- COMBAT EVALUATION**
Battle labs: A new dynamic. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16
See also
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Combat Evaluation
- COMBAT INFORMATION.** See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
- COMBAT INTELLIGENCE.** See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
- COMBAT MANEUVER TRAINING CENTER**
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) meeting engagement: Proper spirit plus sound training. Blaise Cornell-d'Echert, Jr,
- Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p37-42
- Flexibility sets the pace at combat training centers. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-35
- COMBAT READINESS**
- 82d Airborne in Saudi Arabia. Sean Corrigan, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35
- All-capable readiness--the United States Army in the post Cold War world. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p25-30+
- America's Army--into the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-14+
- Army: America's force for the future. John H. Tilelli, Jr, LtGen. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p136-138+
- Bridging the gap--new Reserve roles. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p126-128+
- Challenging readiness (Air Force's Readiness Challenge IV competition). Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p4-8
- Company/Team preparation for combat. David J. Lemelin, Jr, Capt. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34
- Deploying for victory. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p21-23
- Deployment readiness--what it takes to make the Eagle (101st Airborne) fly. Geoffrey D. Miller, Col and Clyde A. Page, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p18-20
- Deployment success--a senior NCO's perspective. William J. Perry, III, CSGM. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p16-17
- Designing a combat-ready class IX ASL (authorized stockage list). Brad R. Naegle, Maj and Christine J. Held, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p34-35
- Modernization is the key to readiness. William H. Forster, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p102-104+
- National Guard: The dual-role force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p120-122+
- Power-projection logistics. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p162-165+
- Readiness reporting in the 7th DISCOM (Division Support Command). James M. Chaffins, LtCol, and others. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p18-20
- Readiness training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Richard Burroughs, Capt and Darin Bender, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p8-12
- Reduced-response warning stuns Hill. Jim Wolfe. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p4
- Roundout brigades: Ready or not? Richard L. Stouder, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-49
- Soldiering when less is more. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p25-26+
- Special operations forces: The future is the focus. James T. Scott, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p180-182+
- Still keeping peace on Cold War lines. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus map por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-82+
- Supply, demand, and the U.S. Marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p49-51
- Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). Frank F. Henderson, MajGen and Karen L. Niagara, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec

COMBAT READINESS (cont'd.)

'93): p2-4

Tempo increases for FORSCOM (Forces Command) units. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-38+

Tradition of hard-won battles and cooperative engagements. Johnnie H. Coms, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p92-94+

United States Marine Corps--a capable force for a dynamic international security environment. Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p44-47

*See also***OPERATIONAL READINESS****COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY**

Battle labs: A new dynamic. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16

Cat's eye: Moving and securing the div cav (division cavalry) squadron's field trains. Allen T. Storey, Maj. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p20-22

Combat service support for the Task Force Scout Platoon. Michael L. Maus, Capt. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-41

Command and control for combat service support. James D. Hess, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p2-5

CSS (Combat Service Support) Battle Lab charts Army of the future. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p2-4

CSS (Combat Service Support) Battle Lab revolutionizes Ordnance. Deseré D. Edwards, Capt. chart illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p10-14

CSS (Combat Service Support) in the desert. Charles C. Krulak, LtGen. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p31-37. Reprinted from *Marine Corps Gazette*, Oct '91

Elaboration on 'making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient'. Charles D. Ostrom, BrigGen, Ret. *Ordnance* (May '93): p46-47

Is there a logistics corps in our future? James S. Emery, illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p8-10

Light infantry combat service support. Dwight E. Anderson, CSGM and Jeffrey G. Franks, 1stSgt. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31

Maintenance support team: An NTC (National Training Center) experience. Freddie D. Johnson, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Ordnance* (May '93): p24-26

Real support for real troops. Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-40

Recovery operations up to the future? Edward E. Hampton, Jr., LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p15-17

Solving the M-109 ammunition resupply challenge. David W. Haughey, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68

US Army synchronizes its combat arms with digital data. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p35-36

Study and Teaching

Doin' it for real (COSSSTAR '92). Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52

COMBAT SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE**COMBINED ARMS**

Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)-joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). Clark O. Riddle, Jr., Maj and Maxwell G. Carroll, Capt. illus. *Field*

Artillery (Feb '93): p19-23

Aviation LNO (Liaison Officer)--what you should expect. George E. Hodge, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19

Joint Precision Strike--the Field Artillery contribution. Johnnie L. Bone, Jr., Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p16-18

Preparing for 21st century battle the combined arms team: One proposal. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p38+

Study and Teaching

Conducting realistic training. Kim J. Anglesey, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p41-42

First U.S.-allied live-fire exercise action-packed. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p34

Reserve Component CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): A call for action. Joseph P. Moore, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p28-32

COMBINED FORCES

24th MEU (SOC) (Marine Expeditionary Unit (Special Operation Capable)) and Operation Provide Comfort: A second look. Gordon W. Rudd, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-22

Combined aviation force--the CINC's most potent combat multiplier in the ROK (Republic of Korea). Garry McNiesh, LtCol. chart map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13-21

EUCOM (US European Command)--at the center of the vortex. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret, and others. illus map tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p12-16

Korean theater—one-of-a-kind: interview with Gen Robert W. RisCassi. Patricia S. Hollis. por tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p7-10

Managing the post-Cold War watershed--an ally's view. Charles Guthrie. chart illus. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p4-16

Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

Southern Watch (coalition forces against Iraq). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-7

Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). Frank F. Henderson, MajGen and Karen L. Niagara, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-4

U.N. maritime operations: "Realities, problems, and possibilities". Julian Oswald, Adm. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p124-129

United navies. A.W. Forsyth, Cdr. illus biblog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48+

*See also***NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND****Training**

Troops in the Tropics: A different side of Paradise. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-9

COMBINED OPERATIONS

Advising host-nation forces: A critical art. Melchor Becena, MSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p26-28

Attack helicopter operations in the combined environment. Anthony S. Pelczynski, Capt and Cho Choon Ho, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p29-30

Back to Kuwait. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17

Coalition warfare in Desert Storm. Mark B. Yates, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-52

Combined and coalition warfighting: The American experience. John D. Becker, Maj. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-29

Combined Aviation Force logistics (17th Aviation Brigade). Stephen D. Combs, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38

Cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p82-87

Doctrine for joint operations in a combined environment--a necessity. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-37

Joint and combined operations in the post-Cold War era. Ike Skelton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-12

Medium-lift helicopters in combined operations (2d Battalion, 501st Aviation Regiment). Thomas J. Rini, LtCol. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

NATO's reaction capability--the cornerstone of crisis management. Peter Inge, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p58-61

Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

So you're headed for Korea (working in a combined air assault operation). John R. Martin, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-27

U.S., Russia joint rescue exercise may lead to more. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p42

Warming trend in Siberia (search and rescue exercise with Russian and American troops). Anne M. Proctor, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-5

History

Combined bomber offensive, 1943. Christopher R. Gabel. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p73-77

Santiago campaign of 1898: Joint & combined operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol, Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-14

Siege of Yorktown: Coalition warfare. Stephen C. Danckert, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p15-20

Study and Teaching

German-American friendship jump. Richard E. Dunlap, SGM. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p45

Joint operability and proficiency. Bruce Townsend, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p26-28

SHAPE of things to come (the mission for allied soldiers in Europe). William H. McMichael, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-23

COMBS, Stephen D., Maj

Combined Aviation Force logistics (17th Aviation Brigade). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38

COMMAGER, Henry Steele

Story of the Second World War; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p173

COMMAND

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*

COMMAND (cont'd.)

Before the battle--commanding: A new perspective. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., LtGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-50

Command transition: Sharing a vision. Raymond E. Rasmussen, II, LtCol and Leo J. Baxter, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p42-46

Commander's intent defined. Michael L. Ettore, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p52-53

Commanders' priorities and psychological readiness. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret., and others. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p579-598

Commandership. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p33-35

Essence of command: Competence, iron soul. Martin Blumenson. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43

Initiative and warfighting. Stephen K. Bollinger, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p53-54

New American way of war. Wayne K. Maynard, Maj, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-17

On initiative and control. James M. Dubik, Col. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-81

Philosophy of command for the company/troop commander. Harold L. Meyer, Jr., Capt and Kenneth C. Blakely, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p47-49

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

See also

LEADERSHIP

COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER

Do we need an Information Corps? Martin C. Libicki and James A. Hazlett. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p88-97

"Enterprise strategy" (Army's C4 programs); interview with LtGen Peter Kind. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p46-47

Favorite rice recipes: The C4I2 (Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Interoperability) muddle. Doug Lobdell, Jr. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p39-41

Filling NATO's C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) gap. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p22

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--the digitalization of the battle zone. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p121-123

What's ahead for the armed forces? David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND

COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

Academia rides the changing tide of C3I. Gordon W. Arbogast and Ronnie Britan. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p65-66

Army plan fosters dynamic information war framework. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p55-58

CATRIN moves Italy's Army towards integrated C3I. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p228-230

Communications systems form core of alliance identity. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p51-53

Controlling the battlefield. Darryl Gehly. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p42+

Distributed command posts and their integration in tactical networks. José L.G. Valdivia, LtCol. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p64-69

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Getting USAF C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) off the ground. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p25

If it's broke, fix it! (Army airspace command and control). Fred Lugo. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p30-32

Keeping an eye on the enemy: Integrated communications EW (electronic warfare) required for land forces. Niels R. Wiethäcker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p223-226

Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+

MEWSS (Mobile Electronic Warfare Support System) product improvement program. Richard A. Stewart, Maj and Peter C. Reddy, Capt. illus chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-66

Prototype command center expands U.S. Navy's vistas. Cheryl L. Spohnholz, LCDR. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p45-47

USA considers C3 (command, control and communications) for UN peace operations. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p13

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER

COMMAND AND CONTROL Countermeasures

See also

JAMMING

Terminology

Turning lessons learned into policy. Jim Gray, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p87-88+

Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

From last defense to forward defense. James Ivey, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p9-13

Integrating integration--trends in naval C3I (command, control and communications) systems. Stuart Slade. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p20-22+

Testing the FAAD C3I (forward area air

defense command, control, communications and intelligence) system. Dennis W. Pate, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p18-19

Study and Teaching

Blue Flag--Air Force exercises for theater interoperability. Catherine Lennon. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p27-29

COMMAND AND CONTROL

ADA C2 (Air Defense Artillery command and control) systems in the information age. Don Harris. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p4-8

Airspace coordination in joint operations. Oliver T. Horne, Maj and Harry L. McIntosh, Jr. Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p28-30

Army airspace command and control. Hector R. Valle. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31

Army confronts issues, gains information flow. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p29-30

Command and control for combat service support. James D. Hess, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p2-5

Command and control in emerging nuclear nations. Peter D. Feaver. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p160-187

Doctrine for joint operations in a combined environment--a necessity. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-37

Human tested for HIMAD C2 (high- to medium-altitude air defense command and control). John M. Lockhart and John K. Hawley. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18

IFIS integrated C2 (command and control) and weapon-control system. Siegfried Birkeneder, and others. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p72-74+

Info wars. John H. Petersen. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p85-92

IUKADGE (Improved UK Air Defence Ground Environment) ICCS (Integrated Command and Control System) comes online. Charles Bickers. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p23-24

Making a smaller army more effective. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-46

New approach to command and control: The cybernetic design. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-38

On initiative and control. James M. Dubik, Col. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-81

Out of the fog (Marine Corps needs standardized, adaptable command and control). Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62

Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

Prototype command center expands U.S. Navy's vistas. Cheryl L. Spohnholz, LCDR. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p45-47

S-3 Air: More than an airspace coordinator. John R. Rosenfeld, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14

Strategic mission helps solve tactical problems. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p55-57

Theater level training strategy. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p70-80

COMMAND AND CONTROL (cont'd.)

Total distribution simulation. Michael D. Krause, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p28-31

What should a command post do? Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-35

See also

**COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS
COMMAND, CONTROL AND
COMMUNICATIONS****Equipment**

IVIS (InterVehicular Information System): A command-and-control system for mounted operations. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-54

Terminology

Turning lessons learned into policy. Jim Gray, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p87-88+

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

Comparison of CGSC (Command and General Staff College) and the Frunze Military Academy. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus. tab. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p2-11

COMMAND POSTS

Distributed command posts and their integration in tactical networks. José L.G. Valdivia, LtCol. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p64-69

Maintenance company CP (command post). K. Ray Feagins, II, Capt. illus. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p8-14

What should a command post do? Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-35

COMMANDING OFFICERS

Command screening--time for reflection. John P. Glasgow, Col and David W. Haughey, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36

Commanders' priorities and psychological readiness. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret., and others. tab chart biblio. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p579-598

Directory of Wing commanders (as of October 1, 1993). Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-54

Fighter mafia: Some view balance of power as skewed within Air Force. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb '93): p12-14

Officer development: A doctrinal imperative. Mark D. Rocke, Maj and Thomas W. Hayden, Maj. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-37

Property accountability at the company level. Miguel A. Montano, CWO. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-17

Tactical intelligence and the commander. William G. Carter, III, MajGen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p4-5

USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p49-51

Vision and battalion command. Jack H. Cage, LtCol. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p52-63

Survivability

Commander survivability. Robert F. Holz. illus. tab. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p53-57

COMMANDOS

See also

RANGERS**Training**

Commando challenge. A. Scott Lawrence, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p52

COMMANDS

See also

UNIFIED COMMANDS**Directories**

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

Organization

Commands and their status. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-28

COMMENDATIONS. *See* AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

COMMERCE**Europe**

EC (European Community) 93. Carol Reed. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29

United States

Going, going, gone (market techniques for pollution abatement). Linda Langhorst Raclin. illus map por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p40-42+

Prospects for U.S. business: Twilight before the dark? Ned H. Criscimagna. tab illus chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-18

Protection

Domestic components requirement of the Buy American Act: Dismayed in America? Morris D. Davis, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p129-141

COMMISSARIES**Air Force****United States**

Carswell 'BX man' test starts. Soraya S. Nelson and Catherine Riddle. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p16

Armed Forces**United States**

(Base) exchanges try new approaches to survival. Grant Willis and Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p6

Commissary closings, higher prices weighed. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p3

Congress targets quality of life. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p10-13+

Cutbacks: Shorter hours, closings (of commissaries) eyed in fight to survive. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p34

DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) seeks to be model of efficient operation; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. Richard E. Beale, Jr, MajGen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 47 ('93): p1-4

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) in full swing. Chris Delaney, por. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p27+

Light at the end of the tunnel (implementing DIBS). Bill Ogilvie. illus por tab. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p51+

Profile: General Beale; interview. por illus. *Interservice* 13 no 2 (Spring '93): p14+

Raising tobacco prices would hurt MWR (morale, welfare and recreation), panel told. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p19

Report finds commissaries still a better deal. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p16

Turbulent '90s (in the resale industry). Jim Ostroff. *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-38

Waging a food fight: Civilians battle hard to prevent extended commissary rights. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11

(Oct 18 '93): p30

We too belong (media in military resale). Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p73-74+

Your commissary is closed! *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p16-17

Statistics

12th annual commissary sales report--Fiscal Year 1992. Herman Marshall. tab. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p89-90+

COMMON MARKET. *See* EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES

Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad" por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53

Language bond--the Turkic-speaking peoples of the former USSR. Turkkaya Ataov. por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p67-68+

Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

Peacekeeping doctrines of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). James M. Greene. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p156-159

United States and Central Asia in post-Cold War world; address at the Symposium on Central Asia, Washington, D.C. 10 Nov '92. Zalmay Khalizad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 62 ('92): p1-4

U.S. teams on a 'quiet' tour. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p22

What prospects for the Russian Pacific Fleet in the new Commonwealth of Independent States? Some speculations upon an uncertain future. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33+

See also

Armed Forces - Commonwealth of Independent States

INDUSTRY - Commonwealth of Independent States

MISSILES - Commonwealth of Independent States

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Commonwealth of Independent States

Russia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Commonwealth of Independent States

Soviet Union

Economic Conditions

Risk and reward: Industrial co-operation with the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p702-703

Politics and Government

Political crisis in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). G.P. Armstrong. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p48

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

7th Communications Group. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p108

Bird from SAC. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7

Controlling the battlefield. Darryl Gehly. illus. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p42+

Coordinated modernizations spur army communications. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p31-33+

Costs dictate land programs. Murray Hammick. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p154-155

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY (cont'd.)

Covert communications--a black solution from Rascal. William Chesterman. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p56-58

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

DOD information infrastructure: Good vision, weak management. Thomas L. Smith. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p45-49

Info wars. John H. Petersen. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p85-92

JTF (joint task force) communications: The way ahead. John J. Meyer, III, Col. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p85-87

King of battle: Why S2s (intelligence officers) must hold court with FSOs (fire support officers). David E. Mock, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p6-8

Making a smaller army more effective. David M. Fielder, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-46

Military technical revolution: From hardware to information. John W. Bodnar, CAPT. illus chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-21

Picture tells a thousand words (communicating orders). Jack Gumbert, Capt and Bradley T. Gericke, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

Ready, aim, automate. David G. Fitz-Enz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-61

SALTIS (Streamlined Alternative Logistics Transmission System): A system for future nontactical communications. Timothy V. Shindelar, Capt. tab. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63

Signalers restore Kauai's voice. Bill McPherson. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46

Signals at sea. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70

Tactical communications revolution. William D. McCormack, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-34

Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. Donald Kropp, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32

See also

LIAISON

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Equipment

Info war ('digitization') will shape how future wars are fought. Sean D. Naylor. illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p12-14

Thomson-CSF with French forces in Cambodia (company profile). R.S. Sasheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p81-83

US Navy ship-to-shore video conferencing brings Copernicus closer. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p329+

Security

Hostile intercepts aimed at information systems. Terry Metzgar. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p24-26

Special forces prepare for secure communications. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p63-65

Equipment

Sampling of voice and data security systems. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p76-79

Study and Teaching

Getting the signal (Morse code interceptors).

Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

Korean komrades. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-39

Rewiring the wireman (Signal Corps training). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-20

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Frequency fundamentals. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p52-54+

High-bit-rate digital data enter conventional wiring. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p49-50

Info war ('digitization') will shape how future wars are fought. Sean D. Naylor. illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p12-14

Raven tactical radio reworked for 1990s. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p633

Signals at sea. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70

Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. Donald Kropp, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32

Transworld challenges established hopping radios. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p49+

VHF combat net radio developments. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-49

See also

RADAR EQUIPMENT

RADIO EQUIPMENT

COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)

Cross-cultural communication in coalition warfare. David E.A. Johnson, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p9-11

Intercultural communication: The need for conceptual skills. Sidney Shachnow, MajGen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-22

Listening: 'An acquired art'. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-52

Low-tech tool for a high-tech world. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p49-50

When they stop talking, you fly solo! J. Norman Komich. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-13

See also

PUBLIC SPEAKING

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Consumer electronics drive telecommunications trends. Paula A. Gould. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p24-26

See also

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Asia, Eastern

Booming Asian telephone markets exhibit strength. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p25-27

Europe, Eastern

Technology plums crucial to East Europe advances. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p41-43

U.S. technology prepares to lift Eastern Europe. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p49-51

Europe, Western

Open systems key to Europe's interoperability. Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p47-49

France

Thomson-CSF with French forces in Cambodia (company profile). R.S. Sasheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no

11 (Nov '92): p81-83

Germany

Personal communications grow from broadband links. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p43-45

Latin America

Latin America, Caribbean promise market bonanza. Bryan R. Dunetz. tab. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p29-31

Mexico

Mexico surges into new telecommunications age. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p33-35

Pacific Region

Asia Pacific expands solid telecommunications drive. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p33-34

Russia

Russia's leap forward hinges on communications mastery. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p45-47

United States

From the boardroom: Donald W. Barrett, President and Chief Executive Officer Ideas, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p28

Government Executive communications guide (innovations in key technologies). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): sup 12p

Government Executive information technology guide. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): sup 24p

Radical telephone grabs huge bandwidth promise. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p14-17

Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+

Wireless era dawns. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p19-23

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Harnessing radio communications. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p78-83

RITA (tactical area communications system) revamped for the 21st century. Marie-Hélène Leon. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p292+

Signals and sealift: Merchant ship communications security. Eric R. Bodner, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p111-116

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

COMMAND AND CONTROL

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

WARNING SYSTEMS

Europe, Western

Communications systems form core of alliance identity. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p51-53

Germany

German troops stalk wireless network links. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p70-71

IFIS integrated C2 (command and control) and weapon-control system. Siegfried Birkeneder, and others. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p72-74+

United States

Army confronts issues, gains information flow. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p29-30

Army systems engineering bolsters global

Index to Military Periodicals

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY (cont'd.)
 operations. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p19+
 Battlefield communications adds capability, flexibility. Richard P. Tracy and Raymond Herrick. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p45-47
 Concurrent development links army innovations. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p37-39
 Coordinated modernizations spur army communications. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p31-33+
 Foxhole-to-Pentagon channel target of U.S. Army Command. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p15-18
 Getting USAF C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) off the ground. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p25
 Global aerial combat drives communications packaging. Mary Beth Pile, Capt and Michael D. Vawter. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p46-49
 Government Executive communications guide (innovations in key technologies). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): sup 12p
 Mobile subscriber system embraces global matrix. Armen Der Marderosian. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p22-24
 Neural networks enable radio wave propagation modeling. Paul G. Cooper, and others. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p29-31
 New approach to command and control: The cybematic design. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-38
 Prepping for the president (military support of the inauguration). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-23
 Signal (11th Signal Brigade) on the move. Terrance A. Bell, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-25
 Simulation clout charges war rehearsal machine. Ronald W. Tarr. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p22-23
 Special report: US land systems. John Boatman, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+
 Warriors of the airwaves (Signal branch). Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p12-14
 Security Measures
 Communications security support. Alan Burton, MWO. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p36-37
 Testing
 Instant information demand drives creative joint testing. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p31-32
COMMUNITY RELATIONS
 Bachule experience (civil engineers from Williams AFB volunteer their time to build a school). Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-33
 How secure are your training areas? Lawrence E. Casper, LtCol. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p42-44
COMPART, Andrew
 '93 competition (Air Mobility Command's Rodeo) is tough--and the biggest yet. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p14-16
 AF Reserve major general is DOD's highest-ranking woman. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p24
 Air Force gets tough on disabilities. illus chart por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p12-14

Balancing 2 interests: (Air National Guard's 128th Fighter) Wing gets its pick of seasoned fliers while fostering own. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p22
 Civil Air Patrol aims for more recruits. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p17
 Crash followed high-G move. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p6
 Decade of change: Burden on Guard, Reserve to grow as resources dwindle. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p20+
 Doctor deficit seen easing. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p30
 Fair (fitness) test? illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p12-14
 Flies better, costs less (Reserve praises F-16 simulator). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p23
 Flooded ANG base cleans up. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p22
 Heavy (mission) load for Reserves. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p12-14
 How fit is fitness test? por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p26
 How to protect doctors in chemical attack. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p8
 Lindsey (Air Station) closes gates, but spirit lives on in Iowa. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p32
 Mines injure peacekeepers. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p16
 New fitness test won't be recycled. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p28
 Number of bases (being converted) grows. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p22
 Problems found in engine after crash. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p23
 Readiness vs. medical restrictions. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p32
 Reserve chiefs say volunteers can't do much more. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p7
 RF-4Cs add firepower. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p16
 Team of Year missiles 'worked ourselves out of a job'. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p8
 U.S., Russia joint rescue exercise may lead to more. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p42
 Wounds of war: Mines, bullets take toll on peacekeepers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p4
 -- and Anton, Genevieve
 Sex, lies and theft? Suit spurs investigations of Air Guard in Colorado. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p24
 -- jt auth
 Ready or not: Taking the frenzy out of deployment. Julie Bird and Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p12-14
COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
 388th FW team is tops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p8
 '93 competition (Air Mobility Command's Rodeo) is tough--and the biggest yet. Andrew Compart. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p14-16
 All-Army athletes. Elroy Garcia, Sg1C. tab por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-39
 Athletic disability. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p4-11
 Bumpy ride at the rodeo (Air Mobility Command's Airlift Rodeo, 1993). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-11
 Challenging readiness (Air Force's Readiness Challenge IV competition). Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p4-8
CISM (Conseil International Du Sport Militaire) support (by the Vermont National Guard). Patrick J. Toner, SP. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p36
Comrade-ski (35th World Military Ski Championships). Bill Noyes, LtCol. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p34-35
 Engineers vie for expert sapper honors. Geoff Gillespie, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p14-16
 Peacekeeper Challenge: A photo essay. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p16
 Records, trophies, and competitions. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p125-132
Rodeo 93. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-21
Rodeo ('93). Frank Oliveri. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p66-70+
 Top Dollar (training & competition for AF financial managers). Thomas W. Hayslett, MSgt. illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p3-4
 Topping the tables (Bradley tank crew exercises). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p17-18
USAAVNC (U.S. Army Aviation Center) hosts 2d annual Air Assault Challenge. Wanda Reynolds. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p71-72
 We have a winner! (Tank design contest). illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p6-11
See also
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS
MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS
COMPOSITE WINGS
 AirLand composite wing. Bobby O. Floyd, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p9-11
 'Anywhere, anytime' (366th) intervention wing deploys. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p12-17
 GAO urges halt, study of AF's composite wings. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p6
 (Gen) McPeak defends composite wings against Hill attack. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p3
 (Gen) McPeak warns of need to retain flexibility in air power. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p4
 "Mixing it up": US Air Force in Europe ushers in composite wings. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p455-456+
 'Unnecessary' mixed wings may be halted. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p20
COMPTON, Samuel
 Presidents of the United States; book review. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p79
COMPTON-HALL, Richard
 Submarines and the war at sea, 1914-1918; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p144-145
COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES. *See* GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
COMPTROLLERS
 Aces high. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
 Comptroller leadership: The key factor in a time of change. Bert Moss, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p8-11

COMPTROLLERS (cont'd.)

Comptrollership: As easy as raising children. John W. McKinney. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p6-7
 Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
 Financial management & comptroller awards, 1992. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p16-21

Training

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
 Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
 Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

COMPUTER AIDED VISION SYSTEMS.

See MACHINE VISION

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Individual chips muster to hit supercomputing aims. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p45-46+

It's a PC...it's a mainframe...no, it's a workstation. Leslie Kaufman and Stephen W.T. O'Keefe. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p55-56

Maps go on-line. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-30+

Three-dimensional graphics empower satellite trackers. Dennis L. Young. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p47-48

Unique visual tools aid critical materials science. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p93-96+

COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)

Ada vs C++: Which emperor has no clothes? Ralph Crafts and Bruce E. Krell. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p29-31

Effects of Ada on compilation. Geoff Fitch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p48-52

COMPUTER NETWORKS

Distributed network links Army software developers (Army interoperability network). Myron Holinko and Theodore Dzik. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p115-118

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) in full swing. Chris Delaney. por. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p57+

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) invoicing and DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency). Chris Delaney and Scott Ligon. *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p49

Electronic Data Interchange: Military implements EDI to speed and facilitate transportation tenders. Jessie Alderson. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p20-21

Electronic village concept offers diverse information services. Beverly P. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p43-45

High performance computing looms as technology matures. Merritt E. Jones and Anthony J. Elam. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p76-78

Implementing EDI (electronic data interchange). Collin Canright and Chris Delaney. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-33

Intelligent perimeter security systems detect authentic intrusions. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p53+

Is a LAN (local area network) the answer to your computing dilemma? Curt Alway. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p43-45

LANs (local area networks) in land warfare.

Mike Witt. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-46+

Making a smaller army more effective. David M. Fiedler, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-46

Military people chat by computer. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p22

Modem battlefield demands digital data at gigabit rates. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p51-54

RCAS (Reserve Component Automation System) readiness multiplier. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28

Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). James L. Jernigan, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20

System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). Marvin N. Russell, Capt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16

Unit spurs electronic mail over defense data network. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p24

Well-connected students (use the Internet system). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p26

Security Measures

New Internet security model offers flexibility, protection. Lewis E. Shadie. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p32-33

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Tracking refugee aid. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p11

*See also***COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)****COMPUTERS**

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Desktop & mobile computing, pt 1. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): sup 23p

Sampling of militarized computers. Don Herskowitz, illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p51-52+

Aeronautical Applications

Flight control: A balancing act. Bill Sweetman, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p25

Ogden Data Device (ODD): What is it, what can it do, and where is it going? Bobby Sandford, Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-30

Business Applications

Hi-tech's new spin (PcMARIS database program). Alan Goldstein. por map. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p46-47+

Implementing EDI (electronic data interchange). Collin Canright and Chris Delaney. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-33

Light at the end of the tunnel (implementing DIBS). Bill Ogilvie. illus. por tab. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p51+

Communication Applications

Powerful market forces buoy digital information industry. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p85-88+

Secure communication system excludes the possibility of data misuse (company profile). Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p66

Simple eye motion prompts human-computer interaction. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p18-19

Employment Applications

New software speeds up job hunting for officers. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no

35 (Apr 5 '93): p11

Engineering Applications

Modular design system. Geri L. Cozine. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-35

NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) aids chemical engineering operations. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-40

Equipment

Bright future for shining (electro-luminescent) materials. Artur A. Knot. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p915

Future of quarter-inch cartridge tape technology. Richard A. Peters. tab chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-34

Power supply designs getting high tech treatment. Curt Alway. illus. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p27-34

Government Applications

Byte-buying blues (fixing the information technology procurement process). Lisa Corbin. por illus. chart. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p26-28+

CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) fights battle against paper. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51

Government Executive information technology guide. illus. tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): sup 24p

It's a PC...it's a mainframe...no, it's a workstation. Leslie Kaufman and Stephen W.T. O'Keefe. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p55-56

Maps go on-line. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-30+

Memory Systems

European chip research eyes targeted technologies. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p21-23

Holographic memory offers megabytes for small change. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p53-55

Meteorological Applications

Concurrent: A superior approach to real-time weather and airspace management. Aidah Husin. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64

Military Applications

Aerial reconnaissance: Imagery exploitation adds value. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p828-830+

Blue Flag-Air Force exercises for theater interoperability. Catherine Lennon. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p27-29

CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. Bill Franklin, Capt and Ken MacGarrigle, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20

CBT (computer based training): The cost-effective training aid. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p26-29

Computer confab (AFCEA Computing Conference) targets acute technology themes. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p63-66

Computers play role in U.S. counterproliferation effort. Alfred Lieberman. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p55-57

Computing significance. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p28+

Cost reduction strategies for military

- COMPUTERS (cont'd.)**
- computers. John Blair. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p40-41
 - Desktop & mobile computing, pt 1. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): sup 23p
 - Digital geographic information: The key to modern defense systems. Trevor Clifton. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p811-813
 - DOD information infrastructure: Good vision, weak management. Thomas L. Smith. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p45-49
 - Elaboration on 'making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient'. Charles D. Ostrom, BrigGen, Ret. *Ordnance* (May '93): p46-47
 - Electronic simulation in training. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32+
 - Evolving role of the computer industry: Capabilities and requirements in a new global environment. John T. Stihl, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p42+
 - Favorite rice recipes: The C4I2 (Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Interoperability) muddle. Doug Lobdell, Jr. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p39-41
 - Groupware boosts computer collaboration. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p53-54
 - Hot new maps! Peggy E. Hodge. illus map. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p12-15
 - LANs (local area networks) in land warfare. Mike Witt. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-46+
 - Looking for the silver lining (surviving in the military computer industry). Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p44+
 - New approach to command and control: The cybernetic design. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-38
 - New way to handle intelligence. Bruce E. Cook, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p56-57
 - Next frontier (space). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-31
 - No more Sgt. Yorks (division air defense weapon). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p9-11
 - PC development in the security assistance arena. Wayne Hoover. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p124-126
 - Portable workstations technology driven. John E. Cochran. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p32-34+
 - Rugged systems evolving to meet military needs. Doug Patterson. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p43-46
 - Sampling of militarized computers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p51-52+
 - Sampling of military displays. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-65
 - Seamless networks mark 90's DOD information technology. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p57-62
 - Software development affects business success or failure. Paula A. Gould. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p49-52+
 - Software in tug-of-war, custom vs. off-the-shelf. John Rhea. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p36-37
 - Software warfare: The emerging future. P.C. Emmett, FltLt. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p56-60
 - Soldiers at the keyboard. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p60-62+
 - Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). James L. Jernigan, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20
 - Sophisticated computer gets new role. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8
 - Spin-in technology feeds Navy computer program. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p38-39
 - SURE (supply usage requirements estimator) to be a hit. Lawrence R. Mead, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p32-33
 - System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). Marvin N. Russell, Capt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16
 - Tactical computers vulnerable to malicious software attacks. A. Padgett Peterson. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p74-75
 - Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+
 - Trends in naval combat systems. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p58-60+
 - US Army synchronizes its combat arms with digital data. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p35-36
 - Wargames at Camberley. C.S. Grant, Col. tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p38-43
 - Warrior: The future intelligence picture--now. Alan Norris, Maj and Kenneth Reese, CW2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p19-22+
 - See also*
 - ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
 - Navigational Applications
 - Accurate navigation planning for aviators. Robert W. Brown, CW2. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p45-48
 - Scientific Applications
 - From lab to cab (computerized research in aeronautics has other applications). Sue Baker. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-48
 - Security Measures
 - Hostile intercepts aimed at information systems. Terry Metzgar. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p24-26
 - Simulation Programs
 - BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) perceptions. Dan Collins, LtCol and Jim Dumolt, Maj. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p30-32
 - Electronic warfare research focuses Navy virtual reality. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p14-17
 - Global pollution, climate surrender to simulation. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p35-38
 - GUARDFIST (Guard Unit Armory Device Full-Crew InterActive Simulation Trainer - Armor) packs realistic training punch. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p24
 - Networking, flexibility define simulation push. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p26-28+
 - Simulator builders boost art in courting diversion seekers. Ron DeLuca. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p19-21
 - Software
 - 11 exceptionally useful capabilities of the Training Management System (TMS) version 2.0. Jimmy Thrash, Maj. illus. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p94-107
 - Architecture II: The prototype--flexibility through discipline. Joseph R. Zaleski. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-35
 - CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. Bill Franklin, Capt and Ken MacGarrigle, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20
 - CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) fights battle against paper. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51
 - Critical paths: Who's to blame when technology fails? Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p24
 - Government Executive information technology guide. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): sup 24p
 - Groupware boosts computer collaboration. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p53-54
 - Hypermedia enhances requirements analysis. Alan F. Poirier and William S. Weiss. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p79-81
 - Software development affects business success or failure. Paula A. Gould. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p49-52+
 - Software in tug-of-war, custom vs. off-the-shelf. John Rhea. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p36-37
 - Software industry a vibrant marketplace. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51
 - Software integrated logistics support. Jean-Paul Vauris. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-9
 - Software reuse key element of Navy data base structure. Marion G. Ceruti and Sharon D. Rotter. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p55-56
 - Software warfare: The emerging future. P.C. Emmett, FltLt. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p56-60
 - Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). James L. Jernigan, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20
 - STARS (Software Technology for Adaptable and Reliable Systems) placing increased emphasis on accelerating technology transition; interview with John Foreman, STARS program manager. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p19-21
 - SURE (supply usage requirements estimator) to be a hit. Lawrence R. Mead, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p32-33
 - System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). Marvin N. Russell, Capt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16
 - Tactical computers vulnerable to malicious software attacks. A. Padgett Peterson. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p74-75
 - Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+
 - Three-dimensional graphics empower satellite trackers. Dennis L. Young. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p47-48
 - Windows: Opening opportunities for PC users. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p44+
 - Testing
 - Distributed network links Army software

COMPUTERS (cont'd.)

developers (Army interoperability network). Myron Holinko and Theodore Dzik. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p115-118

Traffic Control Applications

Boosting U.S. highway IQs requires varied sciences. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p50-52

Transportation Applications

Electronic Data Interchange: Military implements EDI to speed and facilitate transportation tenders. Jessie Alderson. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p20-21

Improved method for analyzing TPFDDs (Time-Phased Force Deployment Data). Richard Little. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p19

In-transit visibility: A systems perspective. Kevin R. Moore, Capt. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p54-55+

CONAWAY, John B., LtGen

about

Guard faces challenge of balancing the force; interview. Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p10

Looking & leaning forward: Lt Gen John B. Conaway speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-30+

LtGen John B. Conaway, Chief of the National Guard Bureau retires with lessons learned and future thoughts; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p48-50+

Powerful in both war and peace (U.S. National Guard). John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p92-97 Reservists seek clues to future, reasons to stay. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p24

CONDON, Pierre

Changing the ground rules for air defence. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p36

Dassault Electronique: Future set fair. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p28+

Strategies for growth (French aerospace industry). illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p44+

CONDON, John P., MajGen, Ret

Solomons and the role of Marine aviation. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p60-63

CONDON-RALL, Mary Ellen

Guadalcanal campaign. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-29

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE

Preventive diplomacy (diplomats trying to prevent the ethnic conflict from spreading). David Shorr. map. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p23-24

Security in cooperation--the CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe). John Kornblum. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p20-23

CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL

(Air Force Association) Convention 1993. Ramon L. Lopez. illus por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-81

CONFERENCES, MILITARY

International conference on maritime change: Issues for Asia. Benjamin Machmud. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p65-67

Senior leaders discuss USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) logistics challenges. Laurie F. Sattler, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician*

(Sep-Oct '93): p8-9

UDT (Undersea Defence Technology) '93. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p65-66

US presence in the region welcomed--defence minister (of Malaysia); keynote address at Defence Services Asia '92 exhibition & conference. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p88-90

'Welcome to the 21st century'. L. James Binder. illus por. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p22-26

CONFERENCES, POLITICAL

Economic and environmental issues dominate (South Pacific) Forum meeting. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p24+

CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS

New constitutional convention? Critical look at questions answered, and not answered, by Article Five of the United States Constitution. John A. Eidsmoe, LtCol. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p35-63

On location (a formula for choosing the most economical conference site). Peter Regner. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-32

CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

Counsel's counsel: Which gifts are acceptable. Poston, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21. Reprinted from Fuel Line, Fall '92

CONFLICT TERMINATION

Challenge of conflict resolution in Cambodia. Pierre Lizée. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p35-38+

Conflict termination: A rational model. Bruce B.G. Clarke. illus bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p25-50

Middle East peace process--an appraisal. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p508-511

Obligation to accept surrender. Horace B. Robertson, Jr, RADM, Ret. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p103-115

Should deterrence fail: War termination in campaign planning. James W. Reed, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p41-52

CONFORTI, Joseph A., Jr, Maj

Reflections of a battalion air officer. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-34

CONGO

See also

Armed Forces - Congo

CONGRESS - United States

Armed services panels regroup. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p16

As base-closure panel forms, Hill worries about loss of jobs. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p20

Better government? It won't be easy. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p18

Clinton, congress...confusion. Ned Hogan, RADM, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p157-158+

Congress vows to protect pay raise. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p6

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Congressional defense establishment. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p54-58

Covert action and congressional oversight: A deontology. Charles G. Cogan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun

'93): p87-97

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Dellums agenda. Pat Towell. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47+

Government by commission. Don Ward. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-28

Guide to official Washington (including a roster of Congress with the number of military members and retirees they represent). por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p31-34

New congress--old problems. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p25+

Notifying Congress (of certain commercial defense trade export applications prior to approval). *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p88-90. Reprinted from Jan/Apr Defense Trade News

Readiness reigns (House Armed Services Readiness Subcommittee). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p7

Red symbols and the Golden Triangle: CINCLANT (commander-in-chief, U.S. Atlantic Command), CINCPAC (commander-in-chief, U.S. Pacific Command) report to Congress. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26+

Rep. Dave McCurdy waiting for takeoff--again. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p4

(Rep) Dellums predicts deeper personnel cuts. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p8

Sea power/Congress/defense. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-94+

Senators' bid to lift all restrictions on gays quelled. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p29

Senator's power tested as he bucks party line. Rick Maze. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p26

Skelton to begin new job with look at force structure. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p20

Waging peace: Somalia offers lessons for a new kind of military mission. William Matthews and Rick Maze. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13

Watchdog (General Accounting Office) on the spot. Eliza Newlin Carney. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p23-24

We are citizens; we are soldiers; we are voters' (contacting your congressional representatives on military matters). Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22

See also

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Directories

Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208

Organization

Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR.

See MEDAL OF HONOR

CONIGLIO, Sergio

Close air support operations & debate. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31+

CONIGLIO, Sergio (cont'd.)

New fighter for a new world. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-36

Technological trends for the next generation of combat aircraft engines. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25+

CONNAR, Steve

Economic analysis: The new emphasis. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-7

CONNAUGHTON, Richard, Col, Ret

Gurkhas: A force for peace. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p21

CONNELL, Joe

Navy's new engineering service center. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p9

CONNIFF, Michael L.

Panama and the United States: The forced alliance; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p91-92

CONNOLLY, Timothy G.

about

Ex-Ranger has tough special operations mission. William Matthews. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p27

Interview with Timothy G. Connolly, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p26-27

CONNOR, Arthur W., Jr, Maj

Breakout and pursuit: The drive from the Pusan Perimeter by the 1st Cavalry Division and Task Force Lynch. chart illus map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p26-31

Jousting with their main guns: A bizarre tank battle of the Korean War. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17+

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Conscription, conscientious objection, and civic service: The military institutions and political culture of Germany, 1945 to the present. Wilfried Von Bredow. bibliog tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p289-303

CONSTITUTION

United States

Constitutional and statutory review of the Air Force Civilian Drug Testing Program. Michael H. Gilbert, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p53-99

Constitutional interpretation and a court in transition: Strict scrutiny from Shapiro Thompson to Dunn Blumstein--and beyond. Edward V. Heck. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p65-90

European sources of American constitutional thought before 1787. David M. Kirkham, Capt. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p1-33

New constitutional convention? Critical look at questions answered, and not answered, by Article Five of the United States Constitution. John A. Eidsmoe, LtCol. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p35-63

CONSTRUCTION. See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**CONTAINER SHIPS. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT****CONTAINERS**

CAMDEG (containerized ammunition missile distribution executive group): Containerization for the future. Douglas Chesonulovitch. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

Modern storage systems for Marines. Leonard Cercone. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77

no 1 (Jan '93): p38-39

Retrograding containerized munitions. Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19
Testing

Container testing: The pursuit of intratrade visibility. Corenthis Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p2-3

CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**CONTRACTED SERVICES**

Are you customer oriented? Rachal, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19

Bid protests: Efforts at reform. Dennis Adelson. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p30-33

Contracted transient aircraft maintenance--getting your money's worth. Beckwith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18

New life for contract training flight services. Steve Bradshaw. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59+

"Smart sourcing": A powerful tool for the program manager. William C. Hillsman. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-23

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT Statistics

World defense companies ranked by estimated defense sales for 1991. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p33-35

United States

Advanced technology meets defense challenges today--and tomorrow: statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 8 no 44 ('93): p1-12

AF wasted millions on computer technology, report says. Jim Abrams. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p41

Are you customer oriented? Rachal, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19

Buying game: Defense is the big loser as the Administration shifts its priorities from guns to butter (including the top 200 government contractors). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-11+

Byte-buying blues (fixing the information technology procurement process). Lisa Corbin. por illus chart. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p26-28+

Civilian stakes: \$59 billion (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-51+

Contracting system must change. Philip R. Winters. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-52

Cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contracts: Are we still writing them? Paul Stein and Eileen Donnelly. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-21

Defense think tanks: Private firms squeezed by complex contracting regulations. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p13-14

Desktop IV: An indictment of fast-track awards? Stephen W.T. O'Keeffe. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-44

DOD supports small disadvantaged businesses, minority schools; statement before a subcommittee of the House Small Business Committee, Aug '93. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 8 no 52 ('93): p1-2

Domestic components requirement of the Buy American Act: Dismayed in America?

Morris D. Davis, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p129-141

Federal systems integration and outsourcing. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): sup 13p

How effective is your decentralized contracting authority program? Machuzak, LtCol and Zamora, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p21

Improving the contracting environment. Kent M. Black. por. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p12-15

Industry mentors extend expertise to proteges. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p9-11

Key to successful contracting--contractors' past performance. Ruffin, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p20

Liability of the government under the Federal Tort Claims Act for the breach of a nondelegable duty arising from the performance of a government procurement contract. John D. Schminky. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p1-51

Partnering: Keeping contracts out of the courtroom. Jeffrey Staser, LtCol. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-45

Pentagon begins the latest acquisition reform battle. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p19

Peripatetic bureaucrat (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p71-72+

Privatization: Some new wrinkles on a not-so-old idea. Elbert C. Ray. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-50

Product integration is still woeful for most U.S. firms. Debra van Opstal and George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p14-15

Shrinking markets put subcontractors on edge. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p35-41

Shrinking the industrial complex (including the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-34+

Streamlining the defense acquisition process. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p20-25

Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+

THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) contract awarded. illus tab chart por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-10

Title III reauthorization emphasizes dual-use. John F. Morton. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p26-29

Top 10 government contractors. Tom Shoop. tab illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p79-80+

Top contract categories: Aircraft--the return of the X-planes. John D. Morrocco. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p112+

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--the digitalization of the battle zone. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p121-123

Top contract categories: DOD research and development--as budgets fall, R&D becomes more critical. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p118-120

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--industry among few

- CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT** (cont'd.)
 winners in military drawdown. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p126+
 Top contract categories: Missiles--firms battle for business, eye mergers. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p124-125
 Top contractors at selected agencies. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p110-111. Table only
 Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Keeping the production fires burning...weakly (includes DOD tank and automotive). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+
 Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency--strength through responsibility. Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p108-109
 Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Energy goes greener. Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p104-105
 Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: 21st century force to favor carriers over subs (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p94+
 Top government purchasers (for) NASA: Budget boost reflects new focus on aeronautics. Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p106-107
 Travel service contracting: Giving Les (SecDef Aspin) more. Michael J. Premo. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p16-17
 Trickle-down procurement laws and commercial companies. Robert C. Spreng. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p12-13
 Statistics
 (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue
 Sea power/Congress/defense. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-94+
- CONVENTIONS.** See CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS
- CONVER, Stephen K.** Defense industrial base: Shaping the downsizing. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p48-49+
- CONVERSION.** See EQUIPMENT CONVERSION; SHIPS - Conversion
- CONVOYS** HOT (hands-on training) mission in joint readiness. Aaron A. Dolan, SP. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p21-23
- CONWELL, James F., 1stLt** AirLand battle agility. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p38-39
- COOK, Bruce E., Capt** New way to handle intelligence. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p56-57
- COOK, Charles** Battle of Cape Esperance: Encounter at Guadalcanal; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p135-138
- COOK, Nick** DC-X test offers hope for reusable rocket. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p8
- Fighting chance for Russian aerospace. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p29-30
- How the CIA and RAF (Royal Air Force) teamed up to spy on the Soviet Union. illus por map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p11-15
- Jane's interview (with Mikhail Simonov, the Bureau's chief). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p32
- Mid-East uncertainties fuel defence sales. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p68-70
- Missile-armed WIG (wing-in-ground) confirmed by video. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p19
- On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft and weapon systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+
- Russia's fighter builders meet the market. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p60-63
- Russia's future (aircraft and weapons) on show. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p37-38
- Spirit of St. Louis (Phantom Works, McDonnell Douglas' special projects department). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p27+
- UK ready to reaffirm role in 'Star Wars'. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p7
- jt auth Russia's advanced missiles. Piotr Butowski and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p26-27
- COOKE-PRIEST, Colin, RAdm** Naval air command in the 1990s. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p53-58
- COOLEY, Joel, Col**
- and Leitch, Scott, LtCol Restoring the flow (working with reduced resources). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p53-56
- COOLEY, John K.** Payback: America's long war in the Middle East; book review.
Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116
- COOLING, Benjamin Franklin** Case studies in the development of close air support; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p47-48
- COOPER, Ann** In celebration of the life of Edna Gardner Whyte. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p136-137
- COOPER, Bettie, jt auth** Key Volunteer Network. Linda Mundy and Bettie Cooper. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-25
- COOPER, Julian** Transforming Russia's defence industrial base. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p147-162
- COOPER, K.W., editor** Little men: A platoon's epic fight in the Burma campaign; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91
- COOPER, Matthew** German Army 1933-1945: Its political and military failure; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p159-160
- COOPER, Monte**
- and Linge, Del F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. illus tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92
- COOPER, Paul G.**
- and others Neural networks enable radio wave propagation modeling. Paul G. Cooper, and others. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p29-31
- COOPER, Robert**
- and Berdal, Mats Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142
- COOPERATION.** See INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
- COOTE, Eyre, LtGen**
- about Major stakes for tiny armies (Battle of Wandiwash, India, 1760). Thomas J. Mullen, Jr. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p30-36
- COPELAND, Peter**
- jt auth She went to war: The Rhonda Comum story; book review. Rhonda Comum, Maj and Peter Copeland.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p18-122
Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84
- COPLEY, Gregory**
- Central and South Asia: Finally their own masters? illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p4-6
- Conflict resolution in the Balkans: The issue of leaders and symbols. por. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p4-6
- Hiding genocide. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p4-9
- Horn of Africa dilemma broadens out of control as big powers attempt to focus state-by-state. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p5
- India, under political pressure, maintains strategic growth. map illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p7
- Nigeria charts its own course. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p4-7
- Nigeria shows itself politically more resilient and poised than even Nigerians had imagined. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p20
- Nigeria's crisis virtually disappears as the promised transition to civilian rule occurs. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p4-5
- and Carr, Bill Yugoslavia braces for a new conflict which is being imposed from abroad; interview with ColGen Zivota Panic, of the new Yugoslavia. por tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p10-13
- COPP, Terry**
- Brigade: The Fifth Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1939-1945; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 5 (May '93): p50-51
- and McAndrew, Bill Battle exhaustion: Soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-1945; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p298-300
- COPYRIGHT**
- US-Thai relations during the 1980s: The issue of intellectual property rights. S. Marlee Rust. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p161-176
- CORBETT, Arthur J., Maj**
- Disband the Marine Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-23

- CORBIN, Lisa**
Buying game: Defense is the big loser as the Administration shifts its priorities from guns to butter (including the top 200 government contractors). illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-11+
- Byte-buying blues (fixing the information technology procurement process). por illus chart. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p26-28+
- CALS** (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) fights battle against paper. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51
- Excellence in technology: 1993 Federal Leadership Awards. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-31+
- Groupware boosts computer collaboration. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p53-54
- Maps go on-line. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-30+
- Reengineering: The next management revolution. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28+
- Talking shop with the future procurement guru; interview with Steven Kelman. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p54
- Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+
- Windows: Opening opportunities for PC users. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p44+
- CORBY, William**
Memoirs of chaplain life: Three years with the Irish Brigade in the Army of the Potomac; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60
- CORCIONE, Domenico, Gen**
New risks and roles in NATO's Southern Region. map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p37-39
- CORDDRY, Charles W.**
In an era of "jointness", and with emphasis on "expeditionary" capability, the Navy looks to the future with optimism. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-3+
- CORDESMAN, Anthony H.**
After the storm--the changing military balance in the Middle East; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p60
- Western policy and security trends in the Middle East. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p10-11+
- and Wagner, Abraham R.
Lessons of modern war, vol I-III; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p149-151
- CORDINGLEY, Patrick, MajGen**
7th Armoured Brigade: Commander's diary, pt 2. chart map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p287-295. Pt 1, 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p178-184
- CORK, Larry, Jt auth**
Utilizing life-cycle cost analysis for optimizing product profitability and environmental safety. Joseph F. O'Brien and Larry Cork. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-31
- CORNELL-D'ECHERT, Blaise, Jr, Capt**
CMTC (Combat Maneuver Training Center) meeting engagement: Proper spirit plus sound training. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p37-42
- Counterreconnaissance: Defining the nature of security area operations. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p5-11
- CORNEY, George**
Crime and postal history: Bring in the Marines! illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p50-52
- CORNIS, Johnnie H., LtGen**
about
Tradition of hard-won battles and cooperative engagements. Johnnie H. Combs, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p92-94+
- CORNUM, Rhonda, Maj**
-- and Copeland, Peter
She went to war: The Rhonda Cornum story; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY.** See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
- CORRADI, Juan, editor**
Fear at the edge. State terror and resistance in Latin America; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover
- CORRELL, John T.**
Air Force sharpens its aim. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-29
- Force mix fight heats up. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-70
- Opinions (public's view of defense issues). chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28
- Rising ratios in the force mix. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47
- What the Herres Commission found. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-41
- CORRESPONDENCE, MILITARY**
Private soldier on campaign 1806-1807. John R. Grainger. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-15
- CORRIGAN, Sean, Capt**
82d Airborne in Saudi Arabia. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35
- CORRIN, Michael E.**
312 Elm Street: Innovation pays off. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p32-34
- CORROSION**
Winning the war against corrosion. Vicki L. Van Blaricum. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p53-54
- Protection
Painting and corrosion protection. David K. Brown. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p68-71
- CORUM, James S.**
Roots of blitzkrieg: Hans von Seeckt and German military reform; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52
- Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52
- Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p61
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p125-127
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p88-89
- Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p80
- Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p125-127
- CORVO, Max**
OSS in Italy, 1942-1945 (a personal memoir); book review.
Military Intelligence 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p56
- COSMONAUTICS. See SPACE FLIGHT**
- COSMONAUTS. See ASTRONAUTS**
- COSSA, Ralph A.**
America and Asia: Peace and stability through cooperative engagement. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72+
- COST ANALYSIS**
Are all costs variable? (or how to handle fixed costs in unit cost resourcing). Paul G. Hough, Maj. por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p14-20
- Defense manpower data center: Tracking unit costs and output. Kent D. Miller, Jr, LtCol. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p23-36
- Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- Environmental economics 101. Carl L. Henn. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-5
- How to estimate logistics costs: A nomographic solution. Patrice Ganoua-Cohen. illus chart. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p20-24
- On location (a formula for choosing the most economical conference site). Peter Regner. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-32
- Paying for downsizing. David Koonce. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p16-19
- Reengineering cost analysis: A case for cost reform. Mark E. Gindale. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-29
- Smarter defense financial management: It's the real thing; it's the right thing; PDI (Professional Development Institute) '93 keynote presentation. Alice C. Maroni. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p10-12
- Work breakdown structure: It's much more than a cost-reporting structure. Jerry Lake. illus bibliog chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p3-9
- See also
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
- COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
Hill favors raise limit, modified COLA cap. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p3
- Pennies from heaven? (The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p10-12
- Plan to kill pay raise, cap retiree COLAs at \$400 advances. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p3
- Politics of the (budget) plan. Rick Maze. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p13-14
- Who's double-dipping here? (Air Force Sergeants Association fights pay and COLA-freeze). Mark J. Bowman. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p10-11+
- COST CONTROL**
Better and cheaper 'mousetraps' (Advanced Composites Program Office). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39
- Child development centers--balancing quality and costs. Mattingly, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7
- Defense Business Operations Fund and Unit Cost Resourcing: A new way of supporting weapon systems. Sterling K. Dugger, Capt. and Forrest A. Durham, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p22-24
- DOD contract performance management and TQM: Three principles. Joseph R. Houser and Kenneth A. Potocki. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-21
- Tips for resource advisors. Bossert, Capt. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19

COST EFFECTIVENESS

Contracted transient aircraft maintenance--getting your money's worth. Beckwith, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18

Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. Virginia C. Day and Zachary F. Lansdowne. illus chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33

Logistics of pollution prevention: Life cycle and Total Quality Management. Cathy Andrews. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p32-35

Utilizing life-cycle cost analysis for optimizing product profitability and environmental safety. Joseph F. O'Brien and Larry Cork. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-31

See also

EFFICIENCY

COST OF LIVING. *See* COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

COSTA RICA

See also

Air Force - Costa Rica

Armed Forces - Costa Rica

COSTS

See also

Subhead Costs under specific subjects, e.g. AIR BASES - Construction - Costs

COULOMBIS, Theodore**-- and Yannas, Prodromos**

Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21

COUNSELING

Career counseling during the drawdown. Jody V. Rennie, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-9

Filling a need (rehabilitation programs). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p47+

Officer development: A doctrinal imperative. Mark D. Rocke, Maj and Thomas W. Hayden, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-37

COUNTERINSURGENCY

Ethnic conflict and operations other than war. Horace L. Hunter, Jr, Col, Ret. tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-24

Lessons from El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p100-108

Peru: How to defeat SL (Sendero Luminoso)? R.L. Clutterbuck, MajGen. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p445-453

Philippine engineers in nation assistance: The Huk campaign. James R. Weber. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p38-42

See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**COUNTERMEASURES**

Protection and countermeasures against laser weapons. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p20-22+

Taking threats too lightly? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-48+

See also

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**COURAGE**

Chaos, courage, and combat efficiency (Marine Corps assault on the Gilbert Islands, 1943). Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p43-47

This hero is one of us (Medal of Honor recipient). Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93):

p26-28

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

COURNOYER, Marc P., CW3

Restructuring the AH-64A Aviation Qualification Course. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-21

COURS, J. Dave

Firm seizes military despite dwindling defense. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p29-30

COURTNEY, G.B.

-- and others

Silent feet. The history of "Z" special operations 1942-45; book review. G.B. Courtney, and others.

Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p36 Also vol 20 no 1

COURTS

Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40

United States

Bid protests: Efforts at reform. Dennis Adelson. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p30-33

Constitutional interpretation and a court in transition: Strict scrutiny from Shapiro Thompson to Dunn Blumstein--and beyond. Edward V. Heck. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p65-90

High court pick familiar with military. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p8

Interpretative understanding of the Supreme Court. Gregory F. Intoccia, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p107-123

COURTS-MARTIAL

Appearance or reality? Variations in infantry courts martial: 1st Canadian Division: 1940-1945, pt 2. Robert Tooley. tab illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p40-47. Pt 1, 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p33-39

Rule for Court-Martial 306: A commander's road map. Kenneth J. Tozzi, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p6-8

See also

MILITARY JUSTICE**COUTINHO, Al, Maj**

Integrated Weapon System Management: A new management philosophy for the Air Force Materiel Command. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p15-17

COUZY, H.A., LtGen

Netherlands Army in crisis management. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p41-43

COVALUCCI, Robert J., Col

Protect our future by knowing the past. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p16-18

COVAULT, Marvin, MajGen

about

Two general officers named to key posts in Europe. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p22

COVERT OPERATIONS

Covert action and congressional oversight: A deontology. Charles G. Cogan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p87-97

COVINGTON, Paul H., editor

Latin America and the Caribbean: A critical guide to research sources; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p349-350

COWART, Glenn C.

Miracle in Korea: The evacuation of X Corps from the Hungnam beachhead; book

review.

Army 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63

Infantry 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p49

Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p82-83

COWLEY, Robert, editor

Experience of war; book review.

Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p83-84

COX, Geoffrey, LtCol, Ret

'Bourget '93': Amalgamate & trade. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p296-299

Changes in France's defence strategy. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p81-87

IDEX 93: Orders for 390 Leclerc MBT (main battle tank), air defence C3 (command, control, and communications) from Westinghouse. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p185-187

COX, Jeff, jt auth

The goal, a process of ongoing improvement; book review. Eliyahu M. Goldratt and Jeff Cox.

TIG Brief 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p18

COX, Matthew D., 1stLt

Logistics Status and Readiness (LOGSTAR). *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p34

COYLE, Barry J., CAPT

Learning the right lessons. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p31-36

COYNE, James P.

Fighting in fours (flying formation in combat). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-65

COZINE, Geri L.

Modular design system. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p34-35

CRAFTS, Ralph

-- and Krell, Bruce E.

Ada vs C++: Which emperor has no clothes? *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p29-31

CRAGG, Dan, jt auth

Inside the VC and the NVA: The real story of North Vietnam's armed forces; book review. Michael Lee Lanning and Dan Cragg.

Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86-87

CRAIG, John L., LtCol

Forward-deployed, all-contingency, Corps, (130th) Engineer Brigade. illus tab chart map. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p7-11

CRAMPTON, John

Building a successful industrial collaboration. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p46-48

Japanese aerospace: Threat or partner? chart illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-14+

CRANE, Conrad C.

Bombs, cities, and civilians: American airpower strategy in World War II; book review.

Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p57-58

Army 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p61-62

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p97-99

CRANE, Robert

Civilian role in Restoring Hope. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p33

CRANSTON, Frank

Jane's interview (with Australian Chief of the Defence Force Gen Peter Gration). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p32

Trouble in paradise (the South Pacific region). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p15-16

- CRANSTON, John**
Churchill tank mirrored the challenges of two world wars. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p39-41
Tanks proved their worth in battle for Tunisia. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-85
- CRAVENS, James J., Jr, MajGen**
Cruise missiles become increasing threat. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-25
- CRAWFORD, Derrick, SP**
Healing tank (hyperbaric chambers). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-47
- CRAWFORD, S.W., Maj**
Main battle tank: Future developments--a British perspective. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-25
- CRAWSHAW, Robert O., CAPT**
What is a maritime action group? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-31
- CRAY, Ed**
General of the Army: George C. Marshall, soldier and statesman; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p118-119
- CREDIT**
Renter beware (renting with the option to buy can backfire). Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p47+
- Young and indebted: Are exchanges contributing to problem? Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p15
- CREECH, William, Gen, Ret**
about
Superior command (Air Combat Command). James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-21+
- CRICKARD, F.W., editor**
Canadian Navy in peace and war in the 1990s; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p174-175
- CRIGLER, T. Frank**
Peace-enforcement dilemma. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p64-70
- CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS**
Cracking down on crooks. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23
Fighting crime in Puerto Rico. Wilson Torres, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p31
Fighting crime with records (Crime Records Center, Baltimore, MD). Lucila E. Rangel. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p28-30
Hostile intercepts aimed at information systems. Terry Metzgar. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p24-26
Look into Asian piracy. Eric Ellen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20+
Red mafias and national security. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-22
Shannon cited on shoplifting charge. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p3
See also
- FRAUD**
PRISONERS AND PRISONS
WAR CRIMES
- CRISCIMAGNA, Ned H.**
Prospects for U.S. business: Twilight before the dark? tab illus chart biblio. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-18
- CRISIS MANAGEMENT**
Crisis response: Minimal maneuvering room; based on chapter 9 of the 1992 Joint Military Net Assessment. illus. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p14-21
Information in crisis management--an enduring need. Amédée-Marc Monchal, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p21-22+
- NATO: An instrument for crisis management.** Henning von Ondarza, Gen. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p441-442
- NATO's reaction capability--the cornerstone of crisis management.** Peter Inge, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p58-61
- Netherlands Army in crisis management.** H.A. Couzy, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p41-43
- Role of the French armed forces in the 1990s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Nov. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p4-7**
- CRIST, Stanley C.**
Submachinegun in the personal defense role. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-18
-- jt auth
Preparing for 21st century battle the combined arms team: One proposal. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p38+
- CROPSEY, Seth**
Limits of jointness. illus por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79
- Searching for nontraditional roles: Trade-off or sell-out? por illus biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p77-78
- CROSBY, Harry H.**
A wing and a prayer; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p51
- CROSS, J.P.**
First in, last out. An unconventional British officer in Indo-China; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p501-502
RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p78
- CROSS, Peter B., 2dLt**
Riot! illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p9-10
- CROSS, Wilbur**
Zeppelins of World War I; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p89-90
- CROSSLEY, Ann, jt auth**
Air Force wife handbook; book review. Carol A. Keller and Ann Crossley. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p18
- CROSSWELL, D.K.R.**
Chief of staff: The military career of General Walter Bedell Smith; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167
- CROWE, William J., Jr, ADM, Ret**
Line of fire: From Washington to the Gulf, the politics and battles of the new military; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
Air Force Times 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p51
about
Crucial issues affecting the country; interview with ADM William J. Crowe, Jr, PFIAB Chairman. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28+
- CROWELL, Ann Marie**
Changing the odds: Researching the mysteries of life. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p8-9
Passing the days on Johnston Atoll. illus.
- Citizen Airman** 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p11
Three times a genius (Reservist flight surgeon and astronaut)...what's next? illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19
- Wake Island: Connecting a door to the past with the world.** illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-13
- and others**
Rare breed of Americans: They serve their country twice. Ann Marie Crowell, and others. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p3-16
- CRUCE, Andrew C.**
Simulation technology making rapid advances. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-51
- CRUISE MISSILES.** See **MISSILES, CRUISE**
- CRYPTOGRAPHY**
Colonel Friedman: The man who broke purple. Leonard S. Kosakowski, Maj. tab chart illus biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-77
- Crypset 100--the new concept in encryption telephones.** Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p42-43
- Man who read the unreadable (father of British codebreakers in Asia). Denis Warner. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p39
- Equipment**
Acquiring cryptological equipment. Jones, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p8
- CSOKA, Louis S., Col, Ret, jt auth**
Performance enhancement: The mental edge for leadership. Robert B. Brown, Maj and Louis S. Csoka, Col, Ret. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p32-37
- CUBA**
See also
Angola - Foreign Relations - Cuba
Armed Forces - Cuba
Foreign Relations
Angola
Cuban internationalism: The Angola experience, 1975-1988. William A. DePalio, Jr, Col, Ret. map biblio. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p61-74
- CUFF, Michael V., LtGen, jt auth**
Improving the demand side of fire support. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen and Michael V. Cuff, LtGen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-53
- CULVER, Clay K., Capt**
O (officers') clubs: Tradition or contradiction? illus tab biblio. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-59
- CUMMINGS, Dennis**
25 years of British military satellite communications. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p44-49
- CUMMINGS, MaryAnn B., Capt**
Boot camps and a second chance in life. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p20-21
- CUMMINS, Christopher S., Capt**
Mobilization as a constraint on operations: Applying the Theory of Constraints. illus. biblio. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p27-30+
- CUNNINGHAM-BOOTHE, Ashley, editor**
Marks of courage; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p117
- CURRIE, James T., LtCol**
Congressional oversight run amok: Ball's Bluff and the ruination of Charles Stone. map por illus biblio. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p96-104
- CURIER, Donald R., LtCol, Ret**
Fifty mission crush; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p84

CURTIS, Ian G.S.

British defence in 1993: RNBAEE (Royal Navy-British Army Equipment Exhibition) shows an industry peering into an uncertain future. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p4-5

CUSHMAN, John H., LtGen, Ret

Desert Storm's end game. map illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p76-80

Fight as team. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-62

Handbook for joint commanders; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p76-77

Maneuver...From the Sea (war gamers at Quantico). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-48

Ocean Venture 93: A new era. chart illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Are you customer oriented? Rachal, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19

Carburetor and electric credo: Think and do good work. Scott Rounce, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p28-31

TurboQFD (Quality Function Deployment). Thomas A. Martin. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p25-31

White Sands (Missile Range, NM) wins. Heike Hasenauer. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p9-11

Study and Teaching

Customer education and training. Scott, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15

CUTHBERTSON, Ian M., editor

Redefining the CSCE: Challenges and opportunities in the new Europe; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15

CUTLER, David C., LtCol

-- and Kotouch, Gary J., Capt Targeting--making it work. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p34-40

CUTLER, Thomas J., LCDR, Ret

Notable naval books of 1992. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p219-223

CYBERNETICS

New approach to command and control: The cybernetic design. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-38

CYPRUS

New Cypriot defence arrangement envisages a heavy investment. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p4

See also

Armed Forces - Cyprus

Politics and Government

Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142

CZECH, Kenneth P.

Armistice enforced by cannon (Battle of Navarino, 1827). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-44

City taken and retaken (siege of Acre, 1191). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p38-44

CZECH, Thomas J., LtCol

(Marine) Corps' advanced logistics officer course. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-42

CZECH REPUBLIC

See also

Armed Forces - Czech Republic

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czech Republic

Army - Czech Republic
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czech Republic

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

See also

Armed Forces - Czechoslovakia

ROCKETS - Launching - Czechoslovakia

CZMUR, Stefan, Col

Polish Air Force combat tradition. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p274-299

D**D A R C O M. See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND****D A R P A. See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency****D B O F. See DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND****D M A. See DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY****D M E (Distance Measuring Equipment). See RADAR NAVIGATION****D S M C. See DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE****DADRIAN, Vahakn N.**

Role of the Turkish military in the destruction of Ottoman Armenians: A study in historical continuities. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p257-288

DAHL, D.A., LCDR

Tactical naval helicopters can help. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74

DAIL, Robert T., LtCol

-- and Nichols, Greg D., Capt

Class IX--a distribution challenge. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12

DALE, Richard

Melding war and politics in Namibia: South Africa's counterinsurgency campaign, 1966-1989. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p7-24

DALLI, Norliza

Disassembly and reclamation of conventional munitions. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p84-86

DALLACHIE, Charles A., Maj

CH-53E and container offload. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-53

DALTON, John H.

about

"Challenging future"; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p11+

New (Navy) Secretary: A focus on people. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p6

SecNav search ends with Dalton. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 30 (May 3 '93): p3

Taking charge: Dalton is ready. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p4

DALTON, Peter, SubLt

Patrolling Canada's coastline: The hydrofoil reconsidered. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p29-35

DALZEL-JOB, Patrick

From Arctic snow to dust of Normandy; book review.

RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p63-64

DAMAGE CONTROL

Anzio pioneers "real time" shipboard damage control. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p37-38

Delayed desert damage. Ralph Janus and

Dennis Ward, illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p25-27

DAMAGES. See CLAIMS**DAMERON, Patrick S., CW3**

Attack troop in the Gulf War. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25

DAMS

New Waddell Dam. Steven D. Summy and David Huss. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p64-66

DANCKERT, Stephen C., Capt

Siege of Yorktown: Coalition warfare. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p15-20

DANDEKER, Christopher

-- and Strachan, Alan

Soldier recruitment to the British Army: A spatial and social methodology for analysis and monitoring. map bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p279-290

DANGEROUS MATERIALS. See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**DANNREUTHER, Roland**

Russia, Central Asia and the Persian Gulf. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p92-112

DANOPoulos, Constantine P.

-- jt auth

Coup d'état attempt in Trinidad: Its causes and failure. Kathleen M. Collahan and Constantine P. Danopoulos. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p435-450

-- editor

From military to civilian rule; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p471-472

DANTES, Edmond

Changing air power doctrines of regional military powers. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p42-46+

Equipment requirements for Rapid Reaction Force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p72-77

F/A-18C/D Hornet: RMAF's (Royal Malaysian Air Force) other alternative? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p44-49

French Rapid Action Force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p26-27

Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+

Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p52-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+

PLA (People's Liberation Army) Air Force build-up: An appraisal. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+

RMN (Royal Malaysian Navy): Upgrading of a coastal force. map illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28+

Security developments in Northeast Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p10-11+

Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

Taiwan's military build-up--move to contain China? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p16-18+

UAV (unmanned air vehicles): A new philosophy in Asia-Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29+

D'ARAUJO, John R., Jr, MajGen

about

Army and Air Guard directions. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93):

- D'ARAUJO, John R., Jr, MajGen** (cont'd.)
p40-41
National Guard: The dual-role force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p120-122+
- DARGUE, Herbert A., MajGen**
about
Dargue's destiny. J.J. Snyder. illus por map biblog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p82-102
- DARMAN, Peter**
Weapons and equipment of the SAS; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p77
- DASTRUP, Boyd L.**
King of battle: A branch history of the U.S. Army's Field Artillery; book review.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93
- Modernizing the king of battle: An overview. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p28-32
- DATA LINK.** See DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
- DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.** See ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
- DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**
Data link research offers joint U.S.-European effort. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p19-21
Military's digital tools slay civil paper dragons. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus chart. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p16-21
Rapid-fire digital link offers striking results. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p15-18
- DAUGHERTY, Leo J., III, SSgt**
Reluctant warriors: The non-Russian nationalities in service of the Red Army during the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945. tab biblog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p426-445
- DAUGHTERS, Anton, SP, Jt auth**
Thai training (Exercise Cobra Gold '93). Ricky G. Zimmerman, Sgt and Anton Daughters, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20
- DAVEY, Brian J.**
Chemical warfare in Angola? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p280-283
- DAVID, François, editor**
European aerospace industry: The way forward; based on a presentation to the Institute on 11 Feb '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p77-80
- DAVID, Steven R.**
Why the Third World still matters. biblog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p127-159
- DAVIDSON, Brian**
German procurement plans pose problems. por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Oct '93): p18+
- DAVIDSON, Phillip B., LtGen, Ret**
Vietnam at war: The history 1946-1975; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p78-80
- DAVIES, Charles E., editor**
Global interests in the Arab Gulf; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p440
- DAVIES, Malcolm**
New eyes in the sky for (Australian) Army. illus biblog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p30-32
- DAVIES, S.J.**
In spite of dungeons; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p255-256
- DAVIS, Anthony**
- Afghan Army. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p134-139
Foreign combatants in Afghanistan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p327-331
- DAVIS, CMSgt**
Weapons task qualification: For munitions personnel only. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p15
- DAVIS, David C.**
Where is Total Quality Management today? *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p30-31
- DAVIS, Ira Joe, Maj**
Sheffield method of bridge demolition. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p28-31
- DAVIS, James L., Sgt**
Building a bridge for (Operation Restore) hope. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p38-39
- DAVIS, Kenneth S.**
FDR: Into the storm 1937-1940; book review.
Sea Power 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p50
- DAVIS, Lynn E.**
Fiscal Year 1994 International Affairs Budget: statement made before a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 12 May '93. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p53-57
- DAVIS, M. Thomas, LtCol**
Reflections on the (Desert) Storm: FA (Field Artillery) vector for the future. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p44-49
- DAVIS, Malcolm R.**
SAM (Surface to Air Missile) follow-on. illus biblog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p13+
- DAVIS, Morris D., Maj**
Domestic components requirement of the Buy American Act: Dismayed in America? biblog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p129-141
- DAVIS, Tony A.**
Central Asia: Communists hit back. por illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p7-8
From hammer to anvil: Forging the new Afghan Islamic Army. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p15
India: Internal security deteriorating rapidly. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p11
Jane's interview (with Afghan Defence Minister Ahmad Shah Massoud). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p32
- DAVIS, William F., Capt**
'Cancel the Medevac, he's dead!' illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-47
- DAVOUT, Louis-Nicholas, Marshal**
about
Real victor ignored (Battle of Auerstaedt, 1806). John Campbell. illus por map biblog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p42-49
- DAWSON, Andrew**
-- and Shaffer, David
Commercial connector designs satisfy military applications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p32-33+
- DAY, David**
Great betrayal: Britain, Australia and the onset of the Pacific War, 1939-42; book review.
Infantry 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p50
- DAY, Virginia C.**
-- and Lansdowne, Zachary F.
Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. illus chart biblog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33
- DEAKIN, Stuart E., Maj**
-- and others
EW (electronic warfare) tactics: Massing electronic bullets. Stuart E. Deakin, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p8-11
- DEAN, David L., Sgt1C**
Special unit missions (for military police). *Military Police* (Dec '92): p13
- DEAN, Ralph, CDR**
Japan: The nature of the sword. illus map biblog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p72-76
- DEASLEY, D.A.**
Protection against piracy. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16+
- DEATH.** See LIFE AND DEATH
- DEATKINE, Norvell B., Col, Ret**
Middle East scholars and the Gulf War. illus biblog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p53-63
- DEBBAN, Alan W., LtCol**
Disabling systems: War-fighting option for the future. illus tab biblog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-50
- DEBO, Richard Kent**
Survival and consolidation: The foreign policy of Soviet Russia, 1918-1921; book review.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p513-514
- DEBTOR AND CREDITOR**
Senate bill would allow bad-debt collection. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p16
- DECAMP, William T., III, Maj**
-- and McKenzie, Kenneth F., Jr, Maj
Hollow force? illus biblog tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-70
- DECEPTION IN WARFARE**
OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por illus biblog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives
Using deception techniques. Edward R. Ward, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p35-36
- DECISION MAKING**
"Emperor's new clothes" (or "a maneuver commander's guide to the Decision Support Template"). John F. Antal, Maj and Lee R. Barnes, Jr, LtCol. illus tab biblog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-44
Identifying the decisive point. Dennis R. Linton, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p5-7
- Judgment and screening models in logistics: From the classroom to the board room. Thomas C. Harrington. tab biblog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p19-27
- R&S (reconnaissance and surveillance) planning: Cornerstone to success on the battlefield. Brian H. Edholm, Capt. illus tab biblog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p27-33
- Strategic planning-managing change. Diane J. McFain, Maj and Rick Forster. tab biblog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p35-36
- Team decision training: Five myths and a model. Gary A. Klein, and others. illus biblog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-42
- Use of Saaty's analytic hierarchy process in economic analysis. David Christensen, Maj, and others. illus tab biblog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3

DECISION MAKING (cont'd.)

(Summer '93): p37-40

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? J.C. Cantrell, III, Maj and Henry L. Andrews, Jr, Maj. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

*See also***ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
PROBLEM SOLVING****DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES,
CHEMICALS, ETC)****Study and Teaching**

New respect for NBC (nuclear- biological- chemical training). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-49

**DECORATIONS OF HONOR. See
AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC****DECOSSE, David E., editor**

But was it just? Reflections on the morality of the Persian Gulf War; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p637-640

DECOYS (MILITARY)

Anti-missile active expendable decoys. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p58-62

AOC (Association of Old Crows) looks to reduce decoy cost. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p49+

Elements of EW (electronic warfare) expendables. Don Herskovitz. illus bibliog tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p40+

Western European expendables activity. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p46+

DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY

Advanced Logistics Management College. Robert K. Weinkle, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-44

Keightley outlines DAU (Defense Acquisition University) role. Robert W. Ball. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p3+

Packard Commission's baby (the Defense Acquisition University) is one and growing. Gerald E. Keightley. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p40-41

**DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH
PROJECTS AGENCY**

Dual use, conversion: Reversing the way defense does business. William H. Gregory. chart. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p51-53

Military applications for virtual reality technologies. David Alexander. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p54-57

Pentagon's technology targets (Advanced Research Projects Agency identifies seven priorities for emphasis in military applications). Gary L. Denman. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-61

**DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS
FUND**

Are all costs variable? (or how to handle fixed costs in unit cost resourcing). Paul G. Hough, Maj. por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p14-20

New direction for the Defense Business Operations Fund; statement to an American Society of Military Comptrollers chapter, Ft. Myer, VA, Aug '93. Alice C. Maroni. *Defense Issues* 8 no 51 ('93): p1-2

Performance measurement: Managing for best value. Karen Cleary Alderman. illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p13-18

Smarter defense financial management: It's

the real thing; it's the right thing; PDI (Professional Development Institute) '93 keynote presentation. Alice C. Maroni. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p10-12

Unit cost resourcing: A conceptual framework for financial management. Paul W. Juola. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p15-18

DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) invoicing and DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency). Chris Delaney and Scott Ligon. *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p49

Light at the end of the tunnel (implementing DIBS). Bill Ogilvie. illus por tab. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p51+

Profile: General Beale; interview. por illus. *Interservice* 13 no 2 (Spring '93): p14+

**DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT
COMMAND**

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17

**DEFENSE CONTRACTS. See
CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT****DEFENSE DEPT**

See also APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Defense Dept

FINANCE - Defense Dept

Logistics - Defense Dept

MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Defense Dept

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States

Research and Development - Defense Dept

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept

Australia

Australian defence (special report). illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+

(Australian) defence cuts no surprise. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p9

China (People's Republic)

China heads toward blue waters. Yihong Zhang. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p879-880

Great Britain

Auditing the Ministry of Defence. Lew H. Hughes. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p398-405

Britain's MoD links with the academic community. Margaret Aldred. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p261-269

UK's long-term defense plan is yet another exercise in optimism. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p7

Costs

Cuts could 'gravely damage' UK forces. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p8

Japan

Japan poised for promotion. Kensuke Ebata. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p870-872

Nigeria

Defense planning and the Nigerian armed forces modernization process (1970-1991): An institutional analysis. Celestine O. Bassey. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p253-277

Russia

Rise of the Afghans (Russian Afghanistan War veterans filling top military posts). Harriet Fast Scott. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

Russia's armed forces in the year 2000.

Richard F. Staar. por illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-40

Sweden

Coherent long-range plan, willingness to compromise, are keys to Sweden's procurement process. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p29-32+

United States

(1993 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p10-14+

America's military role in the new world order: Have guns, will travel. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 7 ('93): p1-8

Anticipating Mr. Aspin. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-35

"Bottom-up" bloodbath: The '95 budget looms. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p7

Budget woes, world events shape military strategy, structure; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 13 ('93): p1-4

Clinton, congress...confusion. Ned Hogan, RADM, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p157-158+

Clinton and the military: Can the gap be bridged? David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p53-54+

Clinton's military. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 (93): p12-14+

Dangerous downsizing. Walter LaBerge. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p30+

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Defense conversion: "It ain't that simple"; remarks given at the Defense Budget Project 10th anniversary conference 20 Apr '93. David Berteau. *Defense Issues* 8 no 22 ('93): p1-7

Defense industrial base: Shaping the downsizing. Stephen K. Conver. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p48-49+

Defense reinvestment and conversion initiatives ease drawdown; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee 19 Apr '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 18 ('93): p1-4

Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p11+

DMR (Defense Management Review): Overcoming major acquisition problems; remarks to the Armed Forces Communication and Electronics Assoc, 14 Oct '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 57 ('92): p1-4

DOD looks for better, cheaper technology and manufacturing; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 8 no 42 ('93): p1-4

DOD's new approach to environmental security; remarks to subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 14 May '93. Sherri Goodman. *Defense Issues* 8 no 26 ('93): p1-6

Exclusive AFII interview with: Senator John Warner (R-VA) Senate Armed Services Committee. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p5-6

DEFENSE DEPT (cont'd.)

Farewell Pax Americana? Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p546

Fight and win the nation's wars--BUR (Bottom-Up Review) plan: The start of a new defense debate? James D. Hessman. illus. tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-22

First glimpse of Bottom-Up Review was a nice job of packaging, anyway. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p17-18

Four challenges to the new world order; remarks at Ft. Myer, VA 1 Feb '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen and Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 2 ('93): p1-3

Guide to official Washington (including a roster of Congress with the number of military members and retirees they represent). por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p31-34

Interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Chief of Staff, US Army. John G. Roos. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p36+

Jane's interview (with US Defense Secretary Les Aspin). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p48

Jointness and learning to change; remarks to the Air Force Association Symposium, Orlando, FL Feb '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 3 ('93): p1-4

Manpower issues to create an exemplary force; remarks for delivery to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, May '93. Robert Alexander, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 29 ('93): p1-8

Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

Military faces drawdown, closures, uncertainty; remarks to the Comstock Club, CA, Mar '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 20 ('93): p1-7

Military institutional vitality, offerings for Mr Clinton, and Cable News Network. David Arnold. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p8-9

New leadership, new horizons; remarks to the Association of Old Crows, Washington 12 Oct '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 62 ('93): p1-5

Nominee Perry warns there's no turning back on drawdown. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p4

Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

President Clinton and the military. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 2 ('93): p1-7

Re-engineering DOD's operations: Information management impact; remarks at the Federal Sources, Inc executive breakfast, Vienna, Va, Sep '93. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 8 no 61 ('93): p1-6

Roles, missions and functions of the armed forces; from the JCS Report on the Roles, Missions, and Functions of the Armed Forces of the US. *Defense Issues* 8 no 4 ('93): p1-8

(SecDef) Aspin, (Gen) Powell explain base closure rationale; remarks to the Base Closure and Realignment Commission 15 Mar '93. Les Aspin and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 9 ('93): p1-4

(SecDef) Aspin's defense review: Top-down, not bottom-up. Kim R. Holmes and Baker Spring. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p39-40

(SecDef) Aspin's game plan: Pentagon

ponders roles and missions. Pamela Pohling-Brown and Barbara Starr. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p547-548+

(SecDef) Aspin's plans hampered by Pentagon vacancies. William Matthews. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p16

Top 10 government contractors. Tom Shoop. tab illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p79-80+

What the bottom-up review means to Europe; remarks at the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 58 ('93): p1-3

Will Gergen be the friend DOD needs in the White House? James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p7

Will professionals prevail in Clinton strategic policy? illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p14-15

Directories

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

Points of contact: U.S. Department of Defense contacts in the security assistance and international logistics communities. tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p101-128

Laws and Regulations

Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). Donald Gammon, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+

Organization

Defense Department poised for restructuring. Robert H. Williams. illus por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p12-13+ DOD drifts in search of a new direction. Barbara Starr. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p22-23

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

Obligation, and a moral constant-- Heritage defense blueprint: A viable alternative? James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. chart tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-42

Pentagon reorganizes to address department needs. por. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p13

Points of contact: U.S. Department of Defense contacts in the security assistance and international logistics communities. tab. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p101-128

Rebuilding government. Michael Buckley. por. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p10-14

Restructuring forces for a new era; statement for a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 14 Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 57 ('93): p1-2

(SecDef) Aspin details bottom-up review results; remarks at Georgetown University, 2 Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 56 ('93): p1-4

(SecDef) Aspin redesigns Pentagon hierarchy to deal with new world. William Matthews. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p8

(SecDef) Aspin's bottom-up review portends significant cuts. Robert H. Williams. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p13-14

What wasn't said (about the defense budget). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p20-22

DEFENSE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

Equal opportunity business is readiness business. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-9

DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Opportunity for economic growth: Competition in government, a new paradigm. Erika Molloy. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p10-13

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Ammo sector in a free fall is the message to Congress. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p12

Aquisitions are key to Loral growth. Jean-Claude Leon. por. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p22+

Defence employment falling further, predicts SIPRI (Stockholm International Peace Institute). Johann Rapp. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p15

Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Defence spending moves out of step with global conflict. Johann Rapp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p15

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Defense conversion: "It ain't that simple"; remarks given at the Defense Budget Project 10th anniversary conference 20 Apr '93. David Berteau. *Defense Issues* 8 no 22 ('93): p1-7

Defense reinvestment and conversion initiatives ease drawdown; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee 19 Apr '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 18 ('93): p1-4

Europe and US vie in 155mm artillery ammunition innovation. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p563-568

Financial aspects of marketing and investment in the defense industry. William Schneider, Jr. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p28-32

Future of the global defense-industrial base: A case study of the LTV sale. Thomas R. Meagher. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p71-73

Industrial focus. See issues of *Military Technology*

Newsletter. See issues of *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*

Paying the price for keeping the peace. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50

Putting a value on defense stocks. Keith Hodgkinson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p916-917

*See also***AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE****ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE****ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE****HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE****INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE****MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****Africa, South**

Hedge against uncertainty: South Africa introduces CW (chemical warfare) defense equipment. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p388-389

Australia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

(cont'd.)

Australian defence (special report). illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+

Australia's defence industry--a review. P. Lewis Young. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7+

Building on strengths: Australia's Thomson Sintra Pacific. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p52-53

New place in the world (Australia is widening its links with South East Asian nations). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p28

Biography

Biographies of defense industrialists. por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p37-38+

Brazil

Brazil defense industry faces up to problems. Mario Roberto Vaz Camero. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p323-326

Canada

Canada's industrial base survives despite cutbacks. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p42-45

Second annual Canadian defense industry supplement. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): sup p33-45

Czech Republic

Exhibitions

IDET '93 exhibition in Brno; includes an interview with Czech Minister of Defense, Baudis. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p76-77

Europe

EC (European Community) '93. Carol Reed. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29

Industry (European) prepares for battle. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p48+

Upgrades: New horizons for old equipment. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p35

Weathering the end of the Cold War. Trevor Taylor. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p817-818

Europe, Eastern

Defence industry in the East: The drive to survive. Peter Almquist. illus tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-34+

Europe, Western

Exhibitions

Eurosatory '92--first time success. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p82-84+

Exhibitions

AUSA 1992: Industry awaiting decisions. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p42-46

French stage 140mm demo for UAE (United Arab Emirates). Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p280-283

Idex '93, one of the best defence shows in years. T.J. O'Malley and B. Walters. illus por. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p44-48

INDEX '93--the world's defence industries gather in UAE. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p76-78+

INDEX (International Defence Exhibition) steals the show. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p16+

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

Peacekeeping

'93 show report. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p374-375

RN & BAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition) report. Bernard Fitzsimons and Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92

France

Brevel: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p73-78

Can (defense minister) Leotard stretch the French defense budget? (In-depth look at French defense). Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p59-60+

Exclusive interview with the chairman of SOFMA. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p92-93

Flying through the recession. J.A.C. Lewis. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p29-30

French defence industry--a profile. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p84+

French government looks ahead to long-term change. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p14

French naval technology. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p36+

Why France decided to buck the defence spending trend. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p20

Germany

Brevel: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p73-78

Future structure of the defence industry in Germany. Eckhard Rohkamm. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p10-12+

Great Britain

British defence in 1993: RNBAEE (Royal Navy-British Army Equipment Exhibition) shows an industry peering into an uncertain future. Ian G.S. Curtis. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p4-5

Competent industry and effective procurement; interview with the British Army's LtGen Jeremy Blacker, Master General of the Ordnance, Trevor Nash. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p12-14+

Defence industries (in United Kingdom): Progress in decline? Introduction. Michael Heseltine. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p19-20

Defence industries: Progress in decline? An overview. Michael Bell. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p48-51

Flying new colours (GEC-Marconi Avionics). Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p491+

From the boardroom: David Laybourn, Managing Director, BAe Dynamics; interview. Francis Tusa. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p44+

Jane's interview (with Roy McNulty, UK's Society of British Aerospace Companies). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p32

RN & BAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition) report. Bernard Fitzsimons and Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92

Short Brothers PLC--playing key roles in international defence. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p78-80+

Through

defence glass(es); interview with Tom O'Neill, Managing Director of Barr & Stroud. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32

UK naval shipbuilding--slow boat to contraction. David Foxwell. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1182-1183

Greece Exhibitions

Defendory 1992: A shift in attitudes. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p52-58

Defendory '92: Smaller but busier. David Foxwell and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1189-1192+

India

Doing business between the lines (defense procurement in India). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p28+

Israel

Elbit's balancing act. Scotty Fisher. illus por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p34+

Israel industry targets new territories. R.A. Kaminer. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p577-579

RAFAEL (Israeli Armament Development Authority): At the cutting edge of technology; interview with Itzchak Gat, President, RAFAEL. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p36-39

Shake-up in Israel's defense industry. R.A. Kaminer. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p302-304

State-run sector fights for a future. Neal Sandler. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p29-30

Italy

Can Italy retain her position as Europe's leading naval exporter? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p64-66+

Japan

Turning point for Japan. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30

Research and Development Jane's interview (with Takashi Nishioka, head of Mitsubishi's aerospace business). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p32

Korea (South)

South Korean business: Diversify for survival. Carol Reed, and others. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+

Lithuania

Restructuring Lithuania's defence industries. Alexander Kennaway. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p405-406

Middle East

British view of the Middle East defence market. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31

Middle Eastern moves signal new interest in industry. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p18

Money mirage: Funds evaporate from Gulf programs. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p20+

Sales boom expected, but careful marketing required. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p141-146

Pacific Region

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

(cont'd.)

Selling to the Pacific Rim: A tough market where the "customer is king". Gareth C.C. Chang. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p885-886

Pakistan

Pakistan: On the road to economic reality. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p28-30

Russia

Defence industry in the East: The drive to survive. Peter Almqvist. illus tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-34+

Destiny of conversion is that of Russia. Mikhail Malei. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p53-55

Drop in Russian arms production. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p10

Russia's bold new generation of military systems shapes up. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p14-15

Spetsvesneshtekhnika (GTD): Advanced defence technologies from Russia (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p53-60

Swords into plough shares? Conversion of the Russian defence industry. Rainer W. Rupp. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p23+

Transforming Russia's defence industrial base. Julian Cooper. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p147-162

"We are ready for cooperation": interview with Yuri N. Starodub, Deputy Chairman of Russian Committee on Defence Branches. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p58-59

Singapore

Chartered Industries of Singapore: A success story. Syed Mohd Fazilla. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p68-70

South Africa (Republic)

Armscor: A public face. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p38

Denel shows the way; interview with Johan Alberts, Managing Director. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p70-73

Dexsa '92: South Africa shows its mettle. Eric H. Biass and Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p24-26+

How the leopard changed its spots (the new structure of the South African defence industry). Ezio Bonsignore. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p72-74

JDW special report: South Africa. Peter Howard. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p26-36

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

South African industry. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p28-30

Spain

Upheavals in Spain's defense industry. René Luria. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p406-408

Statistics

World defense companies ranked by estimated defense sales for 1991. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p33-35

Sweden

Celsius Group—for advance defence technology and civil applications (company profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p98-100

Coherent long-range plan, willingness to compromise, are keys to Sweden's procurement process. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p29-32+

Switzerland

Swiss defense industry and the European challenge. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1163-1168+

Turkey

Constituting a defence industry infrastructure. Vahit Erdem. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p89-92+

Detrent shield—Turkish security and defence policy and its defence industry. Nevzat Ayaz. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p18-20+

United Arab Emirates

INDEX '93—the world's defence industries gather in UAE. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p76-78+

United States

Adjustments required as defense slims down. Christopher Gaertner, and others. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p22-23

Aspin looks to conversion to ease pain of defence cuts. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p17

ASW (anti-submarine warfare) industrial base: Cooling down. John F. Morton. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p133-135

Balanced industrial base vital, avers ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chief. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p28-29

Bottom line for industry. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p29-30

Charge for new partners by US defence companies. R.S. Sasheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p142-143

Cockpit technology forms swift roller-coaster ride. Marc Ross. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p27-28

Company profile: The BMY Defense Group—on track for the 21st century. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p92-95

Defense Department poised for restructuring. Robert H. Williams. illus por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p12-13+

Defense industrial base: Shaping the downsizing. Stephen K. Conver. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p48-49+

Defense workers can make transition to commercial sector jobs; interview. Mark Tapscott. por tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p22-25

DOD looks for better, cheaper technology and manufacturing; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 8 no 42 ('93): p1-4

Executive profile: John W. Snow, Chairman, President, & CEO, CSX Corporation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p20-21

Few swords along with the plowshares (maintaining a healthy defense industrial base). Bruce D. Auster. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p63-66

Firms gaining ground in commercial ventures. Mark Tapscott. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p38

From the boardroom: Donald W. Barrett,

President and Chief Executive Officer Ideas, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p28

From the boardroom: Gene R. McAllister, President and Chief Executive Officer, Magnavox Electronic Systems Co; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p44-45

From the boardroom: James E. Turner, Jr, President, General Dynamics Electric Boat Division; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p38

Future of the global defense-industrial base: A case study of the LTV sale. Thomas R. Meagher. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p71-73

Hitting on the right remedy (confronting the fall in defence spending). Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p29-30

Ideas count. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p22-24

Industry eyes depot work. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p28-29

Industry mentors extend expertise to protégés. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p9-11

International arms sales: Race to disaster. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 9 ('93): p1-8

(Interview with) Hank Hayes, President, Texas Instruments, Inc. Defense Systems & Electronics Group. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p51

Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary William Perry). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with US Senator Jeff Bingaman). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p32

Military truck conversion bolsters competitiveness. Barrett W. Taussig. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p32-34

National industrial base challenges (recommendations to the Clinton Administration). tab. *National Defense* 77 no 485 (Feb '93): p4-23+

New defense industrial strategy. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-33

On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft and weapon systems). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

Perry addresses industry conversion assistance. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p44-45

Putting a value on defense stocks. Keith Hodgkinson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p916-917

Quest for quality: DS&EG's (Texas Instruments Defense Systems and Electronics Group) healthy dissatisfaction approach; interview with Hank Hayes. Edward J. Walsh. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p81-82+

Re-directing the defense R&D pipeline. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p555-556

Rose amid the ruins: Training and simulation. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p12

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

(cont'd.)

SAS (Navy League's Sea-Air-Space Exposition) 1993 spotlights naval systems, technology. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p51-52+

Searching for the elusive "critical mass": Recent mergers and acquisitions in the US defence industry. David C. Isby and Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p38+

Simulation provides key to drawdown dilemma. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p16-18

Supporting the force: The industrial base and defense conversion. Baker Spring. por illus chart. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p27-30+

Total Quality Management: The survival strategy of the '90s. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p47-50

Transforming the US defence industrial base. Jacques S. Gansler. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p130-146

United States aerospace industry 1992 sales drop, mainly due to defence department reduction. Don Flamm. illus. chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33

Upgrades & modernization: Lack of policy causes depot disarray. Justus P. White. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p28-29

US defence equipment issues. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-64

US defence industry prepares for exports in "the Clinton recession". Charles D. Ablard. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p20

USA tops arms export league for 3rd year. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p10

What's ahead for the armed forces? David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35

What's really going on and what lies ahead in the defense industry--a US perspective. Bernard L. Schwartz. illus. por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p9-11

Yugoslavia

New Yugoslav defence industry, pt 2. Milan Vego. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p541-546. Pt 1, 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p502-505

DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY

DOD information infrastructure: Good vision, weak management. Thomas L. Smith. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p45-49

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

At this school (the Defense Language Institute), eavesdropping isn't a no-no--it's the point. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p30

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17

DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) supports army combat systems. Charles R. Henry, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p9-11

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency--strength through responsibility. Leslie Kaufman. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p108-109

See also

DEFENSE PERSONNEL SUPPORT CENTER

DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY

Mapping Agency products take smart digital route. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p49-52

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE). See **ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**

DEFENSE PERSONNEL SUPPORT CENTER

Prescription for change (at the Defense Personnel Support Center). Sara M. Bird. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p18-20

DEFENSE SECURITY ASSISTANCE AGENCY

Report to the United States Congress: IMET (International military education training) human rights training. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 2 (Winter '92-93): p53-56

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY. See **Defense Logistics Agency**

DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION. See **AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION**

DEFENSE SUPPRESSION

Microwave power modules to help bridge '90s jammer gap. Mark Tapscoff. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p24-28

SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning for air assault operations. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35

Equipment

USAF F-15s to carry out SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defences) missions. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p19

DEFENSE SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE

Change of command: Brigadier General (Select) Claude M. Bolton, Jr., USAF is DSMC's 12th commandant. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p3

DSMC/PFAA (Defense Systems Management College/Federal Aviation Administration) interagency agreement: "Kicked off" July 26. Tony Rymiszewski. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7

Getting the DOD/industry partnership back on the right track. Robert F. Burnes. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p12-15

DEFENSES

International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also

AIR DEFENSES

CIVIL DEFENSE

DETERRENCE

Asia, Southeastern

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Explaining the arms build-up in Southeast Asia. Amitav Acharya. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p66-68

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

Rapid Reaction Forces in the ASEAN context: Some considerations. Mak Joon Nam. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49+

Australia

Australian defence (special report). Carol Reed. illus. tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+

Defending Australia in the new world order. Michael O'Connor. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p14+

Exclusive interview with Senator Robert Ray, Australia's Defence Minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p6-7+

Jane's interview (with Australian Defence Minister Robert Ray). por. *Jane's Defence*

Weekly 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p48

Brunei

Brunei: Defending a small state. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p20-23

Vulnerable allies: Singapore-Brunei defence bilateralism. Bilveer Singh. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p6-7+

Canada

Canadian military: A design for tomorrow. Terry Willett. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p42-47

Domestic disturbances and the military: The Canadian experience. Joel J. Sokolsky. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p93-101

China (People's Republic)

Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. Mushahid Hussain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111

Europe

Europe: Integration or fragmentation? Robert Rudney. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p13

Nonoffensive defense and strategic choices: Russia and Europe after the Cold War. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p166-202

France

Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50

Great Britain

Britain's defense shakeup. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-53

India

India's evolving defense postures and policies. Ashok Kapur. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p339-355

Indonesia

Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. Prasun Sengupta. illus. chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+

Israel

Israel's defense policy develops a longer reach. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p296-298

Japan

From sword to chrysanthemum: Japan's culture of anti-militarism. Thomas U. Berger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p119-150

Japan's growing involvement. Robert L. Rau. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-67

Redefining Japan's defence policy in the post Cold War era: Inner to outer perimeter defence? Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23+

United States and Japan: Collision course? John H. Maurer. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51

Latvia

Latvian defence system. Stefan Marx. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p557-559

Lithuania

Lithuania's defence structure. Stefan Marx. illus. por chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p407-409

Malaysia

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's defence minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p6-7+

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence

Index to Military Periodicals

115

DEFENSES (cont'd.)

Secretary General. Syed Hussain. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p6-7+

Malaysia's vision 2020--armed forces vital for nation's progress. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO forces proving flexible, mobile. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-15

NATO in the new era: The military dimension. Vigleik Eide, Gen. por illus chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p7-10+

Pacific Region

UAV (unmanned air vehicles): A new philosophy in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29+

West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Pakistan

Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. Mushahid Hussain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111

Russia

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12+

Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72

Fighting with fires--the Russian way; interview with General of the Russian Army Makhmut A. Gareev. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p10-14

Nonoffensive defense and strategic choices: Russia and Europe after the Cold War. Stephen J. Cimbala, tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p166-202

Resolution of the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation on reconsideration of the law of the Russian Federation "On Defence". *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-14

Russia and arms control: The trials of transition to a post-Soviet era. Sergei Fedorenko. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p45-58

Singapore

Exclusive interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's defence minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p6-7+

SAF (Singapore Armed Forces)--fighting fit into the next century. Ellisha Nasruddin. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18+

Vulnerable allies: Singapore-Brunei defence bilateralism. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p6-7+

South Africa (Republic)

South Africa's defence show, pt 2. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p68-70+. Pt 1, no 2 (Feb '93): p68-77

Spain

Spanish defense potential turns south. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p541-543

Taiwan

Jane's interview (with Republic of China (Taiwan) Defence Minister Sun Chen). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p32

Taiwan's military build-up--move to contain China? Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p16-18+

Turkey

Deterrent shield-Turkish security and defence policy and its defence industry. Nevzat Ayaz. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p18-20+

United Arab Emirates

UAE (United Arab Emirates) defence posture; interview with MajGen Sheikh Mohammad Bin Zayed Al-Nahayan, CoS of UAE Armed Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p28+

United States

2-war military called. unaffordable, impractical. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p35-36

America's defense in a changing world. Richard B. Cheney. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p8-11

"Bottom-up" review: An assessment. James Blackwell. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+

Clinton's three-pronged defense program: Outstanding people and superior technology. James D. Hessman. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 2 (Feb '93): p27-28

Defense of the USA. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): entire issue

Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Senator John Warner (R-VA) Senate Armed Services Committee. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p5-6

Goal 1: The right force for the times; remarks at National Defense University graduation, Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 37 ('93): p1-3

Joint Military Net Assessment, 1993; unclassified version prepared by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. *Defense Issues* 8 no 53 ('93): p1-3

On responding to four dangers with three fundamental principles; remarks to a class at the National Defense University, 18 Aug '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 54 ('93): p1-3

Pentagon planners take on the two-region challenge. Barbara Starr. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p19

Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

(SecDef) Aspin must face up to the new perils of peace. Barbara Starr. por tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p16-17

(SecDef) Aspin unveils short-, long-range plans. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p1-2

(SecDef) Aspin's bottom-up review portends significant cuts. Robert H. Williams. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p13-14

Space seen as challenge, military's final frontier; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Charles A. Homer, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 34 ('93): p1-10

Transition to a world of nagging threats; remarks at the American Legion National Convention, 4 Sep '93. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 8 no 60 ('93): p1-4

We can do our jobs despite closures; based on statements to Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, Mar '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p13+

Security Measures

Need still exists to guard information for national defense. F. Peter Wigington.

illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10

Yugoslavia

Slovenia's territorial defense. Anton A. Bebler. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p65+

DEFOLIATION

Report links 5 diseases to herbicides used in Vietnam. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p8

DEFOREST, Tim

France's Jean Bernadotte rose from sublieutenant to general to Napoleon's marshal, to king--of another country. por. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p10+

DEFRONZO, James

Revolutions & revolutionary movements; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p159-161

DEINEKIN, Pyotr, ColGen

about

New Russian Air Force--interview with the Commander-in-Chief of the Russian Air Force. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p39-41

DEKAM, Peter F., Capt

Is NIPARS (U.S. Air Force Non-Standard Item Parts Acquisition and Repair System) working as advertised? An analysis of NIPARS program customer service. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p118-123

DE LA BILLIERE, Peter, Gen

Storm command: A personal account of the Gulf War; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p8-11

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p13

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p71-72

RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p81

Strategic Review 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68

DELAMAIN, Charles

First for NATO: The Multi-Purpose Base Armoured Vehicle Programme. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p52+

New chariots for old: Armoured vehicle programmes in the Gulf. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p49-50+

DE LANDA, Manuel

War in the age of intelligent machines; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p625-627

DELANEY, Chris

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) in full swing. por. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p57+

-- and Ligon, Scott

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) invoicing and DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency). *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p49

-- jt auth

Implementing EDI (electronic data interchange). Collin Canright and Chris Delaney. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-33

DELANEY, Timothy G., Maj

Austerlitz: The consummate defensive battle. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p56-57

DELLUMS, Ronald V.

about

Civil rights in the military. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p18

Dellums agenda. Pat Towell. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47+

Dellums an arms foe-but also called fair.

DELLUMS, Ronald V. (cont'd.)

William Matthews, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p4

Dellums: Cut defense even more. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p18

Rep Dellums--answer tough questions before setting DOD budget; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p21

(Rep) Dellums predicts deeper personnel cuts. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p8

Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

DELORIER, Brent A., CW2

Sniper training in the 10th Special Forces Group. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p26-28

DELUCA, Ron

Simulator builders boost art in courting diversion seekers. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p19-21

DELVE, Ken**-- and others**

English Electric Canberra; book review. Ken Delve, and others.

Military History 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p92

DE MARENCHES, Count**-- and Andelman, David A.**

Fourth world war: Diplomacy and espionage in the age of terrorism; book review.

Sea Power 36 no 5 (May '93): p51-52

DEMAREST, Geoffrey B., LtCol

Beefing up at the low end. illus chart. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p50-56

DEMBER, Rachel, editor

Soviet national reader: The disintegration in context; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p75-77

DEMCHAK, Chris C.

Military organizations; complex machines: Modernization in the U.S. armed services; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p627-629

DEMING, John H., Jr**-- and Kita, Ronald J.**

Water, magnetic technology, and industry: Can they work in harmony? illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p68-69

DEMOBILIZATION

Demobilization at Fort Sheridan. Larry Trevena. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p35

DEMOCRACY

Army in a democratic society and democracy in the Army. Yu Ya Kirshin, MajGen, Ret. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p3-20

Democracy, markets and security in Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p156-171

Democratization and ethnic conflict. Renée de Nevers. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p31-48

New Europe? Jonathan Eyal. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p47-51

Postindustrial capitalism, the state, and the prospects for economic democracy. Jeff Manza. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p209-241

Social problems of the democratic transformation of the human potential in the Czechoslovak Army. Miroslav Purkabek. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p221-233

DEMOLITION

Sheffield method of bridge demolition. Ira Joe Davis, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p28-31

Safety Measures

Gambling with demolitions: What are safe distances? William Green, Jr, MSgt. tab illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p18-19

Study and Teaching

Through the breach (engineer battalions train to remain combat ready). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

DEMORET, Guy W., LtCol**-- and others**

Partnering (on a construction project) brings success. Guy W. Demoret, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p4-7

DEMPSEY, Paul S.**-- and Goetz, Andrew R.**

Airline deregulation and laissez-faire mythology; book review.

Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p88

DEMURENKO, Andrei V., LtCol**-- and Thomas, Timothy L., LtCol**

Comparison of CGSC (Command and General Staff College) and the Frunze Military Academy. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p2-11

Toward joint planning and conduct of operations: A Russian-US comparison. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p208-220

DENMAN, Gary L.

Advanced technology meets defense challenges today--and tomorrow; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 44 ('93): p1-12

Pentagon's technology targets (Advanced Research Projects Agency identifies seven priorities for emphasis in military applications). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-61

DENMARK**See also**

Armed Forces - Denmark

Army - Denmark

EQUIPMENT - Navy - Denmark

Navy - Denmark

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Denmark

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army - Denmark

DENNEY, Robert E.

Civil War years: A day-by-day chronicle of the life of a nation; book review.

Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p80

DENNING, Gary M., Capt

Graduating from Sun Tzu. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-53

DENTAL CARE

More drug, dental benefits backed. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p7

Straight from the top; interview with SMA Richard A. Kidd. Mark Kalinoski, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-23

DEPALO, William A., Jr, Col, Ret

Cuban internationalism: The Angola experience, 1975-1988. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p61-74

DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION. See SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS**DEPENDENTS, MILITARY. See FAMILY MEMBERS****DEPLOYMENT****See also**

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES

Air Force

Deployment. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p40-43

Ready or not: Taking the frenzy out of deployment. Julie Bird and Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3

(Aug 23 '93): p12-14

Top Dollar (training & competition for AF financial managers). Thomas W. Hayslett, MSgt. illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p3-4

Troops keeping up hectic pace. Julie Bird, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p14-18

Armed Forces

Prerequisite for good deployments. Eric R. Jackson. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-37

Laws and Regulations

Waging peace: Somalia offers lessons for a new kind of military mission. William Matthews and Rick Maze. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13

Army

Caregiving in Croatia. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12

Deploying for victory. William J. Lennox, Jr, Col and John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p21-23

Deploying from two places at once: A challenging experience. Paul J. Karnaze, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p32-34

Deployment readiness--what it takes to make the Eagle (101st Airborne) fly. Geoffrey D. Miller, Col and Clyde A. Page, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p18-20

Deployment success--a senior NCO's perspective. William J. Perry, III, CSGM. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p16-17

On the road again: Families cope with faster pace of deployments. Catherine Riddle. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p12-14

Peace on earth? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-7

Restoring hope in Somalia. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12

Where anarchy rules (Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p13-20

Equipment

Place to 'chill out' on the field: New tent system offers battle-weary comforts of home. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14

Marine Corps

MEU (SOC) (special operations capable Marine expeditionary unit) embarkation in the 1990s. John T. Germain, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p27-29

National Guard**Army**

Call out the (Army National) Guard. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-33

Operation Desert Storm--mobilization and deployment of the 142d Field Artillery Brigade. Charles J. Linch, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p13-15

Study and Teaching

Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). Frank F. Henderson, MajGen and Karen L. Nigara, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-4

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

Struggle in the depots. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p33

Air Force

C-141 depot maintenance: Using simulation to define resource requirements. Thomas F. Schuppe, Col, and others. bibliog illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p11-15

Armed Forces

Contractor depot position laid out by Hughes chief. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p40-41

DEPOTS, SUPPLY (cont'd.)

Industry eyes depot work. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p28-29
 Repair depots on the block. Christy Harris. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p27
 Upgrades & modernization: Lack of policy causes depot disarray. Justus P. White. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p28-29

Army

Implementing SFDLR (stock funding of depot level reparables) in the Tennessee ARNG (Army National Guard). Gerald W. Ehrhardt, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p20-21
 TRU-ARPS (Theater Reserve Unit Sets, Army Readiness Package, South) from concept to reality. Charlotte E. Kimball. LtCol. illus. chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p18-20

Marine Corps

(Marine) Corps' depot maintenance support centers and the MPF (maritime prepositioning forces). William R. Hestir, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-39

Organization

Consolidating supply depots under DMRD (Defense Management Review Decisions) 902. Jeffrey W. O'Connell, LtCol and Peter Talleri, Maj. map illus. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-43

DER MARDEROSIAN, Armen

Mobile subscriber system embraces global matrix. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p22-24

DERRER, Douglas S.

We are all the target: A handbook of terrorism avoidance and hostage survival; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
Airpower Journal 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p90-91

DESERT OPERATIONS

Desert call for fire for tankers. Robert Kewley, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-25
 'Ghostbusters' in the Saudi desert-- operating heavy equipment transporters. Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p14-17

DE SEVERSKY, Alexander P.**about**

Impact of victory through air power--part 2: The Navy response. Russell E. Lee. illus. por. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p20-30. Part 1, The Army Air Forces' reaction. 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-13

DESIGN**See also**

Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Design

DESIGN TO COST CONCEPT. See COST CONTROL**D'ESTE, Carlo, LtCol, Ret**

Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p89

Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p76-77
 World War II in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p168-169

DESTROYERS

ANZAC ship project on target. Tom Muir. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49+

Anzio pioneers "real time" shipboard damage

control. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p37-38

Arleigh Burke (the man, the ship, and the class of new Aegis destroyers). illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-72. Pictorial only

Frigate still fits. Bruce R. Linder, CAPT. illus. chart. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-41

Launch of the Brandenburg--first type 123. Jürgen Rhades, Capt., Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p48-50

Missile corvettes on offer from Fincantieri. Enrico Po. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p58-59+

Progress of the Australian and New Zealand Navies 'ANZAC' frigate project; including an interview. P. Lewis Young. illus. por. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+

Design

Canada's industrial base survives despite cutbacks. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p42-45

DETECTION EQUIPMENT

Intelligent perimeter security systems detect authentic intrusions. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p53+

Optronics--scratching the surface of possibilities. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66+

Russian air defence radar development; interview with Yuri Alexandrovich Kuznetsov. Yuri A. Laskin. por. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p59-60+

DETERRENCE

Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional arms and the prevention of war. William S. Huggins, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-57

Emerging tactical ballistic missile threat. George P. Garrett, Maj. map illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p74-81

Europe and nuclear deterrence. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p97-120

Jane's interview (with US Navy Rear Admiral Thomas Ryan, assistant chief of naval operations for undersea warfare). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p32

Nuclear proliferation and deterrence: A policy conundrum. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p85-95

Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50

Understanding nuclear addiction. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p58-69

Utility of amphibious forces in conventional deterrence. Geoffrey Biggs, VAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p40-45

Where are the submarines? Jan S. Bremer. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-42

DEUTCH, John M.

DOD supports small disadvantaged businesses, minority schools; statement before a subcommittee of the House Small Business Committee, Aug '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 52 ('93): p1-2

DEUTERMANN, P.T., CAPT, Ret

Scorpion in the sea: The Goldsborough incident; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 6

(Jun '93): p96-97

DEVORKIN, David H.

Science with a vengeance: How the military created the U.S. space sciences after World War II; book review.

Air Power History 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p56-57

DEWAR, Michael

War in the streets; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p123-124

DEWITT, William J.

Responding to change with change: Productivity, quality gains in transportation. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p20-21

DIAN, Zara

Opening up of Vietnam. illus. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p3-4

United Nations: A time for reform? illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p6-7

DICK, Charles J.

Counter-blows in Russian military thinking. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p397-425

Russian views on future war, pt 3. illus. tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p451-453

-- and others

Pandora's box: Potential conflicts in post-Communist Europe. Charles J. Dick, and others. map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p203-208

DIEDRICHSEN, Loren D.

Evolving business change expands European markets. por. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p53-55

Information processing key to developing democracies. por. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p59-60

DIEGO GARCIA

Diego Garcia: Its role in the US Gulf security policy. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p20-22+

DIEHL, Paul F.

Institutional alternatives to traditional U.N. peacekeeping: An assessment of regional and multinational options. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p209-230

-- and Jurado, Sonia R.

United Nations election supervision in South Africa: Lessons from the Namibian peacekeeping experience. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p61-74

-- jt auth

Territorial changes and international conflict; book review. Gary Goertz and Paul F. Diehl. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p177-178

DIEHL, Roland, jt auth

Gallium arsenide--a key technology: Applications for communication, sensors, and smart ammunition. Norbert Roy and Roland Diehl. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p84-92

DIESEL ENGINES

Diesel engine technology trends for military vehicles. James R. Lucas. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p26-28

New air independent submarine propulsion system. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p62-64

Quantum leap for diesels. Philip Lett. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p255-256

Laws and Regulations

DIESEL ENGINES (cont'd.)

Emissions legislation & diesel engine technology: Trends impact National Guard drive. James R. Lucas. illus chart. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p70-72.

DIETRICH, Steve E., LtCol

From Valhalla with pride (Operation Desert Storm). map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p59-60. In-theater armored force modernization. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-45.

DIETZ, Henry, editor

Ethnicity, integration and the military; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p305-307.

DIETZ, Tom, Capt

Learn to listen. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p12-14.

DIFFLEY, Michael, Col**-- and Duttweiler, James F., Maj**

District punches pachyderm: Trying to control the elephant-sized challenge of TQM (total quality management). illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p8-11.

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS. See DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**

Aerial reconnaissance: Imagery exploitation adds value. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p828-830+.

Buying the solution. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p35-37+.

Coordinated modernizations spur army communications. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p31-33+.

Data link research offers joint U.S.-European effort. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p19-21.

Digitization: Key to landpower dominance. Wesley K. Clark, MajGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-33.

DSPs--the key to multiprocessing. Tony Agnello. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p42-43+.

Info war ('digitization' will shape how future wars are fought). Sean D. Naylor. illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p12-14.

Modern battlefield demands digital data at gigabit rates. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p51-54.

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38.

Orbiting data link aids ocean-crossing airlines. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p37-39.

Rapid-fire digital link offers striking results. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p15-18.

Sampling of digital signal processors. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p62-66.

Small mobile devices link Army combined arms team. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p61-63.

Tactical communications revolution. William D. McCormack, 2dLt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-34.

Troops readied for Bosnia may travel on 'digital dirt'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p10.

See also

DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**DILEO, David L.**

George Ball, Vietnam, and the rethinking of containment; book review.

Infantry 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p50**DINAN, John**

Imagination and war sparked pulp magazines. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p43.

DIPLOMACY

Diplomacy at sea: U.S. freedom of navigation operations in the Black Sea. William J. Aceves. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p59-79.

Military support for "peace efforts". Edward Mann, Col. illus. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p51-61.

Preventive diplomacy (diplomats trying to prevent the ethnic conflict from spreading). David Shorr. map. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p23-24.

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Newest diplomatic frontier (US Foreign Service in the newly independent countries of the former Eastern bloc). Carol Matlack. map. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p30-32.

DIRECTION-FINDING EQUIPMENT

Communications direction-finding. John V. Bergman, Jr. illus chart. bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p48-50+.

Sampling of radio direction finding systems. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p56+.

DIRECTORIES

See also

Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Directories

DI RITA, Lawrence, LCDR

I went joint (but I didn't inhale). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p66-70.

DISARMAMENT

Nuclear disarmament efforts face new woes. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p17.

Nuclearisation and denuclearisation in South Africa. Darryl Howlett and John Simpson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p154-173.

Premature 'farewell to MIRVs' (multiple-warhead missiles); getting off to a shaky Start II. Albert L. Weeks. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-44.

(SecDef) Aspin must face up to the new perils of peace. Barbara Starr. por tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p16-17.

US cuts could slow if Russia shirks reform. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p7.

DISASTER CONTROL

Hurricane Andrew--a most devastating disaster: Army Aviation assists in the rescue operation. William C. Latham, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34.

Hurricane Andrew--ridin' the storm out. Randy Newcome, Maj. and others. illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-19.

Lessons Learned

Lessons learned: Disaster assistance missions. James R. Brannon, Maj. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p26-27+.

DISASTERS

Army aids disaster victims. Thomas B. Arwood, MajGen and Bob Hunt. illus. *Army Logistian* (Jan-Feb '93): p20-25.

Camp Pendleton flood: Another perspective. George P. Caulkins, III, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-39.

Civilian role in Restoring Hope. Robert Crane. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no

2 (Feb '93): p33

Cleanup at Clark (AB). Doug Stucki. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81.

Dealing with disaster (Hurricane Andrew hits Homestead AFB; flood hits Luke AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19.

Domestic mission rises to the forefront of national priorities. Debbie Flesher, SPC, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-22.

Engineering to avert disasters. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): entire issue.

Engineers respond to operations other than war. Robert M. Ralston, Maj and Douglas L. Horn, LtCol. illus map tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p8-14.

Fighting floods in the Midwest. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p37-40.

Fighting the floods. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p10-11.

Flood of '93. Angela Bowman, PPC, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-18+.

Flooded ANG base cleans up. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p22.

Humanitarian intervention and disaster relief: Projecting military strength abroad to save lives. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-20.

Hurricane Andrew: An after-action report. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-22.

Into the breach--the flood of '93. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-35.

Marine Corps humanitarian and disaster relief operations. Gerald F. Nalepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24.

Midwest flood '93. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p17.

National Guard: The dual-role force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p120-122+.

Natural disasters bring out US best (in the Coast Guard Reserve). illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-21.

Plastic clays cause ground motion. John M. Ferritto. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p24-25.

Redemption in the flood: Federal agencies face the deluge and survive swimmingly. Leslie Kaufman. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-16+.

Rosecrans ANGB succumbs to flood of '93. Lyle Farquhar, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p82.

Rough winter brings out the (National) Guard. Dennis J. Price, SP, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-33.

Service members help stem floodwaters (in the Midwest). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p18.

Signalers restore Kauai's voice. Bill McPherson. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46.

Storm of the century (Blizzard of '93). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p45.

...The 43rd Engineers link up (assistance following Hurricane Andrew). Allen C. Estes, Maj and Alex Lucas, 1stLt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p6-8.

To the rescue: The National Guard is the first to commit and the last to leave in domestic missions. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-34+.

Waging the water war. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p4-7.

DISASTERS (cont'd.)

When the mission is aid (US military involvement in humanitarian actions). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p60-64

Without warning (soldiers come to the aid of a VA town hit by a surprise tornado). Mari K. Eder. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p8

See also

HURRICANES
TORNADOES
TYPHOONS
VOLCANOES

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

See also

REDUCTION IN FORCE
RETIREMENT

Air Force

Air Force gets tough on disabilities. Andrew Compart. illus chart por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p12-14

Assurances in times of uncertainty. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15

Hold on to your stripes (new 15-year retirement plan). *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p20-21

Wiring diagram of your future. Mark J. Bowman. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

Armed Forces

Assisting people through the transition; based on chapter 5 of the Report of the Defense Conversion Commission, 31 Dec '92. illus. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p14-22

Career counseling during the drawdown. Jody V. Rennie, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-9

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

Army

15-year retirement. Donna Miles and Larry Lane, SSgt. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-27

Drawdown details for NCOs. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p10-11

Exit bonuses, early-out offers continue for '94. Jim Tice and Rick Maze. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p12-13

Fewer volunteers to be separated. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p15

Funding the force. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7

Gurkhas: Merger Hong Kong 1992; gallantry in France 1914-18. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p462-471

Officer drawdown 1994. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p12-14

Scaling back civilians; interview with Raymond Sumser, Army director of civilian personnel. Steve Harding. por. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47

Shrinking the Army smartly. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p6-9

Transition benefits. Debbie Parker. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p27-30

What about your career? illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-49

Who stays, who goes in '94 (in the drawdown). Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

Wrong RIFs. Bernard Adelsberger. por. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

Marine Corps

Making the transition. R.A. Beeler, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p43-44

Navy

15 and out, for some (Navy's early retirement plan). Don Ward. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p3-4

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY**History**

Real rules of discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-14

DISCRIMINATION. See RACE RELATIONS**DISEASES**

Battling breast cancer. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p9-11

Dignity and respect: One bluesuiter's story about living with HIV. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-35

Don't let this (become HIV positive) happen to you! Tracey P. Wood. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p22-27

Getting (the Navy) serious about AIDS. Patrick Pexton. por. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p10

Military reassesses cause of Gulf veterans' maladies. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p18-19

One woman's story of triumph over breast cancer (LtCol Jean K. Sanger). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p26-29

Shelby: Chemical agents caused illness. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p13

Sick vets from Gulf mobilizing. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p35

Costs

Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). Donald Gammon, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+

DISPLACED PERSONS. See REFUGEES**DISPLAY SYSTEMS**

ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) pursues multitrack approach to new displays. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p19-23

Fast mapping for cockpit displays. Matthew Goldworm and Jeff Millar. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p42-44

Future developments in cockpit displays. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p76-77

LCDs (liquid crystal displays) run away with military flat panel market. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p25-27+

Micromechanical device stalks high definition image markets. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p25-29

Military applications for virtual reality technologies. David Alexander. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p54-57

Sampling of military displays. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-65

DIVORCE. See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE**DIYA, Oladipo, LtGen**

Nigeria sets up Africa's first National War College. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p204-207

DJIBOUTI

See also

Armed Forces - Djibouti

DOBBS, H.H., Col, Ret

Planning for a future tank must consider

technology leaps, robotic 'crews'. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-29

DOCKERY, Kevin, Lt auth

Point man; book review. James Watson and Kevin Dockery.

Air Force Times 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48

DOCTORS. See PHYSICIANS**DOCTRINE**

Operational level of nuclear war fighting: Missing or unnecessary. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-20

Air Force**United States**

Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83

Close air support: A doctrinal disconnect. Brian W. Jones, LtCol. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p60-71

Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14

New AFM (Air Force Manual) 1-1--shortfall in doctrine? Robert N. Boudreau, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p37-45

Reading the US Air Force bomber roadmap. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no. 10 (Oct '93): p791-795

Strategic paralysis: An air power strategy for the present. Jason B. Barlow, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-15

United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

Armed Forces**Russia**

Counter-blows in Russian military thinking. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p397-425

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12+

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine: Guidelines for the establishment of the Russian armed forces. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p23+

Lessons from the 1991 Gulf War and Russian military doctrine. Stuart Kaufman. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p375-396

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. Fitzgerald. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p24-44

United States

Annulling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67

Dangerous doctrine. Carl R. Pivarsky, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p42-51

Doctrine for joint operations in a combined environment-a necessity. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-37

Jane's interview (with Frank Wisner, US

DOCTRINE (cont'd.)

Under-Secretary of Defense for Policy). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p32
 New joint warfare. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p17-24
 New mission for Atlantic Command. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p80-87
 Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71
 Reading the US Air Force bomber roadmap. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p791-795
 Recasting the flawed downsizing debate. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p39-48
 Reforming joint doctrine. Robert A. Doughty, Col. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p40-47. Reprinted from *Parameters*, Autumn '92.

**Army
Russia**

Toward understanding: A military-to-military conversation on doctrine, military art, and field regulations. Jacob W. Kipp. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p203-207

United States

All-capable readiness—the United States Army in the post Cold War world. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p25-30+
 Battle labs: A new dynamic. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16
 Brigade: When flexibility is vital. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p29-32
 Expanding the mission (Army's revised field manual). Jim Caldwell. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p8

Five imperatives of coalition warfare. John Fenzel, III, Capt. illus por. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8
 FM 31-20-5: New manual focuses on special reconnaissance. Jim McGill, Sgt1C. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-15

Jane's interview (with General Frederick Franks, commanding general of the US Army Training and Doctrine Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p32

Matrix for logistics planning. Dwight E. Phillips, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-17

New and improved FM 100-5: New operations manual sheds light on 20th century battlefields. John Rossi, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-7
 PSYOP (psychological-operations) in the early 1980s: The way we were. Alfred H. Paddock, Jr. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p29-33. Reprinted from *Perspectives*, the journal of the Psychological Operations Association, Fall '92

Real rules of discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-14

Reflections on the (Desert) Storm: FA (Field Artillery) vector for the future. M. Thomas Davis, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p44-49

Special reconnaissance planning: Notes from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Brian R. Vines, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-19

Targeting forces for future wars: New field manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3

Training principles and practices for company level leaders. John L. Poithin, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-43

U.S. Army 1993: Power projected, contingency oriented; interview. L. James Binder. por illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25

U.S. Army operational concept for aviation. Charles M. Burke, Col and Donald C. Presgraves, Capt. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-13

**Marine Corps
United States**

Doctrinal change: The move to maneuver theory. Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p44

Dysfunctional doctrine: The Marine Corps and FMFM 1, Warfighting. Robert S. Trout, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p33-35

Employ attack helicopters as an independent maneuver element. Russell E. Stinger, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-47

In search of doctrine. Marshall K. Snyder, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45

JFACC (joint force air component commander)—the sequel. Edward H. Houle, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p83-89

JFACC (joint force air component commander): The joint air control 'Cold War' continues.... Dwight R. Motz, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p64-71

Nationbuilding and the Marine Corps. Michael D. Weltsch, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p30-32

New doctrine or slipping into the past? Gary I. Wilson, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-45

Operational Maneuver From the Sea—making it work. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-65

Power and influence of the United States: interview with BrigGen Thomas L. Wilkerson. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p9+

Revise FMFM 1, Warfighting. Philip E. Knobel, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-33

Theory of maneuver in USMC doctrine and force structure. George S. Lauer, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-56

United States Marine Corps—a capable force for a dynamic international security environment. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p44-47

What's happening to our doctrine? Kenneth C. Watson, Maj. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47

**Navy
United States**

Littoral warfare: Adapting to brown-water operations. Frank J. Murphy, LCDR. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p65-73

Operational Maneuver From the Sea—making it work. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-65

Sea control and regional warfare. Michael Poirier, LCDR. por illus bibliog. *U.S.*

Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p63-65

United States

Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40

DODDS, Henry

Jane's interview (with Liberal/National Coalition Shadow Defence Secretary Alexander Downer). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p32

D'ODORICO, Jose C.

Long, hard road of Juan Paulik: Argentina's new Air Force Chief of Staff. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p10

DOGS

Jack, Stubby, Ebony, Zucha, Bub—all were soldiers of a sort, all were dogs. Mary E. Thurston. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p26+

MEDDS (Méchem Explosives and Drug Detection System): Detecting the "undetectable" mine. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p131-132

DOHERTY, Linda M.

On the other hand. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-25

DOHERTY, Terry

SOF (special operations forces) roles and missions: Re-examining the environment. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p21-23

DOLAN, Aaron A., SP

HOT (hands-on training) mission in joint readiness. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p21-23

DOLAN, Kristen, Capt

Is anyone up this frequency...? Operating in a heavy communications jamming environment. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-17

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

See also

Armed Forces - Dominican Republic

DONALDSON, Susan, Capt

Operation Andrew. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p4-8

DONNELLY, Eileen, jt auth

Cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contracts: Are we still writing them? Paul Stein and Eileen Donnelly. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-21

DONNELLY, Elaine

From a commissioner (on women in combat). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p55-56

DONNELLY, Thomas

-- and others

Operation Just Cause: The storming of Panama; book review. Thomas Donnelly, and others.

Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p80-82

DONNELLY, Tom

Iraqi Army: Smaller, battle worn—and loyal to Saddam. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p8

Upping the ante—U.S. troops plunge deeper into Somalia as they put a key warlord on the run. illus map tab. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14

-- and McIntire, Katherine

Rangers in Somalia: Anatomy of a firefight. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16+

-- and Naylor, Sean D.

10th Mountain strikes in Somalia; two wounded. map. *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p6

Index to Military Periodicals

-- and others

Somalia after-action review: Warriors or angels--case of 'mission creep' afflicts soldiers. Tom Donnelly, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p8+

DONOVAN, William J., MajGen

about

OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald, por illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives

DOOLITTLE, James H. (Jimmie), Gen

I could never be so lucky again: An autobiography; book review.

Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p74-75

about

American hero (Jimmy Doolittle). C.V. Glines, Col, Ret, por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-25

Final salute: Jimmy Doolittle laid to rest at Arlington. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p10

Jimmy Doolittle: 'Greatest aviator who ever lived' dies a hero at 96. Neff Hudson, illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p10

What Jimmy Doolittle meant to the Air Force. Lee Ewing, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p33

DORFF, Robert H.

-- jt editor

Persian Gulf crisis: Power in the post-Cold War world; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

Military Review 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p86-87

DORLAND, Gil

-- and Dorland, John

Duty, honor, company: West Point fundamentals for business success; book review.

Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-79

DORLAND, John, jt auth

Duty, honor, company: West Point fundamentals for business success; book review. Gil Dorland and John Dorland.

Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-79

DORN, Edwin

Transition to a world of nagging threats; remarks at the American Legion National Convention, 4 Sep '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 60 ('93): p1-4

about

Advocate of gays, women, blacks nominated for personnel post. Grant Willis, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p3

DOD personnel chief confirmed. Rick Maze, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p10

How Dorn views crucial issues. Grant Willis, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p26

New (DOD) personnel chief (Edwin Dorn) wants to meet troops. Grant Willis, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p8

DORR, Robert F.

Loadmasters. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50

DORWART, Jeffrey M.

Eberstadt and Forrestal: A national security partnership, 1909-1949; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p167-169

DOUGHAN, Cheryl A., jt auth

Predictive technology: Method or madness?

Frank A. Gagliardi and Cheryl A. Doughan, illus. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p12-15

DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt

Area reconnaissance techniques. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10-12

Bastogne: Aerial resupply of an encircled force. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-27

Leader's reconnaissance: An argument against it. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-14

Simple scraps of cloth (unit patches). illus.

Soldiers 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p52

Viet-Minh at Dienbienphu: Artillery in a mountainous environment. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p16-19

DOUGHERTY, Russell E., Gen, Ret

-- and others

Airpower at center stage. Russell E. Dougherty, Gen, Ret, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-63

DOUGHTY, Robert A., Col

Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France, 1940; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p102+

Reforming joint doctrine. illus bibliog. *JFO: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p40-47. Reprinted from *Parameters*, Autumn '92

DOUGLAS, Martin

Gulf states expand their navies. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p12-13

Pakistan's Navy in transition. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p20-22

DOWIS, Katrina K., 1stLt

The 95 soldier (program of the 64th MP Company, 95th MP Battalion, Bremerhaven, Germany). *Military Police* (Dec '92): p47-48

DOWLING, John, WgComdr

RAF helicopters--the first twenty years; book review.

RUSI Journal 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p83

DOWNES, Cathy

Special trust and confidence: The making of an officer; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p156-157

DOWNES, Eric S., Capt

Decline of the mission/the rise of intent. illus.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-52

DOWNING, LtCol

How to prepare for a focused type readiness inspection. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p18

DOYLE, Kathleen M.

Chiefs of ADA (Air Defense Artillery), por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p25-31

DRAFT, MILITARY. See MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

DRAGNETT, Kevin P., Lt

Light infantry snipers: Let's standardize personnel and equipment. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p5-7

DRAPER, Hal

Socialism from below; book review.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p339-340

DREA, Edward J.

MacArthur's ULTRA: Codebreaking and the war against Japan, 1942-1945; book review.

Military Intelligence 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p50-51

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p99

DREW, Dennis M., Col, Ret

Recasting the flawed downsizing debate. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p39-48

DRONES

Brevet: The eyes of the future (marketing

section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p73-78

"Firebee" target drone aircraft--four decades of success. Don Flamm, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p58-62+ South Africa's RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) pioneers. Christopher F. Foss, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p20-21

Unmanned eyes in the skies (remotely-piloted airborne vehicles and their descendants). Mike Witt, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p18+

See also

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
TARGETS, AERIAL

DRUFFNER, Richard A., Maj

-- and Lewis, Raymond J., Capt, Ret
Embedded training offers savings, improved learning. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p50-51

DRUGS

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) says no to drugs! Michael Schwartz, Capt and Brian Ray, Capt. chart illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p40-44

Cooperation scores in drug war. Mark D. Faram, illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p14

Counterdrug assistance: The number one priority. Robert E. Harmon, LtCol, and others, illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-35

Counterdrug task force. Douglas Ide, SSgt, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27

DOD shifts anti-drug focus to producers. John Boatman, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p18

Drug war flunks the test. Hance H. Hamilton, illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-46

Drug-interdiction warriors are better than ever, but they know that a long war still lies ahead. Warren Getler, illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-79

Enemy attacks with lethal force closer to home (Reservists fight drugs with Campaign Drug Free). Robert A. Erbetta, Capt, illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-54

High technology plays growing role in war on drugs. John Rhea, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p30-32

Interservice drug enforcement awareness exam. James L. McClinton, CDR, Ret, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p54-56

Military role in counterdrug operations under review. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p25

New regimen helps women during labor. Soraya S. Nelson, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p10

There's a good reason they're (drugs) illegal. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p21-23. Reprinted from Bulletin of the Civil Aviation Medical Association

War at home (the military's growing involvement in the domestic war on drugs). James Kitfield, illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-15

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others, illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

What's happening in the (counter) drug world? Sandra Gregory, LtCol, tab por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p6-8

Research and Development

Battling breast cancer. Heike Hasenauer, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p9-11
Testing

DRUGS (cont'd.)

Constitutional and statutory review of the Air Force Civilian Drug Testing Program. Michael H. Gilbert, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p53-99

DRYSDALE, Alasdair**-- and Hinnebusch, Raymond A.**

Syria and the Middle East peace process; book review.
Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p177-179

DUAL BASING. See DEPLOYMENT**DUAL COMPENSATION**

Dual compensation gets boost. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p8

DUBIA, John A., BrigGen

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. See issues of *Field Artillery*

DUBIK, James M., Col

On initiative and control. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-81

-- jt auth

Land warfare in the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-32

DUBINA, Victor, Capt, Ret

NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) legislative agenda and you. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-22+

DUCEY, Roch A.

Photovoltaics: Power from the sun. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p12-14

DUCOTE, Vernon J., MGySgt, Ret

Close pistol combat—the real story. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28

DUDLEY, William S.

Naval war of 1812: A documentary history, vol II; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p146-148

DUDMAN, John

United Nations: Peacekeepers stretched to the limit. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p20

DUDNEY, Robert S.

Forty percent down--and dropping. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-26
Weighing the evidence on POWs. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p70-73

DUEZABOU, John M., Sgt1C

Small unit terrain board exercises. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p45-49

DUFFY, James P.

Hitler slept late: And other blunders that cost him the war; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p80-81

DUGGER, Sterling K., Capt

-- and Durham, Forrest A., Capt
Defense Business Operations Fund and Unit Cost Resourcing: A new way of supporting weapon systems. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p22-24

DULLES, Allen

about
OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives

DUMOLT, Jim, Maj, jt auth

BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) perceptions. Dan Collins, LtCol and Jim Dumolt, Maj. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p30-32

DUNAWAY, Robert L., Capt, jt auth

Peacemaking in Somalia: A background brief. John F. Antal, Maj and Robert L. Dunaway, Capt. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-43

DUNCAN, George**about**

Haig's secret weapon (Chaplain George Duncan). Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-67

DUNCAN, Robert E., LtCol

Responsive air support. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p74-78

DUNCAN, Stephen M.**about**

Reserve shares success story. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-40

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

Wave of the future (National Guard and Reserves)? Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22-25

DUNETZ, Bryant R.

Latin America, Caribbean promise market bonanza. tab. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p29-31

DUNLAP, Richard E., SGM

German-American friendship jump. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p45

DUNLAP, Robert H., BrigGen**about**

Allied amphibious planning during World War I. Gerald C. Thomas, Jr, Col, Ret. por. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p68-69

DUNMORE, Spencer**-- and Carter, William**

Reap the whirlwind: The untold story of 6 Group, Canada's Bomber Force of World War II; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p52-53

DUNN, H. Warren

Corporal Dunn: Citizen-soldier. por. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p76-80

DUNN, James W.

Engineers in North Africa. map illus bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p46-48

DUNN, John

Ukrainian nuclear weapons debate. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p339-342

DUNN, Lewis A., editor

Arms control: What's next?; book review.
Sea Power 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47

DUNN, Michael Collins

Stalwart Saudi Air Force. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43

-- jt auth

Chinese airpower revs up. Julia A. Ackerman and Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p56-59

DUNNIGAN, James F.

How to make war: A comprehensive guide to modern warfare for the post-Cold War era; book review.

Sea Power 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p42

-- and Bay, Austin

From Shield to Storm: High-tech weapons, military strategy, and coalition warfare in the Persian Gulf; book review.

Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52

Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92

-- and Nofti, Albert A.

Shooting blanks: Making war that doesn't work; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p169

DUPUY, Trevor N., Col, Ret

Future wars: The world's most dangerous flashpoints; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

Armor 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52

Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover

Military Review 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p87-88

RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p75

Understanding defeat: How to recover from loss in battle to gain victory in war; book review.

Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51

DURCH, William J.

Building on sand: UN peacekeeping in the Western Sahara. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p151-171

DURHAM, Forrest A., Capt, jt auth

Defense Business Operations Fund and Unit Cost Resourcing: A new way of supporting weapon systems. Sterling K. Dugger, Capt and Forrest A. Durham, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p22-24

DURKAC, Lou, Capt

Develop winning air-to-air (A/A) skills. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p10-11

DURR, Charles W., Capt

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): Live fire operations. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-33

DUSHNYCK, Mark W., LtCol

Cameroon: CA (Civil Affairs) unit conducts joint medical exercise. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p28-29

DUITWEILER, James F., Maj, jt auth

District punches pachyderm: Trying to control the elephant-sized challenge of TQM (total quality management). Michael Diffley, Col and James F. Duttweiler, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p8-11

DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY

Lessons learned: The role of the engineer liaison officer. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p42-44

Lutz v. Secretary of the Air Force: At the edge of Feres? Kenneth G. Matern, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p161-173

DWYER, John

Seaborne deception: The history of U.S. Navy beach jumpers; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p79-80

DYCUS, Robert L., Sgt1C

-- and Watson, Kevin L., Capt
MSG Kouma Tank Gunnery Competition. illus por tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p36-38

DYER, Frank, MW4

End of an era for Army tactical nuclear weapons. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p10-11

DZIK, Theodore, jt auth

Distributed network links Army software developers (Army interoperability network). Myron Holinko and Theodore Dzik. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p115-118

E**ECCM. See ELECTRONIC COUNTER-COUNTERMEASURES****ECM. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**

E L I N T. *See* INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC
E S M. *See* ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES

EAGLE, Dan, LtCol

Promise of confidentiality. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22

Promise of confidentiality (safety investigation board reports). *Combat Edge* 1 no 12 (May '93): p16

EAKLE, Denny, LtCol, Jt auth

Distinctive, new uniform: A vision for the future Air Force. Will Jenkins, LtCol and Denny Eakle, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p43-48

EARHART, Amelia

about

Why the Navy didn't find Amelia. Richard E. Gillespie. illus por map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-77

EARTHQUAKES. *See* DISASTERS**EASTMAN, Mark A., Capt**

After Action Review: The link between training and the Army standard. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p46-47

EBATA, Kensuke

Japan poised for promotion. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p870-872

Japanese budget cut despite 'destabilizing factors'. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p13

US and Japan in technology transfer ju-jitsu. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p461-462

EBBERT, Jean

-- and Hall, Marie-Beth

Crossed currents: Navy women from WWI to Tailhook; book review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p99-100

EBERLE, James, Adm, Ret

Naval cooperation in the Indian Ocean. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p8-11

ECKERT, Nicholas J., Capt

Shoot to kill: A LIC (low intensity conflict) disaster in Northern Ireland. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p23-26

ECOLOGY. *See* ENVIRONMENT**ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

Facing the facts: The failure of nation assistance. David Tucker. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p34-40

Mission of foreign aid in the post-Cold War era; speech presented on the floor of the Senate 19 Mar '93. Patrick J. Leahy. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p38-43

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Economic analysis: The new emphasis. Steve Connair. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-7

Economic impact multipliers. Clayton K.S. Chun, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p8-11

Use of Saaty's analytic hierarchy process in economic analysis. David Christensen, Maj. and others. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p37-40

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

See also

Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Bulgaria - Economic Conditions

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Tidal waves of change. Carl L. Henn. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-18

ECONOMIC FORECASTING. *See***FORECASTING****ECONOMIC POLICY**

See also

Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Brazil - Economic Policy

ECONOMICS

Defense in the local economy. Tamar A. Mehuron. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p8. Map only

Economic driver (how economics impacts defence industry). Ron Smith. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p22-23+

Economics, national policy, and military strategy-the growing linkage in the 1990s. Walter J. Hosey. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-23

Logistics and the global economic challenge. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Madonna L. Ferris. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p8-9

ECUADOR

See also

Armed Forces - Ecuador

EDENS, Frank, Col, Ret

MACOM (Major Command) status (for Army Reserve) '93 goal. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-24

Reserves can do more. illus. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27

'We are citizens; we are soldiers; we are voters' (contacting your congressional representatives on military matters). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22

EDER, Marl K.

Without warning (soldiers come to the aid of a VA town hit by a surprise tornado). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p8

EDHOLM, Brian H., Capt

R&S (reconnaissance and surveillance) planning: Cornerstone to success on the battlefield. illus tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p27-33

EDUCATION

Papua New Guinea

Designing (a high school in Papua, New Guinea) in the rough. Mark L. Gillem, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44

United States

Army expands science, math student program. Darlene Smith. *Army Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 11 '93): p28

Education. por chart illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): E1-E16

Get smart (financial aid for education). Nick Addo. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p53+

Getting ahead: A matter of degree. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p12-13

Panel: Raise GI Bill contributions to hold down vet budget. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p10

Ready for the 21st century? (Veterans Affairs). Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p58-59

Soldiering and soldier education. Douglas K. Merrill, SGM. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7+

Soldiers to teachers. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-9

EDUCATION, MILITARY

See also

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS

Air Force

United States

Air Force Special Operations School: An emphasis on education. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p10-13

Douhet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? Kimble D. Stohry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Logistics training at AFIT (Air Force Institute of Technology). James W. Ross, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p38-39

New look in training (Air Education and Training Command). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p46-48

Only the trained survive! (Air Force survival training). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p10-13

Ready for the long-term. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-12

Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

Structure and standards (Air Force Year of Training); from a speech to the Air Force Association National Convention Sep '92. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p17-19

They saw their opportunities and they excelled (enlisted awards). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p42-45

United States Air Force Academy. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-13

Wiring diagram of your future. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

See also

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

AIR WAR COLLEGE

SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL

Armed Forces

Report to the United States Congress: IMET (international military education training) human rights training. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 2 (Winter '92-'93): p53-56

Great Britain

Britain's MoD links with the academic community. Margaret Aldred. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p261-269

Latin America

Military turn of mind: Educating Latin American officers. Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-17

United States

Caring for combat casualties (Combat Casualty Care Course at Camp Bullis). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p17-20

Grad school: Forget the golf clubs. Regina Pedigo Galvin. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p47+

IMET (International Military Education and Training): A cornerstone of cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p96-102

Limits of jointness. Seth Cropsey. illus por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79

Report to the United States Congress--implementation of the expanded IMET (International Military Education

EDUCATION, MILITARY (cont'd.)
and Training) initiative; reprint of a 1 May '93 report to Congress. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p103-109

Army
Russia

Comparison of CGSC (Command and General Staff College) and the Frunze Military Academy. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p2-11

United States

Armor School reorganization: Raising the 16th Cavalry Regiment. Michael I. Prevou, Maj. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-45

Career-long sex harassment classes to be required. Greg Seigle. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p16

Company training meetings. Robert S. Staby, Capt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p46-47

Dream assignment-teaching at West Point. James J. Carafano, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-50

Going for gold bars (Officer Candidate School). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p37-41

Here they speak only Russian (U.S. Army Russian Institute in Garmisch, Germany). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-46

Learning to lead (USAR Forces School's Primary Leadership Development Course). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-43

Mind is the key to victory. William M. Steele, MajGen and Edward E. Thurman, Col. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p12-19

More than cops (Military Police Corps School). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-21

New Army, new MOSS (military occupational specialty). Donna Miles. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-48

NTC's (National Training Center) bad guys. Julia Bobick, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-17

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, BrigGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

Part of the community. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27

President Clinton at West Point. Richard M. Arndt, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p8

School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40

The 95 soldier (program of the 64th MP Company, 95th MP Battalion, Bremerhaven, Germany). Katrina K. Dowis, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p47-48

Total Army Warrant Officer Career Center. David E. Helton, CW5. illus por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p3-4

Training NCOs: Libby Noncommissioned Officers Academy. Edgar A. Stitt, SSgt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p20-22

Use of history in professional development. Steven R. Van Kirk, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37

Warrant career plan takes shape. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p3-4

Where tomorrow's victories begin (Training and Doctrine Command). Frederick M. Franks, Jr., Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10

(Oct '93): p46-49+

See also

ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

ARMY AIR DEFENSE ARTILLERY

SCHOOL

ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND

SCHOOLS

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF

COLLEGE

MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT,

NY

ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Marine Corps

United States

Education: Ammunition for the field grade officer's T/O weapon...his mind! Ord J. Fink, Jr., Col. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-57

Marine Corps Research Center: The Corps builds an arsenal of information. H. William Greenup, Col., Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46

(Marine) Corps' advanced logistics officer course. Thomas J. Czech, LtCol. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-42

NCOs (noncommissioned officers) and education. Joseph R. Svinth, SSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p48-49

See also

MARINE CORPS COMBAT

DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

National Guard

Armed Forces

Dedication to the future strength of the National Guard: LaVern E. Weber National Guard Professional Education Center. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-31

Navy

Great Britain

Way astern: Why not HMS Fisher? Ian McGeoch, VAdm. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p144-148

United States

Go, NAPS, go! (Naval Academy Preparatory School). Stephen Myslinski, CDR, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p45-48

Rethinking graduate education. John A. Byrne, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p69-70

See also

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Reserve Forces

Army

United States

Reserve Component CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): A call for action. Joseph P. Moore, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p28-32

Reserve Officers Training Corps

Cadets in Korea (Junior ROTC). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p28-30

EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY

Armed Forces

United States

Paying for school. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36

Navy

United States

Get smart (balancing college with a career in the Navy). John Burlage. por tab illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 52 (Oct 4 '93): p12-15

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC

See also

MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Army

United States

Science playground (National Science Center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p39-41

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL

See also

MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

MOBILE TRAINING UNITS

RETRAINING PROGRAM

Air Force

United States

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15

Structure and standards (Air Force Year of Training); from a speech to the Air Force Association National Convention Sep '92. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p17-19

Army

United States

Getting the signal (Morse code interceptors). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

Doing your homework (choosing your child's new school). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p45-46

Downhill slide (shortfalls in federal school funding). Nick Adde. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p47-48

Fighting for control (of schools at stateside bases). Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p18

SAT scores rise again at overseas schools. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p6

EDUCATION WITH INDUSTRY PROGRAM. See TRAINING WITH INDUSTRY PROGRAM

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Embedded training offers savings, improved learning. Richard A. Druffner, Maj and Raymond J. Lewis, Capt, Ret. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p50-51

EDWARDS, Deseré D., Capt

CSS (Combat Service Support) Battle Lab revolutionizes Ordnance. chart illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p10-14

EDWARDS, Donald E., MajGen

Never-ending question: What is the right force structure and force mix? illus bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p42-44+

EDWARDS, Peter

Crises and commitments. The politics and diplomacy of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts 1948-65; book review.

Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p36

Crises and commitments: The official history of Australia's involvement in Southeast Asian conflicts 1948-1975; book review.

RUSI Journal 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p64

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

EFFICIENCY

Performance measurement: Managing for best value. Karen Cleary Alderman. illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p13-18

EFFICIENCY RATINGS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

EGGERS, Jeff, Capt, editor

Reaching new heights with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting

EGGERS, Jeff, Capt, editor (cont'd.)
Enhancement). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-7

EGYPT

Al-Gama'a Al-Islamiyya--Egypt and the challenge of Islam. Paul Wilkinson. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p272-273

Egypt's challenge is the challenge facing the West and the moderate Middle Eastern states. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p16

Escalating tension in the Nile Valley. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p167

See also

Armed Forces - Egypt

MISSILES - Egypt

EHTESHAMI, Anoushiravan

Armed forces of the Islamic Republic of Iran. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80

EIDE, Vigleik, Gen

NATO in the new era: The military dimension. por illus chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p7-10+

EIDSMOE, John A., LtCol

New constitutional convention? Critical look at questions answered, and not answered, by Article Five of the United States Constitution. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p35-63

EIFLER, Carl F., Col

about

Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Carl F. Eifler. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p47

EIKENBERRY, Karl W., LtCol

Challenges of peacekeeping. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-20

Improving MOUT (military operations on urban terrain) and battle focused training. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p36-39

Infantry battalion commander and his FSO (fire support officer)-tactics and team building, pt 2. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p47-49. Pt 1, Focusing on training. (Aug '93): p33-36

EIKMEIER, Dale C., Maj

First to fire: The ADA (air defense artillery) officer and the S2 (intelligence officer). illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p5-6

EISENHOWER, Dwight D., Gen

about

Dark days of white knights (three US World War II leaders and their early career difficulties). Cole C. Kingseed, Col. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-75

Eisenhower: Simple themes from an extraordinary man; remarks at Eisenhower Leadership Prize awards ceremony, Jun '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 40 ('93): p1-3

EISENSTADT, Michael

Iraqi armed forces two years on. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p121-127

Syria and the terrorist connection. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p33-35

Syria's strategic weapons. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p168-173

EJECTION

ADAM (Advanced Dynamic Anthropomorphic Manikin). Robert T. Holitz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-21

Just what were they thinking (ejection during out-of-control situations). James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p4-7

See also

PARACHUTE JUMPING

EJECTION EQUIPMENT

History

Safety warrior: Our past pays off (important milestones in flight safety). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-8

EL SALVADOR

Interview: Special Forces in El Salvador; interview with LtCol Geoffrey Lambert, LtCol Frank Pedrozo and Col J.S. Roach. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p34-38

See also

Air Force - El Salvador

Armed Forces - El Salvador

ARMOR - El Salvador

ARMORED VEHICLES - El Salvador

Army - El Salvador

GUNS - El Salvador

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - El Salvador

Politics and Government

New era in El Salvador. Julio A. Montes. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47

Strategic Importance

Lessons from El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p100-108

ELAM, Anthony J., jt auth

High performance computing looms as technology matures. Merritt E. Jones and Anthony J. Elam. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p76-78

ELDER, Donald, Col

Force projection and combined arms. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p17-20

ELDRIDGE, "Bo", LtCol

Desert Storm: The mother of all battles; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-79

ELECTIONS

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

See also

VOTING

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

ELECTRICITY

Photovoltaics: Power from the sun. Roch A. Ducey. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p12-14

Plugging in to electric vehicles. Gordon T. Bratz. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p40-44

ELECTRO-OPTICS

Optronics--scratching the surface of possibilities. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66+

Through defence glass(es); interview with Tom O'Neill, Managing Director of Barr & Stroud. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32

US Navy shipboard electro-optics: Passive sensor programmes shape up. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p28-30+

ELECTROMAGNETIC GUNS. *See* KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Killing them softly (new electronic warfare applications). Don Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-42+

See also

RADIO WAVES

ELECTRONIC COUNTERCOUNTERMEASURES**Study and Teaching**

New life for contract training flight services. Steve Bradshaw. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59+

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

Air versus ground--the electronic battle. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36+

Black magic of electronic warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p18-20+

Defence against anti-tank missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p254-257

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Gulf War--battle of the circuitboards. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60+

Infrared battleground. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p41-45

Is anyone up this frequency...? Operating in a heavy communications jamming environment. Kristen Dolan, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-17

Parry and thrust: The radar/EW (electronic warfare) duel. Don Herskovitz. illus. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p42+

Window of deceit (electronic countermeasures used in WWII). K. Scott. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-42

See also

JAMMING

Equipment

Elements of EW (electronic warfare) expendables. Don Herskovitz. illus. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p40+

Western European expendables activity. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p46+

History

Blinding radar's eye: The Air Force and electronic countermeasures in World War II. Daniel T. Kuehl, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p14-24

Research and Development

B-1 ECM (electronic countermeasures) upgrade to be top EW (electronic warfare) programme. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p14

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. Bill Franklin, Capt and Ken MacGarrigle, 1stLt. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20

Data storage products--taking the "byte" out of the growing demand. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p20-23

Digitization: Key to landpower dominance. Wesley K. Clark, MajGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-33

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

Electronic Data Interchange: Military implements EDI to speed and facilitate transportation tenders. Jessie Alderson. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p20-21

Open systems key to Europe's interoperability. Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p47-49

Seamless networks mark 90's DOD information technology. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p57-62

See also

COMPUTERS
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

ARGOSystems goes for EW export markets. Scott R. Gourley. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p42-44+

Armored vehicle power enhanced by electronics. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p19-21

COTS (Commercial-Off-The-Shelf): The key to a tougher military marketplace. Tracy Markie. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p29-32

Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Military Technology*

In pursuit of the petabyte. Don Herskovitz. illus. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-38+

Innovative technologies are central to German industry. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p24-26

Power supply designs getting high tech treatment. Curt Alway. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p27-34

Sampling of solid-state power systems and subsystems. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p62-65

Special report on electronics. John Keller, and others. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p39-40+

Tropical trials (effects on military equipment). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52+

VTS (Vessel Traffic Service): Another remedy for defense conversion. Harry F. Eustace. illus. chart tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p39-41

See also

COMPUTERS
DETECTION EQUIPMENT
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
TRANSISTORS

Characteristics

Digital receivers offer ease of use, efficiency. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p61-62

Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. Virginia C. Day and Zachary F. Lansdowne. illus chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33

Sampling of solid-state power systems and subsystems. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p62-65

Directories

14th annual directory and buyer's guide. por tab illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 4 ('93): entire issue

1993 buyer's guide (to product categories). *Defense Electronics* 25 no 4 ('93): p15-16+

Hardening

Rugged or ruggedized. Do you know the difference? Zeev Kalansky. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p37

Rugged systems evolving to meet military

needs. Doug Patterson. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p43-46

Reliability

Cost reduction strategies for military computers. John Blair. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p40-41

Thermal management a critical requirement for today's avionics. Dave Maass. illus chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p33-36

Research and Development

Targeting taken to new degrees. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p27

Testing

Test equipment for many reasons. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p33-35

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE

Commercial connector designs satisfy military applications. Andrew Dawson and David Shaffer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p32-33+

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Airborne EW (electronic warfare): Diversity struggles to survive in a smaller market. Bernard Blake. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p619-623

Avionics--flights of fancy. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p42+

Gulf War--battle of the circuitboards. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60+

Infrared battleground. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p41-45

Lockheed Sanders and McDonnell in USAF MSS (Mission Support System) competition. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p76+

Many faces of integrated avionics. T. Watts and Curtis Milton. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36+

Multimedia controls steer French fighters. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p17-18

New or improved to replace Hawkeye? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p434+

Systems updating. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p36+

Technology and air attack. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p65-68+

Vivid digital imagery offers real-time tactical control. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p22-23+

Maintenance and Repair

Circuit board repair and base self-sufficiency. William P. Quinones, Capt. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p16-18

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. Antony Preston. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

Black magic of electronic warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p18-20+

European naval EW (electronic warfare) industry. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-64+

Integrating integration--trends in naval C31 (command, control and communications) systems. Stuart Slade. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p20-22+

Naval weapons and sensors. Mike Witt. illus.

Asian Defence Journal no 5 (May '92): p34+

Shipboard EW (electronic warfare) targets 21st century combatant. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-32+

Signals at sea. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70

Soviet EW installations in major combatants 1967-1991. John Jordan. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p40-41

Through a glass, not quite so darkly. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p30-32+

Trends in naval combat systems. Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p58-60+

US Navy shipboard electro-optics: Passive sensor programmes shape up. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p28-30+

ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Checklist of major electronic systems (electronics work in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, Mass., and Rome Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p64-69

ELECTRONIC SECURITY COMMAND. See AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE COMMAND

ELECTRONIC SWITCHING. See SWITCHING SYSTEMS

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

Checklist of major electronic systems (electronics work in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, Mass., and Rome Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p64-69

ELECTRONIC WARFARE

Air versus ground--the electronic battle. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36+

Black magic of electronic warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p18-20+

Down to earth EW (electronic warfare). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p52-56

Electronic combat at the sharp end. Guy Hooper, Capt. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p48+

Electronic warfare for the world's navies--Racal in the 1990's. Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p54-60

Electronic warfare: The applied technology for total defence? (Company profile--Avtronics). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p68-69

Getting together in EW (electronic warfare manufacturers are developing new strategies and products). Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p43-45

Keeping an eye on the enemy: Integrated communications EW (electronic warfare) required for land forces. Niels R. Wiethäcker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p223-226

Ordnance Corps and directed energy weapons. Benjamin F. Magwood. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p18-19

Taking threats too lightly? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-48+

See also

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

- ELECTRONIC WARFARE (cont'd.)**
- ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**
- ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES**
- Canada**
 Equipment
Shipboard EW (electronic warfare) targets 21st century combatant. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-32+
- Equipment**
Airborne EW (electronic warfare): Diversity struggles to survive in a smaller market. Bernard Blake. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p619-623
- Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*
- Eastern dream or Pacific nightmare? Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-34+
- European naval EW (electronic warfare) industry. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-64+
- EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p
- Lightweight electronic-warfare equipment. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1211-1216+
- Many faces of integrated avionics. T. Watts and Curtis Milton. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36+
- Study and Teaching**
Open air generic range for testing and training. Ming-Chiang Li. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64
- Equipment**
Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) simulators. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p67+
- Terminology**
Turning lessons learned into policy. Jim Gray, Col. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p87-88+
- United States**
EW (electronic warfare) tactics: Massing electronic bullets. Stuart E. Deakin, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p8-11
- Gulf War--battle of the circuitboards. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60+
- Infrared battleground. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p41-45
- UAV's (unmanned aerial vehicles) and EW (electronic warfare): The perfect marriage. James C. Massaro, Col. illus bibliog tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p32+
- Equipment**
Better than expected (Army electronic warfare programs progress). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p47-50
- Naval TACAIR EW (electronic warfare) procurement: A time for change. John Hatten, LCDR. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p52-53+
- Shipboard EW (electronic warfare) targets 21st century combatant. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-32+
- Spinning the wheel again (at the Aeronautical Systems Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p105-106+
- Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--the digitalization of the battle zone. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p121-123
- Testing**
AOC (Association of Old Crows) studies modeling and simulation. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-59
- Organization**
Spinning the wheel again (at the Aeronautical Systems Center). Stephen M. Hardy. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p105-106+
- Study and Teaching**
Navy EW (electronic warfare) education adjusts to change. Fred Levien. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p58-61
- ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES**
- EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p
- Equipment**
Low-cost ESM (electronic support measures): Technology opportunities? A.G. Self. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p54-57
- PILOT Mk 2--a versatile LPI (Low Probability of Intercept) radar. Bengt-Olof As. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p42-44
- Research and Development**
Low-cost ESM (electronic support measures): Technology opportunities? A.G. Self. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p54-57
- ELECTRONICS**
- Despite spending decline, electronic budgets burgeon. illus. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p50-52
- See also**
 AVIONICS
- ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- Airborne early warning: The market, the actors. Martin Streetly. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-26+
- BOWMAN's many strings. Mike Witt. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-67
- Business watch. See issues of *Interavia/Aerospace World*
- Buying the solution. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p35-37+
- Defense Electronics' top 100 companies. Mark Tapscott. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 4 ('93): p8+
- Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Military Technology*
- Evolving role of the computer industry: Capabilities and requirements in a new global environment. John T. Stihl, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p42+
- Software industry a vibrant marketplace. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51
- Special report on electronics. John Keller, and others. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p39-40+
- State-of-the-bus: Four industry experts provide an update on military bus architectures. Jerry Gipper, and others. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p33-35+
- VTS (Vessel Traffic Service): Another remedy for defense conversion. Harry F. Eustace. illus chart tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p39-41
- Asia**
Asia-Pacific--defence electronics trends. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p78-80+
- Directories**
14th annual directory and buyer's guide. por tab illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 4 ('93): entire issue
- Directory (company listing). illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 4 ('93): p58-106
- Europe**
European naval EW (electronic warfare) industry. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-64+
- Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation systems/Global Positioning System): Europe hedges its bets. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p332-334
- Europe, Eastern**
Evolving business change expands European markets. Loren D. Diedrichsen. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p53-55
- France**
Dassault Electronique. Patricia Pineau and Michael Burton, Air Commodore, Ret. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p55-58
- Dassault Electronique: Future set fair. Pierre Condom. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p28+
- Germany**
Innovative technologies are central to German industry. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p24-26
- Great Britain**
Electronics industrial view. David Fletcher. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p43-47
- Thorn EMI Electronics: A major force in the defence industry. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p70-71+
- Two pillars--sound finance and advanced technology; interview with Geoffrey Pattie, Chairman GEC-Marconi. Ezio Bonsignore. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p42-45
- Middle East**
Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+
- Pacific Region**
Eastern dream or Pacific nightmare? Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-34+
- GPS (Global Positioning System) manufacturers see opportunities in Pacific Rim. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p52-54+
- Russia**
C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) defense conversion markets, pt 1. Harry F. Eustace. chart tab map por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p28+
- Military electronics in Russia. Yuri Koslov and Sergei Rebrov. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p10-13+
- South Africa (Republic)**
South Africa's defence electronics industry. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p70-72+
- Spain**
Spain seeks EW (electronic warfare) exports with Santiago and Taran. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p322
- Taiwan**
Taiwan's aggressive actions expand

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

(cont'd.)
electronics industry. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p37

United States

ARGOSystems goes for EW export markets. Scott R. Gourley. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p42-44+

COTS (Commercial-Off-The-Shelf): The key to a tougher military marketplace. Tracy Markie. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p29-32

Extending GPS (Global Positioning System) on land, sea and air. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p42-44+

JIT (Just-In-Time) in the defense electronics industry. Carl R. Templin, LtCol and Thomas E. Hendrick. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p26-35

Looking for the silver lining (surviving in the military computer industry). Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p44+

Powerful market forces buoy digital information industry. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p85-88+

Procurement reforms essential to defense electronics industry health; interview with Peter F. McCloskey, President of the Electronics Industries Association. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p23-24

ELLEN, Eric

Look into Asian piracy. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20+

ELLER, Cynthia

Conscientious objectors and the Second World War: Moral and religious arguments in support of pacifism; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p85-87

ELLERTSON, Jack W., Col**-- and Allardice, Robert R., Maj**

Capturing institutional knowledge (producing after-action reports). *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p78-81

ELLIOT, H. Wayne, LtCol

Military lawyers go to war. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46+

ELLIS, Graham R.

Building a successful performance measurement system. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-24

ELMO, David S., Maj

Food distribution for Operation Provide Comfort. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p80-81

ELSHTAIN, Jean Bethke, editor

Just war theory; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p637-640

ELWELL, Jody J., SP

Riot ready (Maryland National Guard soldiers learn skills needed to contain civil disturbances). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p50

ELY, Robert

Pioneers of progress; interview with AFMC Commander Gen Ronald W. Yates. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-33

EMBARGO

Enforcing sanctions: A growth industry. Adam B. Siegel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p130-134

In Haiti, the vision is clear: Embargo. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p6

New ties with Vietnam criticized. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p22+

EMERGENCY RESPONSE CAPABILITY PROGRAM

NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) aids chemical engineering operations. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-40

Directories

1993 "yellow pages": Emergency and disaster response capabilities of SAME (Society of American Military Engineers) sustaining member firms. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p192-208

EMERGING NATIONS. See STATES, NEW**EMERY, James S.**

Is there a logistics corps in our future? illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p8-10

Quartermaster Corps' vision of the future. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31

EMIGRATION. See IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION**EMMETT, P.C., FltLt**

Software warfare: The emerging future. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p56-60

EMOTIONS

Safety and anger. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p26-28

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

Battles in the workplace. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p22

Defense in the local economy. Tamar A. Mehuron. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p8. Map only

Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): F1-F11

House, Senate OK expanded low-income tax credit. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20

Love, hate or veterans preference. Leigh Rivenbank. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p30-31

Moonlighting (soldiers working a second job). Heike Hasenauer. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52

New VA (Department of Veterans Affairs)? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p10-12

One more sacrifice: When a military spouse files for unemployment, most states usually say...no! Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p37-38

Report: Shifting defense money can create jobs. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p9

Right job (finding it after leaving the military). Jack Weible. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p39-40

Second careers: Life after service, pt 2. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): R1-19. Pt 1, 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): R1-R18

Working solution: Temping can be a stopgap or a way of life for military spouses and recently discharged service members. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p61+

Workshop attendees said to find job faster. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p25

See also

MOONLIGHTING**EMRICK, Ron**

Spearhead beyond control (Battle of Grandson, 1476). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p42-49

ENCRYPTION. See CRYPTOGRAPHY**ENERGY BEAM WEAPONS. See BEAM WEAPONS****ENERGY CONSERVATION****BERC (Building Envelope Research Center):**

Energy-efficient buildings. Jeffrey E. Christian. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p28-31

Fort Irwin lauded for research. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

ENERGY DEPT

Sparing the labs (the national laboratories mission evolves from defense to defense-conversion). Shana Judge. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+

ENERGY RESOURCES. See POWER RESOURCES**ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS****Air Force**

Reducing the risk. Andy White, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

See also

ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER**Army****History**

ERTC (Engineer Replacement Training Center) at Fort Leonard Wood. Larry D. Roberts. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p76

Navy

Navy's new engineering service center. Joe Connell. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p9

ENGINEER UNITS**Air Force**

Meeting the future (Air Force). James E. McCarthy, BrigGen. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-38

Army

36th Engineer Group in Somalia: Operation Restore Hope. Phillip R. Anderson, Col, and others. illus tab map. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p2-8

Bold Shift: An engineer partnership. Allen C. Estes, Maj. chart. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p14-17

Corps (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers), the future. Arthur E. Williams, LtGen. tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42

Forward-deployed, all-contingency, Corps, (130th) Engineer Brigade. John L. Craig, LtCol. illus tab chart map. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p7-11

Responding to Hurricane Andrew: The 10th Mountain (Division) deploys to Florida.... Peter Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p2-5

...The 43rd Engineers link up (assistance following Hurricane Andrew). Allen C. Estes, Maj and Alex Lucas, 1stLt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p6-8

See also

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS**Equipment**

Keeping our nukes (nuclear densimeters): Enforcing unit responsibilities. Donald H. Purinton, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p26-29

Coast Guard

Strategy for the 90s (Coast Guard). Peter A. Bunch, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35

Navy

Quality support to a changing navy. Jack E. Buffington, RADM. chart tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-32

Organization

Close up: Engineer restructure initiative. Alan Schlie. chart. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p20-24

ENGINEERING

14 academy whiz kids bring physics to life. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19

ENGINEERING (cont'd.)

(Dec 13 '93): p31

Bosnia: Engineer planning for operations other than war. David R. Brown, Maj. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p2-6

*See also***CIVIL ENGINEERING****MILITARY ENGINEERING****Equipment**

Digging with a ripper bucket. Nicholas H. Collins. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p45-46

Organization

Close up: Engineer restructure initiative. Alan Schlie. chart. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p20-24

Standards

Determining the engineer end state. Robert Flowers, Col. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p8-9

ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Navy's new engineering service center. Joe Connell. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p9

Public works infrastructure R&D: The federal (and DOD) role. Carl O. Magnell. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12

ENGINEERS**Army**

ACE (armored combat earthmover) in the hole. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p17

Honest ABE (assistant brigade engineer officer) and the S2 (intelligence officer): Breaching the obstacles to get good tactical intelligence. William C. West, LtCol. tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p14-16

Interview with Major General Daniel Christman. Catherine Eubanks. por. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p18-24

Lessons learned: The role of the engineer liaison officer. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p42-44

History

Engineers in North Africa. James W. Dunn. map illus bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p46-48

Terrain intelligence and battlefield success: A historical perspective. William J. Bayles, Maj. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p50-53

Training

Through the breach (engineer battalions train to remain combat ready). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

Training tomorrow's engineer leaders...today! (Cadet District Engineer Program). Terry D. Hand, Col and Christopher J. Toomey, Maj. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p8-10

Navy

Way astern: Why not HMS Fisher? Ian McGeoch, VAdm. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p144-148

ENGINES

Top contract categories: Aircraft--the return of the X-planes. John D. Morrocco. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p112+

*See also***AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Engines****AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines****DIESEL ENGINES****GAS TURBINES****HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Engines****JET ENGINES****ENGLISH, Adrian J.**

Argentina--the rise and fall of a regional superpower. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p474-478

Cuban armed forces--a revised order of battle.

illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p276-279

Guatemala--the unending war. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p229-232

Latin American navies: The decline continues. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p12-14+

Update on the Argentine Army. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p190

ENGLISH, John A.

Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign: A study of failure in high command; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 5 (May '93): p96-97

Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p90

ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM

Task evaluations--it's show me time. Baird, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p15

ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Architects of understanding (Senior Enlisted Advisors). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p14-16

Avenue of hope: Recruits in search of 'the good life,' a secure future in Army. Chris Murray. por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Drawdown details for NCOs. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p10-11

Enlisted excellence. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p101

Enlisted forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14

Getting ahead: A matter of degree. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p12-13

Last to pass: After 70 years, the boot camp in San Diego shuts its doors. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p12-15

Pillars of support (profiles of various enlisted and civilian personnel in a variety of Air Force jobs). illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-40

Surface warfare pins getting scarcer. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 31 (May 10 '93): p8

Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p12-13

*See also***NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS****SOLDIERS****Statistics**

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993. chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

Training

Bring back the specialists. Harley J. Gray. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p24

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Innovative leader for the force of tomorrow (Gen John Michael Loh). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p25

Making boot camp more like life at sea. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 3 (Oct 25 '93): p4

Ready for the long-term. Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-12

They saw their opportunities and they excelled (enlisted awards). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p42-45

Wiring diagram of your future. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

ENLISTMENT. *See RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT***ENLISTMENT. *See REENLISTMENT*****ENVIRONMENT**

Aberdeen (Proving Ground, MD) hit with environmental fine. Catherine Riddle. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p23

Army gets greener. Gerald C. Brown, BrigGen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p64-66

Army stewardship of the environment-logistics' role in promoting a cleaner environment. Susan Livingstone and George Carlisle. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-6

Army's war for the environment. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-19

Chemical weapons dump sites slated for clean-up. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 41 (May 10 '93): p15

Edgewood (Arsenal, Md): A case study in cleanup. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p19-21

Going, going, gone (market techniques for pollution abatement). Linda Langhorst Raclin. illus map por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p40-42+

Top government purchasers (for the Department of Energy: Energy goes greener). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p104-105

Tortoise vs. tank: No contest (ailing species has a top priority on environmental list). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16

Wetlands and riparian ecosystems. Anthony J. Krzysik. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p46-48

*See also***POLLUTION****Study and Teaching**

Bringing back buffalo. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-51

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Army gets greener. Gerald C. Brown, BrigGen. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p64-66

Becoming an environmental activist: The process of transformation from everyday life into making history in the hazardous waste movement. Hal Aronson. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p63-80

Bioventing to success. Albert J. Ricciardelli. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p12-14

Cleaning up the CW (chemical weapons) legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p26+

DOD goes green. Tom Slear. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p4-7

DOD's new approach to environmental security; remarks to subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 14 May '93. Sherri Goodman. *Defense Issues* 8 no 26 ('93): p1-6

Environmental compliance: Implications for senior commanders. William D. Palmer, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-92

Environmental concern among local citizens a test of competing perspectives. David Kowalewski and Karen L. Porter. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p37-62

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

(cont'd.)

Environmental economics and logistics engineering. Katherine Pratt, tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p22-27

Environmental liability: Now it's personal. David S. Shepherd, CDR. illus. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-45

Environmental restoration effort takes on momentum. por. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p16-17

"Greening" of the ecopolitics of the world-system: Amazonia and changes in the ecopolitics of Brazil. Luiz C. Barbosa. biblio. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p107-134

How secure are your training areas? Lawrence E. Casper, LtCol. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p42-44

Logistics of pollution prevention: Life cycle and Total Quality Management. Cathy Andrews. biblio. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p32-35

Military and the environment in the Brazilian Amazon. Charles H. Wood and Marianne Schminke. map biblio. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p81-105

Military cleanup spurs new, cheaper solutions. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p34-35

Preventing pollution before it starts. Eric L. Stephens. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p26

Protecting the Korean environment. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p5-7

Protecting the prairie (at Ft. Riley, KS). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42

Restoring the earth (Army's environmental record). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-20

State response to land use initiative in Hawaii: Demobilizing and depoliticizing environmental opposition. Negin Modavi. biblio. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p11-36

Tidal waves of change. Carl L. Henn. illus. biblio. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-18

Value of NEPA (National Environmental Protection Act). Emily Brown. illus. tab biblio. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p32-37

Workin' on the (Mississippi) River. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-42

Costs

Environmental economics 101. Carl L. Henn. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-5

Research and Development

Technology demonstration and evaluation. Robert P. Bartell, and others. tab illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p6-8

Study and Teaching

Environmental education in New Jersey: A plan of action. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p39-40

Living in harmony (at Fort Huachuca, Ariz.). Darrell Cochran, MSGt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20

Professional redevelopment for logisticians. Robert G. Stein. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p36-38

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Environmental compliance in Army project management. Tod Jordan, Capt. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p20-21

Environmental jobs for veterans backed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27

'93): p29

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.*See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY***EQUAL OPPORTUNITY**

Equal opportunity business is readiness business. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-9

Equal opportunity misconception and the accession/selection paradox. Daniel F. Harrington, Capt. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p38-42

EQUATORIAL GUINEA*See also*

Armed Forces - Equatorial Guinea

EQUIPMENT

Programs and contracts. *See issues of International Defense Review*

See also

Subhead Equipment under specific subjects, e.g. AEROMEDICAL
EVACUATION - Equipment

Air Force**Japan**

Japan's balancing act. Paul Beaver. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p24-25

United States

(Gen) McPeak orders analysis of equipment needs through 2015. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p7

Repairing or condemning aircraft support equipment. Kolenda, Maj. and Ansell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22

Armed Forces

Newsletter. *See issues of Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*

France

French Rapid Action Force equipment review. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p26-29+ **Great Britain**

Jane's interview (with United Kingdom Defence Secretary Malcolm Rifkind). Peter Howard. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p32

Netherlands

Beating the close-in threat (land-based Goalkeeper). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p22-23

Russia

Finding submerged submarines--with lasers. Norman Friedman. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p132 **South Africa (Republic)**

Equipment dilemma looms as South African budget is cut. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p19

United States**Maintenance and Repair**

Equipment-repair backlog worries logistics chiefs. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p13

Army**Germany**

Bundeswehr's new orientation. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

Thyssen Henschel's TH 495 MICV. Wolfgang Schneider. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-61

Great Britain

Up the road from 'Options' (UK ground forces). Ian Kemp. illus. tab map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p41+

United States

Aircrew Survival Armor Recovery Vest. Sheila M. Ryan, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52-53

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p239-242+

Bidding for bargains. Scott Price. illus.

Soldiers 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49Changing face of Europe. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7Company property accountability: The pillars of success. Chadwick W. Storie, Lt. and Michael J. Lentz, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31Enhanced soldier for the US Army. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p25Funding the force. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7'Ghostbusters' in the Saudi desert-- operating heavy equipment transporters. Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p14-17Keeping our nukes (nuclear densimeters): Enforcing unit responsibilities. Donald H. Purinton, Sgt1C. illus. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p26-29Lightening the Redleg lightfighter's load. Charles R. Rash, LtCol. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p48-50Modernizing the king of battle: An overview. Boyd L. Dastrup. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p28-32New way of doing business (defining post-Cold War threats, and developing ways to counter them, are job one for Army battle laboratories). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-52Returning Reserve component equipment. Ed Peschke, LtCol. and Walter R. Schumm, LtCol. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34Troops may keep gear for life. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p6TRU-ARPS (Theater Reserve Unit Sets, Army Readiness Package, South) from concept to reality. Charlotte E. Kimball, LtCol. illus. chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p18-20**Maintenance and Repair**

Anatomy of TM (technical manual) -10/-20 maintenance standard. Matthew P. Caputo, CW4, Ret. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p4-7

'Big Red 1' reconstitution, pt 2. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Michael W. Brown, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p30-33. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

Training contributes to readiness. John W. Bucher, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p36-37

Research and Development

CSS (Combat Service Support) Battle Lab revolutionizes Ordnance. Deseré D. Edwards, Capt. chart illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p10-14

Putting it to the soldier test. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31

Testing

"Cold War" confidence (soldiers put Army weapons and equipment to the test in Alaska). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31

Tropic test. Delores Nelson. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p21

Korea (South)

Research and Development
South Korean business: Diversify for survival. illus. tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+

Maintenance and Repair

Training contributes to readiness. John W. Bucher, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p36-37

Marine Corps**United States**

Jane's interview (with Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr., Commandant of the US Marine Corps).

EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)

Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p32

Weapons/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p206-209

Maintenance and Repair

Automated production control system for the Corps' maintenance depots. Felix M. Bush, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-38

Marine Corps maintenance study for the year 2000 and beyond. Mark B. Geis. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p34-36

**National Guard
Air Force**

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p94-96+

Army

Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p88-90+

'Storm' prompts upgrades. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p19

Navy

Denmark's naval modernization-- survival through innovation. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-56

Poland

Jane's interview (with Chief of Polish Naval Aviation Commodore Jan Kania). Piotr Butowski. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p32

Reserve Forces*Navy**United States*

Naval Reserve of the future: A response to the RAND report 'Assessing the structure and mix of future Active and Reserve forces'. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. por. illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p23-30+

United States

Government Executive office productivity guide. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): sup 12p

EQUIPMENT CONVERSION

Swords into plough shares? Conversion of the Russian defence industry. Rainer W. Rupp. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p23+

ERBETTA, Robert A., Capt

Enemy attacks with lethal force closer to home (Reservists fight drugs with Campaign Drug Free). illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-54

ERBSCHLOE, Don, Maj

May the corposants have mercy on us all (St Elmo's Fire phenomenon). illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p4-6

ERDEM, Vahit

Constituting a defence industry infrastructure. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p89-92+

ERITREA

Eritrea separates from Ethiopia: Geopolitically significant, economically pressed. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p10-12

See also

Armed Forces - Eritrea

EROSION

Modeling beach control benefits. Thomas C. MacAllen and Michael G. Cannon. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p64-67

ERSSON, Svante O., Jt auth

Politics and society in Western Europe, 2nd ed; book review. Tan-Eriklane and Svante O. Ersson.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p351-352

ESA, Shahrudin

Royal Brunei armed forces--shaping up for the future. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p12-14

ESCAPE AND EVASION. See EVASION AND ESCAPE**ESHEL, David, LtCol, Ret**

Counterattack in the Sinai: 8 October 1973. illus por map. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p54-66

Daring to win: Special forces at war; book review.

Air Force Times 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58

ESPIONAGE

Australia: Burchett: Our man in the KGB. Roland Perry. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p31-32.

Also vol 20 no 1

Hostile intercepts aimed at information systems. Terry Metzgar. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p24-26

Jan Valtin was not the real name of this secret double agent, best-selling author and U.S. war hero. R.W. Kenney. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p20+

Need still exists to guard information for national defense. F. Peter Wiggington. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10

History

At the roof of the world, the Great Game moved into Tibet itself for a finale...with an added player. John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p18+

Spy without visible cause (William Heron). Arthur G. Sharp. illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p14+

ESPRIT DE CORPS

Every Marine a rifleman. Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-13

Our heritage. Michael Norman. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-32

What is it that makes Marines? Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-15

ESTERLINE, John H.**-- and Esterline, Mae**

How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective, 2nd ed; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p238-239

ESTERLINE, Mae, Jt auth

How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective, 2nd ed; book review. John H. Esterline and Mae Esterline.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p238-239

ESTES, Allen C., Maj

Bold Shift: An engineer partnership. chart. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p14-17

-- and Lucas, Alex, 1stLt

...The 43rd Engineers link up (assistance following Hurricane Andrew). illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p6-8

ESTIMATE OF THE SITUATION

MI (military intelligence) battalion synchronization matrix: Tactical tool for the commander and staff. Timothy J. Moynihan, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p38-41

Tactical BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) presentation techniques. Chester F. Brown, III, Capt. illus bibliog tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p34-39

ESTONIA

Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near

abroad". por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53

See also

Armed Forces - Estonia

Russia - Foreign Relations - Estonia

*Foreign Relations**Russia*

Soviet withdrawal from the Baltic states. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p61

ETHICS

Are we committed (to ethics)? Scott H. Frewing, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-59

Are you willing to lie? Would you lie your way to success? Jeff Blackman. por. *Interservice* 13 no 2 (Spring '93): p36-40

Before the battle. See issues of *Army Chasm of values*. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p2-11

Counsel's counsel: Which gifts are acceptable. Poston, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21. Reprinted from *Fuel Line*, Fall '92

Ethical odyssey of Oliver North. Anthony E. Hartle, Col. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-33

Ethics of military intervention: A chaplain's thoughts on putting it all into context. David W. Wollenburg, Ch(LtCol). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

New ethics standards simplify the rules: Fourteen principles. James D. Alstott. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-36

No free lunch? (a new comprehensive code of conduct for federal employees). G. Jerry Shaw, and others. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-41

Pol Pot: The paradox of moral correctness. Kishore Mahbubani. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p51-60

Procurement integrity: A level playing field. Chris Scott. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

Security assistance: Ethics, standards of conduct, and legal status. Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol and Charles Barry. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p113-117

Teaching military ethics. James H. Toner. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p33-40

See also

WAR - Ethical Aspects

ETHIOPIA

Last chance for a consensus government in Ethiopia? Nega Tegegne, MajGen, Ret. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p4-5

US Ethiopian policy in tatters as Addis coalition fractures. Bill Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p8-9

See also

Armed Forces - Ethiopia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Ethiopia

ETHNIC GROUPS

Beijing faces challenge from reawakened ethnic interests. Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p19

China, Central Asia, India and Pakistan now come face-to-face with vigorous separatism. J. Mohan Malik. map bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p10-13

Danger in the Balkans. Michael S. Evancevich. illus map chart bibliog.

ETHNIC GROUPS (cont'd.)

- Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p10-15+
- Druze minority in the Israeli military: Traditionalizing an ethnic policing role. Hillel Frisch. biblio. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p51-67
- Ethnic conflict and operations other than war. Horace L. Hunter, Jr., Col, Ret. tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-24
- Ethnic conflict in Russia: Implications for the United States. Ronald K. McMullen. tab map biblio. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p201-218
- Ethno-religious conflict in South Asia. Sumit Ganguly. biblio. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-109
- Hispanic soldiers. Mark Hayward. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48
- Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. Andrew Whiley. biblio. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50
- Reluctant warriors: The non-Russian nationalities in service of the Red Army during the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab biblio. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p426-445
- Turkey's Kurdish dilemma. Henri J. Barkey. biblio. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p51-70

See also

MINORITIES**ETHRIDGE, Gerald W., LtCol**

- Implementing SFDLR (stock funding of depot level reparables) in the Tennessee ARNG (Army National Guard). illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p20-21

ETTORE, Michael L., Capt

- Commander's intent defined. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p52-53

EUBANKS, Catherine

- Interview with Major General Daniel Christman. por. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p18-24

EUROCOPRS

- Eurocorps launched--but will a consensus follow? Henry van Loon. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p23-24

EUROPE

- Alliance in the new European security environment. Manfred Wömer. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p8-11

- Europe: Integration or fragmentation? Robert Rudney. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p13

- New Europe? Jonathan Eyal. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p47-51

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe****AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Europe****Armed Forces - Europe****ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe****COMMERCE - Europe****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe****DEFENSES - Europe****ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe****EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Europe****HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe****HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Europe****HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Europe****HOUSING, AMERICAN - Europe****MILITARY HISTORY - Europe****MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe****MISSILES - Europe****NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Europe****OVERSEAS DUTY - Europe****RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Europe****Research and Development - Armed Forces - Europe****SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Europe****SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe****SHIPBUILDING - Europe****SPACE PROGRAMS - Europe****STRATEGY, NAVAL - Europe****Turkey - Foreign Relations - Europe****WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Europe****WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Europe****WORLD WAR II - Europe****Economic Policy**

European answer (to the question of the kind of defence and technological base that should be built). Jean Fournet. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p35-38

Foreign Policy

An American view: NATO's future, threats; remarks at the fall meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly. Richard N. Perle. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-33

French view (of NATO): Developing a European identity; comments at the fall meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly. Francois Heisbourg. por. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-30

Shaping Euro-Atlantic policies: A grand strategy for a new era. Volker Rühe. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p129-137

Foreign Relations

EC (European Community) 93. Carol Reed. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29

Turkey

Turkey weighs up the WEU's (Western European Union) benefits. Lale Sarıibrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p29-30

History

Leading Napoleonic scholar provides a few words on "He who knew, did and achieved all". David G. Chandler. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p8+

Politics and Government

CSCE's (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) velvet clout. Victor-Yves Ghebali. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p285-286

Security Measures

European security: The institutional challenge. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por tab biblio. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p31-34

New European security architecture. B.A. Goetze, BrigGen and E.C. Sloan, Capt. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p26-30

Western European Union--the European security nucleus. Willem van Eekelen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p12-15

EUROPE, CENTRAL

Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25

See also

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Europe, Central

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe, Central

EUROPE, EASTERN

Strengthening security in Central and Eastern

Europe: New opportunities for NATO.

James P. McCarthy, Gen, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p54-60

See also

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Europe, Eastern**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Eastern****ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Eastern****North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Europe, Eastern****Economic Conditions**

Democracy, markets and security in Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p156-171

Developing business in Eastern Europe. Paul C. Rosser and Thomas M. Lowe, III. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p4-7

History

Victory with bitter aftermath (Battle of Kosovo, 1389). David M. Castlewitz. illus por biblio. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p58-65

Politics and Government

Democracy, markets and security in Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p156-171

Nationalism and the crisis of the post-Soviet state. Jack Snyder. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-26

Pandora's box: Potential conflicts in post-Communist Europe. Charles J. Dick, and others. map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p203-208

Strategic Importance

Polish-Ukrainian relations: Europe's neglected strategic axis. Ian J. Brezinski. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p26-37

EUROPE, SOUTHERN

Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. Mark Stenhouse. illus map biblio. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p711-722+

EUROPE, WESTERN

For Serbians, fears of a German axis rise for the third time this century. T.W. Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p16-17

Western Europe in the post-Cold War era. Scot Robertson. illus map biblio. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p19-24

Western Union and its defence organisation.

Bernard Law Montgomery, FM. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p52-59. Reprinted from Nov 1949 issue of RUSI Journal

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Europe, Western**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western****AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Europe, Western****ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western****COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Europe, Western****COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Europe, Western****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Western****MILITARY POLICY - Europe, Western****Russia - Foreign Relations - Europe, Western****SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe, Western**

- EUROPE, WESTERN** (cont'd.)
- Turkey - Foreign Relations - Europe, Western
 - UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Europe, Western
 - Foreign Relations
 - Russia
 - Russia, the West and European security. S. Neil MacFarlane. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p25-28
 - Turkey
 - Turkey and the European idea. Duygu Bazooglu Sezer. por. bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p82-84+
- EUROPEAN COMMAND**
- EUCOM (US European Command)--at the center of the vortex. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret, and others. illus map tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p12-16
 - European Command: Reason for cautious optimism; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Apr '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 25 ('93): p1-7
 - New chief says 'morale is on edge' in Europe. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p16
 - Reasons for cautious optimism; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p20-29
 - Two general officers named to key posts in Europe. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p22
- EUROPEAN COMMAND, ALLIED.** See **ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE**
- EUROPEAN COMMUNITY**
- European public opinion on the future of its security. Philippe Manigart and Eric Marlier. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p335-352
 - New Europe? Jonathan Eyal. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p47-51
 - Foreign Policy
 - Multilateralism and European security. Michael Brenner. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-155
 - Laws and Regulations
 - EC (European Community) 93. Carol Reed. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29
- EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.** See **EUROPEAN COMMUNITY**
- EUSTACE, Harry F.**
- C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) defense conversion markets, pt 1. chart tab map por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p28+
 - VTS (Vessel Traffic Service): Another remedy for defense conversion. illus chart tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p39-41
- EVACUATION, CIVILIAN**
- Mogadishu one: The NEO (non-combatant evacuation operation) prelude. Adam B. Siegel. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26
- EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES**
- Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). Joseph F. Miller, Maj and Robert D. Mitchell, Capt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37
 - Heavy task force medical platoon: Maintaining momentum in offensive operations. Mark A. Chatterji, Lt. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12
 - Nightingales to Bosnia. Phillip Ulmer, Sr. Ann. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p24-26
 - See also **AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION**
- EVALUATION (EDUCATION)**
- Use of statistical process control in a training environment. Robert C. Schaller. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p36-39
- EVANCEVICH, Michael S.**
- Danger in the Balkans. illus map chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p10-15+
- EVANCOE, Paul R.**
- Non-lethal technologies enhance warrior's punch. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p26-29
- EVANS, David, LtCol, Ret**
- Vincennes: A case study. por. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-56
 - and others
 - Gays in the military. David Evans, LtCol, Ret, and others. por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p88-100
- EVASION AND ESCAPE**
- Churchill: 'Genius and plod'. N.A.C. van der Bijl. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30
 - Study and Teaching
 - Escape and evasion training. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p45-46
 - Only the trained survive! (Air Force survival training). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p10-13
- EVERETT-HEATH, John**
- Helicopters in combat--the first fifty years; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p65
- EVERS, Stacey**
- Fragmented efforts can damage TMD (theater missile defense). illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p31-33
- EVINS, Gary L., Maj**
- Joint oil analysis during Operation Desert Storm. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p38-40
- EWALD, Johann**
- Treatise on partisan warfare; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93
 - Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p147-149
- EWIN, J.V. Haase**
- IMS (Ion Mobility Spectrometry)-- defence technology finds new applications. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p56-58
 - Military medicine in the new world order. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p90-93
- EWING, Lee**
- Aviano (AB) dorm shot at. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p16
 - (Gen) McPeak in war-torn Bosnia (photo essay). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p22
 - (Gen) McPeak: Despite uncertainty, morale 'terrific'. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p3
 - Historic units' flags to fly on. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p3
 - Life on the edge (of poverty). por. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p14-16+
 - NATO turns south (focus shifts from Central Europe). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p12-14+
 - Panelists laud Widnall, approve her nomination. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p4
 - Some bases in Europe face housing crunch. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p4
 - What Jimmy Doolittle meant to the Air Force. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p33
- and others**
- New (Air) Force for a new world. Lee Ewing, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p8-10+
- EXAMINATIONS.** See **TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS**
- EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY**
- In Her Majesty's Service (in command of 21 Air Defense Battery, 47 Regiment Royal Artillery). Joe Reed, Maj. illus chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p9-14
- EXCHANGES**
- Armed Forces**
 - Young and indebted: Are exchanges contributing to problem? Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p15
 - United States
 - AAFES CPA (Customer Preference Analysis) stores off to a good start. Karen McBeth. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-63
 - ALA's (American Logistics Association) 12th annual exchange sales FY92 report. tab. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p41+
 - (Base) exchanges try new approaches to survival. Grant Willis and Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p6
 - Hill OKs more BX marts. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p23
 - Survey: Many shoppers not happy with exchanges. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p19
 - We too belong (media in military resale). Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p73-74+
- EXERCISE**
- Container testing: The pursuit of intransit visibility. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p2-3
 - 'Controlled, flexible military revolution'. Austin Bay. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-26+
 - Headquarters staff tested in two-crisis scenario. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p35
 - HOT (hands-on training) mission in joint readiness. Aaron A. Dolan, SP. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p21-23
 - Legacy for '90s in Louisiana Maneuvers. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-20
 - Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35
 - Rehearsals for war: A prescription for success. Wesley E. Barbour, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-44
 - Soldier training: US Army takes leaf from Air-Force book. Paul Turk. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p815-816
 - U.S., Russia joint rescue exercise may lead to more. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p42
 - See also **OPERATION**
 - Blue Flag
 - Blue Flag combat training uses distributed war gaming. William J. Meeboer, Jr, Col. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p59-60
 - Blue Flag--Air Force exercises for theater interoperability. Catherine Lennon. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p27-29
 - CALFEX
 - First U.S.-allied live-fire exercise action-packed. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p34

EXERCISE (cont'd.)**Call Forward**

Ready for recall (exercise for Individual Ready Reservists). Laura Kenney, 1stLt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p50
Certain Caravan

Push-button warfare (REFORGER '92). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-34
Cobra Gold

Thai training (Exercise Cobra Gold '93). Ricky G. Zimmerman, Sgt and Anton Daughters, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20
Coronet Havoc

USAF's black jet sees Europe by night. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p11
COSSTAR

Doin' it for real (COSSTAR '92). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52
Focus Lens

Korean theater—one-of-a-kind; interview with Gen Robert W. RisCassi. Patricia S. Hollis. por tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p7-10
Green Flag

'Anywhere, anytime' (366th) intervention wing deploys. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p12-17
Lessons Learned

Is anyone up this frequency...? Operating in a heavy communications jamming environment. Kristen Dolan, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-17
Gunsmoke

388th FW team is tops. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p8
Intrinsic Action

Back to Kuwait. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17
Maple Flag

Jane's interview (with Canadian Armed Forces MajGen Don Williams, head of Air Command's Fighter Group). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p40
March Wind

Terrorism—the unknown threat. Hans J. Miller, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28
Matsu Yama

Exercise Matsu Yama 92. Scott A. Shepard, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p16-19
Ocean Venture

Great venture (Ocean Venture exercise). Chris Lawson. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 14 '93): p10
Intermediate staging base for Ocean Venture.

Larry D. Harman, LtCol and Charles Newton, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p6-8
JLOTS (Joint Logistics-Over-the-Shore) tests fuel delivery systems. Tina G. Johnson, Capt and Michael A. White, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25

Ocean Venture '93. Chris Lawson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p10
Ocean Venture '93. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p20-21

Ocean Venture '93; Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-21
Ocean Venture '93 and the joint targeting coordination board. Jerry A. Roberts, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p20-21

Ocean Venture '93: A new era. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. chart illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36
Ocean Venture '93: An overview. Henry G.

Franke, III, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p17-19

Peacetime (Coast Guard) skills usable in war. Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p10

Preparing for Ocean Venture '92 JLOTS (joint logistics-over-the-shore). Robert F. Kenney, Jr, LtCol and C. Brandon Cholek, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p2-5
Olympic Arena

For winners, tense ending at Olympic Arena. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p8

Olympic Arena '93. John M. Loh, Gen, and others. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+
Olympic Flag

Olympic Flag tonic, toner for missiles. Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p10+
Patriot Armadillo

Air Force: Patriot Armadillo training exercise quality effort. Cannon Pritchard, Col. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16
Peacekeeper Challenge

Peacekeeper Challenge: A photo essay. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p16
Prairie Warrior

War game offers insights into 21st century warfare. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p30
Readiness Challenge

Challenging readiness (Air Force's Readiness Challenge IV competition). Andra Higgs, SSgt. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p4-8
Ready Norseman

Ready Norseman: Air National Guard units join forces for composite training. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p62-64
REFORGER

Fort Riley goes to REFORGER. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36

Push-button warfare (REFORGER '92). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-34
REFORGER '92 moves out of Beaumont (1173rd Transportation Terminal Unit). Charles Stevens, 2dLt. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p4

Special unit missions (for military police). David L. Dean, Sgt1C. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p13
Roving Sands

Roving Sands (air defense artillery exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p13-16
Scout MOUT

Scout MOUT (Military Operations on Urban Terrain training exercise): Model for future cavalry training. Kurt D. Norman, LtCol and George M. Schwartz, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-41
Team Spirit

Alone, unarmed, and unmanned—UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles) in Korea. Marilee D. Wilson, Maj. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p31-32

Assignment Korea. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p8+
Aviation operations (Aviation Brigade, 2 (U.S.) ID) in Korea: Team Spirit '93. John K. Schmitt, Col and Oren L. Hunsaker, Maj. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p17-21

Night JAAT (Joint Air Attack Team) in Korea: 'C-NITE' Cobra and the F-16C 'LANTIRN'. Barry A. Midkiff, Capt, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22-23

(Jul-Aug '93): p22-23

Team Spirit '93: Aviation operations (17th Aviation Brigade) in South Korea. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16

Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). Frank F. Henderson, MajGen and Karen L. Nigara, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-4

Team Spirit (exercises). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p13-17
Trumpet Dance

Blowin' smoke (cloaking an army's movements with smoke). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-24
Vulcan Knight

Vulcan Knight reconstitution (exercise conducted by Alabama Army National Guard). Brad Brightman, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p18-22
Warfighter

CAS (close air support) in the deep fight? Douglas P. Schaare, Capt and William S. McCallister, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-16
William Tell

William Tell '93 continues Air Guard's top shooter reputation. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-29

EXHIBITIONS

See also

Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Exhibitions

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

Cleaning up with STOLS (Surface Towed Ordnance Locator System). Richard H. Beers. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p68-69

Explosives can be found in the strangest places. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p20-21

Incident in D.C. (discovery of WWI-era munitions). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p52

It's only unserviceable explosives.... Terry N. Lane, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p18-19

Through the breach (engineer battalions train to remain combat ready). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

Study and Teaching

Masters of munitions. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p46-48

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

Explosion quantity-distances for aircraft shelters. Aaron Perea and Thomas E. Bretz, Col. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p10-11

Explosives can be found in the strangest places. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p20-21

Sign of the times (hazardous materials marking). Mark A. Martin, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 1 (Jun '93): p28-31.

Includes hazardous materials labeling & placarding charts

See also

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Research and Development
 National labs offer big bang for research buck. Breck Henderson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11

Safety Measures

It's only unserviceable explosives.... Terry N. Lane, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p18-19

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

ARGOSystems goes for EW export markets. Scott R. Gourley. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p42-44+

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE (cont'd.)

C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) defense conversion markets, pt 1. Harry F. Eustace. chart tab map por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p28+

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

See also

COMMERCE

Europe

EC (European Community) 93. Carol Reed. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29

France

Exclusive interview with the chairman of SOFMA. R. Sachi thanthan, Maj. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p92-93

Great Britain

Peep behind the DESO (Defence Export Services Organisation) curtain. Mike Witt. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p48-50

Russia

Russia chases a world market. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p29-30

Russian arms export in 1993 and beyond--an appraisal. Evgeni Kogan. tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-81

Thailand

US-Thai relations during the 1980s: The issue of intellectual property rights. S. Marlee Rust. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p161-176

United States

Export control shifts aim to convert, diversify. Robert Ropolewski. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p69-70+

USA tops arms export league for 3rd year. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p10

Laws and Regulations

Searching for a way out (foreign military sales). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p44+

EXPORT TRADE. *See* EXPORT IMPORT TRADE**EYAL, Jonathan**

New Europe? *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p47-51

EYES

Simple eye motion prompts human-computer interaction. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p18-19

Protection

Eye protection on the job: Are you prepared? Walter B. King, Capt. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p22

F**F A A. *See* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION****F A M C A M P S. *See* RECREATION****F B I. *See* FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION****F O R C S C O M. *See* FORCES COMMAND****FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION****Security Measures**

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers' directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

FAGEN, Shawn, jt auth

Photodiode devices provide enhanced laser

accuracy. R. Michael Madden and Shawn Fagen. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p49-52

FALCONE, Giovanni

Men of honour: book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 1 (Jan '93): inside back cover
about

Giovanni Falcone--in memoriam; includes an interview with the Italian judge. Alison Jamieson. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p303-313

FALKLAND ISLANDS CRISIS, 1982**Personal Narratives**

Exocet fixed on target (Falkland Islands Crisis, 1982); interview with retired Admiral Sandy Woodward. Michael E. Haskew. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-36

FAMILY MEMBERS

Basic training (deployment preparation) for Army families. Chris Murray. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p12-14

Caring for catastrophically ill. Regina Pedigo Galvin. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p24-25

Child development centers--balancing quality and costs. Mattingly, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7

Company family support groups as combat multipliers. Edward A. Sbrocco, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p8-9

DOD pans abuse plan. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p17

Families in conflict. Joseph A. Bubala. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p10-12

Fifth leg of the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). Carl E. Mundy, Jr. Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23

First-class delivery. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30

Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force Times*

GAO report confirms mental health worries in Va. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p17

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

Junior enlisted Marines and marriage: A dangerous mix. Robert G. Baker, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p30

Key Volunteer Network. Linda Mundy and Bettie Cooper. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-25

Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Marine leader! Family failure? Michael D. Resnick, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p33-34

Marines strive to save marriages. Eugene T. Gomulka, CDR. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p29

Military people chat by computer. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p22

Model family day care program. Mattingly, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-9

On the road again: Families cope with faster pace of deployments. Catherine Riddle. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p12-14

One more sacrifice: When a military spouse files for unemployment, most states usually say...no! Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p37-38

Single, with children. Patrick Pexton. illus. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p14-17

Taking care of our own. Robert P. McAleer, Col and Brenda McAleer. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p27-29

Teen escape (challenges facing the Army's youth services professionals). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p33-34

Unwed first-termers: A need whose time has come. Paul D. Adams, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p98-100

Way out (an innovative program in San Antonio for inner-city children). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p31-32

Words of love are given a boost over the airwaves. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p26

See also

CHILDREN, MILITARY**SPOUSES, MILITARY****FAMILY SERVICES**

Basic training (deployment preparation) for Army families. Chris Murray. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p12-14

Company family support groups as combat multipliers. Edward A. Sbrocco, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p8-9

Desert Storm Army families in Europe. James A. Martin, Col, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p21-27

Family policy boss: Change on the way. Karen Jowers. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p18

Family support: The second generation; remarks at the Army Family Action Plan Planning Conference, 26 Oct '93. Carolyn H. Beckett. *Defense Issues* 8 no 63 ('93): p1-3

Parent University (at Luke AFB, AZ). Timothy P. Barcia, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p31-32

Straight from the top; interview with SMA Richard A. Kidd. Mark Kalinoski, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-23

FANSHAWE, R.J., Capt

Dieppe: Unforgettable lessons. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p57-59

FARAM, Mark D.

Active (Coast Guard) force can breathe easy in '94. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p10

Best Coast Guard ever. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p20

Chief (Stanley Hiller) leaves reluctantly after 44 years. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p18

Closing (Coast Guard) Loran sites overseas. tab illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p8

Cooperation scores in drug war. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p14

Cutting down the (Coast Guard) fleet. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p16

Enlisted face tenure limits (in the Coast Guard). illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p14

Fishing by the rules: Enforcement is top priority of Coast Guard. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p16

Goal is to not get sick (new head of Coast Guard's Office of Health and Safety). por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p8

In delta land, the chiefs run the show. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p16

Last to pass: After 70 years, the boot camp in San Diego shuts its doors. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p12-15

Making boot camp more like life at sea. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 3 (Oct 25 '93): p4

- FARAM, Mark D. (cont'd.)**
Managing from the bottom: Does the total quality approach undermine the command chain? illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p22
- Medical Reservists pinch hit at active-duty sites. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8
- Moving women in, up and out to sea. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p16-17
- Opening a channel to the sea. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p23
- Peacetime (Coast Guard) skills usable in war. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p10
- Stemming immigrant tide. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p18
- Who pays for change? Reserve aviators lose bases, but expand mission. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p18
- Winning the war over immigration. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p18
- and others
Academy women: Too late for some dreams. Mark D. Faram, and others. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 32 (May 17 '93): p8
- jt auth
How many carriers? Don Ward and Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p12-14
- Setting sail for Haiti (includes description of task force). William Matthews and Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p8
- FARMEN, William N., MajGen**
-- and Lessel, Erwin F., III, Maj
Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p55-62. Reprinted from Parameters, Autumn '92
- FARNDALE, Martin, Gen**
New fleet of helicopters for the 21st century. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p276-282
- FARQUHAR, Lyle, Maj**
Rosecrans ANGB succumbs to flood of '93. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p82
- FARRE, Henry**
about
Art of flying. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-53. Chiefly pictorial
- FARRIA, Esther M.**
Colleen Preston explains "where we're going". por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p4
- FARRIER, Tom, Maj**
What is a flight safety program? illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-15
- FARWELL, Byron**
Stonewall: A biography of General Thomas J. Jackson; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44
- FATIGUE**
Fatigue and the flier. John S. Clark, Jr, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p12-13
- FAZILLA, Syed Mohd**
Chartered Industries of Singapore: A success story. por. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p68-70
- FEAGINS, K. Ray, II, Capt**
Maintenance company CP (command post). illus tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p8-14
- FEATHERSTONE, Donald**
Military anomaly--the Army of the East India Company 1757-1857. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p48-52
- FEAVER, Peter D.**
Command and control in emerging nuclear nations. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-'93): p160-187
- Guarding the guardians: Civilian control of nuclear weapons in the United States; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p84
- Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p177-178
- FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION**
DSMC/FAA (Defense Systems Management College/Federal Aviation Administration) interagency agreement: "Kicked off" July 26. Tony Rymiszewski. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7
- FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
When forces work together: Army PSYOP (psychological operations) & the FBI in St. Croix. Clinton R. Van Zandt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p24-25
- FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY**
Federal Emergency Management Agency. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p46
- Redemption in the flood: Federal agencies face the deluge and survive swimmingly. Leslie Kaufman. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-16+
- FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.** See COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - United States
- FEDORCHAK, Scott A., Capt**
It (national military strategy) must be joint. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p64-65
- FEDORENKO, Sergei**
Russia and arms control: The trials of transition to a post-Soviet era. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p45-58
- FEEE, James E.**
Innovations and the environment. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p43
- FEENEY, Richard, LCDR, jt auth**
Roles of modern (Army) Reserve. Eric Rojo, Col and Richard Feeney, LCDR. illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p20-22
- FEHENBACH, T.R.**
This kind of war: A study in unpreparedness; book review.
Armor 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53
- Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p17
- FEIFER, George**
Tennozan: The battle of Okinawa and the atomic bomb; book review.
Army 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p62-63
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p140-142
- FELLOWSHIPS. See SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS**
- FELSTEAD, Peter**
Jane's interview (with the UK's Commodore Amphibious Warfare, Cdre Richard Bridges). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p32
- FELTON, Michael W., Maj**
Managing ODS (Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm) supply: The untold story. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-15
- FENZEL, John, III, Capt**
Five imperatives of coalition warfare. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8
- FERGUSON, Adelaide W.**
A wall moves...understanding dawns. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p45-46
- FERGUSON, Eugene S.**
Engineering and the mind's eye; book review.
- Program Manager** 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p47
- FERGUSON, Joan, Maj**
Introducing Air Education and Training Command: A new approach. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-43
- FERNANDEZ, José Miguel Rodríguez**
Argentine boosts artillery capability with SALA-30. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p635-636
- FERRIS, Madonna L., jt auth**
Logistics and the global economic challenge. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Madonna L. Ferris. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p8-9
- FERRIS, Stephen P., LT**
-- and Ferris, Madonna L.
Logistics and the global economic challenge. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p8-9
- FERRITTO, John M.**
Plastic clays cause ground motion. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p24-25
- FEUCHTMAYER, Eberhard**
European armament market--an industrialist's concern. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-43+
- FEUER, A.B.**
General Chennault's secret weapon: The B-24 in China; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
- Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p58
- Richard Gatling's diabolical invention was a failure...in establishing peace, that is. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p12+
- Steady boys steady! (Battle of New Orleans, 1862). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p46-52+
- editor
Coast watching in the Solomon Islands: The Bougainville reports, December 1941-July 1943; book review.
Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84
- FIALKA, John J.**
Hotel warriors: Covering the Gulf War; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p151-152
- FIBER OPTICS**
EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p
- Open air generic range for testing and training. Ming-Chiang Li. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64
- FIC, Victor**
Geopolitical implications of Japan's PKO law. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p126-131
- Japanese PKO (peacekeeping operations) bill. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p28-33
- US presence in the Asia-Pacific: New role--Part II. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p10+. Part I, no 7 (Jul '93): p6-7+
- FIEDLER, David M., LtCol**
Making a smaller army more effective. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-46
- FIEGLE, Ronald L., Maj, jt auth**
Civil affairs support in operations other than war. Walter E. Wright, LtCol and Ronald L. Fiegler, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-33

Index to Military Periodicals

137

- FIELD, James A., Jr.**
"Story that has no end" (Persian Gulf region).
bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p110-113
- FIELD ARTILLERY.** See ARTILLERY, FIELD
- FIGHTER UNITS**
66 fighters--almost a wing--leaving Europe.
Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p4+
- Balancing 2 interests: (Air National Guard's 128th Fighter) Wing gets its pick of seasoned fliers while fostering own. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p22
- Fighter unit (11th Fighter Group at Willow Grove Air Reserve Station) investigated. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p28
- Wing gets Soesterberg's F-15s. Tom Breen. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p36
- History**
Air Force heritage: The Tuskegee example. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p2-5
- FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS**
See also COMPETITIONS AND MEETS
Air Force
Shooting with style at William Tell (competition). Frank Oliveri. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-37
- William Tell '93 continues Air Guard's top shooter reputation. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-29
- Army**
MSG Kouma Tank Gunnery Competition. Robert L. Ducus, Sgt1C and Kevin L. Watson, Capt. illus por tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p36-38
- FLJI**
See also Armed Forces - Fiji
- FINAN, James**
-- and Hurley, William
Canadian defence policy: Evaluating the security environment using the analytical hierarchy process. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p33-39
- FINANCE**
See also AUDITING
Air Force
United States
Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
- Operation Restore Hope--a personal perspective. Joe M. Ward, Jr. Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p9-11
- What's happening in the (counter) drug world? Sandra Gregory, LtCol. tab por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p6-8
- See also* DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE
Defense Dept
United States
Improving financial management in the Department of Defense; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. Alice C. Maroni. *Defense Issues* 8 no 39 ('93): p1-8
- Smarter defense financial management: It's the real thing; it's the right thing; PDI (Professional Development Institute) '93 keynote presentation. Alice C. Maroni. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p10-12
- FINCH, Frank R., Col**
-- and others
"Piercing Winds" (Hurricane Iniki) hit Hawaii. Frank R. Finch, Col, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p4-11
- FINK, Ord J., Jr., Col**
Education: Ammunition for the field grade officer's T/O weapon...his mind! illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-57
- FINLAND**
See also Armed Forces - Finland
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Finland
Foreign Policy
Scandinavian neutrals: Finland on the move. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p32+
- FINNEGAN, Philip**
Red flags over Iran's Navy. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p34
- FINNEGAN, William**
Complicated war: The harrowing of Mozambique; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p236-238
- FINNEY, Dana**
Danger (lead-based household paints) within. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35
- FINNIE, David H.**
Shifting lines in the sand: Kuwait's elusive frontier with Iraq; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p62-63
- FIORE, Uldric L., Jr., LtCol**
Sicily: An essential exercise in futility. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64
- FIPPINGER, Eric K., Capt**
Naval aviation's expeditionary airfield capability: Power projection for the future. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-71
- FIRE CONTROL**
Company FSO (fire support officer): A learning process. David B. Hilburn, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42
- Desert call for fire for tankers. Robert Kewley, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-25
- Direct fire control. Rick Burnett, Capt and Dennis M. Wince, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p34-37
- Direct fire planning. Derek Miller, Maj and Rick Averna, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11+
- Fighting with fires: A warfighting philosophy. William A. Jones, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p47-50
- Fire support coordination=supervision of the plan: A brigade FSO's (fire support officer's) perspective. John W. Harbison, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p30-32
- Fire-support planning at the ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha) level. Geoffrey Lambert, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p45
- Improving the demand side of fire support. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen and Michael V. Cuff, LtGen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-53
- Is the FPF (final protective fire) dead? Jeffrey W. Yaeger, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p39-42
- Land battle gains continue despite budget woes. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense* Electronics 25 no 6 (May '93): p39-42
- Naval fire control systems. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p68-70+
- Ocean Venture '93 and the joint targeting coordination board. Jerry A. Roberts, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p20-21
- Reflections of a battalion air officer. Joseph A. Conforti, Jr. Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-34
- Study and Teaching**
JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): Live fire operations. Charles W. Durr, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-33
- FIREARMS. See SMALL ARMS**
- FIRE AND FIRE PREVENTION**
Aerosol fire suppressants. Charles J. Kibert. tab por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p17-20
- FY92 Abrams vehicle fires: An improvement. Gregory M. Skaff. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-39
- See also* AIRPLANES IN FIRE FIGHTING
Research and Development
NIST's (National Institute of Standards and Technology) BFRL (Building and Fire Research Laboratory). Noel J. Raufaste. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p43-45
- FIRING RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**
- FIRST SERGEANTS**
Architects of understanding (Senior Enlisted Advisors). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p14-16
- Families in conflict. Joseph A. Bubala. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p10-12
- "We care" umbrella. Mike Mehalko. illus chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p8-11
- FISCHER, Edward**
Chancy war: Winning in China, Burma, and India in World War II; book review.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p74-75
- FISCHER, Johann**
Eagle and the shark: Airborne ASW (anti-submarine warfare). illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p42-44+
- Light but deadly from Bofors. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p62-63
- Mk 45 5 inch gun: Carrying on a hard-hitting tradition. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p46-47
- Naval fire control systems. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p68-70+
- Stand-off anti-submarine weapons: Back to the future? illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p38-40
- Upgrading naval weapon systems: New lamps for old. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p24-26+
- FISCHER, William E., Jr.**
Into the night: The evolution of flight under cover of darkness before the First World War. illus bibliog tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p3-12
- FISH INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
United States
Fishing by the rules: Enforcement is top priority of Coast Guard. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p16
- FISHEL, John T.**
Fog of peace: Planning and executing the restoration of Panama; book review.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p80-82
- FISHER, Scotty**
Clinton-Rabin summit sparks hope for "promising new era" in US-Israel relations. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p7-8

- FISHER, Scotty (cont'd.)**
Elbit's balancing act. illus por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p34+
- Israelis believe Gaza-Jericho agreement holds great promise. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p8
- Israel's "Fence" ATBM (anti-tactical ballistic missile) programme. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p80+
- New threats, new world order alter Israel's view of Mideast security realities. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p30
- US-Israeli relations take a pragmatic turn. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+
- FISUNOGLU, Muhammed, Gen**
Reorganization of the Turkish land forces--integration of reinforcements and host nation support. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special Issue '93): p55-56
- FITCH, Geoff**
Effects of Ada on compilation. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p48-52
- FITZ-ENZ, David G., Col**
Ready, aim, automate. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-61
- FITZ-SIMONS, Daniel W.**
Sendero Luminoso: Case study in insurgency. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p64-73
- FITZGERALD, Carmond C., CAPT**
-- and Mehaffy, George L., CAPT
One Coast Guard. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-34
- FITZGERALD, Mary C.**
Russia's new military doctrine. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p24-44
- Russia's vision of air-space war. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79
- FITZSIMONS, Bernard**
-- and Witt, Mike
RN & BAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition) report. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92
- Jt auth
New engines for Europe's new fighters. Oliver Sutton and Bernard Fitzsimons. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p30-33
- FIX, Gregory D., Capt**
New UH-60Q Black Hawk MEDEVAC (medical evacuation) helicopter. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p43-44
- FLAG OFFICERS**
- Russia**
Admiral S.O. Makarov and naval theory. David R. Jones. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p68-86. Includes the fifth article in A Discussion of Questions in Naval Tactics by RAdm Makarov
 - United States**
(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p279-281. Chiefly pictorial
 - (Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208
 - Freeze on admirals is over. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p8 (Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p251-273. Chiefly pictorial
- (NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p281. Chiefly pictorial
- FLAGS**
Historic units' flags to fly on. Lee Ewing. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p3
- FLAHERTY, Scott, Sgt 1C**
Caregiving in Croatia. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12
- FLAMM, Don**
Airshow Canada '93--showplace for Asian aerospace. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p90-94
- "Barrier breaker" X-31 experimental fighters successfully explore controlled high angle of attack flight. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p50-53+
- Beech--a proud history in military training aircraft. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p62-66
- Bombardier purchase of De Havilland of Canada strengthens aerospace activity. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p72-76
- Bridge on the River Kwai: A reminder of the last war. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p37-39+
- C-130 Hercules transport: A remarkable aircraft with a long and colourful history. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p66-70
- Canadair regional jet prospects in the Asia-Pacific market. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p48-52
- Canadair--a profile. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p98-100+
- Canadair's proven CL-215 amphibious aircraft being succeeded by advanced CL-215T and production CL-415. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p68-70
- Canada's aerospace industry. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p70-72+
- Edwards Air Force Base--the site of countless aerospace "firsts". illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74+
- "Firebee" target drone aircraft--four decades of success. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p58-62+
- GE engine power for military aircraft (product profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p70-74+
- Indochina media memorial foundation to honour journalists lost in Indochina wars. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p38-40
- Lockheed "Skunk Works" produces series of advanced aircraft in top secret facilities. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p64-66+
- Lockheed's P-3 Orion--serving Asia and the Pacific Rim. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+
- McDonnell Douglas "Defender"--a proven combat helicopter enters a new generation. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p38-39+
- National Aero-Space Plane is at crossroads in development programme. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42+
- NITE Hawk FLIR (Forward Looking Infrared) system enhances F/A-18 attack capability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71+
- RAH-66 Comanche helicopter continues in restructured demonstration/validation. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p60-64
- United States aerospace industry 1992 sales drop, mainly due to defence department reduction. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33
- Update on the F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p46-48+
- US aerospace industry to face increased international competition. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p58-60+
- US aerospace record sales despite declining defence purchases. illus chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p66-68+
- FLAMM, Mikel**
Cambodian dilemma. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p23+
"Hidden shadows"--landmines and misery in Cambodia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p23+
- Land mines in Cambodia--the most heavily mined country in the world. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p27-28
- FLANAGAN, Edward M., Jr, LtGen, Ret**
Battle for Panama: Inside Operation Just Cause; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p98
- Before the battle--commanding: A new perspective. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-50
- Before the battle: Gen. Ridgway: Frontline leader, first-rate soldier. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-55
- Before the battle: Memories of Maj. Gen. Joseph M. Swing. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52
- Listening: 'An acquired art'. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-52
- Low-tech tool for a high-tech world. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p49-50
- SF's (Special Forces) 'father'--truly something special (Col Aaron Bank). illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52
- FLANAGAN, John F.**
Vietnam above the treetops: A forward air controller reports; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p59-60
- Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p86
- FLARES**
Elements of EW (electronic warfare) expendables. Don Herskovitz. illus bibliog tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p40+
- FLATAU, Richard P., Jr, Capt, Jt auth**
Is the Marine Corps prepared for total quality leadership? Pierre C. Garant, Capt and Richard P. Flatau, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-19
- FLEET MARINE FORCE - Marine Corps - United States.** See Marine Corps - United States
- FLEMING, Edward S., Maj, Jt auth**
NASA Detachment--all missions are not in space. Merrill S. Blackman, LtCol and Edward S. Fleming, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p29-30
- FLEMING, Keith**
U.S. Marine Corps in crisis: Ribbon Creek and recruit training; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52
- FLEMING, Quentin J., Jt auth**
Subcontract planning and organization: A probus guide to subcontract project management and control; book review. Quentin W. Fleming and Quentin J. Fleming. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p47
- FLEMING, Quentin W.**
-- and Fleming, Quentin J.
Subcontract planning and organization: A probus guide to subcontract project management and control; book review. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93):

- FLEMING, Thomas** p47
Goal with price to be paid (Battle of the Argonne, 1918). illus. biblio. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-53
- FLESHER, Debbie, SPC**
-- and others
Domestic mission rises to the forefront of national priorities. Debbie Flesher, SPC, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-22
- FLETCHER, David**
Electronics industrial view. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p43-47
- FLETCHER, Eugene**
Mister: The training of an aviation cadet in World War II; book review.
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p55-56
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p92-93
- FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**
Hard facts (on controlled flight into terrain). Dan Manningham. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p9-11
Keeping tabs on low level routes. Dale Pierce, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23
Low level vs low approach. John Voss, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-23
Temperature factor! Dan Charchian, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p8-10
- FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS**
Autorolls in the Eagle. Pat Tank, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p29-31
F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. Monte Cooper and Del Linge. illus. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31.
Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92
- Flight control: A balancing act. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p25
Research and Development
Critical paths: Who's to blame when technology fails? Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p24
- FLIGHT INFORMATION**
Learn to listen. Tom Dietz, Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p12-14
What is a flight safety program? Tom Farrier, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-15
See also WEATHER FORECASTING
- FLIGHT NURSES**
Training
Earning their wings. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-37
- FLIGHT PAY**
1993 Air Force Times pay chart(s). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p34A-34B+
- Flight pay, gates, and wings. Ed Owen, Capt. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p49-51
- FLIGHT PLAN**
"Nav... ready for takeoff?" Not! Kevin Whitman, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p3-5
- FLIGHT SIMULATORS**
Affordable experience (the Air Force Reserve's new Multi-Task Trainer). illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p46-47
CESELSA aims to export simulator expertise. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59
Cockpit technology forms swift roller-coaster ride. Marc Ross. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p27-28
Flies better, costs less (Reserve praises F-16 simulator). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p23
- Flying to perfection: The Air National Guard creates its' own simulator for its' fighter pilots. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-18+
- Mission rehearsal technology impacts intelligence planning. Robert T. Nullmeyer and Philip D. Bruce. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p62-65
- Realistic battle simulation drives acquisition crucial. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p33-37
- Synthetic environment hones cockpit combat performance. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p21-24
- USAF modernising fleet to cut training cost. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p53-56
- USAF takes lead in helo training. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-55
- Virtual reality benefits may prove illusory. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p34-35
- FLIGHT SURGEONS**
Air bridge to Somalia. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-11
Docs and the jocks (relationship between flight surgeons and aircrew members). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-42
Three times a genius (Reservist flight surgeon and astronaut)...what's next? Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19
Training
Earning their wings. Kathleen A. Keane. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-37
- FLIGHT TRAINING**
See also PILOTS - Training
- Air Force**
Top gun, European style. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p45
United States
Better trainers for better pilots. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p391-393+
JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) race gathers speed. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-38
USAF modernising fleet to cut training cost. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p53-56
Armed Forces
Spain
CESELSA aims to export simulator expertise. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59
United States
AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. Robert F. Schirmer, Col., Ret. illus. por tab map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313
- AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 9. Robert F. Schirmer, Col., Ret. illus. por map tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p32-49. Pt 8, 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p300-309; pt 7, 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222; pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139
- FLOODS. See DISASTERS**
- FLOSS, Peter, jt auth**
Mi-24R and Mi-24K helicopters in detail. John Newcombe and Peter Floss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p107-109
- FLOWERREE, Charles C.**
Foreign relations of the United States--Vietnam 1963 & 1964. biblio. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-59
- jt auth
Chemical weapons proliferation; book review. Gordon M. Burck and Charles C. Flowerree. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p379-380
- International handbook on chemical weapons proliferation; book review. Gordon M. Burck and Charles C. Flowerree. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p192
- FLOWERS, Robert, Col**
Determining the engineer end state. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p8-9
- FLOYD, Bobby O., BrigGen**
AirLand composite wing. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p9-11
- FLUCKEY, Eugene B., RADM, Ret**
Thunder below! The USS Barb revolutionizes submarine warfare in World War II; book review.
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p78
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p153-154
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p99-100
- FLYING**
Gentlemen, this is an airplane (the magic and danger of flying). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-47
History
Humorist (Will Rogers) in flight. Anne Millbrooke. por illus. biblio. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p42-51
- FLYING BOATS. See SEAPLANES**
- FLYING SAFETY**
A/OA-10. Mark Pendley, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-3
C? It's not so confusing. Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p24-25
Class E (airspace). Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-25
Control for high angle of attack. Graham A. Larke, Maj and Larry Walker. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-21
Deadly winds. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p14-15
Decoding mother nature (METAR or TAF weather reports). illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-21
Dropping into D. Roy A. Poole, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27
Experienced pilots and inexperienced pilots. Earl McKinney, Jr., Maj. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p3-5
F-15 Eagle mishap review. Graham A. Larke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10
F-16 mishap summary. Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-15
F/EF-111 Aardvark/Raven. Neil Krause, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-19
F/RF-4. Peter H.N. Schaller-Kalide, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p4-5
Fatigue and the flier. John S. Clark, Jr., Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p12-13

FLYING SAFETY (cont'd.)

Flight test safety. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p3-5
FY92 summary. Mark Pendley, Maj and Don C. Larson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-29

GCAS (ground collision avoidance system) for heavies. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-19

High AOA (angle of attack) departures in the F-15C. Mike Winslow, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-27

Human failings and fallout (FY92 F-16 mishaps). Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-17

It's called wind shear. Peggy E. Hodge. illus bibliog. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p8-11

Just what were they thinking (ejection during out-of-control situations). James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p4-7

Keep it clean (removing ice, snow, and frost from aircraft surfaces). Jeffrey C. Thomas, Capt. illus tab por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p16-19

Keeping tabs on low level routes. Dale Pierce, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23

Large aircraft ground deicing. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7

Lightning and its effect on aircraft. William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-5

Low level vs low approach. John Voss, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-23

May the cosporants have mercy on us all (St Elmo's Fire phenomenon). Don Erbschloe, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p4-6

"Measured risk": Expanding the envelope at Edwards (AFB); interview with Col Engel, Commander of the 6510th Test Wing. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-8

"Nav... ready for takeoff?" Not! Kevin Whitman, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p3-5

Night toss: Lessons learned by the F-111 community. Seth P. Bretscher, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23

Night vision: Increasing the safety factor. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p9-13

NOTAM (FAA notices to Airmen) nightmare revisited. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-26

One zero ways to bust an altitude. Donald L. George. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19

Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*
Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). M.W. Lichty. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-17

Short lesson--lasting impression. Daniel G. Halpern, Maj. por illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-39

Spatial disorientation and the giant hand phenomenon. Kenneth R. Slater, Lt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16

There I was... See issues of *Flying Safety*
Thunderbirds: 40 years of safety excellence. Paul C. Strickland, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p4-9

Under arrest (emergency arresting systems). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p3-5

Wake vortices: A primer. Roben E. Machol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-13

When they stop talking, you fly solo! J. Norman Kornich. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-13

See also

AIRPLANES - Safety Measures**MOUNTAIN FLYING****Equipment**

Safety warrior: Our past pays off (important milestones in flight safety). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-8

History

Safety warrior: Our past pays off (important milestones in flight safety). Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-8

FLYING TIGERS

Flying Tiger. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p75

FLYNN, George Q.

Draft, 1940-1973; book review.
Army 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p63-64

FLYNN, Karl S., Capt

-- and Miller, Joseph, 1stLt

Hunter-Killer operations. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-50

FOCK, Harald

Future of naval shipbuilding in Europe. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46+

FOERSTEL, Herbert N.

Secret science: Federal control of American science and technology; book review.
Sea Power 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p48

FOGLEMAN, Ronald R., Gen

Air mobility: Foundation for Global Reach.
Mobility Forum 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p5-7

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the House Appropriations Committee, Defense Subcommittee, 24 Mar '93. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p14-17+

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 22, 1993.
Defense Issues 8 no 28 ('93): p1-7
about

From the top! Interview with Gen Ronald R. Fogelman, including speech excerpts. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p21-26

(Gen) Fogelman revamps airlift squadrons. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p6

FOLEY, Helen

Letters to her mother--war-time in the Sudan 1938-1945; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p65-66

FONTENOT, Gregory, Col

Fright night: Task Force 2/34 Armor. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-52

FOOD

A la carte system considered for dining halls. Grant Willis. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p14

Coming to a foxhole near you: 'Kitchen in a carton'. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p23

Dietary fat. Charles A. Salter, LtCol and Ronald L. Shippee, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p58-61

Hungry (Russian) army. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p51

Losing the 'Battle of the Harvest' (widespread use of Russian military personnel as a low-cost, well-disciplined reserve of unskilled agricultural labour).

David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-5

MRE (Meals, Ready to Eat) feedback. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p48-49

Packet you can eat. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p8

Restoring Hope. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24+

Soldiers will eat better in the foxhole. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p26

See also

NUTRITION**RATIONS****FOOTE, Wayne C., Capt**

Planning reception, beddown, and support of contingency operations (during Operation Desert Storm). tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p1-6+

FORBES, James A.

Technology and logistics: Lessons from dentistry. chart illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p6-15

FORCES COMMAND

Forces Command meets new challenges head-on; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 33 ('93): p1-4

Tempo increases for FORSCOM (Forces Command) units. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-38+

FORCEY, Linda Rennie, Jt editor

Disarmament, economic conversion, and management of peace; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p644-646

FORD, Daniel

American hawks for China, part I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

Flying Tigers: Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group; book review.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p79-80

FORD, Kirk, Jr

OSS and the Yugoslav resistance, 1943-1945; book review.

Air Force Times 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p42

Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p81

FORECASTING

Turbulent '90s (in the resale industry). Jim Ostroff. *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-38

See also

WEATHER FORECASTING**FOREIGN AID**. *See* ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; MERCY MISSIONS; MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS**

See also

Subhead Foreign Economic Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Asia - Foreign Economic Relations

FOREIGN NATIONALS IN THE ARMED FORCES**History**

They may not have been American-born, but they fought America's Civil War with fervor nonetheless. Roma Sachs Freedman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p20+

FOREIGN POLICY

See also

Subhead Foreign Policy under names of

- FOREIGN POLICY** (cont'd.)
 countries, regions, etc, e.g. Australia - Foreign Policy
- FOREIGN RELATIONS**
 Lawmakers fault Clinton foreign policy of intervention. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p18
See also
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
 Subhead Foreign Relations under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Africa, Sub-Saharan - Foreign Relations
- FOREIGN SERVICE.** *See* DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE
- FORMAN, Brenda**
 Political process in systems architecture design. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-26
- FORMOSA.** *See* Taiwan
- FORSTER, Rick, Jt auth**
 Strategic planning--managing change. Diane J. McFain, Maj and Rick Forster. tab biblio. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p35-36
- FORSTER, William H., LtGen**
about
 Modernization is the key to readiness. William H. Forster, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p102-104+
- FORSYTH, A.W., Cdr**
 United navies. illus biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48+
- FORSYTH, Roger, Maj**
 Attitude--involvement--direction. *Combat Edge* 1 no 12 (May '93): p4-6
- FORTE, Robert S. La, editor**
 Building the death railway: The ordeal of American POWs in Burma, 1942-1945; book review.
Air Force Times 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p52
- FORTIFICATIONS**
 Revisiting the fortified region. Phillip A. Petersen. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p185
- What really happened to the Stalin line? Pt 2. Robert E. Tarleton. map illus tab biblio. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p21-61. Pt 1, *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219
- FORTIN, Michael**
 Simulation technology explosion continues. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-47
- FORTNER, Les**
 Connecting a three-way switch. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p30-31+
- FORTS.** *See* ARMY POSTS
- FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS**
 Day of the killer scouts. Mark A. Welsh, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p66-70
- FOSS, Christopher F.**
 Armour advance on Polish MBT (main battle tank). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p18
- Big guns brought out for (Russian) export. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p17-19
- BMP-3 on the open market. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p19
- Bringing AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) up to date. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p16-17
- Bulgarian MT-LB family of multi-purpose tracked vehicles. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p355-359
- China's artillery extends its reach (NORINCO's new 203mm artillery system). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p22-23
- Cut price weapons challenge Western sales.
- illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p12-13
- Czech 122 mm 70/85 multiple rocket launcher. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p454-456
- Export range (of Olin Ordnance) expands. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p25-26
- HEOS (HAWK Electro Optical Sensor) expands HAWK range. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p24
- Lessons learned from Somalia. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p19
- New Russian airborne assault vehicle. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p217-218
- Russia's (advanced ammunition) rounds revealed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p26-28
- South African industry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p28-30
- South Africa's RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) pioneers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p20-21
- West wins with land systems (for Middle East forces). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p52-53
- Zumac goes global. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p26-27
- and Kemp, Ian**
 Looking for the longer range kill (medium and long range anti-armour weapons). tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p23-26
- Might of the north (Scandinavian battlefield equipment). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p18-19+
- and Starr, Barbara**
 Vying to fill the AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge) gap. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p27
- FOSS, Joe**
 Proud American: The autobiography of Joe Foss; book review.
Air Force Times 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p46
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p56
- FOSTER, Gregory D.**
 America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29
- Radical surgery for the national security establishment. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p41-42
- FOSTER, Wynn F., Capt, Ret**
 Captain Hook: A pilot's tragedy and triumph in the Vietnam War; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
- FOTION, Nicholas G.**
 Military ethics: Looking toward the future; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p76-77
- FOUNDRIES**
 Remediating with innovation and sensitivity, pt 2. Jeffrey R. Bennett, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p67-69. Pt 1, 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p46-48
- FOURNET, Jean**
 European answer (to the question of the kind of defence and technological base that should be built). illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p35-38
- FOWLE, Barry W.**
 Sergeant George D. Libby, Engineer NCO and Medal of Honor recipient. por map. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p55-56
- FOWLER, Debra**
See also
 Training for contingencies. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-27
- FOWLER, Jeffrey T., Capt**
 Cost-effective patrol alternative. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p31-33
- FOX, Arthur B.**
 Stinging defeat suffered (Battle of the Monongahela River, 1755). illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p50-57
- FOXWELL, David**
 Denmark's naval modernization-- survival through innovation. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-56
- Gulf states take to the sea. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p148-150
- Israel's Navy looks over the horizon. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p299-301
- Naval mine warfare unfunded and underappreciated. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p125-129
- Running into shallow waters: New torpedo programs scaled back. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p287-290
- UK naval shipbuilding--slow boat to contraction. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1182-1183
- WR 21 ushers in new age in naval propulsion. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1153-1155
- and Hewish, Mark**
 Noises off: Towed-array sonars find difficult targets. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p713-715+
- Spotting the sea-skimmer: Navies turn to infrared for searching and tracking. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p624-626
- Submarines in transition: Upgrade versus force modernization. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p216-218+
- and Hooton, Ted**
 Bourget Naval '92: Collaboration survives the slump. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30
- and Pengelley, Rupert**
 Defendory '92: Smaller but busier. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1189-1192+
- and others**
 New naval air defense: Evolution and revolution. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-44+
- FOZARD, John W.**
 Sydney Camm and the Hurricane: Perspectives on the master fighter designer and his finest achievement; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p153-155
- FRAGALE, Frank T., Maj**
See also
 Walker, Kevin M., Capt
- Alternative training model for Reserve component annual training. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p44-46
- FRAME, John, Capt**
 Improving TF R&S (Task Force reconnaissance and surveillance): Planning for the deliberate attack. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p17-18
- FRAME, Tom, LCdr**
 Where fate calls: The HMAS Voyager tragedy; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p99-100
- FRANCE**
See also
 AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Exhibitions - France

FRANCE (cont'd.)

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

France

AEROSPACE POWER - History - France

AIR DEFENSES - France

Air Force - France

AIR WARFARE - France

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

France

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - France

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept -

France

Armed Forces - France

ARMORED VEHICLES - History -

France

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

France

Army - France

Asia - Foreign Economic Relations -

France

AVIATION - Exhibitions - France

BUDGET - France

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - France

Relations - France

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS -

France

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

France

DEFENSES - France

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - France

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - France

Germany - Foreign Relations - France

Great Britain - Foreign Relations - France

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - France

MILITARY HISTORY - France

MILITARY POLICY - France

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

France

MISSILES - France

Navy - France

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - France

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES -

France

Research and Development - Armed Forces - France

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - France

SHIPBUILDING - France

Strategy - France

TANKS, MILITARY - France

TANKS, MILITARY - History - France

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and

Development - France

WEAPONS - France

WEAPONS - History - France

WORLD WAR II - France

Foreign Economic Relations

Asia

Company profile: France makes a strong bid for a prosperous partnership with Asian countries. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p96-98+
Foreign Relations

China (People's Republic)

France takes new initiative in tricky Taiwan market. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* no 4 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p17
Germany

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. William T. Johnson and Thomas-Durell Young. biblio. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

Great Britain

Hands across the Rhine, hands across the Channel (combined French-British forces). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p27
North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. William T. Johnson

and Thomas-Durell Young. biblio. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

History

Besiegers besieged (Battle of Alesia, 52 B.C.). Donald O'Reilly. illus map biblio. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p58-65+

Commander branded for life (surrender of Pierre Dupont de l'Etang, 1808). James Mathews. illus por biblio. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p62-69

Real victor ignored (Battle of Auerstaedt, 1806). John Campbell. illus por map biblio. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p42-49

Spearhead beyond control (Battle of Grandson, 1476). Ron Emrick. illus map biblio. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p42-49

Talbot's dismal fight (Battle of Castillon, 1453). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map biblio. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p34-41

Traitor or scapegoat? (Bazaine's surrender at Metz, 1870). Paul B. Hatley. illus por biblio. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p66-73+

Politics and Government

French government looks ahead to long-term change. J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* no 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p14

FRANK, Hagen W., Capt, jt auth

Leadership and what the military can say. David S. Jonas, Maj and Hagen W. Frank, Capt. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p34+

FRANK, Willard C., Jr, editor

Soviet military doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991; book review.

Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p77-78

FRANKE, Henry G., III, Maj

Ocean Venture '93: An overview. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p17-19

FRANKLIN, Bill, Capt

-- and MacGarrigle, Ken, 1stLt

CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20

FRANKLIN, John Hope

Color line: Legacy for the twenty-first century; book review.

Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p77

FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, Gen

Matters of the mind and the heart; from a speech given Sep '92 to Command & General Staff Officer Course. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-10

New roles as the Cold War ends-for U.S. Army in Europe. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-22

-- and Griffin, Gary B., Col

Army's view of joint. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p54-60

about

Where tomorrow's victories begin (Training and Doctrine Command). Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-49+

FRANKS, Jeffrey G., 1stSgt, jt auth

Light infantry combat service support. Dwight E. Anderson, CSGM and Jeffrey G. Franks, 1stSgt. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31

FRANKS, Norman

Fighter Command; book review.

Hawk ('93): p69

FRANKS, Norman L.R.

Greatest air battle: Dieppe, 19th August 1942; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

-- and Bailey, Frank W.

Over the front: The complete record of the fighter aces and units of the United States and French air services, 1914-1918; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

FRASER, George MacDonald

Quarried safe out here; book review.

RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p80

FRASER, Helen

Economic and environmental issues dominate (South Pacific) Forum meeting. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p24+

South Pacific: Harsh words but higher hopes. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p16. Also vol 20 no 1

FRATRICIDE

Amy airspace command and control. Hector R. Valle. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31

Amy enters round two of four-round anti-fratricide fight. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p9-10

Artillery TTPs (tactics, techniques, and procedures) for the danger-close fight, pt 3: Preventing fratricide in the LID. David D. Hollands, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p44-45. Pt 1, LID (light infantry division) in the movement-to-objective and initial contact. (Feb '93): p36-38; pt 2, LID in the attack. (Apr '93): p51-53

DOD moving toward greater details on deaths. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p30

Friend or foe? Report: Fratricide can be reduced, not eliminated. Rick Maze. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p32

My brother's keeper: Technology tackles fratricide prevention. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-51

New technology targets friendly fire deaths. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p37-38+

Study: Better systems would cut fratricide. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p30

FRAUD

\$1.5 million theft at Reese (AFB) called an isolated case. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p28

Cracking down on crooks. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23

Fighter unit (11th Fighter Group at Willow Grove Air Reserve Station) investigated. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p28

GAO (General Accounting Office): Finance agency losing millions to waste, theft. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p10

Officer cited in C-17 wrongdoing may lose bid for 2nd star. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p6

See also

WASTE IN GOVERNMENT

FREEDMAN, Donald M.

Advisory panel formed--tasked with streamlining and codifying acquisition laws. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-13

FREEDMAN, Lawrence

Future of air power; a lecture at the Air Power Symposium, London, 4 Sep '92. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p35-44

-- and Karsh, Efraim

Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p327-328

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no

- 10 (Oct '93): p98-99
- Gulf conflict, 1990-91: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p170-172
- editor
Population change and European security; book review. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p185-186
- FREEDMAN, Roma Sachs**
They may not have been American-born, but they fought America's Civil War with fervor nonetheless. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p20+
- FREEDOM OF SPEECH**
Leadership and what the military can say. David S. Jonas, Maj and Hagen W. Frank, Capt. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p34+
- FREEMAN, C.J., Commo**
Royal Navy's minor war vessels--'good things come in small packages'. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p59-65
- FREEMAN, Roger A., jt auth**
Zemke's stalag: The final days of World War II; book review. Hubert Zemke and Roger A. Freeman. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- FREEMAN, Waldo D., MajGen**
-- and others
Operation Restore Hope: A US CENTCOM (Central Command) perspective. Waldo D. Freeman, MajGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p61-72
- FREIWALD, David A.**
Technology for the frontlines and beyond. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-46
- FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763**
Campaigns and Battles
Stinging defeat suffered (Battle of the Monongahela River, 1755). Arthur B. Fox. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p50-57
- FRERE, Toby, VAdm**
Submarine warfare. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p46-52
- FRESON, Barbara D.**
Army and the (National) cathedral. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-38
- FREWING, Scott H., LT**
Are we committed (to ethics)? illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-59
- FRIEDMAN, Norman**
Desert victory: The war for Kuwait; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Finding submerged submarines--with lasers. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p132
- Japan, plutonium, and hijackers. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p107-108
- World naval developments. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p165-167
- World navies in review. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p94-99+
- FRIENDLY FIRE. See FRATRICIDE**
- FRIGATES. See DESTROYERS**
- FRINGE BENEFITS**
Salaries and Wages
Your commissary is closed! *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p16-17
- FRISBEE, John L.**
Ace among aces. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p71
- Flying Tiger. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p75
- Hero of Bien Hoa (Capt Reginald V. Maisey, Jr). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p86
- Ordeal for the record (most decorated crew of the 305th Bomb Group). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p53
- Pearl Harbor and beyond. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p150
- Pioneers (early airmen). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p82
- Super ace (Col Charles MacDonald, highest-scoring P-38 pilot to survive WWII). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p85
- Unsung heroes of World War II. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p89
- Valor. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
- FRISCH, Hillel**
Druze minority in the Israeli military: Traditionalizing an ethnic policing role. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p51-67
- FRITSCH, Adam J., Col**
Army aviation's needs for future. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p17-18
- FRITZ, Capt**
Quality in the Air Force: Observations from a group facilitator. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19. Reprinted from The Quality Exchange
- FROST, Gerald, editor**
In search of stability: Europe's unfinished revolution; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- FRY, Greg, editor**
Australia's regional security; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p381
- FRYE, Stephen L., Maj**
Japanese submarine operations in the Pacific theater. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-65
- FUCHIDA, Mitsuo**
-- and Okumiya, Masatake
Midway: The battle that doomed Japan, the Japanese Navy's story; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p142-143
- FUEL CONSERVATION. See ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- FUEL CONTAMINATION**
Bioventing to success. Albert J. Ricciardelli. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p12-14
- FUEL SYSTEMS**
Cutting warship fuel consumption by 30 per cent. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p64-67
- Trapped external fuel. Delvin L. Young, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p29-31
See also AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Fuel Systems
- FUEL TANKS**
Trapped external fuel. Delvin L. Young, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p29-31
- FUENTES, Gidget**
Attacks cut short team's MIA search in Cambodia. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p24
- Bias and the Marine Corps. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 48 (Sep 6 '93): p4
- Looking for minorities (Coast Guard recruitment goals). tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p8
- Navy takes bias review away from (Gen) Mundy. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p4
- Reserve cut: 24%. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 43 (Aug 2 '93): p8
- Somalia lessons. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p6
- FUKUYAMA, Francis**
End of history and the last man; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p165-166
- FULLER, William C., Jr**
Strategy and power in Russia, 1600-1914; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p125-127
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p132-134
- FUNK, Arthur Layton**
Hidden ally: The French Resistance, special operations, and the landings in southern France, 1944; book review. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p53
- Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p86-87
- FUNK, Paul E., MajGen**
Accommodating the wartime media: A commander's task. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p78-80
- Combined arms and the armored force: Thinking about the future. por. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p5-6
about
- US Army synchronizes its combat arms with digital data. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p35-36
- FURGURSON, Ernest B.**
Chancellorsville 1863: The souls of the brave; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p42
- FURLONG, Bob**
Powder keg of the Balkans: The UN opts for prevention in Macedonia. illus. map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p364-368
- FURNNESS, David J., Capt, jt auth**
NCO and maneuver warfare. William H. Weber, IV, Capt. and David J. Furness, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-49
- FURSDON, Edward, MajGen, Ret**
Cohabiting in the Adriatic. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p10-12. Also vol 20 no 1
- Farewell 1st (British) Corps--welcome 'The Ark'. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p43-47
- United nations: Meet the challenge--or else. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p18-20
- Whither the (Persian) Gulf? map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p29-30
- FURST, Andreas, editor**
Europe and naval arms control in the Gorbachev era; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p16
- FUTURE**
ACE (Allied Command Europe) forces meeting future challenges. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus. por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p5-8
- Annulling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67
- Art of intelligence, by the general. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-25
- Blueprint for the 1990s--reengineering the military establishment. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-55
- CAMDEG** (containerized ammunition missile distribution executive group): Containerization for the future. Douglas Chesnulovitch. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

FUTURE (cont'd.)

"Challenging future"; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p11+ Check twelve (a forward-looking retrospective from the immediate past Secretary of the Air Force). Donald B. Rice. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-26

Clear strategies for a murky world: "Constructive involvement" and "selective response". Henry C. Bartlett, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p69-81

Commander's dilemma: Admiral Yamamoto and the "gradual attrition" strategy. Yoji Koda, Capt. map tab. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p63-74

Commanders respond (commanders of the world's navies respond to the question: "What will be the most important naval development...in the next 10 years?"), pt 2. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p39. Pt 1, 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-36

Daring to dream. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p34-35

Disabling systems: War-fighting option for the future. Alan W. Debban, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-50

Emerging structure of international politics. Kenneth N. Waltz. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p44-79

End of the Cold War opens a new future for NATO; drawn from remarks to the North Atlantic Assembly meeting, Berlin, May '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por. illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-55

European answer (to the question of the kind of defence and technological base that should be built). Jean Fournet. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p35-38

Financial planning guide, pt 1. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): F1-F11

Further and faster in aeronautics. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26

Future military technology and the west; based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Oct '92. E.R. Oxburgh. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p49-55

Future of air power: An industrial perspective. A.J. Wilson. chart illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p53-65

Future shock: Tomorrow's Air Force: Saving Seattle, B-2s in the bone yard and few benefits. Neff Hudson, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p14-16

How many SSNs (nuclear-powered attack submarines) do we need? Christopher P. Carlson, LT. chart illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-54

Keeping the naval service relevant. Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p57-60

Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50

Let the competition continue. Theodore L. Gatchel, Col. Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p30-34

Losing the next war. Michael Slater, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49

Marine Corps of tomorrow. Kenneth F.

McKenzie, Jr. Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-31

Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

Naval forces after...From the Sea. C.P. Mott, CDR. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p44-46

Ordnance vision 2020. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p3-5

Peacemaking from the sea. William D. Smith, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p25-28

Pointing the way to the future; based on remarks to the Security Affairs Support Association, Arlington, Va., Nov 5 '92. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. por. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p2-5

Protect our future by knowing the past. Robert J. Covalucci, Col. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p16-18

Quartermaster Corps' vision of the future. James S. Emery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31

Rice refines vision of AF future. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p7

Russian views on future war, pt 3. Charles J. Dick. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p451-453

Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42

Special Forces--a future? Sergio Miller. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p70-74

Targeting forces for future wars: New field manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238

Twilight of the supercarriers. Charles R. Girvin, III, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p40-45

Unipolar illusion: Why new great powers will rise. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p5-51

United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71

US Army enters the 21st century. Wolf-Dietrich Kutter, Col, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-41

Use the carriers or lose them. J.D. Oliver, CDR. tab illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p66-71

War game offers insights into 21st century warfare. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p30

Why NATO is still best: Future security arrangements for Europe. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p5-50

Winds of change batter European security structures. Carey Schofield. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p857-858+

Workforce 2000: The federal challenge. JoAnn Kelly. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p37-41

See also
WAR, FUTURE

Bibliography

Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): B1-B11. Pt 1, 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): pB1-B12

G

G C A. *See* GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH

G I BILL. *See* EDUCATION - United States

G P W S. *See* GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM

GABEL, Christopher R.

Combined bomber offensive, 1943. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p73-77

U.S. Army GHO maneuvers of 1941; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49

GABON

See also
Armed Forces - Gabon

GABRIEL, Richard A.

Culture of war: Invention and early development; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p303-304

-- and Metz, Karen S.

History of military medicine (2 vol); book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p101

GADDIS, John Lewis

International relations theory and the end of the Cold War. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-'93): p5-58

United States and the end of the Cold War: Implications, provocations; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

RUSI Journal 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p63

GADEKEN, Owen C.

-- and Gale, Forrest

Existential program management: Running the marathon. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p34-37

GAERTNER, Christopher

-- and others

Adjustments required as defense slims down. Christopher Gaertner, and others. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p22-23

GAFFNEY, Henry H., jt auth

It's going to be a bumpy ride (the Navy must adopt a defense vision). Thomas P.M. Barnett and Henry H. Gaffney. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-26

GAGLIARDI, Frank A.

-- and Doughan, Cheryl A. Predictive technology: Method or madness? illus. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p12-15

GALATOWITSCH, Sheila

Buying the solution. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p35-37+

Intelligent perimeter security systems detect authentic intrusions. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p53+

LCDs (liquid crystal displays) run away with military flat panel market. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p25-27+

Squeezing the most out of space (military satellites). illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-54

GALDORISI, George Y., CAPT

Who needs the Law of the Sea? illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p71-74

GALE, Forrest, jt auth

Existential program management: Running the marathon. Owen C. Gadeken and

- GALE, Forrest, Jt auth (cont'd.)**
Forrest Gale. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p34-37
- GALEOTTI, Mark**
Another Shtorm--forces of the 1993 Moscow Coup. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p539-540
Baltic military structures. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p352-354
Military future for the Cossacks? illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p104-106
Red mafias and national security. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-22
Special and intervention forces of the former Soviet Union. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p438-440
- GALEY, John**
Fateful mission numbers; interview with former B-24 crewman Leonard Pearson. illus por biblio. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p66-73
- GALIOTO, Joseph, BrigGen**
Active Guard/Reserve program: Has it made a difference? illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-60
- GALL, Sandy**
Masoud builds Afghan power base with national army. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p17+
- GALLAGHER, James J.**
Low-intensity conflict: A guide for tactics, techniques, and procedures; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- GALLAGHER, Nell A.**
Green light pierces night for recreational boaters. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p26-28
- GALLAGHER, Thomas M., LCDR**
Crisis of confidence (in military justice). illus biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-36
- GALLEGO-SERRA, Fermín**
Heavy allied air activities maintained over Bosnia. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p15
- GALLIE, W.B.**
Points of conflict: Understanding war; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p143-145
- GALLIUM ARSENIDE**
Gallium arsenide-a key technology: Applications for communication, sensors, and smart ammunition. Norbert Roy and Roland Diehl. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p84-92
- GALLOWAY, Joseph L.**
-- Jt auth
We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review. Harold G. Moore, LtGen, Ret and Joseph L. Galloway. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
Airpower Journal 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p92-93
Armor 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52-53
Infantry 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p86
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p79-80
Strategic Review 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p60-64
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p97-98
- GALLUCCI, Anthony M., Capt**
Leadership-a motivating experience. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p46
- GALVEZ, Bernardo de**
- about*
- Spanish governor Bernardo de Gálvez salvaged the Gulf Coast for the future United States. Hubert L. Koker. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p12+
- GALVIN, Regina Pedigo**
Caring for catastrophically ill. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p24-25
Grad school: Forget the golf clubs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p47+
Travel Space-A. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p47-48
- GAMBIA**
- See also*
Armed Forces - Gambia
- GAMBOA, John D., Capt**
Neck down strategy: Institutionalizing mediocrities (in Marine Corps aviation). illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p35-37
- GAMMON, Donald, SMSgt, Ret**
Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+
- GANDER, Terry J.**
Czech NBC protective measures. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p435-437
Gun rises to the challenge. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p36
- GANE SAN, N.**
ASEAN: The challenge of change. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p6-7+
- GANGULY, Sumit**
Ethno-religious conflict in South Asia. biblio. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-109
- GANICK, Nicholas R., Jt auth**
Strategies for sick buildings. Ronald V. Gobbell and Nicholas R. Ganick. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-42
- GANOUNA-COHEN, Patrice**
How to estimate logistics costs: A nomographic solution. illus chart. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p20-24
- GANSLER, Jacques S.**
Transforming the US defence industrial base. biblio. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p130-146
- GARAMONE, Jim**
-- and Mayer, Bonnie
Keeping the peace (Army role in regional conflicts). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p9-10
- GARANT, Pierre C., Capt**
-- and Flatau, Richard P., Jr, Capt
Is the Marine Corps prepared for total quality leadership? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-19
- GARCIA, Elroy, Sgt1C**
All-Army athletes. tab por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-39
Always American (Japanese-American soldiers in WWII). por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p34-36
Back to Kuwait. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17
"Cold War" confidence (soldiers put Army weapons and equipment to the test in Alaska). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31
- GAREEV, Makhmut A., Gen**
about
Fighting with fires--the Russian way; interview with General of the Russian Army Makhmut A. Gareev. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p10-14
- Alaskan Army aeromedical evacuation detachment. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p41-42
- Louisiana Maneuvers. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7
- Mapping a changing Army. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-30
- Measuring up (a new rating system, the Total Army Performance Evaluation System, for civilians). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p33
- Mission remains (Americans help Honduras rebuild). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p13-16
- New strategy for a new era (the result of a six-month "bottom-up review"). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p6-7
- New way of doing business (defining post-Cold War threats, and developing ways to counter them, are job one for Army battle laboratories). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-52
- No more Sgt. Yorks (division air defense weapon). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p9-11
- One less way to die (Army's continuing commitment to the demilitarization of chemical weapons). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-9
- Overcoming arctic obstacles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-17
- Paying for school. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36
- Promotion board. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p8-11
- Reserved for the best (soldiers assigned to Reserve units as advisors and trainers). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9
- Restoring the earth (Army's environmental record). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-20
- Shrinking the Army smartly. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p6-9
- Tooele (Army Depot, Utah): Where the chemicals are kept. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-11
- Violence in Somalia. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7
- War American-style. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+
- Where anarchy rules (Somalia). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p13-20
- and others
- Danger drive (dangers and frustrations of Mogadishu). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p13-16
- GARDAM, John, Col**
Canadian peacekeeper; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p23
- GARDINER, Robert, editor**
Warship 1990; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p174-175
- GARDNER, Charles W.**
After Marathon, the Greeks built 200 triremes because they knew the Persians would be back. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p18+
- GARDNER, Steven W., LtCol**
-- and Rothstein, Edward C., Capt
NTC (National Training Center) lessons learned: The scout FRAGO (fragmentary order). illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p45-46
- GAREEV, Makhmut A., Gen**
about
Fighting with fires--the Russian way; interview with General of the Russian Army Makhmut A. Gareev. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p10-14

- GARFINKLE, Adam**
Israel and Jordan in the shadow of war: Functional ties and futile diplomacy in a small state; book review. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p174-176
- GARNER, Ches H., Capt**
Two-round zero. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-16
- GARNER, F.**
Saving by sophistication: Light AFV (armored fighting vehicle) fire control. tab chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p239-241
- GARRETT, George P., Maj**
Emerging tactical ballistic missile threat. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p74-81
- GARRETT, Grady B., Maj**
Corps artillery commander and deep operations. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p15-21
- GARRETT, Troy W., Capt**
Army's family of boots. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7-11
- GARRISON, William F., MajGen**
about
General said to take blame for failed raid (on forces of Somalia warlord Aideed). Donna Peterson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p8
- GARRITY, Patrick J., editor**
Nuclear weapons in the changing world: Perspectives from Europe, Asia and North America; book review. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p179-180
- GARVER, John**
Foreign relations of the People's Republic of China; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): inside back cover
- GARVIN, Glenn**
Everybody had his own gringo: The CIA and the Contras; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p112
- GAS TURBINES**
WR 21 ushers in new age in naval propulsion. David Foxwell. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1153-1155
- GASES IN WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- GASTON, James C., editor**
Grand strategy and the decisionmaking process; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p83
- GAT, Azar**
Development of military thought; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover
- Origins of military thought; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover
- GAT, Itzchak, BrigGen, Ret**
about
RAFAEL (Israeli Armament Development Authority): At the cutting edge of technology; interview with Itzchak Gat, President, RAFAEL. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p36-39
- GATCHEL, Theodore L., Col, Ret**
Beetles, alligators, and flying bananas: Revalidating the concept of the amphibious assault. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p59-63
- Let the competition continue. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p30-34
- GATLING, Richard Jordan**
about
Richard Gatling's diabolical invention was a failure...in establishing peace, that is. A.B.
- Feuer. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p12+
- GATTUSO, J.A., CDR**
Out of the bull's eye: A new direction for naval aviation. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-36
- GAULT, Jeffrey, Col**
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) summit: American and Russian air defense chiefs talk shop. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p33-35
- GAVORA, William M., Maj**
Aviator/logistician (development of new functional area for logisticians). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-51
- GAYLOR, John**
Sons of John Company--the Indian and Pakistan armies 1903-1991; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p252-253
- GEARING, Julian**
India: Russian connection revitalized. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p27. Also vol 20 no 1
- GEARY, James W.**
We need men: The Union draft in the Civil War; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p123-125
- GEBHARDT, Joan E.**
-- jt auth
Quality in action: 93 lessons in leadership, participation, and measurement; book review. Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-82
- Total quality leadership or partial quality management? Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-27
- GEE, George, RADM**
about
War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42
- GEER, Mary Wells**
Boeing's Ed Wells; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p56
- GEHLY, Darryl**
Controlling the battlefield. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p42+
- GEHRI, Suzanne B., LtCol**
Air Force mission (singular). illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p17-24
- GEIS, Mark B.**
Marine Corps maintenance study for the year 2000 and beyond. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p34-36
- GELB, Norman**
Desperate venture: The story of Operation Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p90-91
- GENDROLIS, Paul S., LtCol**
-- and Barry, Charles
Security assistance: Ethics, standards of conduct, and legal status. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p113-117
- GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE**
Better government? It won't be easy. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p18
- GAO sees 'problems' with plans for base closings. William Mathews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p25
- Watchdog (General Accounting Office) on the spot. Eliza Newlin Camey. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p23-24
- GENERAL OFFICERS**
Air Force
United States
43 nominated for one star, 2 for three stars. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p6
- Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
- USAF leaders through the years. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p49-51
- Armed Forces**
Australia
(Australian command and staff). por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p117
- Russia*
Rise of the Afghantsi (Russian Afghanistan War veterans filling top military posts). Harriet Fast Scott. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36
- Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. illus tab por chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-69
- United States*
Generalizing: The mystique of high command. Edward K. Jeffer, Col. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-46
- Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50
- Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
- Army*
Australia
Guide to the commanders of the Australian Army. Rozie Sham, comp. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p119.
- Chiefly pictorial
- United States*
Armor pioneer series--General William A. Knowlton: All he ever wanted to be was a soldier. Kevin Kelley, LtCol. illus por. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p46-49
- Chiefs of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). Kathleen M. Doyle. por illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p25-31
- General officer changes. See issues of *Army Pioneering* four-star led important battles. Chris Murray. por obit. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p28
- Two general officers named to key posts in Europe. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p22
- Marine Corps**
United States
(Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208
- (Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p274-278.
- Chiefly pictorial
- GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES**
See also
TACTICAL AIR FORCES
United States
What is a maritime action group? Robert O. Crawshaw, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-31
- GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**
General Services Administration. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p47-48

Index to Military Periodicals

147

GEOPOLITICS

Europe's eastern bastion--new vistas for Turkey. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. illus por bibliog map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p10-15

Historic Russian drive for a warm water port: Anatomy of a geopolitical myth. William C. Green. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p80-102

New risks and roles in NATO's Southern Region. Domenico Corcione. Gen. map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p37-39

Oceans and geopolitics: A world united. Guy Labouére, VAdm, Ret. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p96-109

Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr., Col. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19

GEORGE, Alexander L., editor

Avoiding war: Problems of crisis management; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p469-470

GEORGE, Donald L.

One zero ways to bust an altitude. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19

GEORGE, James L.

U.S. Navy in the 1990's: Alternatives for action; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p145-146

RUSI Journal 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p65

Where's the Admirals' Revolt? illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p66-71

GEORGE, Robert E., VAdm

-- and Gervais, René, Maj

Canada's military contribution to the alliance. por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p21-25

GEORGIA (CIS)

Bloodsheds reigns at Stalin's birthplace. Peter Adams. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p40

Humanitarian assistance to Republic of Georgia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p38-40

Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

See also

Armed Forces - Georgia (CIS)

HOSPITALS - Georgia (CIS)

GERGEN, David

about

Will Gergen be the friend DOD needs in the White House? James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p7

GERICKE, Bradley T., Capt, Jt auth

Picture tells a thousand words (communicating orders). Jack Gumbert, Capt and Bradley T. Gericke, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

GERM WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

GERMAIN, John T., Capt

MEU (SOC) (special operations capable Marine expeditionary unit) embarkation in the 1990s. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p27-29

GERMANY

Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25

Coming together (the problems faced by

united Germany). Ingo Vormann, Cdr. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p42-47

For Serbians, fears of a German axis rise for the third time this century. T.W. Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p16-17

Germany seeks its course. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p56-59

Germany's military role in a new world order. Reinhold Hocke, LtCol and N. Dan Nelson, 2dLt. map chart illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p46-49

Germany's unification and its implications for US strategy. Stephan D. Kretschmer, LtCol. chart bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p24-38

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - History - Germany

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Germany

AIR FORCE - Germany

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Germany

ARMED FORCES - Germany

ARMORED VEHICLES - Germany

ARMY - Germany

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Germany

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Germany

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Germany

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany

EQUIPMENT - Army - Germany

FRANCE - Foreign Relations - Germany

JAPAN - Foreign Relations - Germany

MANPOWER, MILITARY - Germany

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN - Germany

MILITARY POLICY - Germany

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY - Germany

NAVY - Germany

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Germany

PROCUREMENT - Germany

RESERVE FORCES - Armed Forces - Germany

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Germany

SHIPS - Germany

SUBMARINES - History - Germany

TERRORISM - Germany

TURKEY - Foreign Relations - Germany

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Germany

WORLD WAR II - Germany

Economic Policy

Future structure of the defence industry in Germany. Eckhard Rohkamm. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p10-12+

Foreign Policy

Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28

Foreign Relations

Germany's security interests affect all; remarks at the 30th Conference on Security Policy in Munich, 6 Feb. Helmut Kohl. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p25-31

France

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

Turkey

New guns for old: The M44 modernisation programme for the Turkish armed forces. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p69-71

Turkey and the European idea. por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p82-84+

History

Traitor or scapegoat? (Bazaine's surrender at Metz, 1870). Paul B. Hatley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p66-73+

Social Life and Customs

History

Unsung war artists. Peter Harrington. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p62-69

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).

See Germany (East)

GERMANY (EAST)

Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25

See also

Armed Forces - Germany (East)

ARMY - Corps, Divisions, etc - Germany (East)

ARTILLERY - Army - Germany (East)

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). See Germany (West)

GERMANY (WEST)

Opportunity or obligation? Redefining Germany's military role outside of NATO. Clay Clemens. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p231-251

See also

Navy - Germany (West)

North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Foreign Relations - Germany (West)

GERRY, Alexander A.C., Col, Ret

Small nations share interests (the role of the Reserves in Central Europe). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p88-90

With Cold War over and the USSR no more, NATO is in a difficult transition phase. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

GERSHANOFF, Hal

Using EO/IR (electro-optics and infrared) to find threats. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p39+

GERSHWIN, Lawrence K.

US interests threatened for next 20 years from mass destruction weapons. illus map. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-26

GERTZ, Bill

Secret mission of NRO (National Reconnaissance Office). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p60-63

GERVAIS, James C., LtGen

In support of the United Nations-planning for peacekeeping operations. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p14-16

GERVAIS, René, Maj, jt auth

Canada's military contribution to the alliance. Robert E. George, VAdm and René Gervais, Maj. por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p21-25

GETLER, Warren

Drug-interdiction warriors are better than ever, but they know that a long war still lies ahead. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-79

GEUCKLER, Andreas

2B11/S212 120 mm mortar. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p441-444

T-12 and MT-12 100 mm anti-tank guns. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p211-214

GHANA*See also*

Armed Forces - Ghana

GHEBALI, Victor-YvesCSCE's (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) velvet clout. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p285-286**GIACOMELO, Giampiero**

-- and Magnani, Enrico

Orphans of the Cold War. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80**GIBSON, Andrew E.**So long, American flag--it was so nice to fly you (the future existence of a viable American merchant marine). *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p42-51**GIERHART, Steve**Empowering your team: Is ZAPPING the answer? illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-41**GIERINGER, Mark W., Maj**From the top! Interview with Gen Ronald R. Fogelman, including speech excerpts. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p21-26Quality: The personal approach. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p35Rodeo 93. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-21**GIFTS**Counsel's counsel: Which gifts are acceptable. Poston, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21. Reprinted from Fuel Line, Fall '92**GILBERT, Bill, jt auth**Over here, over there: The Andrews Sisters and the USO stars in World War II; book review. Maxene Andrews and Bill Gilbert. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p58**GILBERT, Michael H., Maj**Constitutional and statutory review of the Air Force Civilian Drug Testing Program. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p53-99**GILBERT, Rex L., Maj**Artillery Combat Team: Providing versatility for America's tank division. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p32-34**GILL, R. Bates**

Chinese arms transfers: Purposes, patterns, and prospects in the new world order; book review.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p14**GILLE, Mark L., Capt**Designing (a high school in Papua, New Guinea) in the rough. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-44**GILLERT, Doug**30 percent of takers fail new aerobics test. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p227 stateside, 9 overseas bases to draw down. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p32Air mobility is called a growth industry. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p40Relief efforts squeeze (Air National) Guard's resources. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p26Reservists giving active-duty crews a break (Phoenix Pace at Norton AFB, CA). *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p22**GILLESPIE, Geoff, Capt**Engineers vie for expert sapper honors. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p14-16**GILLESPIE, Richard E.**Why the Navy didn't find Amelia. illus. por map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-77**GILLETTE, Philip S., jt editor**Soviet military doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p77-78**GILMOUR, Ian**

Riot, rising, and revolution; governance and violence in 18th century England; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p251-252**GINDELE, Mark E.**Reengineering cost analysis: A case for cost reform. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-29**GINN, Richard V.N., Col**Medical logistics: A lesson from Vietnam. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p36-38**GINSBURG, Ruth Bader***about*High court pick familiar with military. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p8**GIPPER, Jerry**

-- and others

State-of-the-bus: Four industry experts provide an update on military bus architectures. Jerry Gipper, and others. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p33-35+**GIRBIG, Werner**

Six months to oblivion; book review.

Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p53-54**GIRVIN, Charles R., III, CAPT**Twilight of the supercarriers. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p40-45**GIVENS, Rob, Capt**A-10 night combat search and rescue. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p15-17+**GLANTZ, David M., Col**

From the Don to the Dnepr: Soviet offensive operations December 1942-August 1943; book review.

Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p148**Soviet military operational art: In pursuit of deep battle; book review.***Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p142-143

-- editor

Initial period of war on the eastern front 22 June-August 1941; book review.

RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p64**GLASER, Charles L.**Why NATO is still best: Future security arrangements for Europe. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p5-50**GLASER, David P., Capt**Railway security. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p49-51**GLASGOW, John P., Col**

-- and Haughey, David W., Col

Command screening-time for reflection. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36**GLAZE, Shirley A., TSGt**KC-10A Extender: Global reach with a capital "G". illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p3-5**GLEICK, Peter H.**Water and conflict: Fresh water resources and international security. tab. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p79-112**GLENN, Russell W., LtCol**Briefing techniques: Say well what needs saying. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-14**GLENNON, Pete, Maj**RTU (Replacement Training Unit)--the Blue Baron's new look. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p37-39**GLIDERS**Gliders carrying main battle tanks? E.C. Parrish, III, Maj. illus. chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-49**GLIDING AND SOARING**Anatomy of an accident (in a sailplane). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p17**Study and Teaching**Jumping, soaring to new heights (at the Air Force Academy). Timothy P. Barela, TSGt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-29**GLINES, C.V., Col, Ret**American hero (Jimmy Doolittle). por. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-25Jacket that lives forever. illus. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p60-65Real John Birch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-84**GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM. See NAVIGATION SYSTEMS; SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL****GLOSSON, Buster C., LtGen**Impact of precision weapons on air combat operations. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-10*about*Buster Glosson transcript. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p19Flaws: How severe are service's promotion problems? Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p3**GNESOTTO, Nicole, editor**

Western Europe and the Gulf; book review.

Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p182-183**GOBBELL, Ronald V.**

-- and Ganick, Nicholas R.

Strategies for sick buildings. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-42**GOERTZ, Gary**

-- and Diehl, Paul F.

Territorial changes and international conflict; book review.

Survival 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p177-178**GOETZ, Andrew, Capt**K-Span structures: A versatile alternative for the theater of operations. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p34-35**GOETZ, Andrew R., jt auth**

Airline deregulation and laissez-faire mythology; book review. Paul S. Dempsey and Andrew R. Goetz.

Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p88**GOETZE, B.A., BrigGen**

-- and Sloan, E.C., Capt

New European security architecture. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p26-30**GOETZE, John E., Maj**Supporting training in Southwest Asia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p26-27**GOLD. See METALS****GOLD, Dore, editor**

Arms control in the Middle East; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p80-81**GOLDFARB, Jeffrey C.**

Cynical society: The culture of politics and the politics of culture in American life; book review.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p355**GOLDMAN, Alan R.**

-- and Vardac, Eric

Threats to the new world order. illus. map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1

- (Jan-Mar '93): p42-46
- GOLDRATT, Eliyahu M.**
-- and Cox, Jeff
The goal, a process of ongoing improvement; book review.
TIG Brief 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p18
- GOLDRICK, James, Cdr**
Bangladesh on the way back. illus bibliog.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p68-71
- GOLDSTEIN, Alan**
Hi-tech's new spin (PcMARIS database program). por map. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p46-47+
- GOLDSTEIN, Elliot W.**
Space and structure. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p35-38
- GOLDWORM, Matthew**
-- and Millar, Jeff
Fast mapping for cockpit displays. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p42-44
- GOLOVKO, Evgeni**
Treaty on the Open Skies. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p24-27
- GOMULKA, Eugene T., CDR**
Balancing Corps and marriage. illus bibliog.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p77-80
- Marines strive to save marriages. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p29
- GOOCHE, John, Jt auth**
Military misfortune; book review. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch.
Air Defense Artillery (Nov-Dec '92): p35
- GOOD, Karen E., Maj**
'Ghostbusters' in the Saudi desert-- operating heavy equipment transporters. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p14-17
- GOODE, F.D., Maj, Ret**
(British) War Office General Staff 1940 to 1942-- a worm's eye view. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p31-35
- GOODFELLOW, David**
New torpedo programmes fight to find a market. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p22-24+
- GOODHUE, John T.**
Mobilizing the Merchant Marine. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p100-105
- GOODMAN, Allan E.**
-- and Berkowitz, Bruce D.
Need to know--the report of the 20th Century Fund Task Force on covert action and American democracy; book review.
Asian Defence Journal no 10 (Oct '93): p87
- GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr**
Air Combat Command: Delivering the heavy punch for theater commanders; interview with Gen John M. Loh, Commander, Air Combat Command. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p20+
- Army Aviation's stellar plans hamstrung by budget shortfalls. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p37-38
- Defense think tanks: Private firms squeezed by complex contracting regulations. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p13-14
- "Enterprise strategy" (Army's C4 programs); interview with LtGen Peter Kind. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p46-47
- European missile industry restructures. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p23-24
- Exclusive AFJI interview with: R. Adm. Riley D. Mixson, USN, Director, Air Warfare, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p17+
- From the boardroom: A. Thomas Young, President & Chief Operating Officer, Martin Marietta Corporation; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p46
- From the boardroom: Donald W. Barrett, President and Chief Executive Officer Ideas, Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p28
- From the boardroom: Gene R. McAllister, President and Chief Executive Officer, Magnavox Electronic Systems Co; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p44-45
- From the boardroom: Harold K. McCord, President, Textron Defense Systems, Wilmington, MA. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p66
- From the boardroom: James E. Turner, Jr, President, General Dynamics Electric Boat Division; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p38
- From the boardroom: Michael G. Florimbi, President and Chief Executive Officer, BEI Defense Systems Company; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p46
- Interview with Maj. Gen. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, Director, Army National Guard. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p47-48+
- Interview with Timothy G. Connolly, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict). por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p26-27
- Jean-Louis Fache, President & Chief Operating Officer, Aerospatiale Tactical Missiles; interview. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p60
- Navy-Marine team redefines expeditionary warfare; interview with MajGen Harry W. Jenkins, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p30-32
- New radio technology specified by SOCOM (US Special Operations Command) could jeopardize covert missions. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p45
- Rapid USAF drawdown dashes hopes of would-be pilots. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p10
- Significant changes under way at West Point. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p23
- Training & simulation: Army makes the most of existing trainers. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p42
- Upgrades: New life for the services' stalwarts. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p30-32+
- US Army synchronizes its combat arms with digital data. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p35-36
- US Special Operations Forces: Revitalization efforts bear fruit. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p54
- Jt auth
Exclusive AFJI interview with: Senator John Warner (R-VA) Senate Armed Services Committee. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p5-6
- Sen. John McCain; interview. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p4+
- Who benefits from Baghdad bashing? Francis Tusa and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p10
- GOODMAN, Sherri**
DOD's new approach to environmental security; remarks to subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, 14 May '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 26 ('93): p1-6
- GOODWILL FLIGHTS.** See AEROSPACE POWER - Peaceful Applications
- GORALSKI, Walter J.**
One of antiquity's most esteemed generals has become overshadowed by a phrase... "Pyrrhic victory". illus por. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p14+
- GORDON, Ed, CAPT**
Joint Electronic Warfare Center. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p52-56+
- GORDON, John, IV, Maj**
Naval fire support and the force projection Army. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p22-27
- GORDON, Sandy**
Resources and instability in South Asia. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p66-87
- GORMAN, Linda**
-- and Thomas, George W.
General intellectual achievement, enlistment intentions, racial representativeness in the U.S. military. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p611-624
- GORN, Michael H.**
Universal man: Theodore von Kármán's life in aeronautics; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p50
- GOSAIBI, Ghazi Al**
Gulf crisis--an attempt to understand; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p61
- GOULD, Paula A.**
Consumer electronics drive telecommunications trends. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p24-26
- Software development affects business success or failure. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p49-52+
- and Schaeffer, Beverly T.
Integrated circuit device enables immediate information access. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p55-56+
- GOURLEY, Scott R.**
Air defense innovations are popping up all over. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p11
- ARGOSystems goes for EW export markets. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p42-44+
- "Roadrunner" (multi-weapon defense system) makes its debut. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p21
- 'Storm' prompts upgrades. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p19
- Strategic force seeks a modern fleet. illus. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-36
- US Army transports in transition: Expanding the utility of the wheeled fleet. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p38-40
- US M113 upgrade programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93):

- GOURLEY, Scott R. (cont'd.)**
p61-62+
- GOVERNMENT AGENCIES**
- United States Organization**
- Rebuilding government. Michael Buckley. por illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p10-14
- GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.** *See* CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
- GOW, James**
- Belgrade and Bosnia—an assessment of the Yugoslav military. por illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p243-246
- Legitimacy and the military. The Yugoslav crisis; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93); inside back cover
- and Pettifer, James
- Macedonia—handle with care. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p387-388
- GRABEN, Eric K.**
- What don't we need anymore?; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p51
- GRABLE, Joseph H., Capt**
- S2 (intelligence officer) and light infantry scouts. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p31-37
- GRACHEV, Pavel S., Gen**
- Drafting a new Russian military doctrine. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12+
- Drafting a new Russian military doctrine: Guidelines for the establishment of the Russian armed forces. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p23+
- GRADES. See RANK**
- GRADING.** *See* TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
- GRAHAM, John, Capt**
- Crew coordination and the celestial nav leg. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p7-9
- GRAHAM, T. Scott, Maj, jt auth**
- Procurement of major weapon systems. Michael E. Heberling, LtCol and T. Scott Graham, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p20-24
- GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt**
- Air Force 101: A primer on our way of life. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-7
- Athletic disability. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p4-11
- Better and cheaper 'mousetraps' (Advanced Composites Program Office). illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39
- Bottom of the bottle. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-19
- Changing the course of (Air Force) training. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p20-21
- Dignity and respect: One bluesuiter's story about living with HIV. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-35
- Drawdown adds early retirement package. illus tab. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-41
- From a two-star: Maj. Gen. Alice Astafan (Gen Astafan discusses leadership). por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35
- How you feel about Air Force health care. tab. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p36-39
- Identity crisis: Finding the answers to who's who (war remains). illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-27
- Remembering Steve (Adams): He went to war and never came home. por illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-33
- Return to Vietnam: In search of American POW/MIA. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-25
- Teamwork, 21st-century style. illus por.
- Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-23
- Top doc; interview with LtGen Alexander Sloan, Air Force Surgeon General. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-45
- Top trainer: An interview with Gen. Henry Viccello Jr., Commander, Air Training Command. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p38-41
- GRAINGER, John R.**
- Conquest of the Cape, 1806. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p316-322
- Private soldier on campaign 1806-1807. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-15
- GRANGER, Byrd Howell**
- On final approach: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83
- GRANT, C.S., Col**
- Wargames at Camberley. tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p38-43
- GRANT, George, editor**
- Gays in the military: The moral and strategic crisis; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67
- GRAPHICS**
- Picture tells a thousand words (communicating orders). Jack Gumbert, Capt and Bradley T. Gericke, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37
- See also* COMPUTER GRAPHICS
- GRASSELLI, Albert A., II, Maj, Ret**
- Fond remembrance. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p50-52
- GRAVER, Jay**
- PIM (Product Information Management) systems dovetail with CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) requirements. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-55
- GRAVES, Howard D., LtGen**
- West Point: Maintaining traditions, providing leadership. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p34-37
- GRAVITY**
- Suited for Gs. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-77
- GRAY, Colin S.**
- Combating terrorism. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p17-23
- House of cards: Why arms control must fail; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p87-88
- Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44
- Leverage of sea power: The strategic advantage of navies in war; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p82-83
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p61
- Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45
- Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p70-71
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p137-138
- Sea power: The great enabler. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p18-27
- Space power survivability. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42
- War, peace and victory: Strategy and statecraft for the next century; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p57
- Weapons don't make war: Policy, strategy,
- and military technology; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44
- Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p61
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p62
- GRAY, Harley J.**
- Bring back the specialists. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p24
- GRAY, Jim, Col**
- Turning lessons learned into policy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p87-88+
- GRAYDON, Michael, ACM**
- about*
- RAF (Royal Air Force) sets its (equipment) priorities. Derek Wood. por illus tab. *Intavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p46-47
- GRAZEBROOK, A.W.**
- Anti-missile active expendable decoys. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p58-62
- Australia: Indonesian radar contract's impact on P3C (aircraft) update. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p28-29. Also vol 20 no 1
- Building on strengths: Australia's Thomson Sintex Pacific. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p52-53
- Collins class (submarine) launch: And now for the toughest challenge. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p17-21
- Force structure problems. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p30-32
- GREAT BRITAIN**
- See also*
- AERONAUTICS - Great Britain**
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- Exhibitions - Great Britain
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- Great Britain
- AEROSPACE POWER - History - Great Britain**
- AIR BASES - Great Britain**
- AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Great Britain**
- AIR DEFENSES - Great Britain**
- Air Force - Great Britain
- AIRBORNE FORCES - Great Britain**
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain**
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Great Britain**
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Great Britain**
- Armed Forces - Great Britain
- ARMORED VEHICLES - Great Britain**
- ARMORED VEHICLES - Research and Development - Great Britain**
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain**
- Army - Great Britain
- ARMY AVIATION - Great Britain**
- ARTILLERY - Army - Great Britain**
- AVIATION - Exhibitions - Great Britain**
- AVIATION - History - Great Britain**
- Defense Dept - Great Britain
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain**
- DEFENSES - Great Britain**
- EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - Great Britain**
- EDUCATION, MILITARY - Navy - Great Britain**
- ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain**
- EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Great Britain**
- EQUIPMENT - Army - Great Britain**
- EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Great Britain**

GREAT BRITAIN (cont'd.)

France - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
 - Great Britain
HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Great Britain
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Great Britain
INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Great Britain
Logistics - Air Force - Great Britain
Logistics - Armed Forces - Great Britain
Logistics - Army - Great Britain
Logistics - Navy - Great Britain
Marine Corps - Great Britain
MERCHANT MARINE - Great Britain
Middle East - Foreign Economic Relations
 - Great Britain
MILITARY HISTORY - Great Britain
MILITARY POLICY - Great Britain
MISSILES - Great Britain
NAVAL AVIATION - Great Britain
Navy - Great Britain
Nepal - Foreign Economic Relations - Great Britain
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Great Britain
OFFICERS - Great Britain
OFFICERS - Navy - Great Britain
PERSONNEL - Army - Great Britain
RADAR - Great Britain
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Great Britain
RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Armed Forces - Great Britain
Research and Development - Defense Dept - Great Britain
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Great Britain
Reserve Forces - Great Britain
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Great Britain
 Russia - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Great Britain
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - History - Great Britain
SHIPBUILDING - Great Britain
SPECIAL FORCES - Great Britain
SUBMARINES - Great Britain
TANKS, MILITARY - History - Great Britain
TANKS, MILITARY - Research and Development - Great Britain
TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY) - Great Britain
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - Great Britain
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Great Britain
WEAPONS - Great Britain
WEAPONS - Research and Development - Great Britain
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army - Great Britain
WORLD WAR II - Great Britain
 Foreign Economic Relations
 Middle East
 British view of the Middle East defence market. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31
 Foreign Policy
 Peacekeeping or peacemaking? Implications and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 Jan '93. Malcolm Rifkind. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p1-6
 Foreign Relations
 France
 Hands across the Rhine, hands across the Channel (combined French-British forces). Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p27
 Russia
 History
 At the roof of the world, the Great Game

moved into Tibet itself for a finale...with an added player. John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p18+
History

Armistice enforced by cannon (Battle of Navarino, 1827). Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-44
 Churchill, the Victorian man of action. David Jablonsky, Col., Ret. por bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p74-90
 King's horse tested (Battle of Edgehill, 1642). Eric Niderost. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p54-59
 Talbot's dismal fight (Battle of Castillon, 1453). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p34-41

GREECE

Greece-tensions on two flanks. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p367-368
See also
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Greece
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Greece
Army - Greece
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Greece
 Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Greece
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army - Greece
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Greece
SHIPS - History - Greece
 Turkey - Foreign Relations - Greece
 Foreign Policy

Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. Theodore Couloumbis and Prodromos Yannas. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21
 Foreign Relations

Turkey
 Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. Theodore Couloumbis and Prodromos Yannas. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21
 History

After Marathon, the Greeks built 200 triremes because they knew the Persians would be back. Charles W. Gardner. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p18+
 Armistice enforced by cannon (Battle of Navarino, 1827). Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-44

One of antiquity's most esteemed generals has become overshadowed by a phrase..."Pyrrhic victory". Walter J. Goralski. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p14+

Strategic Importance
 Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. Theodore Couloumbis and Prodromos Yannas. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21

GREELEY, Brendan M., Jr, LtCol, Ret

Flying the newest Tucano. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p63-66
 Flying the S211A. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p79-82

Flying the T-Bird II. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p83-86

GREEN, Don, SMSgt

How to inspect 101--a common sense approach. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12

GREEN, James W., LtCol

Avenger: An ADA (Air Defense Artillery)

success story. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

GREEN, Jerrold D.

Political reform and regime stability in the post-war Gulf. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p9-23

GREEN, William, Jr, MSgt

Gambling with demolitions: What are safe distances? tab illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p18-19

GREEN, William C.

Historic Russian drive for a warm water port: Anatomy of a geopolitical myth. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p80-102

-- and Blau, Tom

South Korean as an arms market. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p63-64+

GREENE, James M.

Peacekeeping doctrines of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p156-159

GREENE, Jerome A.

Yellowstone command: Colonel Nelson A. Miles and the Great Sioux War, 1876-1877; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92

GREENUP, H. William, Col, Ret

Marine Corps Research Center: The Corps builds an arsenal of information. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46

GREENWOOD, Alexander

Field-Marshal Auchinleck; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p51-52

GREGORY, Michael L., Maj

Why is it taking longer to get promoted? tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-38

GREGORY, Sandra, LtCol

What's happening in the (counter) drug world? tab por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p6-8

GREGORY, William H.

Dual use, conversion: Reversing the way defense does business. chart. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p51-53

Dual-use solution sparks controversy. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p63-66

Manufacturing technology achieves improved stature. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p55-57

Price of peace: The future of technology in a post-Cold War world; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79

Price of peace: The future of the defense industry and high technology in a post-Cold War world; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

Parameters 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p122-123

GRENADE

See also
 Armed Forces - Grenada

GRENADES

CIS 40mm automatic grenade launcher. Tan See Heng. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p30-32

Hand grenade in the First World War. A.D. Harvey. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p44-47

GRENEKER, Eugene F.

Novel partnerships solve security challenge. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p32-34

GREVILLE, P.J., Brig

Army (Australian) upgrading night vision. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p29-30. Also vol 20 no 1 International law needed for control of mines.

- GREVILLE, P.J., Brig (cont'd.)**
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p40
- GREY, J.C., LtGen**
 Australian Army view (of peacemaking/peacekeeping). por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p8. Also vol 20 no 1
- GREY, Jeffrey**
 Commonwealth armies and the Korean War: An alliance study; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49
- GREY, Robert T., Jr**
 Strengthening the United Nations to implement the "agenda for peace". por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p20-25
- GRIER, Peter**
 Another run at (reforming) the acquisition process. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52
 Case for the academics. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p60-63
 Deployment. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p40-43
 Fog of procurement. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p32-34
 Hidden trends in readiness rates. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-55
 Keeping the missiles up (missile maintenance 1993 Team of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p56-58
 Leaner links and tighter squeezes. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p55-56+
 Name on the fuselage (TSgt. Zachary L. Wallace, Air Force's Crew Chief of the Year). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p58-59
 New look in training (Air Education and Training Command). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p46-48
 Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--the digitalization of the battle zone. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p121-123
 Top contract categories: DOD research and development--as budgets fall, R&D becomes more critical. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p118-120
 Warner Robins, Inc (Air Logistics Centers compete with industry for customers and business). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57
- GRiffin, Gary B., Col, Jt auth**
 Army's view of joint. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen and Gary B. Griffin, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p54-60
- GRiffin, Michael**
 Mobilized for action. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p18-19
- GRiffith, Ronald H., LtGen**
 Mission accomplished--in full (Operation Desert Storm). por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p63-65
- GRiffiths, C.H., Jr, CAPT**
 How about a permanent waiver? illus. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p68-71
- GRiffiths, Samuel B., II, BrigGen**
 Mao Tse-Tung on guerrilla warfare; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p506-507
- GRIMES, Vincent P.**
 Armored vehicle power enhanced by electronics. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p19-21
 Balanced industrial base vital, avers ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chief. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p28-29
- "Bottom-up" in the sky: Aspin review shoots down two aircraft--a joint technology programme is begun. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p27-31
- California mounts drive for investment funding. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p21-22
- Canada's industrial base survives despite cutbacks. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p42-45
- Long range ASW (anti-submarine warfare): VLA (Vertical Launched Anti-Submarine Rocket) is on the way. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p82-83
- Simulation procurement slowed by \$600M decline. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p10-11
- Tilt-rotor plane (V-22 Osprey) picks up \$550M for development. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p10-11
- U.S. shipyards: Condition critical. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p8-11
- V-22 OSPREY: A phoenix rising. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p72-75
- GROGAN, Michael S., Capt**
 Enhancing HAWK capabilities. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p46-47
- GROOT, Gerard J. De**
 Haig's secret weapon (Chaplain George Duncan). por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-67
- GROPMAN, Alan L., Col, Ret**
 Air Force, 1941-1951: From segregation to integration. por. biblio. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p25-29
- GROSSMAN, Larry**
 Defense year in review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-41
- Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--industry among few winners in military industry. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p126+
- Top contract categories: Missiles--firms battle for business, eye mergers. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p124-125
- GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH**
 Guardians in the Republic (4th Battalion, 58th Aviation Regiment, South Korea). Timothy J. O'Neil, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-41
- GROUND EFFECT MACHINES. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**
- GROUND FORCES**
 Effective GSR (ground surveillance radar) training. Michael Colarusso, Capt and Richard L. Sigler, SSgt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p18-23
- Keeping an eye on the enemy: Integrated communications EW (electronic warfare) required for land forces. Niels R. Wiethäcker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p223-226
- GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM**
 GCAS (ground collision avoidance system) for heavies. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-19
- GROUND SAFETY**
 Aviation sign language. Dean Chamberlain. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-15
- Bird from SAC. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7
- Fat lady doesn't sing till yer done taxiing (taxi safety). Mark Cato, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-18
- No skidding. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-27
- Taxi awareness; adapted from the Taxiway Awareness Guide for Aircrew and Marshallers. Thomas E. Muschalek, Maj, and others. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-19
- See also*
SEAT BELTS
- GROUND SUPPORT. See CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**
- GROUSHKO, M.A.**
 Cossack: Warrior riders of the Steppes; book review.
- Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14
Military History 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p70+
- GROVE, Eric**
 Royal Navy: Staying afloat in an uncertain world. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p22-25
- UN armed forces and the Military Staff Committee: A look back. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p172-182
- editor
 Sea battles in close-up: World War II, vol 1-2; book review.
Sea Power 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p41-42
- GRUNER, Elliott**
 What code? Or, no great escapes: The Code of Conduct and other dreams of resistance. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p599-609
- GUAM**
 World we share. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-40
- GUATEMALA**
 Guatemala--the unending war. Adrian J. English. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p229-232
- See also*
 Air Force - Guatemala
 Armed Forces - Guatemala
 ARMORED VEHICLES - Guatemala
 Navy - Guatemala
- GUDERIAN, Heinz, Gen**
 Achting-panzer!; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p295
- Panzer leader, book review.
Armor 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p52
- GUDGIN, Peter**
 Military intelligence: The British story; book review.
- Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15
- GUERRILLA WARFARE**
See also
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
 Afghanistan
 Masoud builds Afghan power base with national army. Sandy Gall. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p17+
- Burma**
 Guerrilla warfare. Roger Hilsman. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p51-60
- History*
 Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). James R. Ward. por. illus. map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21
- Secret jungle war--interview with former V-Force member James S. Fletcher. Ron Martz. illus. biblio. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p58-65
- India**
 Turmoil in Assam. Jane S. Wilson. tab. biblio. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p251-266
- Morocco**

GUERRILLA WARFARE (cont'd.)*History*

In Spanish Morocco, two Berber brothers (Abd el Krim) became a legend in their guerrilla war against two European powers. David Woolman, por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p12+

South Africa (Republic)

African People's Liberation Army. Martin Navias. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p191-192

Sudan

Trading food for tanks, Sudan goes on the offensive. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p27

*United States**Study and Teaching*

Robin Sage (Special Forces exercise). Keith Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p45-46

Yugoslavia

Jane's interview (with Commander of Bosnia-Herzegovina's First (Sarajevo) Corps, Col Mustafa Hajrulohovic). Luca Poggiali, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p32

GUIDED MISSILES. See MISSILES**GUINEA***See also*

Armed Forces - Guinea

GUINEA BISSAU*See also*

Armed Forces - Guinea Bissau

GULDNER, Rod, MGySgt

Total Quality Auditing (TQA). por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p30-32

GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL

Gulf security--the war and its aftermath; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Jul '93. Alan Munro. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p6-10+

Gulf War costs, low oil prices stymie GCC (Gulf Cooperation Council) spending plans. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p34+

GUMBERT, Jack, Capt**-- and Gericke, Bradley T., Capt**

Picture tells a thousand words (communicating orders). illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

GUNASEKERA, Rohan

Air power given boost in Sri Lanka's war against Tamils. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p641-643

GUNBOATS. See WARSHIPS**GUNN, Janet**

Minority issues and nationalism in Central-East Europe--the break up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p42-46

GUNNERY

Saving by sophistication: Light AFV (armored fighting vehicle) fire control. F. Garner. tab chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p239-241

Tank gun accuracy. Bruce J. Held, Maj and Edward S. Sunoski, MSgt. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-11

Study and Teaching

Bradley master gunner. Jonathan D. Thompson, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p29-30

Grafenwöhren gunnery. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p37-39

GUNNERY, AERIAL*See also*

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS

History

Unsung heroes of World War II. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p89

GUNNERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**GUNS**

Argentina boosts artillery capability with SALA-30. José Miguel Rodríguez Fernandez. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p635-636

"Fleets at risk"--a Thomson feature. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p78-81

Gun and missile shield for tomorrow's warships? E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p723

Guns versus sea-skimmers. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-40+

Light but deadly from Bofors. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p62-63

Mk 45 5 inch gun: Carrying on a hard-hitting tradition. Johann Fischer. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p46-47

Modernising anti-aircraft guns. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p46+

New options for IFV (infantry fighting vehicles) firepower enhancement. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p629-632

P90 submachine gun: The personal defence weapon. Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77

Stand off and deliver: Marines need long-range fire support. Mark Hewish and E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p797-798+

T-12 and MT-12 100 mm anti-tank guns. Andreas Geuckler. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p211-214

*See also***MACHINE GUNS***El Salvador*

Salvadorean M55 anti-aircraft gun. Julio A. Montes. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p479-480

Russia

Jane's interview (with the AK-47 designer, Mikhail Timofeyevich Kalashnikov). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p32

Testing

Electromagnetic launcher facility completed. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p727-728

United States

Critical to combat readiness--the Paladin and the FAASV (Field Artillery Ammunition Support Vehicle). Dan Whiteside, Col. Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p68+

Don't forget the gun. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p58-62

Myths and misconceptions about the Paladin. John F. Rudman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p36-37

Rapid firing gun thrashes anti-ship cruise missiles. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p38-39

Submachinegun in the personal defense role. Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-18

Trends in gun propulsion for tactical Army application; adaptation of paper presented at the "Ballistics '92" 13th International Symposium. Walter F. Morrison, and others. illus. chart tab bibliog. *Military*

Technology 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p10-12+

History

Richard Gatling's diabolical invention was a failure...in establishing peace, that is. A.B. Feuer. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p12+

GUNSHIPS

Combat helicopters--the options are growing. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36+

GUNSHOL, L.P.

December 7, 1941: Search and attack! illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p108-113

GUNSIGHTS. See RIFLES - Sights**GUOXING, Ji**

Post Cold War Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p32-37

GUPTA, Vipin

Assessment of the Chinese nuclear test site near Lop Nor. map chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p378-381

GUREL, Sukru

Turkey and the region--a new role in a changing environment. por map bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p79-81

GURES, Dogan, Gen

For justice and civilization--the strategic involvement of Turkey and restructuring of the Turkish armed forces. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p10-12+

Turkey's defence policy: The role of the armed forces and strategy, concepts and capabilities; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Mar '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p1-4+

GUTHRIE, Charles

Managing the post-Cold War watershed--an ally's view. chart illus. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p4-16

GUTHRIE, R., Jr editor

Verification report 1992: Yearbook on arms control and environment agreements; book review.

Survival 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p181-183

GUTTMAN, Jon

Called an elephant with gazelle's legs, France's tank boasted the heaviest armament of World War I. illus. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p26+

Dragons and skunk cabbage (early chemical warfare). illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p28+

Fighter pilot's paradise; interview with former Italian fighter pilot Faliero Gelli. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p38-44+

Psychologically and aesthetically, Poland's "winged warriors" were awesome--and always triumphant. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p18+

With monks singing psalms from her castle's turrets, Matilda turned the tables on her German enemies. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p8+

GUTTRIDGE, Leonard F.

Mutiny: A history of naval insurrection; book review.

Military History 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p77-79

Sea Power 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p46

GUYANA*See also*

Armed Forces - Guyana

Gwynn-Jones, Terry

Farther and faster: Aviation's adventuring years, 1909-1939; book review.

GWYNN-JONES, Terry (cont'd.)
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p43-44

H

HABIGER, Eugene E., MajGen
about

Blood chit: A ticket home. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p44-48

HAEDRICK, Joe, LtCol
-- and others

New Jersey renders final salutes to the 170th Air Refueling Group and the 50th Armored Division. Joe Haedrick, LtCol, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-25

HAGGERTY, Michael J., MSgt

Capable warrior (LtCol Patricia Fornes, first woman commander of a combat missile squadron), por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-23

Leadership from the soul (tips on good leadership from Col Larry H. Hinton), por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p38-39

Training to survive (women succeed as pupils and teachers in survival school). illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-29

HAIG, Douglas, FM

about

Haig's secret weapon (Chaplain George Duncan). Gerard J. De Groot, por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-67

HAITI

600 troops journey to Haiti for Aristide's return. William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p34

Crowded deck (Haitian immigration). Joseph E. Kramek, ENS. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-53

Intelligence support to Operation "GITMO". James A. Vick, Jr., Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p6-9+

U.S. in Haiti: Will new mission be peaceful? William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p6

See also

Armed Forces - Haiti

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Haiti

Foreign Relations
United States

Setting sail for Haiti (includes description of task force). William Matthews and Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p8

Strategic Importance

In Haiti, the vision is clear: Embargo. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p6

HALL, David Locke

Reagan wars: A constitutional perspective on war powers and the presidency; book review.

Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p81

HALL, John A.

-- and Ikenberry, G. John

State; book review.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349

HALL, Marie-Beth, jt auth

Crossed currents: Navy women from WWI to Tailhook; book review. Jean Ebbert and Marie-Beth Hall.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p99-100

HALL, Robert

Russia's mobile forces--rationale and

structure. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p154-155

HALL, Thomas F., RADM

Reserve of the next century: Team 2000. illus por tab. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-15

about

Force (Naval Reserve) set to go in acute crisis. Thomas F. Hall, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63+

HALLAGAN, Robert E., Maj

Introduction to our intelligence branch operational concept. illus chart tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p6-15

HALLENBECK, Ralph A.

Military force as an instrument of U.S. foreign policy: Intervention in Lebanon, August 1982-February 1984; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p54-55

HALLION, Richard P.

Storm over Iraq: Air power and the Gulf War; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52

Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p66-67

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 5 (May '93): p92-93

Military Review 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p84-85

Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p105-108

Parameters 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p122-123

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p99

HALLIWELL, Francis E., Capt

Leadership for a more educated (Marine) Corps. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-53

HALPERIN, Morton H.

-- and Scheffer, David J.

Self-determination in the new world order; book review.

Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p116-118

Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p173-174

about

Halperin caught in firestorm. Rick Maze, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p6

HALPERN, Daniel G., Maj

Short lesson--lasting impression. por illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-39

HAMBLET, William, LT

All strike fighters for the air wing. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p63-67

HAMBURG, Roger

After the abortive Soviet coup and "what is to be done?" The post Soviet military. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p305-322

HAMILTON, Del

Using the Orange Book. illus tab. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p28-29

HAMILTON, Hance H.

Drug war flunks the test. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-46

HAMILTON-MERRITT, Jane

Tragic mountains: The Hmong, the Americans, and the secret wars for Laos, 1942-1992; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44

Army 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p60

Infantry 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50-51

HAMMEL, Eric

'Root redux (lessons learned from Beirut). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p77-81

Six days in June: How Israel won the 1967 Arab-Israeli War; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80

Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

Military Intelligence 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55

Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p127-128

HAMMELL, Rand W., Capt

Marksmanship training--hitting the black or a distant miss. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p25

HAMMICK, Murray

Costs dictate land programs. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p154-155

HAMPTON, Edward E., Jr, LtCol

Recovery operations up to the future? illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p15-17

HAMZAH, B.A.

Security of sealanes: The search for an equitable straits regime. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7+

HAND, Terry D., Col

-- and Toomey, Christopher J., Maj
Training tomorrow's engineer leaders...today! (Cadet District Engineer Program). illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p8-10

HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT

History

Soul of the samurai lies in his beautiful, deadly and honored sword. John F. Murphy, Jr. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p18+

HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC

See also

Subhead Handbooks, Manuals, etc under specific subjects, e.g. MILITARY LIFE - Handbooks, Manuals, etc

HANDICAPPED

Athletic disability. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p4-11

HANDLER, Joshua

Northern Fleet's nuclear submarine bases. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p551-556

HANDLING OF MATERIALS. *See* MATERIALS HANDLING

HANDY, R.D., CAPT

Health service support and the Marine division: A primer. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p25+

HANGARS

Hangar door hazards. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-11

HANLEY, John T.

Implications of the changing nature of conflict for the submarine force. illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p9-28

HANNAN, Jon E., Col, Ret

Aerial refueling: An Army requirement for the AH-64 Apache? illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-39

HANNER, Dale R., LtCol

Integration of deep attack. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p8-12

HANNINGS, Bud

Portrait of the Stars and Stripes, vol. II, 1919-1945; book review.

National Defense 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p48

HANSEN, Helge, LtGen

Multinational forces--training and exercises.

Index to Military Periodicals

155

- HANSEN, Helge, LtGen (cont'd.)**
por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p27-28
- HANSEN, John T., Capt**
Air assault security: A procedural review. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p54-56
- HANSEN, J.T.**
-- and others
Parallels: The soldiers' knowledge and the oral history of contemporary warfare; book review. J.T. Hansen, and others. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p629-631
- HANSEN, Ralph, Capt**
AGM-65A/B Television Maverick (missile): It isn't dead yet! illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p20-23
- HARASSMENT**
AF revises way it investigates sex crimes. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p7
- Army intent on stamping out sexual harassment, turns guns on 'how to'. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13
- Aviators prepared for investigative 'sharks'. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p6
- Career-long sex harassment classes to be required. Greg Seigle. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p16
- Equal opportunity business is readiness business. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-9
- No more yelling at academy cadets. Genevieve Anton. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p27
- On the (U.S. Merchant Marine Academy) campus (women in the service academies). Jane Pacht Brickman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p57-58
- Probe: 2 Air Force officers assaulted at '91 Tailhook. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p11
- Sex, lies and theft? Suit spurs investigations of Air Guard in Colorado. Andrew Compart and Genevieve Anton. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p24
- Sexual harassers find no haven, no comfort in DOD; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Veterans' Affairs Committee 17 Sep '92. Christopher John. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p26-29
- Tailhook, tailspin. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p3-4+
- Tailhook II: Trauma and aftermath. James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p47-48
- Tailhook: 7 pay a price. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p6
- Tale of harassment and retaliation. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p20-21+
- Top Tailhooker (Capt Ludwig) escapes judicial gauntlet. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p20
- HARBACK, Herbert F., Col**
Leadership lessons from downsized corporate America. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-31
- Leadership prerequisites for our new army. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p19-21
- Taking the lead without a division patch. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p25+
- HARBISON, John W., Maj**
Fire support coordination=supervision of the plan: A brigade FSO's (fire support officer's) perspective. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p30-32
- HARBOE-HANSEN, Hans**
Patrol vessels for all tasks and budgets. illus.
- Naval Forces** 14 no 2 ('93): p40+
- HARBORS. See PORTS**
- HARBOTTLE, Michael**
What is proper soldiering; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover
- HARDING, Steve**
Blowin' smoke (cloaking an army's movements with smoke). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-24
- Scaling back civilians; interview with Raymond Sumner, Army director of civilian personnel. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47
- Seagoing soldiers (Washington Army National Guard's 144th Transportation Battalion). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-39
- Yakima live fire (Yakima Firing Center, Ft. Lewis, WA). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p13-16
- HARDY, Stephen M.**
AOC (Association of Old Crows) looks to reduce decoy cost. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p49+
- AOC (Association of Old Crows) studies modeling and simulation. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-59
- Army integrates self-protection. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p71-72+
- Bad news: Missile seekers get better. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-37+
- Battle tested and then some. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p62+
- Better than expected (Army electronic warfare programs progress). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p47-50
- Heeding the warning (funding of missile warning systems). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p36+
- Night eyes open wider (night vision technology). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-36+
- Raising the cockpit's IQ. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p51-52+
- Raven spreads new wings. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-59+
- Simulation: Still waiting for that boom. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p44+
- Spinning the wheel again (at the Aeronautical Systems Center). illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p105-106+
- Taking threats too lightly? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-48+
- and Lum, Zachary A.
No clear channels: The current state of communications jamming. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p31+
- HARE, Anthony J., Maj**
Safeguarding hostage negotiators. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p15-17
- HARMAN, Larry D., LtCol**
-- and Newton, Charles, Maj
Intermediate staging base for Ocean Venture. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p6-8
- HARMON, Robert E., LtCol**
-- and others
Counterdrug assistance: The number one priority. Robert E. Harmon, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-35
- HARMON, Roy L.**
Reinventing the warehouse: World class distribution logistics; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p37
- HARNER, William E., Maj**
Battle staff training. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-35
- HARPER, Gilbert S., Col**
Operations other than war: Leading soldiers in Operation Restore Hope. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p77-79
- HARRIES, Meirion**
-- and Harries, Susie
Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50
- Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-78
- National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p32
- HARRIES, Susie**
-- jt auth
Soldiers of the sun: The rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army; book review. Meirion Harries and Susie Harries. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50
- Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-78
- National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p32
- HARRINGTON, Daniel F., Capt**
Equal opportunity misconception and the accession/selection paradox. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p38-42
- HARRINGTON, Peter**
Unsung war artists. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p62-69
- HARRINGTON, Thomas C.**
Judgment and screening models in logistics: From the classroom to the board room. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p19-27
- HARRIS, Bernard F., Jr, Capt**
7th Maintenance Battalion (DS). illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p28-30
- HARRIS, Bill**
Less-than-lethal munitions to give Army greater flexibility. *Ordnance* (May '93): p22-23
- HARRIS, Christy**
Repair depots on the block. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p27
- HARRIS, Don**
ADA C2 (Air Defense Artillery command and control) systems in the information age. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p4-8
- HARRIS, Evelyn**
Fighting fat. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p47
- HARRIS, James D., jt auth**
Alliance unravels: The United States and Anzus. Wallace J. Thies and James D. Harris. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p98-126
- HARRIS, Tim C., Capt**
Logistics of Gettysburg. illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (May '93): p40-42
- HARRISON, Benjamin T.**
Roots of the anti-Vietnam war movement. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p99-111
- HARRISON, Charles T.**
Hell in a hand basket: The threat of portable nuclear weapons. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p68-76
- HARRISON, Mark R., jt auth**
St. Louis builds Metro Link. T. Roger Peterson and Mark R. Harrison. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-33

- HARRISON, Selig S.**
-- and Kemp, Geoffrey
India and America: After the Cold War; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14
- HARTLE, Anthony E., Col**
Ethical odyssey of Oliver North. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-33
- HARTMANN, Frederick H.**
Still a defensible idea (Strategic Defense Initiative). illus. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-53
- HARTSELL, James S., Capt**
MCO 3591.2J--does it help or hinder the Marine Corps? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-31
- HARTZOG, William, LtGen, jt auth**
Simultaneity: The Panama case. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen, Ret and William Hartzog, LtGen. illus. tab. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p16-20+
- HARVEY, A.D.**
Collision of empires: Britain in three world wars 1793-1945; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p67
- Hand grenade in the First World War. illus. biblio. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p44-47
- HARVEY, Maurice**
Allied bomber war, 1939-45; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p45
- HASBROUCK, Allen P., Col**
-- and Caravella, Frank J., LtCol
Why move ADA (Air Defense Artillery) to the USAF? illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-60
- HASEMAN, John B., Col**
Military developments in the South China Sea basin. map. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p55-63
- HASENAUER, Heike**
Battling breast cancer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p9-11
- Bringing back buffalo. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-51
- Caring for combat casualties (Combat Casualty Care Course at Camp Bullis). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p17-20
- Code name: AVALANCHE. map. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p50-52
- Fighting floods in the Midwest. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p37-40
- First-class delivery. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30
- Fort Riley goes to REFORGER. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36
- Honoring American Indians. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-52
- Hope for the homeless. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31
- Incident in D.C. (discovery of WWI-era munitions). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p52
- Leader of the bands (Army musicians playing a major part in the inauguration). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-25
- Marks of distinction (tattoos). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42
- Masters of munitions. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p46-48
- Moonlighting (soldiers working a second job). por. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52
- More than a ticket punch (assignment at the Pentagon). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-33
- More than cops (Military Police Corps School). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-21
- Pets: Rx for healing. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p51-52
- Pride of the Rock (Island Arsenal). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-48
- Protecting the prairie (at Ft. Riley, KS). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42
- Roving Sands (air defense artillery exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p13-16
- School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40
- Science in space. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p19-20
- Smooth move. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-31
- Soldiers of the cloth. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47
- Special Reaction Team. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p40-42
- Teen escape (challenges facing the Army's youth services professionals). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p33-34
- Through the breach (engineer battalions train to remain combat ready). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36
- Way out (an innovative program in San Antonio for inner-city children). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p31-32
- White Sands (Missile Range, NM) wins. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p9-11
- Workin' on the (Mississippi) River. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-42
- HASKEW, Michael E.**
- Exocet fixed on target (Falkland Islands Crisis, 1982); interview with retired Admiral Sandy Woodward. illus. biblio. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-36
- HASSNER, Pierre**
Beyond nationalism and internationalism: Ethnicity and world order. biblio. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-65
- HATLEY, Paul B.**
Traitor or scapegoat? (Bazaine's surrender at Metz, 1870). illus. por. biblio. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p66-73+
- HATT-COOK, M.E., LtCol**
Reserve Forces Act 1995. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p23-26
- HATTEN, John, LCDR**
Naval TACAIR EW (electronic warfare) procurement: A time for change. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p52-53+
- HATTENDORF, John B., editor**
Limitations of military power: Essays presented to Professor Norman Gibbs on his eightieth birthday; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p161-162
- HAUGHEY, David W., Col**
Solving the M-109 ammunition resupply challenge. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68
- jt auth
Command screening--time for reflection. John P. Glasgow, Col and David W. Haughey, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36
- HAWKE, David B.**
Military history and the modern soldier. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-66
- HAWLEY, John K., jt auth**
Human testbed for HIMAD C2 (high- to medium-altitude air defense command and control). John M. Lockhart and John K. Hawley. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18
- HAYDEN, H.T., LtCol**
Shadow war: Special operations and low intensity conflict; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p92
- Sounds of battle around the world. biblio. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p62-71
- HAYDEN, John E., LtCol**
Primer on the Theory of Constraints. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p28-29
- HAYDEN, Thomas W., Maj, jt auth**
Officer development: A doctrinal imperative. Mark D. Rocke, Maj and Thomas W. Hayden, Maj. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-37
- HAYDEN, William M., Jr**
ISO 9000: Is the day of decision near? *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-13
- HAYDON, Peter, Cdr**
Is anti-submarine warfare dead? illus. tab biblio. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p15-23
- HAYES, Bradd C., CAPT**
Keeping the naval service relevant. illus. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p57-60
- jt auth
Breathing life into the naval service's new direction. Larry J. Bockman, LtCol and Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-49
- HAYNES, Forest D., III, Maj**
Synchronizing the divisional deep fight. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p21-25
- HAYSLETT, Thomas W., MSgt**
Top Dollar (training & competition for AF financial managers). illus. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p3-4
- HAYWARD, Mark**
Hell over Ploesti (Romania). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-52
- Hispanic soldiers. illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48
- HAYWARD, Thomas B., ADM, Ret**
Area where robust economies flourish and most of humanity resides deserves far higher priorities from the U.S. illus. tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-39
- HAZARDOUS DUTY PAY. See INCENTIVE PAY**
- HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- AF starting to get the lead out (of paint in family housing). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p22
- Becoming an environmental activist: The process of transformation from everyday life into making history in the hazardous waste movement. Hal Aronson. biblio. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p63-80
- Chemical weapons dump sites slated for clean-up. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 41 (May 10 '93): p15
- Cleaning up the CW (chemical weapons) legacy. Jonis Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p26+
- Danger (lead-based household paints) within. Dana Finney. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35
- DOD goes green. Tom Slear. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p4-7
- Environmental jobs for veterans backed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p29
- Hazardous materials management: A needed component in life-cycle analysis. Nga T. Anamosa. biblio. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p6-8
- Hazardous wastes--looking into the future. Lola Aspin. illus. por. *Military Engineer*

- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES** (cont'd.)
85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p62-63
- HAZMAT** (hazardous materials) training--new rules to live by. Charles P. Hutter. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p38-39
- Metal precipitation process. Josh L. Scott. por. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p26-27
- Military cleanup spurs new, cheaper solutions. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p34-35
- NOAA** (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) aids chemical engineering operations. J. Austin Yeager, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-40
- Protecting the Korean environment. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p5-7
- Storm water pollution prevention. Kimbra L. Whittier. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p15-16
- Transportation
- Japan, plutonium, and hijackers. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p107-108
- Sign of the times (hazardous materials marking). Mark A. Martin, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 1 (Jun '93): p28-31. Includes hazardous materials labeling & placarding charts
- Using the Orange Book. Del Hamilton. illus. tab. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p28-29
- HAZLETT, James A.**, jt auth
Do we need an Information Corps? Martin C. Libicki and James A. Hazlett. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p88-97
- HEALTH AND HYGIENE**
Battling breast cancer. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p9-11
- Danger (lead-based household paints) within. Dana Finney. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35
- Don't let this (become HIV positive) happen to you! Tracey P. Wood. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p22-27
- Don't smoke 'em if you got 'em (the Air Force's smoking policy). illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 11 (Dec '93): p22-25
- Future of your health. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p56-57
- Goal is to not get sick (new head of Coast Guard's Office of Health and Safety). Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p8
- Healing tank (hyperbaric chambers). Derrick Crawford, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-47
- Healthy health workers--a new (short) AFR (Air Force regulation). illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17
- Kicking butts with patches (nicotine transdermal system). Keith Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p45-46
- Marks of distinction (tattoos). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42
- Maxin' out (physical training). Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p49
- Osteoporosis will rattle them bones. Tracey P. Wood. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p30
- Provider credentials in USAF medical facilities. Kilpatrick, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-15
- Replacing fluids. Louis Tomasi. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p49
- Restoring hope in Somalia. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12
- Strategies for sick buildings. Ronald V. Gobbell and Nicholas R. Ganick. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-42
- See also*
- DISEASES**
- MENTAL HEALTH**
- NUTRITION**
- PHYSICAL FITNESS**
- HEARN, Chester H.**
Gray Raiders of the sea: How eight Confederate warships destroyed the Union's high seas commerce; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p98
- HEAT**
See also
- TEMPERATURE**
- THERMODYNAMICS**
Protection
Research and Development
Taking the heat: Astonishing results with new material. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p328
- HEATH, Layne**
Blue deep; book review.
Air Force Times 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p42
- HEBBERT, Charles**
Hungary's military reforms. por. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p260-264
- HEBERLING, Michael E., LtCol**
-- and Graham, T. Scott, Maj
Procurement of major weapon systems. tab illus. biblio. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p20-24
- HECK, Edward V.**
Constitutional interpretation and a court in transition: Strict scrutiny from Shapiro Thompson to Dunn Blumstein--and beyond. biblio. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p65-90
- HECKMANN, Erhard**
Bundeswehr's new orientation. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36
- HECKMANN, Wolf**
Rommel's war in Africa; book review.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
- HEERY, George T.**
-- and others
Improving on design-build. George T. Heery, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p68-70
- HEIDBRINK, Kenneth, Capt**
Maintenance training at regional sites. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p26-27
- HEIKAL, Mohamed**
Illusions of triumph: An Arab view of the Gulf War; book review.
Hawk ('93): p70-71
- HEISBOURG, Francois**
French view (of NATO): Developing a European identity; comments at the fall meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly. por. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-30
- HEISER, Joseph M., Jr, LtGen, Ret**
Soldier supporting soldiers; book review.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p76-78
- Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49
- HEITMAN, Helmoed-Römer**
Armscor: A public face. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p38
- Equipment dilemma looms as South African budget is cut. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p19
- Finding a place for the ANC (African National Congress) in South Africa's Army. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p21
- Jane's interview (with VAdm Robert Simpson-Anderson SD, Chief of the South African Navy). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p40
- South Africa built 6 nuclear weapons. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p14
- South Africa's defence electronics industry. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p70-72+
- jt auth
Dexsa '92: South Africa shows its mettle. Eric H. Biass and Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. tab. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p24-26+
- HELD, Bruce J., Maj**
-- and Sunoski, Edward S., MSgt
Tank gun accuracy. illus. biblio. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-11
- HELD, Christine J., Capt, jt auth**
Designing a combat-ready class IX ASL (authorized stockage list). Brad R. Naegle, Maj and Christine J. Held, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p34-35
- HELD, Werner, jt auth**
Statistical process control: A success story. Helmut Patzelt and Werner Held. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p28-29
- HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
Europe
Attack helicopters (special report). Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p19-20+
- Industry (European) prepares for battle. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p48+
- Great Britain
- Attack helicopters. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p22-23
- Netherlands
- Dutch MoD defends its selection of Cougar (Mk 2 helicopter). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p16
- Russia
- Russian helicopter industry: A bright spot in a bleak landscape. Matthew E. Brislaw. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p46
- United States
- Bell's Model 230 to hit markets in September. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p60-61
- From the boardroom: Eugene Buckley, President, Sikorsky Aircraft, United Technologies Corporation. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p36
- RAH-66 Comanche helicopter continues in restructured demonstration/validation. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p60-64
- Time of transition at McDonnell Helicopters. Robert Ropolewski. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p18-19
- HELICOPTER TYPE**
See also
- HELICOPTERS, MILITARY**
AH-1
Different kind of artillery--the AH-1W. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p38-39
- AH-64
- Aerial refueling: An Army requirement for the AH-64 Apache? Jon E. Hannan, Col, Ret. illus. biblio. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-39
- AH-64 Apache program update. David F. Sale, Col and Gregory J. Lund, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p13-16
- Apache A6 training device: Serving the Army

HELICOPTER TYPE (cont'd.)
again. Graham Stevens, MW4 and Richard Smith, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p21-23

Attack helicopters. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p22-23

Integration of deep attack. Dale R. Hanner, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p8-12

Restructuring the AH-64A Aviation Qualification Course. Marc P. Cournoyer, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-21

Protection

Plastic covers to shield Apaches. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p35

Research and Development

Attack helicopters (special report). Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p19-20+

Apache

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64
Black Hawk

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-60
Cayuse

See HELICOPTER TYPE - OH-6

Cobra

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1

Dolphin

See HELICOPTER TYPE - HH-65

HH-60

Errors noted in ill-fated Pave Hawk mission. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p29

HH-65

Day of the Dolphin (U.S. Coast Guard's HH-65A). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35.

Chiefly pictorial

Huey

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1
Hueycobra

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1
Iroquois

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1
Kiowa

See HELICOPTER TYPE - OH-58

Night Hawk

See HELICOPTER TYPE - HH-60
OH-6

McDonnell Douglas "Defender"--a proven combat helicopter enters a new generation. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p38-39+

OH-58

Arming the OH-58D. John O. Benson, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-33

Warriors at sea. Frank Colucci. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-11. Edited and reprinted from Defense Helicopter magazine Dec-Feb '91-92

Seacobra

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-1
UH-1

GE & UNC/Southern Aero stress high performance and interoperability in T700/UH-1HP Huey. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p36-37

UH-60

New evacuation helicopter first fielded in Tennessee Guard. Keith C. Preston, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-33

New UH-60Q Black Hawk MEDEVAC (medical evacuation) helicopter. Gregory D. Fix, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p43-44

Maintenance and Repair

Suspitions confirmed: Low man-hours, low readiness. David Keller, Capt and Tom

Ward, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-10

V-22

See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

HELICOPTERS

See also

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
Manufacture

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Netherlands

Dutch MoD defends its selection of Cougar (Mk 2 helicopter). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p16

South Africa (Republic)

Attack helicopters. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p22-23

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK

Attack helicopter operations in the combined environment. Anthony S. Pelczynski, Capt and Cho Choon Ho, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p29-30

Combat helicopters--the options are growing. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36+

Helicopter air-to-air combat. Lon Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p66-71

Return of the jack of all trades (military attack helicopters)? Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p6-7+

Tactical naval helicopters can help. D.A. Dahl, LCDR. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74

Europe

Attack helicopters (special report). Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p19-20+

Great Britain

Needs versus politics: The UK attack helicopter requirement. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p57+

Protection

United States

Plastic covers to shield Apaches. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p35

Russia

Kamov's KA-50 Hokum helicopter. Charles T. Robbins, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17-26

Russian composite attack helicopters. Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p62-63+

United States

AH-64 Apache program update. David F. Sale, Col and Gregory J. Lund, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p13-16

Air assault security: A procedural review. John T. Hansen, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p54-56

Integration of deep attack. Dale R. Hanner, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p8-12

RAH-66 Comanche helicopter continues in restructured demonstration/validation. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p60-64

Weapons upgrades kept afloat. Bernard Adelsberger. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p4

HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL

See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

HELICOPTERS, GUNSHIP

See GUNSHIPS

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

Aerial support of air cushion vehicles. Dan Hokanson, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-18

Antihelicopter mines: The emerging threat to helicopter operations. David R. Alexander, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p37-43

Combat helicopters--the options are growing. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36+

Extending ASW (antisubmarine warfare): Helicopters for destroyers and frigates. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p894-896+

See also
GUNSHIPS

HELICOPTER TYPE

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Armament

Arming the OH-58D. John O. Benson, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-33

Modular HELITOW upgrades to Hellfire capability. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p58-60

Australia

New eyes in the sky for (Australian) Army. Malcolm Davies. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p30-32

Characteristics

Mi-24R and Mi-24K helicopters in detail. John Newcombe and Peter Floss. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p107-109

New horse for the US Army. Robert Ropolewski. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p69-71

Return of the jack of all trades (military attack helicopters)? Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p6-7+

Cockpits

United States

Future of the Army's cockpit crash protection. Kent F. Smith. tab illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p18-23

Combat Evaluation

Helicopter air-to-air combat. Lon Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p66-71

Control

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Engines

Textron Lycoming offers T53 engine upgrade package for Bell Huey & 205 helos. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p44-45

Europe

Attack helicopters (special report). Charles Bickers, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p19-20+

Great Britain

New fleet of helicopters for the 21st century. Martin Farndale, Gen. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p276-282

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY (cont'd.)**History**
United States

Eyes and ears of the convoy: The development of the helicopter as an antisubmarine weapon. Robert M. Browning, Jr. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p30-37

Grand experiment: Detachment F's helicopter combat operations in Korea, 1950-1953. Forrest L. Marion. por map illus bibliog tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p38-51

Inspection

Company commander and prephase maintenance management. Alfred J. Vigna, Capt. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-31

*See also***PREFLIGHT INSPECTIONS****Italy**

Somali baptism for latest Italian Army hardware. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p733-734

Maintenance and Repair

See **AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE**
Manufacture

See **HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Middle East

Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p65-75

Modifications

Apache A6 training device: Serving the Army again. Graham Stevens, MW4 and Richard Smith, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p21-23

Arming the OH-58D. John O. Benson, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-33

Refueling

Aerial refueling: An Army requirement for the AH-64 Apache? Jon E. Hannan, Col. Ret. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-39

*See also***IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****Russia**

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

Helicopters from Kazan. Yuri A. Laskin. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p42

Kamov's KA-50 Hokum helicopter. Charles T. Robbins, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17-26

Safety Measures*See also***FLYING SAFETY****United States**

Future of the Army's cockpit crash protection. Kent F. Smith. tab illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p18-23

Soviet Union

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) uses Soviet-built helicopter (Mi-8). Lee Zimmerman, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p52-53

Spare Parts

Parts is parts (how aircraft parts are designed and how they perform). illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-16

Sri Lanka

Air power given boost in Sri Lanka's war against Tamils. Rohan Gunasekera. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p641-643

Study and Teaching

Apache A6 training device: Serving the Army again. Graham Stevens, MW4 and Richard Smith, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p21-23

Restructuring the AH-64A Aviation Qualification Course. Marc P. Courmoyer, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-21

United States

USAF takes lead in helo training. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-55

Survivability**Equipment**

Army integrates self-protection. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p71-72+

United States

Air Force would lose copters under plan. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p10

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p226-227

Army Aviation's stellar plans hamstrung by budget shortfalls. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p37-38

Army integrates self-protection. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p71-72+

Field training exercise: The 160th SOAR (A) sets rotary-wing endurance record. Michael J. York, Capt. illus. map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p24-27

From the boardroom: Eugene Buckley, President, Sikorsky Aircraft, United Technologies Corporation. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p36

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Helicopters/Marines. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p214+

Helicopters/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p197-198+

McDonnell Douglas's revolutionary NOTAR (no tail rotor) system. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p78-80

Medium-lift helicopters in combined operations (2d Battalion, 501st Aviation Regiment). Thomas J. Rini, LtCol. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28

New horse for the US Army. Robert Ropolewski. illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p69-71

New UH-60Q Black Hawk MEDEVAC (medical evacuation) helicopter. Gregory D. Fix, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p43-44

RAH-66 Comanche helicopter continues in restructured demonstration/validation. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p60-64

HELICOPTERS, TRANSPORT

Bell's Model 230 to hit markets in September. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p60-61

History**United States**

Cargo helicopters in the Korean Conflict, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-39. Pt 1, (Nov-Dec '92): p38-44

HELICOPTERS IN MEDICAL SERVICE

Future of helicopter aeromedical evacuation. Frederick V. Bauer, CDR. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-51

New UH-60Q Black Hawk MEDEVAC

(medical evacuation) helicopter. Gregory D. Fix, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p43-44

*See also***M A S T (MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC)****HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK**

Day of the Dolphin (U.S. Coast Guard's HH-65A). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35. Chiefly pictorial

New UH-60Q Black Hawk MEDEVAC (medical evacuation) helicopter. Gregory D. Fix, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p43-44

*See also***M A S T (MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC)****HELLER, Mark A., jt auth**

No trumpet, no drums: A two-state settlement of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict; book review. Sari Nusseibeh and Mark A. Heller.

Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p177-179**HELLYER, Paul**

Damn the torpedoes: My fight to unify Canada's armed forces; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p163-165

HELMETS**Research and Development**

AIHS (Aircrew Integrated Helmet System). Mary Mueller. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p64

HELMES, Robert F., II*-- editor*

Persian Gulf crisis: Power in the post-Cold War world; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86*Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p86-87**HELTON, David E., CW5**

Total Army Warrant Officer Career Center. illus. por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p3-4

HEMINGWAY, Albert

Peril repeatedly risked (Battle of Monte Cassino, 1944); interview with former Lt Edmund Wronski. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p54-61

HEMOND, Harold C.

Why not design the best (submarines)? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p55-57

HEMPSTONE, Smith, Jr

Beware of Somalia's 'natural-born guerrillas'. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p41

HENDERSON, Breck

National labs offer big bang for research buck. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11

HENDERSON, David G., LtCol, Ret

T-AVB ships: Vital ingredients for MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) sustainment. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

HENDERSON, Frank F., MajGen*-- and Niagara, Karen L., Capt*

Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-4

HENDRICK, Thomas E., jt auth

JIT (Just-In-Time) in the defense electronics industry. Carl R. Templin, LtCol and Thomas E. Hendrick. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p26-35

HENDRICKSON, David C.*-- jt auth*

Empire of liberty: The statecraft of Thomas Jefferson; book review. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson.

Strategic Review 21 no 1 (Winter '93):

- p77-80
Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose; book review. Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson.
- Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p127-128
RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p75-76
Strategic Review 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p77-80
- HENKIN, Louis**
-- and others
Right vs might: International law and the use of force; book review. Louis Henkin, and others.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p170-172
- HENLEY, John D., Maj**
Pistol marksmanship dilemma. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p40
- HENN, Carl L.**
Environmental economics 101. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-5
Tidal waves of change. illus. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-18
- HENNELLY, Michael J., LtCol**
US policy in El Salvador: Creating beauty or the beast? bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p59-69
- HENNESSY, John J.**
Return to Bull Run: The campaign and battle of Second Manassas; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
Army 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p70
- HENRY, Charles R., MajGen, Ret**
DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) supports army combat systems. illus. *Army Logistian* (May-Jun '93): p9-11
- HENRY, Fred L., jt auth**
Baird & McGuire Superfund site: A success story. Dave Carpenter and Fred L. Henry. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-50
- HERLIK, Edward C.**
Separated by war: An oral history by Desert Storm flyers and their families; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70
- HERMAN, Mark**
Gulf strike: Land, air, and sea combat in the Persian Gulf, 3d ed.; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-79
- HERMAN, Richard, Jr**
Call to duty; book review.
Armor 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p53
- HERMANNS, Mark S., Msgt**
OMMCS (Redstone Arsenal, AL) explores artificial intelligence. illus. bibliog. *Ordnance* (May '93): p18-20
- HERNDON, Charles M., Jr, Maj**
Amphibious forces and the Gulf War. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p75-80
- HEROISM. See COURAGE**
- HERON, William**
about
Spy without visible cause (William Heron). Arthur G. Sharp. illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p14+
- HERRICK, Raymond, jt auth**
Battlefield communications adds capability, flexibility. Richard P. Tracy and Raymond Herrick. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p45-47
- HERRMANN, Reiner**
Czech company produces new small arms to NATO calibre. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p481-482
- HERSKOVITZ, Don**
- Elements of EW (electronic warfare) expendables. illus. bibliog. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p40+
From a whisper to a shout (antenna signals). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p38+
In pursuit of the petabyte. illus. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-38+
Killing them softly (new electronic warfare applications). illus. tab. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-42+
Looking for the silver lining (surviving in the military computer industry). illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p44+
On the road from data to intelligence. illus. tab. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p95-98+
Parry and thrust: The radar/EW (electronic warfare) duel. illus. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p42+
Sampling of digital signal processors. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p62-66
Sampling of militarized computers. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p51-52+
Sampling of military displays. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-65
Sampling of missile approach warning systems. illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p53-54+
HESELTINE, Michael
Defence industries (in United Kingdom): Progress in decline? Introduction. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p19-20
- HESS, Earl J., jt auth**
Pea Ridge: Civil War campaign in the West; book review. William L. Shea and Earl J. Hess.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
- HESS, James D., Capt**
Command and control for combat service support. illus. *Army Logistian* (Sep-Oct '93): p2-5
- HESENFLOW, Don, Col**
Total force aids victims of war (Operation Provide Promise). illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-25
- HESSMAN, James D.**
Clinton's three-pronged defense program: Outstanding people and superior technology. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 2 (Feb '93): p27-28
- Defense debate '93: The battle now begins. tab. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p47-49
- Fairness, combat readiness, and common sense (homosexuals in the military). bibliog. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p43-44
- Fight and win the nation's wars--BUR (Bottom-Up Review) plan: The start of a new defense debate? illus. tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-22
- Need for a twelve-carrier fleet. illus. map tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p27-34
- Today's Coast Guard: Straight, steady, and true. illus. por. tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p14-16
- and Nolan, Mary I.
Obligation, and a moral constant-- Heritage defense blueprint: A viable alternative? chart tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-42
- Tailhook II: Trauma and aftermath. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p47-48
- and Thomas, Vincent C., Jr
"Challenging future"; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. illus. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p11+
- Combat-loaded for whitecap conditions; interview with Military Sealift Command commander VADM Michael P. Kalleres. por illus. chart. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p11-16
- Crucial issues affecting the country; interview with ADM William J. Crowe, Jr. PFIAB Chairman. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28+
- Most important commitment of naval leadership; interview with RADM Philip M. Quast. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p9-10+
- Orderly liquidation of the U.S. Merchant Marine? interview with FMC Chairman Christopher L. Koch. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 2 (Feb '93): p11-17
- Power and influence of the United States; interview with BrigGen Thomas L. Wilkerson. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p9+
- and Walsh, Edward J.
Strong voice for the silent service; interview with RADM Thomas D. Ryan, Director of Submarine Warfare. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p9+
- HESTIR, William R., Maj**
(Marine) Corps' depot maintenance support centers and the MPF (maritime prepositioning forces). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-39
- HEWISH, Mark**
Aerial reconnaissance: Imagery exploitation adds value. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p828-830+
- AlliedSignal thinks the unthinkable. por. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p735-736
- (Association of the US Army exhibition '92). illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1185-1187
- Focal-plane arrays revolutionize thermal imaging. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p307-311
- Hypersonic projectile melds advanced technologies. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p168
- Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation system/Global Positioning System) takes off in the US. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p172-174
- Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation systems/Global Positioning System); Europe hedges its bets. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p332-334
- IVIS (InterVehicular Information System): A command-and-control system for mounted operations. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-54
- Lightweight electronic-warfare equipment. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1211-1216+
- Lightweight sensors for battlefield surveillance. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1219-1223
- New technology spurs NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) defense. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p385+
- Re-directing the defense R&D pipeline. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p555-556
- Sensor fusion for air defense. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p334-336
- Transworld challenges established hopping radios. illus. *International Defense Review*

- HEWISH, Mark** (cont'd.)
26 no 1 (Jan '93): p49+
US perseveres with new (weapons) programs. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p904-906
- Weather or not? Defense uses of meteorological data. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p907-910
- and Hooton, E.R.
Stand off and deliver: Marines need long-range fire support. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p797-798+
- Jt auth
Air search and rescue capability up, budgets down. Clifford Beal and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p117-118
- Airborne datalinks--weight and cost must reduce. Clifford Beal and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-38
- Naval mine countermeasures. John Boatman and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p559-562
- Noises off: Towed-array sonars find difficult targets. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p713-715+
- Spotting the sea-skimmer: Navies turn to infrared for searching and tracking. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p624-626
- Submarines in transition: Upgrade versus force modernization. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p216-218+
- HIBBERT, Christopher**
Cavaliers and Roundheads: The English Civil War, 1642-1649; book review.
- HICKEY, Dan P., Capt**
Maintaining the character of the (Marine) Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49
- HICKMAN, William F., CAPT**
NATO: Is it worth the trouble? *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p36-46
- HIGGS, Andra, SSgt**
Challenging readiness (Air Force's Readiness Challenge IV competition). illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p4-8
- HIGHWAYS. See ROADS**
- HILBURN, David B., Capt**
Company FSO (fire support officer): A learning process. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42
- HILDENDORF, Helmz**
Are stand-off air-to-ground weapons a necessity? chart illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-58+
- HILL, James J., Jr, Maj**
Maritime prepositioning force: Is it time to expand the capability? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-32
- HILL, Jerry C., LtCol**
"Fortune favors the brave"--NATO's new Rapid Reaction Corps; interview with Major General Graham S. Hollands, Royal Artillery. por illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p9-12
- Shaping the battlefield--deep operations in V Corps; interview. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p7-10
- HILL, John**
China dragons: A rifle company at war, Burma 1944-45; book review.
- HILLIARD, Jack B.**
Reporting historical property. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p2
- HILLINGSO, Kjeld G.H., MajGen**
Essential link--the Home Guard in the Danish Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p17-19
- HILLS, Clara**
European Fighter Aircraft--securing the future. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p46-48
- Trends in ground-to-air defence--means and concepts. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p32-33
- HILSMAN, William C.**
"Smart sourcing": A powerful tool for the program manager. illus. biblog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-23
- HILMES, Rolf**
BMP-3: Russia's latest attack on the IFV (infantry fighting vehicle) market. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p398-401
- HILSMAN, Roger**
George Bush vs Saddam Hussein: Military success! Political failure?; book review.
- Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p86-87
- Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p113-115
- Guerrilla warfare. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p51-60
- HINNEBUSCH, Raymond A., Jt auth**
Syria and the Middle East peace process; book review. Alasdair Drysdale and Raymond A. Hinnebusch. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p177-179
- HINSLEY, F.H.**
British intelligence in the Second World War, abridged ed; book review.
- Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p63
- and Simkins, C.A.G.
British intelligence in the Second World War, volume 4: Security and counter-intelligence; book review.
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p127-128
- Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p52
- Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p91
- HISPANICS**
Hispanic soldiers. Mark Hayward. illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48
- HISTORICAL RESEARCH AGENCY. See AIRFORCEHISTORICALRESEARCH AGENCY**
- HISTORY**
Riding the Oregon Trail (civilian and military cavalry reenactors). Ron Zuber, SgtIC. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p41-42
- See also*
MILITARY HISTORY
Subhead History under specific subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICS - History
Study and Teaching
- Use of history in professional development. Steven R. Van Kirk, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37
- HOAR, Joseph P., Gen**
Central Command's missions, responsibilities continue to expand; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 30 ('93): p1-24
- CINC's perspective. illus. map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63
- Eyes on the world's likeliest flashpoint; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. map illus. por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p2-19
- HOBBS, Heidi H.**
Whither Yugoslavia? The death of a nation. biblog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p187-199
- HOBSBAWN, E.J.**
Nations and the nationalism since 1780; book review.
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p353
- HOBSON, Chris**
1 April 1918: Royal Air Force--day 1. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p15-21
- HOBSON, Sharon**
Extending NORAD's (North American Aerospace Defense Command) reach. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p22
- HOCKE, Reinhold, LtCol**
-- and Nelson, N. Dan, 2dLt
Germany's military role in a new world order. map chart illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p46-49
- HODGE, George E., Maj**
Aviation LNO (Liaison Officer)--what you should expect. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19
- HODGE, Peggy E.**
Hot new maps! illus. map. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p12-15
- Into the woods. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p16-18
- It's called wind shear. illus. biblog. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p8-11
- Night vision: Increasing the safety factor. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p9-13
- Safety warrior: Our past pays off (important milestones in flight safety). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-8
- Jt auth
"Measured risk": Expanding the envelope at Edwards (AFB); interview with Col Engel, Commander of the 6510th Test Wing. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Peggy E. Hodge. illus. por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-8
- HODGKIN, Alan**
Chance and design: Reminiscences of science in peace and war; book review.
- Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p52-53
- HODGKINSON, Keith**
Putting a value on defense stocks. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p916-917
- HOE, Alan**
David Stirling--the authorised biography of the creator of the SAS; book review.
- RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p65
- HOFFMAN, Bruce**
Future trends in terrorist targeting and tactics. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p30-35
- HOFFMAN, F.G., Maj**
Amphibious dilemma. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p53-54
- Anticipating Mr. Aspin. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-35
- Perils of the Pacific. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-81
- HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj**
Legacy and lessons of Tarawa. illus. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-67
- Legacy and lessons of the 2d Matanikau. map illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p82-85
- Legacy and lessons of the New Guinea campaign. illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p74-77

- HOFMANN, George F.**
Cold War casualty: The court-martial of Major General Robert W. Grow; book review.
Army 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p60-61
- HOGAN, David W., Jr.**
Operations in World War II; book review.
Infantry 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p49
- Raiders or elite infantry? The changing role of the U.S. Army Rangers from Dieppe to Grenada; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 10 (May '93): p51
- Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p55
- HOGAN, Ned, RADM, Ret**
Clinton, congress...confusion. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p157-158+
- HOGBERG, James A., Capt**
Measuring of intangibles in recruit training.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-43
- HOKANSON, Dan, Capt**
Aerial support of air cushion vehicles. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-18
- HOLCOMB, Mary Collins**
-- and Walter, Clyde Kenneth
Business logistics game: Experience in simulating alternative strategies. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-19
- HOLDSWORTH, Raymond W.**
Design options for mass transit. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p34-36
- HOLINKO, Myron**
-- and Dzik, Theodore
Distributed network links Army software developers (Army interoperability network). illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p115-118
- HOLLAND, Lauren**
Explaining weapons procurement: Matching operational performance and national security needs. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p353-376
- HOLLAND, William J., Jr., RADM, Ret**
Jointness has its limits. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p38-42
- HOLLANDS, David D., Capt**
Artillery TTPs (tactics, techniques, and procedures) for the danger-close fight, pt 3: Preventing fratricide in the LID. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p44-45. Pt 1, LID (light infantry division) in the movement-to-objective and initial contact. (Feb '93): p36-38; pt 2, LID in the attack. (Apr '93): p51-53
- HOLLANDS, Graham S., MajGen**
about
"Fortune favors the brave"--NATO's new Rapid Reaction Corps; interview with Major General Graham S. Hollands, Royal Artillery. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p9-12
- HOLLINGWORTH, Clare**
China: PLA (People's Liberation Army) looks to the future. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p14
- HOLLIS, Patricia S.**
Fighting with fires--the Russian way; interview with General of the Russian Army Makhmu A. Gareev. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p10-14
- Korean theater--one-of-a-kind; interview with Gen Robert W. RisCassi. por tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p7-10
- Operation Restore Hope--a logistical challenge; interview with MajGen Waldo Freeman, Deputy Commander-in-Chief and Chief of Staff, CENTCOM. por map.
- Field Artillery** (Jun '93): p5-8
- Yesterday and today: 50 years of the Army; interview with Walter T. Kerwin, Jr, Gen, Ret, former Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p5-9
- HOLLIS, Rosemary**
Sitting on a Middle East fence (an assessment of recent developments). illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20+
- HOLLOWAY, Bruce, Gen, Ret**
about
Flying Tiger. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p75
- HOLM, Jeanne, MajGen, Ret**
Women in the military: An unfinished revolution; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
- Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p46
- HOLMES, Kim R.**
-- and Spring, Baker
(SecDef) Aspin's defense review: Top-down, not bottom-up. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p39-40
- HOLMES, MSgt**
Flowchart: One of the tools of the trade. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18. Reprinted from The Quality Exchange
- HOLRITZ, Robert T., CMSgt**
ADAM (Advanced Dynamic Anthropomorphic Manikin). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-21
- Arctic survival training. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p8-10
- Bird from SAC. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7
- Flight test safety. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p3-5
- GCAS (ground collision avoidance system) for heavies. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-19
- Getting a seaplane ticket (rating). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p20-22
- GPS: Revolution in navigation. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-17
- Hangar door hazards. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-11
- No skidding. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-27
- Under arrest (emergency arresting systems). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p3-5
- and Brown, Jeffrey L., SSgt
Water survival (training). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p11-14
- and Hodge, Peggy E.
"Measured risk": Expanding the envelope at Edwards (AFB); interview with Col Engel, Commander of the 6510th Test Wing. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-8
- HOLZ, Robert F.**
Commander survivability. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p53-57
- and McFann, Howard H.
Determinants of unit performance. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p20-27
- HOLZER, Robert**
Airships may win role in Navy ship protection. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p26
- HOMAYOUN, Assad**
Iran's administration persists in searching for Jihad while neglecting its domestic base. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p8-9
- Iran's growth as a gunpowder state jeopardises its domestic unity. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p7
- Iran's presidential elections offer no prospect of a change in strategic adventurism. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p16
- New flashpoint in the Persian Gulf: Tension over Abu Musa and the Tumbs. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p6
- HOME LOANS.** See LOANS, HOME
- HOMOSEXUALITY**
48 hours with AFSA (the Air Force Sergeants Association takes homosexual ban stance to Capitol Hill). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p4-5+
- Actions against gays on hold--for now. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p4
- Admission of gays to the military: A singularly intolerant act. R.D. Adair, Maj and Joseph C. Myers, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-19
- Britain: Out of the closet, out of the army. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p20
- Canada: Military latest to join gay-rights revolution. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p14
- Case against lifting the ban on homosexuals. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-39
- Clinton gets go-ahead on gay policy. Nick Addo and Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p29
- Clinton on gays: Honorable compromise, sensible balance; statement at National Defense University Jul '93, comments by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Bill Clinton. *Defense Issues* 8 no 45 ('93): p1-5
- Defending the ban: Homosexuals and the coming court battle. Eric L. Chase, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p25-28
- Disband the Marine Corps. Arthur J. Corbett, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-23
- 'Don't ask, don't tell, don't pursue'. Dennis Steele. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-40
- 'Don't ask, don't tell' awaits Hill vote. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p25
- Don't ask, tell or pursue. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p4+
- Fairness, combat readiness, and common sense (homosexuals in the military). James D. Hessman. bibliog. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p43-44
- France: Gays routinely avoid mandatory service. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p20
- Gay ban. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p3
- Gay experience: In Israel, service not totally open. Tom Philpott, and others. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p10-13
- Gay in government. Rita Zeidner. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p10-13+
- Gay study proves their case, both sides say. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p6
- Gays account for 1.2% of separations in '93. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p6
- Gays in the military. David Evans, LtCol, Ret, and others. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p88-100
- (Gen) Powell: If ban of gays is lifted, troops must accept it or resign. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p16
- Germany: Gays can find military tour unpleasant. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p18+
- Hearings to evaluate gay ban start. Grant

- HOMOSEXUALITY (cont'd.)**
- Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p8
 - Hill poised to set in law Clinton policy on gays. Rick Maze and Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p6
 - Homosexual assault: A clash of values. Michael R. Lehner, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-17
 - Homosexual issue (4 articles). Joseph C. Myers, Maj, and others. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-44
 - Homosexual issue: Back to the seventies. Michael D. Weltzsch, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-18
 - Homosexual policy announced. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p8-9
 - Homosexuals in the military: The hidden agenda. William S. Lind. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-30
 - Homosexuals need not apply. S.H. Mellinger, SgtMaj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-24
 - House hearing on lifting gay ban is heated. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p4
 - Israel drops all restrictions on homosexuals in military. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p14
 - Lifting the gay ban: A chronology. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p16
 - LTG Waller says lifting gay ban invites a "second-rate" force. Dennis Steele. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p14
 - NATO members' policies on homosexuality. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p15
 - No place for homosexuals. Mark E. Cantrell, Capt. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p64-73
 - Norway: Integrating gays, lesbians 'not an issue'. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p16-17
 - Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). Donald Gammon, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+
 - Pentagon seeks best way to integrate gays. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p4
 - Pentagon starts review of gay ban. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p6
 - Premature and threatening harm. Scott Shannon. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p68-69
 - Rand report: Avowed gays would not hurt readiness. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p4
 - Right to serve? James F. Kelly, Jr, CAPT, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p81-84
 - (SecDef) Aspin: Gay 'orientation' is compatible with service; SecDef Aspin's directive, and policy guidelines on homosexuals in the military. Jul 19 '93. Les Aspin. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p6+
 - Senators' bid to lift all restrictions on gays quelled. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p29
 - Showdown: Fallout from the gay-ban controversy. Rick Maze, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p4+
 - Squaring off on gays in the military. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p53+
 - Study: Life penalties on private homosexual acts. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p8
 - That's cohesion--c-o-h-e-s-i-o-n. Frederick J. Kroesen, Gen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p9+
 - Understanding the contemplated change.
- George Roche. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p28
- What to do? Changes leave gay rules muddy. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p4
- Women in combat, homosexuals in uniform: The challenge of military leadership. Richard H. Kohn. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p2-4
- HONAN, William H.**
- compiler
 - Great naval battles of the twentieth century; book review. William H. Honan, comp. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p78
- editor
- Fire when ready, Gridley! Great naval stories from Manila Bay to Vietnam; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p48
 - Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p152-153
- HONDURAS**
- Bringing it together: Construction rather than destruction. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p7
 - Honduran Army--the last 20 years. Julio A. Montes. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p90-93
 - Tomorrow's children--with help they can save each other. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p10
 - Troops in the Tropics: A different side of Paradise. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-9
- See also*
- Air Force - Honduras
 - Armed Forces - Honduras
 - MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Honduras
 - MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN - Honduras
- HONE, Thomas C.**
- Combine strategy & intelligence. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p59-60
- HONG KONG**
- See also*
 - SPECIAL FORCES - Hong Kong
- HONORS.** *See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC*
- HOOKER, Richard D., Jr, Maj**
- Light infantry assault tactics and the night attack. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p84-91
 - Mythology surrounding maneuver warfare. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-38
- and Coglianese, Christopher, 2dLt
- Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111
- HOOPER, Guy, Capt**
- Electronic combat at the sharp end. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p48+
- HOOPES, Townsend**
- and Brinkley, Douglas
 - Driven patriot: The life and times of James Forrestal; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p49-50
 - Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p75-76
 - Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-83
 - Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p167-169
- HOOTON, E.R.**
- Greatest tumult--the Chinese Civil War 1936-49; book review. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p88
- Gun and missile shield for tomorrow's warships? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p723
- **It auth**
- Stand off and deliver: Marines need long-range fire support. Mark Hewish and E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p797-798+
- HOOTON, Ted, jt auth**
- Bourget Naval '92: Collaboration survives the slump. David Foxwell and Ted Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30
- HOOVER, Wayne**
- PC development in the security assistance arena. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p124-126
- HOPGOOD, Carolyn, jt auth**
- Roses and thorns: Key wives in direct support. Valerie Wilhelm and Carolyn Hopgood. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31
- HOPKINS, Charles K.**
- Three-layer refueling. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18
- HOPKINS, Sue**
- New teams train to open strategic ports. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+
- HORN, Douglas L., LtCol, jt auth**
- Engineers respond to operations other than war. Robert M. Ralston, Maj and Douglas L. Hom, LtCol. illus map tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p8-14
- HORNE, Oliver T., Maj**
- and McIntosh, Harry L., Jr, Maj
 - Airspace coordination in joint operations. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p28-30
- HORNER, Charles A., Gen**
- Space seen as challenge, military's final frontier; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 34 ('93): p1-10
 - about*
 - Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34
 - Space warriors eye final frontier. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p12-14+
- HORNESTAY, David**
- Developing a more effective organization. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45
- HORTON, Frank B., III**
- What to do about remote sensing space capabilities; statement to the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, 17 Nov '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 64 ('93): p1-2
- HOSEY, Walter J.**
- Economics, national policy, and military strategy--the growing linkage in the 1990s. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-23
- HOSMER, Bradley C., LtGen**
- about*
 - Case for the academies. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p60-63
 - Look who's talking! Future Air Force officers will be required to speak languages besides English. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p22
- HOSPITALS**
- Air Force United States*
 - Clinical privileges--are they performance based? Rake, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p19
 - Relationship between demographic variables and intent to stay in the military: Medical personnel in a U.S. Air Force hospital. James L. Price and Sang-Wook Kim. tab

HOSPITALS (cont'd.)

- bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p125-144
- Armed Forces United States**
- Audit: Hospital overstays wasted \$23 million in 1990. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p27
- New VA (Department of Veterans Affairs)? Michael Buckley, illus. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p10-12
- Army United States**
- Urban parking lot serves as combat hospital. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p10
- Georgia (CIS)**
- Aiding former enemies. Barbara Slifer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p25-26
- United States**
- Critical condition (Veterans Affairs medical system). Jeffrey P. Cohn. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37

HOSPITALS, AMERICAN

- Netherlands
- Humanitarian assistance to Republic of Georgia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p38-40
- Yugoslavia**
- Caregiving in Croatia. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12
- U.N. command challenges MASH unit. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p33

HOTCHKISS, Thomas O.H., Maj

- Empowerment: The key to successful implementation of Total Quality Management. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p4-7

HOUCK, Boyd D., Maj

- Engineer support to peacekeeping. illus. map. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p12-17

HOUGH, Paul G., Maj

- Are all costs variable? (or how to handle fixed costs in unit cost resourcing). por. illus. bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p14-20

HOULE, Edward H., Col

- JFACC (joint force air component commander)--the sequel. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p83-89

HOUSE, John M., LtCol, jt auth

- Deploying for victory. William J. Lennox, Jr., Col and John M. House, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p21-23

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

- Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p
- Nightmare moves (problems in moving). Tom Philpott. por. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p12-16
- Smooth move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-31

HOUSER, Joseph R.

- and Potocki, Kenneth A.
- DOD contract performance management and TQM: Three principles. illus. tab. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-21

HOUSING

- Danger (lead-based household paints) within. Dana Finney. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35
- See also*
- BARRACKS AND QUARTERS
- United States**
- AF starting to get the lead out (of paint in family housing). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p22
- Auditors: Renovation (of McPeak quarters)

justified. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p6

Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

Help for homeowners (a Defense Department program that aids federal workers who lose money on the sale of their homes due to base closures). Don Ward. tab. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50

Home improvement (improving the barracks). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-20

Hope for the homeless. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31

Housing blues. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p30

New vision for dorms. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p12-15

These are dangerous times (Congressional Budget Office's recommendations to cut entitlements). Mark J. Bowman. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p18-19

HOUSING, AMERICAN

- Europe
- Some bases in Europe face housing crunch. Lee Ewing. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p4
- Italy**
- Life in Italy, Turkey worries Hill visitors. Rick Maze. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p20
- Turkey**
- Life in Italy, Turkey worries Hill visitors. Rick Maze. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p20

HOUSTON, Ed

- Assessing the military industrial base: Air Force Space and Missile Systems Center's technique. illus. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-43

HOVERCRAFT. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

HOWARD, Bob

- Maintenance management where it hurts: On the ground. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25

HOWARD, Dick

- Defining the political; book review.
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p345-347
- Politics of critique; book review.
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p345-347

HOWARD, Grant

- Portrait of the Royal New Zealand Navy: A fiftieth anniversary celebration; book review.
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p169-170

HOWARD, Michael

- British intelligence in the Second World War, vol. 5: Strategic deception; book review.
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p73-74
- Use and abuse of military history; lecture given 18 Oct '61. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p26-30

HOWARD, Michael C., Maj

- Challenge to maneuver. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-31

HOWARD, Peter

- Jane's interview (with UK Foreign Secretary Douglas Hurd). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with United Kingdom Defence Secretary Malcolm Rifkind). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p32
- JDW special report: South Africa. por. illus.

Jane's Defence Weekly 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p26-30

Teaching the art of war at sea (sea training staff at Portland Naval Base in the UK). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p23+

HOWARD, William E., III

- and Rosenberg, Robert A., MajGen, Ret
- Space importance grows as a future battleground. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p57-60

HOWARTH, Mike

- Anti-missile missiles--just before the CIWS (close-in weapon system) cuts in. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p28-32

HOWARTH, Stephen

- editor
- Men of war: Great naval leaders of World War II; book review.
- Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p52
- Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p76-77
- Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p48
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p97-98

HOWE, Jonathan T., ADM, Ret

- From containment to engagement-- American leadership for peaceful change. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p68-71

HOWE, Neil, jt auth

- Generations: The history of America's future, 1584-2069; book review. William Strauss and Neil Howe.
- Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p342-344

HOWES, Ruth H., editor

- Women and the use of military force; book review.
- Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p78

HOWLETT, Darryl

- and Simpson, John
- Nuclearisation and denuclearisation in South Africa. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p154-173

HOYT, Edwin P.

- 199 days: The Battle of Stalingrad; book review.
- Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p59
- Carrier wars; book review.
- Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p72+
- Last kamikaze: The story of Admiral Matome Ugaki; book review.
- Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p62
- Now hear this: The story of American sailors in World War II; book review.
- Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50

HRUSKOCY, Thomas C., Jr, BrigGen

- about
- BrigGen Thomas C. Hruskocy Jr. (Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p39

HUBER, Peter W.

- Galileo's revenge: Junk, science in the courtroom; book review.
- Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p179-180

HUCHTHAUSEN, Peter A., CAPT, Ret

- Back to the Balkans. illus. map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-48
- Russian Navy in distress. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p77-80

HUCKABEE, Robert H., LtCol

- Reconnaissance: Looking to the future through the past. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p9-11

HUDSON, Neff

- 45 more C-141s are grounded. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p10
- 654 line officers facing early retirement. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p8

HUDSON, Neff (cont'd.)

A-10 crashes after engine fails to restart during test. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p11

AF clashes with (Gen) Powell over Guard intercept role. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p11

AF revised way it investigates sex crimes. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p7

AF said chasing a moving, dropping target (career fields of the future Air Force). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p8+

Air Force defends choice of bases to close. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p6

Air Force eases exit rules. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p3

Air Force officers can expect number of jobs. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p16

Air Force researching ground-based laser. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p3-4

Air Force would lose copters under plan. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p10

Air-to-ground arms: Woe to enemy soldiers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p15

Aircraft accidents claim 53 lives. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p19

AMRAAMs said to put F-16s in air-to-air 'big league'. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p14

As C-141 fleet ages, lack of airlift predicted. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p20

C-141 loads limited because of structural cracks. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p8

C-17 backers face August deadline. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p12-14+

C-17 test results get another look. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p10

C-17A contractors deny conspiracy accusations. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p10

Climbing the ladder: The Air Force releases guides that show the way to general. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14

Errors noted in ill-fated Pave Hawk mission. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p29

F-16s bomb Iraqi site in no-fly zone. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p15

Falling! Air Force faces drop to 400,000 by 1999. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p3

Fighter unit (11th Fighter Group at Willow Grove Air Reserve Station) investigated. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p28

Fighter-bombers, fired on, attack Iraqi site. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p6

Flaws: How severe are service's promotion problems? por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p3

For winners, tense ending at Olympic Arena. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p8

Fouled up: How scores of promotions were skewed at one base. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p4

(Gen) McPeak orders analysis of equipment needs through 2015. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p7

(Gen) Yates: Acquisition system being crippled by politics. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p10

General faces discipline for Clinton remarks. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p3

General is forced to retire over Clinton comments. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p4

Great ideas! (programs nominated for the first Chief of Staff Quality Awards). por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p10-12

Into the wild blue yonder...finally (banked pilots return to cockpits). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p3

Jimmy Doolittle: 'Greatest aviator who ever lived' dies hero at 96. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p10

Launch delays haunt Space Command. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p38

Look who's talking! Future Air Force officers will be required to speak languages besides English. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p22

Making training more productive: Viccellio's blueprint would ready recruits for field. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p8

Materiel Command fine-tuning after first six months. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p39

Missile wings shifting to space command. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p6

More bang for the buck: Munitions of future smarter and deadlier. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p12+

New Bosnia missions? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p6

New training command is launched. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p14

Officer cited in C-17 wrongdoing may lose bid for 2nd star. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p6

Olympic Flag tonic, toner for missiles. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p10+

Peacekeeper Challenge: A photo essay. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p16

Probe cites low-level flight in Guard C-130 crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p19

Probe: 16 violations in fatal crash near pilot's parents' home. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p18

Probe: 2 Air Force officers assaulted at '91 Tailhook. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p11

(Rep) Conyers urges suspension of C-17 work. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p18

Report cites loss of control in F-15 crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p21

SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) to focus on ballistic missiles. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p8

(Sec) Rice: Treatments to make B-2A even more stealthy. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p20

(SecDef) Aspin fires general in charge of C-17 effort. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p18

Senate backs retroactive benefits. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p11

Service members help stem floodwaters (in the Midwest). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p18

Space, missile merger to widen job choices. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p3

Space warriors eye final frontier. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p12-14+

Special cargo for Somalia--(President) Bush. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p8

Technicians are out, journeymen are in under new AFSCs (Air Force specialty codes). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p16

U.S. presence remains strong in Pacific rim. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28

Widnall voted in as AF secretary, outlines strategy. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p8

-- and Lawler, Andrew

(Gen) McPeak calls for new space systems. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p3+

-- and Matthews, William

Clinton's blueprint. tab map chart illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+

-- and Opall, Barbara

Conflicting testimony heard about ailing C-17. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p19

-- and Vogel, Steve

Limited threat seen for allies enforcing no-fly zone in Bosnia. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p15

-- and West, Joe

4 AF bases would close, 3 would go to Reserves. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p4

-- and Willis, Grant

Cuts keep on coming; are you next? por chart tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p12-14

Making room (Air Force plan to give a private room--and eventually an apartment to each single airman). illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p10+

-- and others

Future shock: Tomorrow's Air Force: Saving Seattle, B-2s in the bone yard and few benefits. Neff Hudson, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p14-16

Shake-up continues: Thousands face relocation in new round of force shifts. Neff Hudson, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p12-14

-- jt auth

Hill poised to set in law Clinton policy on gays. Rick Maze and Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p6

HUGGINS, William S., Maj

Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional arms and the prevention of war. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-57

HUGHES, Lew H.

Auditing the Ministry of Defence. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p398-405

HUGHES, Mary L.

-- and Strickland, William S.

Aerospace composites for civil engineers. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p42-44

HULL, Andrew W.

Motivations for producing ballistic missiles and satellite launch vehicles. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-89

HULTMAN, Evan L., MajGen, Ret

Trans-Atlantic partnership: Dual nature visionary (relationship between U.S./Canada and Europe in North American Alliance). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-28

HUMAN ENGINEERING

ADAM (Advanced Dynamic Anthropomorphic Manikin). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-21

Research and Development

Move over Picard: Real-life Air Force

HUMAN ENGINEERING (cont'd.)

technology is taking us where no one has gone before. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 11 (Dec '93): p10-13

HUMAN RIGHTS

East and Southeast Asia and the post-Cold War international politics of human rights. Bilahari Kausikan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p241-261

Ethnic conflict and refugees. Kathleen Newland. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101

International mediation of ethnic conflicts. Jenonni Walker. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p102-117

Intricacies of military intervention to protect human rights. Myint Zan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p56-59

Managing the politics of parochialism. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170

Of domestic jurisdiction, human rights and the United Nations. Myint Zan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p135-137

Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142

Security dilemma and ethnic conflict. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-47

Security in cooperation--the CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe). John Kornblum. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p20-23

See also

CIVIL RIGHTS**HUMPHREY, Robert L.**

Values for a new millennium: Activating the natural law to reduce violence, revitalize our schools, promote cross-cultural harmony; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 5 (May '93): p95-96

HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, 1339-1453**Campaigns and Battles**

Talbot's dismal fight (Battle of Castillon, 1453). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p34-41

HUNGARY

Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25

Hungarian question--mutual concerns and suspicions. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p258-259

Minority issues and nationalism in Central-East Europe--the break up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Janet Gunn. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p42-46

See also

Armed Forces - Hungary**Romania - Foreign Relations - Hungary****HUNNICUTT, R.P.**

Stuart: A history of the American light tank, vol 1; book review.

Armor 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51-52
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79

HUNSAKER, Oren L., Maj, jt auth

Aviation operations (Aviation Brigade, 2 (U.S.) ID) in Korea: Team Spirit '93. John K. Schmitt, Col and Oren L. Hunsaker, Maj. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p17-21

HUNT, Bob, jt auth

Army aids disaster victims. Thomas B. Arwood, MajGen and Bob Hunt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p20-25

HUNT, John B., LtCol, Ret

Hostilities short of war. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p41-50

HUNTER, Horace L., Jr, Col, Ret

Ethnic conflict and operations other than war. tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-24

HUNTER, Robert E.

Defense commitment--engaging the American people. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p72-75

HUNTINGTON, Samuel P.

New contingencies, old roles; based on an address, 1 Dec '92 to a symposium sponsored by the National Defense University. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p38-43

Why international primacy matters. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83

HURD, Douglas

Foreign policy and international security; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Oct '92. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p1-4

HURLEY, Matthew M., 1stLt

Saddam Hussein and Iraqi air power: Just having an air force isn't enough. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p4-16

HURLEY, William, jt auth

Canadian defence policy: Evaluating the security environment using the analytical hierarchy process. James Finan and William Hurley. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p33-39

HURRICANES

Dealing with disaster (Hurricane Andrew hits Homestead AFB; flood hits Luke AFB). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

Hurricane Andrew--a most devastating disaster: Army Aviation assists in the rescue operation. William C. Latharn, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34

Hurricane Andrew--ridin' the storm out. Randy Newcome, Maj, and others. illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-19

Hurricane Andrew: An after-action report. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-22

Operation Andrew. Susan Donaldson, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p4-8

Operation Hurricane Andrew relief: Humanitarian assistance, redleg style. James T. Palmer, LtCol and Charles R. Rash, LtCol. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p31-35

"Piercing Winds" (Hurricane Iniki) hit Hawaii. Frank R. Finch, Col, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p4-11

PSYOP (psychological operations) task force to JTF (joint-task-force) Andrew: A case study in support to disaster-recovery operations. Paul B. Kappelman, LtCol and Robert E. Armstrong, Maj. por illus tab. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p18-21

Responding to Hurricane Andrew: The 10th Mountain (Division) deploys to Florida.... Peter Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p2-5

Signalers restore Kauai's voice. Bill McPherson. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46

SOF (special-operations forces) support to Hurricane Andrew recovery. Keith Butler, SSgt. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p12-17

Special purpose task force deploys to Kauai.

Daniel J. Choike, Capt and William J. Bowers, 1stLt. map chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-29

To the rescue: The National Guard is the first to commit and the last to leave in domestic missions. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-34+

HURSCH, James A.

Numbers game (Foreign Military Sales projections, the Javits Report, and the Classified Annex to the Congressional Presentation Document). *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p66-69

HURST, Herschel

(Australian) defence cuts no surprise. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p9

HUSIN, Aida

Concurrent: A superior approach to real-time weather and airspace management. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64

HUSS, David, jt auth

New Waddell Dam. Steven D. Summy and David Huss. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p64-66

HUSSAIN, Mushahid

Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111

HUSSAIN, Syed

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Secretary General. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p6-7+

HUSSEIN, Saddam

about

Saddam Hussein and Iraqi air power: Just having an air force isn't enough. Matthew M. Hurley, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p4-16

Saddam's failed counterstrike: Terrorism and the Gulf War. W. Andrew Terrill. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p219-232

HUSSEIN, KING OF JORDAN

Securing peace in the Middle East? based on a presentation to the Institute, 15 Jul '93. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p1-3

HUSTON, James A.

Logistics of liberty: American services of supply in the Revolutionary War and after; book review.

Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93

HUTCHINSON, Homer G., Jr, BrigGen, Ret

Early night fighters in Marine Corps aviation: 'A part of the beginnings'. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p68-72

HUTTER, Charles P.

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) training--new rules to live by. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p38-39

HYDE, James C.

Air Force Special Operations Command can't shake those growing pains. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p45

DOD ends air show "free ride" policy. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p32

SOCOM (Special Operations Command) R&D (research and development) focus shifts toward individual warrior. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p29-30

Uncertainty clouds future for USAF and Army Reserve. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p29-30

Will Gergen be the friend DOD needs in the White House? por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p7

-- and Goodman, Glenn W., Jr.

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Senator John Warner (R-VA) Senate Armed Services Committee. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p5-6
Sen. John McCain; interview. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p4+

-- and Roos, John G.

Senator Carl Levin (D-MI): Let's bridge the gap between defense and commercial R&D (research and development) efforts; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p4+

-- and Tusa, Francis

Fewer folks, less gear to Le Bourget. illus tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p26

HYDROFOILS

Patrolling Canada's coastline: The hydrofoil reconsidered. Peter Dalton, SubLt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p29-35

HYDROPLANING

Reverted rubber hydroplaning. Larry Kordosky, Capt. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p24

HYDROPORTS. See AIRPORTS**HYGIENE. See HEALTH AND HYGIENE****HYNES, Samuel**

War imagined: The First World War and English culture; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

HYPERVERLOCITY. See KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS**HYSLOP, Robert**

Aye aye, minister: Australian naval administration, 1939-1959; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p163

I**IBERLANT. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC****ICAO. See INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION****ICBM. See INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES****IFF. See IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE****I L S. See INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT****IBERIAN ATLANTIC COMMAND. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC****ICE RESEARCH**

NCEL (Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory) sea-ice grader. Joseph L. Barthelemy and Claude E. Thomas. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p30-32

ICELAND

See also
Armed Forces - Iceland
NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN - Iceland

ICING ON AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES - Ice Prevention**IDE, Douglas, SSgt**

Bucks for bright ideas (Army Ideas for Excellence Program). illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p35-36

Counterdrug task force. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27

Learning to lead (USAR Forces School's Primary Leadership Development Course). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-43

Lightfighter hell (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p8-11

Mobile medicine. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23

IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE

My brother's keeper: Technology tackles fratricide prevention. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-51

Sensor fusion for air defense. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p334-336

Switchology takes the mystery out of the MARK XII IFF (identification friend or foe) system. Norman Stewart, CW5. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p41-43

Vincennes: A case study. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-56

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Army enters round two of four-round anti-fratricide fight. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p9-10

IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

DNA data bank IDs casualties. Cynthia Scanlon. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p47-48

Identity crisis: Finding the answers to who's who (war remains). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-27

Military will test computerized ID cards. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p6

New ID card system quick and foolproof. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p25

See also
PERSONNEL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM

IDEOLOGY

Hezbollah--a critical appraisal. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p369-370

IKENBERRY, G. John, Jt auth

State; book review. John A. Hall and G. John Ikenberry.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p348-349

IKLE, Fred Charles

Every war must end (revised edition); book review.

Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p115-116

ILES, Greg

Spandau phoenix; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49

ILLI, Orlando J., Jr., Maj**-- and Charles, Sherman L., Capt**

SACIMS (sensor artificial intelligence communication integrated maintenance system): What is it? illus. bibliog. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p2-5

ILTER, Aydin, Gen

Turkish Gendarmerie--facing the future. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p61-62

IMAGING SYSTEMS

ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) pursues multitrack approach to new displays. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p19-23

Binary data patterns prod multimedia imaging power. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p30-33

Central Imagery Office eyes common standards, systems. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p57-59

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Focal-plane arrays revolutionize thermal imaging. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p307-311

Fortis thermal imager--round-the-clock defence sentinel. Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p88-89

Glimmers in the gloom brighten Paris Air Show. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p30-31

Growth prospects for thermal imaging systems. Charles G. LeMesurier. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p17-18+

Imagers view bright future in photo, document storage. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p47-49

Imaging technologies alleviate document processing concerns. Herbert F. Schantz. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p43-45

Micromechanical device stalks high definition image markets. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p25-29

New format standardizes DOD image transmission. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p38-42

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

Vivid digital imagery offers real-time tactical control. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p22-23+

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. Mark Stenhouse. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

Crowded deck (Haitian immigration). Joseph E. Kramek, ENS. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-53

Ethno-religious conflict in South Asia. Sumit Ganguly. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-109

Immigration and nationality law for the military lawyer. Timothy J. Murphy, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p101-128

Piracy Hong Kong style. T.L. Sunter, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p270-273

Security, stability, and international migration. Myron Weiner. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-'93): p91-126

Stemming immigrant tide. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p18

Winning the war over immigration. Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p18

See also
REFUGEES

IMMUNIZATION AND IMMUNITY

Children get a shot in the arm from guardsmen. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

Health care initiatives: The National Guard is on the front line. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-41

Vaccine that bothered Aspin given routinely to U.S. troops. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p10

IMPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE**IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**

Aerial refueling: An Army requirement for the AH-64 Apache? Jon E. Hannan, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-39

Tankers at the rendezvous. David J. Lynch.

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING (cont'd.)
illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-59

Three-layer refueling. Charles K. Hopkins. illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18

IN-SERVICE TRAINING. See
ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS

Government by commission. Don Ward. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-28

Air Force

4 AF bases would close, 3 would go to Reserves. Neff Hudson and Joe West. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p4

7 stateside, 9 overseas bases to draw down. Doug Gillert. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p32

Air Force defends choice of bases to close. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p6

Air Force to turn over High Wycombe to Navy. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p28

At some bases, good life is coming to a close. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p6

Base-closure recommendations up to Congress now. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p4

Lindsey (Air Station) closes gates, but spirit lives on in Iowa. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p32

Military can transfer property to communities. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p35

Panel rejects DOD plan for Plattsburgh hub. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20

Shutting down (the closing of Lowry AFB, CO). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23

Unit names change as drawdown continues. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p4

When it's over, over there (defense drawdown). James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-35+

Armed Forces

As base-closure panel forms, Hill worries about loss of jobs. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p20

Aspin looks to conversion to ease pain of defense cuts. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p17

Aspin tells closure panel: Don't be swayed. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p4

Base closures change ways of military medicine; statement to the Base Realignment and Closure Commission, Apr '93. Harold M. Koenig, RADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 14 ('93): p1-2

Closing bases makes sense; based on statements to Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, Mar '93. Les Aspin. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p12+

Closing bases: Decisions, decisions. Chris Lawson. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p6

Easing the transition (closing military installations providing job transition assistance). Don Ward. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-34

Exclusive AFII interview with: Senator John Warner (R-VA) Senate Armed Services Committee. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Air Force Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p5-6

GAO sees 'problems' with plans for base

closings. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p25

Help for homeowners (a Defense Department program that aids federal workers who lose money on the sale of their homes due to base closures). Don Ward. tab. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50

In Air Force, some installations would grow. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p8

Left in the lurch (closing bases a concern for military retirees). Jack Weible. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p45+

Military faces drawdown, closures, uncertainty; remarks to the Comstock Club, CA, Mar '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 20 ('93): p1-7

Pace of base closures to accelerate. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p5

Price of peace. Steve Piacente. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p29-31

Repair depots on the block. Christy Harris. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p27

(SecDef) Aspin, (Gen) Powell explain base closure rationale; remarks to the Base Closure and Realignment Commission 15 Mar '93. Les Aspin and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 9 ('93): p1-4

(SecDef) Aspin, (Gen) Powell warn not to change closing list: Panel unmoved by warning of cuts in savings. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p12

Senate approves base closings, realignments. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p10

Turning base closings into economic opportunities; remarks at a meeting with local officials on reuse of closed bases, Pentagon, Aug '93. Les Aspin and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 50 ('93): p1-4

We can do our jobs despite closures; based on statements to Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, Mar '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p13+

Army

11th Armored Cavalry: Victim of its success. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p12

7th ID (Infantry Division) soldiers start packing their bags. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p8

After the soldiers have gone (effects of drawdown in Ansbach). William H. McMichael. illus. tab. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p9-11

Commission changes tune: Reversed closures make sweet music for threatened forts. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p28

Final day of glory for the 26th Infantry Division. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-36

GAO: Justify deactivations. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p16

Goodbye, Fort Sheridan. C.S. Allbright, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p49

Immense cuts hit Europe. Steve Vogel. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p17+

Laying down the 'Bayonet': Shutdown of Fort Ord, inactivation of 7th ID (7th Infantry Division). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p26

Mapping a changing Army. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-30

Reducing the Reserve components. Donna Miles. illus chart. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-31

VII Corps inactivated. illus. tab. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p68-73

National Guard

Armed Forces

New Jersey renders final salutes to the 170th Air Refueling Group and the 50th Armored Division. Joe Haedrick, LtCol, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-25

Navy

Base wars. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p12-13

Friendly fire over base closings: Are Navy reserves being victimized? William Matthews. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p22

Sailors find leaving Charleston hard to do. Don Ward. illus. tab. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p34-35

INCENTIVE PAY

Choice: \$25,000 (buyout incentive) or your job. Chet Bridger. illus. tab. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p12-13

See also

FLIGHT PAY

INDIA

India, under political pressure, maintains strategic growth. Gregory Copley. map illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p7

India and Sri Lanka: A fatal convergence. Sankaran Krishna. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p267-281

India's evolving defense postures and policies. Ashok Kapur. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p339-355

India's security environment: An Indian view. Chandra Sekhar. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p309-316

Inquiry into the causes of the India-Pakistan wars, pt 3. Tariq Mejjed, Commo, Ret. illus. por. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p20+. Pt 1, no 10 (Oct '92): p19-23+; pt 2, no 11 (Nov '92): p49-52+

Myanmar as nexus: Sino-Indian rivalries on the frontier. David I. Steinberg. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p1-8

Nuclear standoff on the subcontinent (the confrontation between India and Pakistan). Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-61

Security and defence: Developments in South Asia in 1992. Nazir Kamal. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16+

Terrorism and violence on the Indian subcontinent. Paul Wilkinson. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p128-130

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

Air Force - India

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force - India

Armed Forces - India

ARMORED VEHICLES - India

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

Army - India

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - India

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

DEFENSES - India

GUERRILLA WARFARE - India

Israel - Foreign Relations - India

- INDIA (cont'd.)**
- MILITARY POLICY - India
 - Navy - India
 - NUCLEAR WEAPONS - India
 - PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - India
 - Russia - Foreign Relations - India
 - SECURITY, NATIONAL - India
 - SPECIAL FORCES - India
 - TANKS, MILITARY - India
 - UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - India
 - WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - India
 - Foreign Economic Relations
 - India's westward gaze. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p18-19
 - Foreign Relations
 - Jane's interview (with Air Chief Marshal Swaroop Krishna Kaul, India's Chief of Air Staff). Rahul Bedi. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p56
 - Security and defence: Developments in South Asia in 1992. Nazir Kamal. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16+
China (People's Republic)
 - India: Shy hands across the Himalayas. Manoj Joshi. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p15-16
 - Israel
 - India eyes Israeli arms upgrades. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p37-38
 - Pakistan
 - India's evolving defense postures and policies. Ashok Kapur. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p339-355
 - History
 - Major stakes for tiny armies (Battle of Wandiwash, India, 1760). Thomas J. Muller, Jr. illus map por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p30-36
 - Politics and Government
 - Jane's interview (with Punjab's Director General of Police Kanwar Pal Singh Gill). Rahul Bedi. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p32
 - Turmoil in Assam. Jane S. Wilson. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p251-266
 - INDIA-PAKISTAN WAR, 1971**
 - Historical roots of the Kashmir conflict. Anand Mohan. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p283-308
 - Inquiry into the causes of the India-Pakistan wars, pt 3. Tariq Majeed, Commo, Ret. illus por. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p20+. Pt 1, no 10 (Oct '92): p19-23+; pt 2, no 11 (Nov '92): p49-52+
 - INDIAN OCEAN REGION**
 - Naval cooperation in the Indian Ocean. James Eberle, Adm, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p8-11
 - United States Navy, the Indian Ocean and the politics of worldwide command in a post-Cold War world. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p6-7+
 - US contribution to the security of the Indian Ocean. John F. Morton. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p16-17
 - World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+
 - See also
 - Navy - Indian Ocean Region
 - INDIANS OF AMERICA.** See AMERICAN INDIANS

- INDONESIA**
- Indonesia, Malaysia lead Islam's moderate stream. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p8-9
 - Why Indonesia closed the straits in September 1988. Bob Lowry. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185
 - See also
 - Air Force - Indonesia
 - Armed Forces - Indonesia
 - ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Indonesia
 - DEFENSES - Indonesia
 - Navy - Indonesia
 - RADAR EQUIPMENT - Indonesia
 - SECURITY, NATIONAL - Indonesia
 - SPECIAL FORCES - Indonesia
 - Politics and Government
 - Indonesia-nation wants political changes. R.S. Sasheen. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41
 - INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION.** See MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL
 - INDUSTRIAL PLANNING**
 - C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) defense conversion markets, pt 1. Harry F. Eustace. chart tab map por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p28+
 - Changing role of government laboratories: Improving U.S. industrial competitiveness. Joseph W. Lee. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-51
 - Evaluation of potential production sites. A.G. Lange, Jr. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p25-28
 - See also
 - INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE
 - INDUSTRY**
 - See also
 - AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
 - AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
 - ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
 - ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE
 - FISH INDUSTRY AND TRADE
 - HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
 - INDUSTRIAL PLANNING
 - MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE
 - MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL
 - Commonwealth of Independent States
 - Risk and reward: Industrial co-operation with the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p702-703
 - United States
 - 1993 survey of (Guard/Reserve) benefits (policies of corporations, states and cities). tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p109-128
 - Likely-split U.S. production shifts to agile manufacturing. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p17-21
 - Pride of the Rock (Island Arsenal). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-48
 - Prospects for U.S. business: Twilight before the dark? Ned H. Criscimagna. tab illus chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-18
 - INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE**
 - Acquisition reform and defense reinvestment ease drawdown effects; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 43 ('93): p1-4
 - Acquisition reform holds key to sound base strategy. Sandra I. Meadows. por. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p6-9
 - Advanced high-speed chips move to parallel processing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p23-24+
 - America at the crossroads. Norman R. Augustine. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p29-34
 - Army signs deal with car makers. Chet Bridger. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p38
 - Aspin looks to conversion to ease pain of defence cuts. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p17
 - Assessing the military industrial base: Air Force Space and Missile Systems Center's technique. Ed Houston. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-43
 - Balanced industrial base vital, avers ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chief. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p28-29
 - Building on strengths: Australia's Thomson Sintra Pacific. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p52-53
 - Capitol Hill sets weapons system priorities, budget. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p9-12
 - Changing the balance: The impact of US aircraft sales. Marvin Leibstone and Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12
 - Contractor depot position laid out by Hughes chief. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p40-41
 - Conversion debate stirs roaring with few results. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p15-16
 - Defence industries (in United Kingdom): Progress in decline? Introduction. Michael Heseltine. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p19-20
 - Defence industries: Progress in decline? An overview. Michael Bell. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p48-51
 - Defense association community urges acquisition reform package response. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p36-37
 - Defense Department revs up dual-use technology engine. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p39-41
 - DOD acquisition system needs modification; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-23+
 - Dual-use solution sparks controversy. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p63-66
 - Economic driver (how economics impacts defence industry). Ron Smith. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p22-23+
 - Electronic warfare for the world's navies--Racal in the 1990's. Martin Streetly. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p54-60
 - Ensuring defense industrial base capacities, capabilities; based on chapter 3 of the Report of the Defense Conversion Commission 31 Dec '92. illus. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p23-35
 - European answer (to the question of the kind of defence and technological base that should be built). Jean Fournet. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p35-38
 - Few swords along with the plowshares (maintaining a healthy defense industrial base). Bruce D. Auster. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p63-66
 - Financial aspects of marketing and investment in the defense industry. William Schneider, Jr. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p28-32
 - Firm product base (Singapore is looking at the abilities of its industrial base to supply its armed forces in times of need). David

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE (cont'd.)
 Boey, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p37-38
 Firm seizes military despite dwindling defense. J. Dave Cours. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p29-30
 France provides case study for preserving U.S. defense. illus. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p48-49
 Getting the DOD/industry partnership back on the right track. Robert F. Burns. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p12-15
 Hitting on the right remedy (confronting the fall in defence spending). Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p29-30
 Industry eyes depot work. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p28-29
 Jane's interview (with US Senator Jeff Bingaman). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p32
 Laboratory research expands national prosperity, security. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p12-15
 LCDs (liquid crystal displays) run away with military flat panel market. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p25-27+

Leaner links and tighter squeezes. Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p55-56+
 Manufacturing technology achieves improved stature. William H. Gregory. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p55-57
 National industrial base challenges (recommendations to the Clinton Administration). tab. *National Defense* 77 no 485 (Feb '93): p4-23+
 National labs offer big bang for research buck. Breck Henderson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11
 New York state's Defense Diversification Program. Brad C. Johnson. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p8-11
 Novel partnerships solve security challenge. Eugene F. Greneker. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p32-34
 Patent arsenal equipped for defense conversion. Scott M. Alter. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p59-60
 Paying for downsizing. David Koonce. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p16-19
 Perry addresses industry conversion assistance. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p44-45
 RAFAEL (Israeli Armament Development Authority): At the cutting edge of technology; interview with Itzchak Gat, President, RAFAEL por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p36-39
 Re-directing the defense R&D pipeline. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p555-556
 Responding to new challenges--defense acquisition strategy. Donald J. Yockey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p63-64+
 Russian military-industrial complex after the watershed. Evgeni Kogan. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p446-449
 Second annual Canadian defense industry supplement. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): sup p33-45
 Senator serves as key Clinton advisor on technology and budget issues; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p22-24

Shrinking markets put subcontractors on edge. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p35-41
 Shrinking the industrial complex (including the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-34+
 Smaller US defence budget favours industry. Robert Ropalewski. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p20
 Strong science investment pulls firm from precipice. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p39-42
 Swords into ploughshares? Conversion of the Russian defence industry. Rainer W. Rupp. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p23+
 Three barriers to major defense acquisition reform; remarks to the National Contract Management Assn, Nov '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 65 ('93): p1-3
 Title III reauthorization emphasizes dual-use. John F. Morton. illus. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p26-29
 Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. illus. tab. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238
 Transforming Russia's defence industrial base. Julian Cooper. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p147-162
 Transforming the US defence industrial base. Jacques S. Gansler. biblio. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p130-146
 US defence equipment issues. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-64
 Viable defense skills base object of labor campaign. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p33-35
 Weathering the end of the Cold War. Trevor Taylor. illus. biblio. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p817-818
 What's really going on and what lies ahead in the defense industry--a US perspective. Bernard L. Schwartz. illus. por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p9-11
 William Perry: Guarding the (nation's defense) base; interview with the Deputy Defense Secretary. James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p40+
INDUSTRY AND RESEARCH
 Manufacturing technology wends way into markets. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p41-43
INDUSTRY AND STATE
 Changing role of government laboratories: Improving U.S. industrial competitiveness. Joseph W. Lee. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-51
INERTIAL NAVIGATION. See NAVIGATION, INERTIAL
INFANTRY
Equipment
 New options for IFV (infantry fighting vehicles) firepower enhancement. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p629-632
Training
 Direct fire control. Rick Burtnett, Capt and Dennis M. Wince, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p34-37
 Infantry training today: A quiet revolution. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p30-32+
United States
 Antiarmor: What to do with a Delta Company. Michael P. Lerario, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-15
 Battalion XO (executive officer): Leader, coordinator, trainer, logistician. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19
 Final day of glory for the 26th Infantry Division. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-36
 Heavy and light force integration at the National Training Center. Kenneth C. Scull, Col. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p41-52
 Laying down the 'Bayonet': Shutdown of Fort Ord, inactivation of 7th ID (7th Infantry Division). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p26
 Leader's reconnaissance: An argument against it. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-14
 Light infantry combat service support. Dwight E. Anderson, CSGM and Jeffrey G. Franks, 1stSgt. illus. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31
LRSD (long-range surveillance detachment): Adapt, improvise, and overcome (1st Infantry Div). John A. Schatzel, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p38-41
SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses) planning for air assault operations. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35
 To the new mortar platoon leader. Douglas A. Ollivant, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p9-12
Equipment
 Enhanced soldier for the US Army. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p25
 Light infantry in cold-wet conditions. Jack H. Cage, LtCol. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p11-12
Training
 Escape and evasion training. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p45-46
 Infantry battalion commander and his FSO (fire support officer)-tactics and team building, pt 2. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p47-49. Pt 1, Focusing on training. (Aug '93): p33-36
 Medical operations in a mechanized infantry battalion. Michael W. Smith, Lt. chart illus. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-39
 Operations in Somalia: Changing the light infantry training focus. Patrick D. McGowan, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p23-25
 Protecting the force: Training ADA (Air Defense Artillery) in an Infantry division. Richard F. Keller, LtGen. illus. chart map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p22-27
 School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40
INFILTRATION
 Infiltration: A form of maneuver. Jeffrey A. Merenkov, Lt and Clifford R. West, SGM. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16
INFLIGHT REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING
INFORMATION EXPLOSION
 Do we need an Information Corps? Martin C. Libicki and James A. Hazlett. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p88-97
 Re-engineering DOD's operations: Information management impact; remarks at the Federal Sources, Inc executive breakfast, Vienna, Va, Sep '93. Emmett Paige, Jr. *Defense Issues* 8 no 61 ('93): p1-6

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Army plan fosters dynamic information war framework. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p55-58

Binary data patterns prod multimedia imaging power. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p30-33

Citizen service proposal offers to trash red tape. por. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p65-66

Computer technology stands poised for substantial leap. David Shore. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p35-37

Corporate information eyed for federal-wide adoption. por. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p48-49

Data base storage software enables imagery retrieval. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p35-36

Data storage products--taking the "byte" out of the growing demand. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p20-23

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) in full swing. Chris Delaney. por. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p57+

Electronic village concept offers diverse information services. Beverly P. Mowery. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p43-45

Future of quarter-inch cartridge tape technology. Richard A. Peters. tab chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-34

In pursuit of the petabyte. Don Herskovitz. illus. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-38+

Information processing key to developing democracies. Loren D. Diedrichsen. por. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p59-60

Large format systems dominate mass data storage market. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p29-31

Library systems--data on demand. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p25-28

Mapping Agency products take smart digital route. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p49-52

Military's digital tools slay civil paper dragons. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. chart. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p16-21

Optical systems beginning to play a larger role in the mass data storage market. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p27+

Seaside sonata: Interview with Vice Adm. Jerry O. Tuttle. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p9-13

Small format tape data storage devices are growing in popularity. Roger Lesser. illus. tab chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p24+

Team helps analysts cope with data flood. Robert Ropewski. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p40-45

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS**MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS****Security Measures**

Navy educates business with multilevel security. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p51-55

INFRARED EQUIPMENT

Flirs (forward-looking infrared-system) and targeting pods: Getting to the point. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p42-47

Infrared battleground. James W. Canan. illus.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p41-45

NITE Hawk FLIR (Forward Looking Infrared) system enhances F/A-18 attack capability. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71+ Optronics--scratching the surface of possibilities. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66+

INGE, Peter, Gen

NATO's reaction capability--the cornerstone of crisis management. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p58-61

UN operations in a changing security environment. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p372-373

INGLIS, Fred

Cruel peace: Everyday life in the Cold War; book review.

Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p71-72

INLAND NAVIGATION. See WATERWAYS**INMAN, Bobby Ray, RADM, Ret**

about

What went wrong (an assessment of SecDef Les Aspin's first year in office). illus. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p12-15

INOUE, Daniel K.

Facing the future: The American defense challenge in the post Cold War era; speech at the ROA Mid-Winter banquet 27 Jan. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-33

INSECTS**Safety Measures**

Danger drive (dangers and frustrations of Mogadishu). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p13-16

INSIGNIA

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Insignia**Army****United States**

177th Military Intelligence Company. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): inside back cover

311th Military Intelligence Battalion. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): inside back cover

319th Military Intelligence Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): inside back cover

Simple scraps of cloth (unit patches). Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p52

Tailored for success (wearing the Army uniform). Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-30

INSPECTION

See also

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Inspection**Air Force**

Conventional munitions inspection program checklist. Altman, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p14

How to inspect 101--a common sense approach. Don Green, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12

How to prepare for a focused type readiness inspection. Downing, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p18

Preparing for an Air Reserve Component Health Services Inspection. Barone, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15

Provider credentials in USAF medical facilities. Kilpatrick, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-15

Army

Arkansas NG (National Guard) program tests mobilization. Katherine McIntire. illus.

Army Times 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p30

SAMS-1 (Standard Army Maintenance System) inspection checklist. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p25-32. Provides a generic SAMS-1 checklist to be tailored to individual unit requirements

Marine Corps

Navy corpsmen face the (Marine) Corps inspector. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p12

Navy

Navy corpsmen face the (Marine) Corps inspector. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p12

INSPECTOR GENERAL**Air Force**

Air Force quality criteria: Not a standard UEI (Unit Effectiveness Inspection). Edward F. McPhillips, Col. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p23-25

How to inspect 101--a common sense approach. Don Green, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12

Intelligence oversight program. Spear, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-7

See also

AIR FORCE INSPECTION AGENCY**Army**

IGs (inspector general) old and new: Misunderstood roles. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-62

INSTALLATIONS**Air Force**

In Air Force, some installations would grow. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p8

Armed Forces**Directories**

1994 guide to military installations in the U.S. map illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): sup 100p

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993), chart por tab illus. map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

Army

U.S. Army posts and installations. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p216-218+

INSTRUCTORS. See TEACHERS AND TEACHING**INSTRUMENT FLYING**

Standard instrument departures: What's the big deal? illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p24-28

Standardized approach callouts; updated version of a Oct '90 Combat Crew article. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p16-19

INSTRUMENT LANDING SYSTEMS. See AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS**INSURANCE**

CHAMPUS: An insurance comparison supplement, pt 1. por illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): C1-C22

Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

Smooth move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-31

INSURANCE, LIFE

SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) vs. life insurance: Comparing costs and benefits. Tom Philpott. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p18

Senate backs retroactive benefits. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p11

INSURGENCY

Hostilities short of war. John B. Hunt, LtCol,

INSURGENCY (cont'd.)

Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p41-50

Jane's interview (with Afghan Defence Minister Ahmad Shah Massoud). Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p32

Low-intensity conflict: The source of Third-World instability. V.K. Sood. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p233-250

Sendero Luminoso: Case study in insurgency. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p64-73

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. See **CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY****INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT**

Cradle to grave (Integrated Weapon System Management). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-31

Intermediate staging base for Ocean Venture. Larry D. Harman, LtCol and Charles Newton, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p6-8

Managing ODS (Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm) supply: The untold story. Michael W. Felton, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-15

'Modest proposal' on defense reorganization. Michael D. Krause, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p12-13

Pioneers of progress: interview with AFMC Commander Gen Ronald W. Yates. Robert Ely. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-33

Putting MANPRINT (manpower and personnel integration) in TACOM (Tank-Automotive Command). Robert L. Swint and Phillip Cardon. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

Software integrated logistics support. Jean-Paul Vauris. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-9

INTEGRITY

Challenges to integrity in our changing force. Paul J. Selva, Maj. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p83-85

Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50

Procurement integrity: A level playing field. Chris Scott. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

Teaching military ethics. James H. Toner. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p33-40

INTELLIGENCE**Russia**

Change and continuity in the former KGB. James Sherr. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p110-112

Interview with the head of Russian GRU (Army). Carey Schofield. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p113-114

Ukraine

Security service of Ukraine--a transformed Ukrainian KGB? Taras Kuzio. chart por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p115-117

United States

America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29

Art of intelligence, by the general. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-25

Covert action and congressional oversight: A deontology. Charles G. Cogan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p87-97

Crucial issues affecting the country; interview

with ADM William J. Crowe, Jr. PFIAB Chairman. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28+

Intelligence aim veers to amassing overt information. Robert K. Ackerman. por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p37-39

Intelligence community grasps daring new corporate approach. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p51-52

Obscure advisory group studies foreign intelligence. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p47-48

Team helps analysts cope with data flood. Robert Ropolewski. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p40-45

Woolsey (CIA director) tackles proliferation as the problem gets worse. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p23

INTELLIGENCE, COMMUNICATIONS
Study and Teaching

Getting the signal (Morse code interceptors). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC

Down to earth EW (electronic warfare). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p52-56

EW (electronic warfare) tactics: Massing electronic bullets. Stuart E. Deakin, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p8-11

Making sense of sensor data. Robert Ropolewski. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Sep '93): p55-56

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

Academia rides the changing tide of C3I. Gordon W. Arbogast and Ronnie Britan. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p65-66

Command, control and surveillance. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p34+

Impact of precision weapons on air combat operations. Buster C. Glosson, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-10

NTC (National Training Center) lessons learned: The scout FRAGO (fragmentary order). Steven W. Gardner, LtCol and Edward C. Rothstein, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p45-46

Technology for the frontlines and beyond. David A. Freiwald. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-46

See also

WORLD WAR II - Intelligence Operations
France

Information in crisis management--an enduring need. Amédée-Marc Monchal, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p21-22+

Great Britain

How the CIA and RAF (Royal Air Force) teamed up to spy on the Soviet Union. Nick Cook. illus por map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p11-15

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Filling NATO's C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) gap. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p22

Study and Teaching

3-62 ADA IPB (Air Defense Artillery intelligence preparation of the battlefield) refinements stop air threat dead in its tracks. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-33

United States

177th Military Intelligence Company. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p1-3

'93): inside back cover

311th Military Intelligence Battalion. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): inside back cover

319th Military Intelligence Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): inside back cover

Air IPB (Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield) and the BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) experience. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p24-28

Answering the "why" of training: The hierarchy of tasks. Brian J. O'Connor, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p16-18

Army plan fosters dynamic information war framework. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p55-58

Art of intelligence, by the general. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-25

Budget cuts blamed for minority hiring woes. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p28

CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. Bill Franklin, Capt and Ken MacGarrigle, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20

Combine strategy & intelligence. Thomas C. Hone. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p59-60

Damage assessment most serious flaw in Gulf War intelligence. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p30

Debriefing the reconnaissance team. Carl G. Wells, MSgt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p34-37

First to fire: The ADA (air defense artillery) officer and the S2 (intelligence officer). Dale C. Eikmeier, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p5-6

FM 31-20-5: New manual focuses on special reconnaissance. Jim McGill, Sgt1C. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-15

High payoff targets: When to engage. Richard E. Nock, Capt. bibliog. illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p19-23

Hill study faults U.S. intelligence on Iraqi weapons during war. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p27

Honest ABE (assistant brigade engineer officer) and the S2 (intelligence officer): Breaching the obstacles to get good tactical intelligence. William C. West, LtCol. tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p14-16

Improving TF R&S (Task Force reconnaissance and surveillance): Planning for the deliberate attack. John Frame, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p17-18

Intelligence and logistics, a vital MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) mixture. Mary V. Jacocks, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-54

Intelligence community seeks new security structure role. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p61-63

Intelligence considerations for the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) search and attack. Richard A. Berglund, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-9

Intelligence oversight program. Spear, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-7

Intelligence support to Operation "GIFTMO". James A. Vick, Jr., Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p6-9+

Intelligence: A decisive edge. Ira C. Owens,

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY (cont'd.)
LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p172-174+

Introduction to our intelligence branch operational concept. Robert E. Hallagan, Maj. illus chart tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p6-15

King of battle: Why S2s (intelligence officers) must hold court with FSOs (fire support officers). David E. Mock, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p6-8

Making sense of sensor data. Robert Ropolewski. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Sep '93): p55-56

MI (military intelligence) battalion synchronization matrix: Tactical tool for the commander and staff. Timothy J. Moynihan, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p38-41

MPs (Military police) and the S2 (intelligence officer): More than covering the rear. Timothy Summer, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p12-14

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft weapon systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

Raising the cockpit's IQ. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p51-52+

Reconnaissance: Looking to the future through the past. Robert H. Huckabee, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p9-11

S2 (intelligence officer) and light infantry scouts. Joseph H. Grable, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p31-37

Secret mission of NRO (National Reconnaissance Office). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p60-63

Special reconnaissance planning: Notes from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Brian R. Vines, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-19

Tactical BDA (Battle Damage Assessment) presentation techniques. Chester F. Brown, III, Capt. illus bibliog. tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p34-39

Tactical intelligence and the commander. William G. Carter, III, MajGen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p4-5

Theory of ground reconnaissance. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p2-8

War fighter's impact crucial in altering army's azimuth: New enterprise strategy relies on intelligent systems to support power projection, combined operations. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p57+

Warrior: The future intelligence picture--now. Alan Norris, Maj and Kenneth Reese, CW2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p19-22+

History

Military Intelligence Corps Hall of Fame: Colonel Carl F. Eifler. por. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p47

OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives

Protect our future by knowing the past.

Robert J. Covalucci, Col. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p16-18
Study and Teaching

Battle staff training. William E. Harmer, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-35

Intelligence and aviation: A strong future. David B. Kneafsey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p29-30

INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL

Art of intelligence, by the general. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-25

Colonel Friedman: The man who broke purple. Leonard S. Kosakowski, Maj. tab chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-77

Introduction to our intelligence branch operational concept. Robert E. Hallagan, Maj. illus chart tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p6-15

Three Ds (detect, disrupt and defend). Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p35-36+
See also

INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC History

Reaping the RF (radio frequency) harvest European style. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p55-58+
Study and Teaching

Changing face of Fort Huachuca. Robert B. Mangold, Col and Brent A. York, 1stLt. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p32-33

INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS

Army

Changing face of Fort Huachuca. Robert B. Mangold, Col and Brent A. York, 1stLt. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p32-33

INTERCEPTION OF AIRCRAFT. See **AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Interception**

INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES. See **MISSILES - Interception**

INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES

Another successful FOT&E (Follow-on Operational Test and Evaluation) launch. David C. Sharp, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p8-10

Ballistic missiles a mounting threat. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p32-34

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

Olympic Arena 93. John M. Loh, Gen. and others. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+

Targeting of former Soviet ballistic missiles. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p496-498

Ultimate standoff weapon (global reach-global power). John R. London, III, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p58-68

INTERDICTION

Dangerous doctrine. Carl R. Pivarsky, Jr., Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p42-51

Deep interdiction--the MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) deep strike option. Dennis C. Cline, Col and Joe G. Taylor, Jr., LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p26-31

DOD shifts anti-drug focus to producers. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p18

Towards a new airpower lexicon or interdiction: An idea whose time has finally gone? Phillip S. Meilinger, Col.

illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p39-47

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

World naval developments. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p165-167

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

Vincennes: A case study. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-56

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72

Foreign military sales cooperative development--a better solution. John L. Sweeney. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p26-29

Halon replacement--a breath of fresh air. Ian Bustin. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p56-58

Naval cooperation in the Indian Ocean. James Eberle, Adm, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p8-11

Need for external support--don't try fighting without it! Anthony H. Kral, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p29-31

New international security order--changing concepts. Inis L. Claude, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p9-17

Pentagon to revitalize the NATO-Nunn (international cooperative research & development) programme. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p19-20

Standing together with multinational forces; interview with LtGen Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, Commander ACE Rapid Reaction Corps. por illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p48-51

Successful international cooperation (in Army contracting). Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p16-18

Support planning in North American Aerospace Defense Command. C. Gregory Moulaison, Maj. chart illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p1-3

We are ready when you are (development of relations between the U.S. and Russian navies). Valery I. Alekseen, RAdm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57

See also

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects

NUCLEAR POWER - International Aspects

SPACE - International Aspects

TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation

INTERNATIONAL LAW

A just war primer. Rainier H. Spencer. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-25

Confluence of law and morality: Thoughts on just war. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p91-106

Diplomacy at sea: U.S. freedom of navigation operations in the Black Sea. William J. Aceves. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p59-79

International law needed for control of mines. P.J. Greville, Brig. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p40

Intricacies of military intervention to protect human rights. Myint Zan. illus. *Asian*

INTERNATIONAL LAW (cont'd.)

Defence Journal no 11 (Nov '92): p56-59
Obligation to accept surrender. Horace B. Robertson, Jr, RADM, Ret. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p103-115

Protection against piracy. D.A. Dearsley, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16+

Vincennes: A case study. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-56

Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40

Who needs the Law of the Sea? George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p71-74

Why Indonesia closed the straits in September 1988. Bob Lowry, bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185

**LOGISTICS
NEGOTIATIONS. See ARMS SALES****INTERNATIONAL POLITICS**

America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. Gregory D. Foster, por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29

Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp, bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27

East and Southeast Asia and the post-Cold War international politics of human rights. Bilahari Kausikan. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p241-261

Europe's eastern bastion--new vistas for Turkey. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer, illus por bibliog map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p10-15

International outlook. See issues of *Signal*. Is U.S. safer in angry world? William Matthews, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p6

Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wurmser, por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

Threats to the new world order. Alan R. Goldman and Eric Vardac, illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p42-46

United States and Japan: Collision course? John H. Maurer, por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Beyond nationalism and internationalism: Ethnicity and world order. Pierre Hassner, bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-65

Changing global strategic environment: Issues for Asia. Ross Babbage, illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p20-23+

Conflict termination: A rational model. Bruce B.G. Clarke, illus bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p25-50

Ethnic conflict and refugees. Kathleen Newland, bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101

IMET (International Military Education and Training): A cornerstone of cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p96-102

International mediation of ethnic conflicts.

Jenonne Walker, bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p102-117

International outlook. See issues of *Signal*. International relations theory and the end of the Cold War. John Lewis Gaddis, bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p5-58

Learning the right lessons. Barry J. Coyle, CAPT. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p31-36

Managing the politics of parochialism. John Chipman, bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170

Multilateralism and European security. Michael Brenner, bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-155

New international security order-changing concepts. Inis L. Claude, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p9-17

Old demons, new demons (major regional threats to the U.S.). David Silverberg, por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p14-16

Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal, bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142

Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28

Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. John McCain, por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

Report to the United States Congress--implementation of the expanded IMET (International Military Education and Training) initiative; reprint of a 1 May '93 report to Congress. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p103-109

Resources and instability in South Asia. Sandy Gordon, bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p66-87

Shaping Euro-Atlantic policies: A grand strategy for a new era. Volker Rühe, *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p129-137

Ten year rule to 'options for change': The case for a return to strategy. Correlli Barnett. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p60-66

Understanding nuclear addiction. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol, por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p58-69

Why the Third World still matters. Steven R. David, bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p127-159

World naval developments. Norman Friedman, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p165-167

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

INTEROPERABILITY. See STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

Air Force would lose copters under plan. Neff Hudson, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p10

Airspace coordination in joint operations. Oliver T. Horne, Maj and Harry L. McIntosh, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p28-30

Annulling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67

Engineers Restore Hope. William F. Boudra, CDR, illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p4-9

Fewer hardware differences, less rivalry? William Matthews, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p24

(Gen) Powell calls for consolidation, but no major overhaul. William Matthews and Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p4

(Gen) Powell favors joint primary training of pilots. Joe West, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p6

(Gen) Powell urges no major shift in service roles. William Matthews, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p3

Joint command to oversee crisis training. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p18

Naval fire support and the force projection Army. John Gordon, IV, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p22-27

Ocean Venture '93. Chris Lawson, illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p10

Rethinking traditional roles: More joint missions as force shrinks further. William Matthews, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p20

Sea power: The great enabler. Colin S. Gray, bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p18-27

Service chiefs vow to support each other's work. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p20

Why move ADA (Air Defense Artillery) to the USAF? Allen P. Hasbrouck, Col and Frank J. Caravella, LtCol, illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-60

INTERSERVICE RIVALRY

Let the competition continue. Theodore L. Gatchel, Col, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p30-34

Limits of jointness. Seth Cropsey, illus por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79

Service redundancy: Waste or hidden capability? Stephen Peter Rosen, illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p36-39

Tensions between the Army National Guard and the Regular Army. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-17

War American-style. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+

World apart: Air Force, Navy still feuding despite effort to get along. Julie Bird, illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14

INTERVENTION

America's military role in the new world order: Have guns, will travel. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 7 ('93): p1-8

Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkey, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71

Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkey, Capt. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p48-59

Cuban internationalism: The Angola experience, 1975-1988. William A. DePalo, Jr, Col, Ret. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p61-74

Ethics of military intervention: A chaplain's thoughts on putting it all into context. David W. Wollenburg, Ch(LtCol), illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

Just in time to be too late (the contentious idea of UN military intervention in the Bosnian conflict). Žoran Kusovac, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p18

Lawmakers fault Clinton foreign policy of intervention. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p18

Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal, bibliog.

INTERVENTION (cont'd.)*Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142**INTOCCIA, Gregory F., Maj**Interpretative understanding of the Supreme Court. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p107-123**INVENTORIES**Change of command inventory: A formula for success. Steve Leonard, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p15-17Company property accountability: The pillars of success. Chadwick W. Storie, Lt and Michael J. Lentz, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31Just-in-Time: Mission accomplished. Gerald G. Klima, Jr. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p28-29Property accountability at the company level. Miguel A. Montano, CWO. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-17**INVESTMENTS**California mounts drive for investment funding. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p21-22Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25**IRAN**Armed forces of the Islamic Republic of Iran. Anoushiravan Ehteshami. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80Iran bides its time. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p19Iran--quest for security and influence. James Wyllie. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p311-312Iranian and Bosnian leaders embark on a new, major escalation of terrorism against the West. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p6-9Iran's administration persists in searching for Jihad while neglecting its domestic base. Assad Hornayoun. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p8-9Iran's growth as a gunpowder state jeopardises its domestic unity. Assad Hornayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p7Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60Terrorism: Trends and growth? Based on a presentation to the RUSI, 11 May '93. Peter Janke. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p24-28*See also*

Armed Forces - Iran

Korea (North) - Foreign Relations - Iran

Navy - Iran

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iran

Russia - Foreign Relations - Iran

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Iran

Strategy - Iran

SUBMARINES - Iran

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Iran

WAR POTENTIAL - Iran

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Iran

*Foreign Policy*Iran--quest for security and influence. James Wyllie. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p311-312*Foreign Relations**Korea (North)*

Ballistic ambitions ascendant (North Korea's ballistic missile programme). Joseph S.

Bermudez, Jr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p20+
*United States*Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+**Politics and Government**Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27**Social Conditions**Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. Andrew Whitley. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50**IRAQ**Allies strike back at Iraq. Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p6Brief cease-fire in Iraq ends with U.S. bombs. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p8Destroying Iraq's ballistic missiles. Tim Ripley. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p459-462Iraq's strategic role. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p221-224Model for responsive logistics (6th Squadron, 6th Cavalry deploys to Iraq). Virgil L. Packett, II, Lt Col. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p10-14Pilot: MiG shootdown a 'test'. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p6Turkey--the challenge of the Kurdish Workers' Party. Hazhir Teimourian. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-32U.S. allies threaten to strike Iraq again. Julie Bird. illus map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p3-4*See also*

AEROSPACE POWER - Iraq

AIR BASES - Iraq

Air Force - Iraq

Armed Forces - Iraq

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Iraq

Army - Iraq

MILITARY POWER - Iraq

MISSILES - Iraq

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iraq

RADAR - Iraq

TERRORISM - Iraq

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Iraq

WEAPONS - Iraq

*Foreign Economic Relations*If Baghdad takes another hit, Iraq will bank consolation prize (Iraq's overseas financial investment). John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p16**Foreign Relations**Coalition draws new line in the sand (in Iraq). John Boatman and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p6Iraq balks at allied ultimatum over missiles. William Matthews and Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8*United States*Coverage of Iraqi 'no fly' zone increases. William Matthews. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p4Iraq strike draws praise, criticism for Clinton. Tom Philpott and Soraya S. Nelson. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p18

Iraq's strategic role. George Joffé. illus.

Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 5 (May '93): p221-224**Politics and Government**Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27**Social Conditions**Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. Andrew Whitley. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50**Strategic Importance**Iraq 'able to expand military capability'. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p9**IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991**Aftermath of the storm? Bryan Watkins. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p52-55Air war in the Persian Gulf. Eliot A. Cohen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p10+Back to Kuwait. Elroy Garcia, Sgt 1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p13-17CMS goes clean and green (in Ordnance and Explosive Waste disposal). Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p132-133Middle East scholars and the Gulf War. Norvell B. DeAtkine, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p53-63Saddam's failed counterstrike: Terrorism and the Gulf War. W. Andrew Terrill. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p219-232Searching for cause of 'mystery illnesses' (Desert Storm veterans' possible exposure to chemical agents); remarks & excerpts from question-answer period with John Deutch & MajGen Blanck, Nov '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 66 ('93): p1-8Shedding "light" on the 82nd Airborne Division; response to an Oct '92 AFJI article by Gen Mundy. Edison E. Scholes, MajGen. por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p47Sitting on a Middle East fence (an assessment of recent developments). Rosemary Hollis. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20+What did Operation Desert Storm really achieve? P. Lewis Young. illus por bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p15-19+Women in combat: The British and American experience in the Gulf War 1991. Alistair R. Mack, Maj. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p33-37*See also*

OPERATION - Desert Shield

OPERATION - Desert Storm

Aerial OperationsEngagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+Surveying Gulf War airpower. Thomas A. Keaney. illus map tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p25-36**Aerial Operations, American**Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99**Bibliography**Revisiting the Gulf War: A review essay. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122**Casualties**

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 (cont'd.).
Report puts Iraqi dead at 1500. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p5
Damages and Losses

Rebuilding Kuwait. Janet A. McDonnell. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-61

Surveying Gulf War airpower. Thomas A. Keaney. illus map tab biblio. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p25-36

Foreign Participation

Lessons from the Gulf crisis. Margaret Aldred. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p10-14

Intelligence Operations

Damage assessment most serious flaw in Gulf War intelligence. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p30

Lessons Learned

Chemical warfare defence: Putting the lessons of the Gulf War in context. Tim Otter. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-50+

Ignorance is risk: The big lesson from Desert Storm air base attacks. Christopher M. Centner. illus biblio. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p25-35

Lessons from the 1991 Gulf War and Russian military doctrine. Stuart Kaufman. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p375-396

Lessons from the Gulf crisis. Margaret Aldred. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p10-14

Saddam Hussein and Iraqi air power: Just having an air force isn't enough. Matthew M. Hurley, 1stLt. illus biblio. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p4-16

Personal Narratives

7th Armoured Brigade: Commander's diary, pt 2. Patrick Cordingley, MajGen. chart map. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p287-295. Pt 1, 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p178-184

Prisoners of War

Logistics view of enemy prisoners of war. William J. Allen. tab illus biblio. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-12

Psychological Operations

Never seen, always heard (the mission of the 193rd Special Operations Group is psychological warfare). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p2-5

IRELAND

See also

Armed Forces - Ireland

IRRADIATION. See RADIATION

IRVINE, Jill

Croat question. Partisan politics in the formation of the Yugoslav socialist state; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p333-335

IRWIN, Bruce H., Capt

Security of the force: A commander's call (Company B, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry conduct riot control in Los Angeles). tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p41-43

ISAACSON, Walter

Kissinger: A biography; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p106-108

ISBY, David C.

82 mm Alazan rocket--an improvised post-Soviet weapon. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p468

Afghanistan--civil war next? illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p463-467

Hungry (Russian) army. illus. *Jane's*

Intelligence Review 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p51
Losing the 'Battle of the Harvest' (widespread use of Russian military personnel as a low-cost, well-disciplined reserve of unskilled agricultural labour). illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-5

Marketing and selling military aircraft in the Middle East. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p10-12+

Targeting of former Soviet ballistic missiles. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p496-498

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

-- and Bustin, Ian

Searching for the elusive "critical mass": Recent mergers and acquisitions in the US defence industry. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p38+

-- and Johnson, Thomas H.

Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. por biblio. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21

ISHERWOOD, Julian

Warsaw Pact planned to nuke its way across Europe. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p15

ISHIZUKA, Iiso, Gen

about

Japan's balancing act. Paul Beaver. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p24-25

ISLANDS AND ATOLLS

Passing the days on Johnston Atoll. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p11

Wake Island: Connecting a door to the past with the world. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-13

ISMAEL, Jacqueline S., jt auth

Politics and government in the Middle East and North Africa; book review. Tariq Y. Ismael and Jacqueline S. Ismael.

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p162-163

ISMAEL, Tariq Y.

-- and Ismael, Jacqueline S.

Politics and government in the Middle East and North Africa; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p162-163

ISRAEL

Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. Miriam R. Lowi. biblio. tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138

Druze minority in the Israeli military: Traditionalizing an ethnic policing role. Hillel Frisch. biblio. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p51-67

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por biblio. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

Israeli responses to the threat of chemical warfare. Gerald M. Steinberg. biblio. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p85-101

Israeli security-current and future threats. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p563-564

Israelis and Palestinians: Harsh demographic reality and peace. Alon Ben-Meir. por biblio. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-57

United States and the security of Israel. Les Aspin. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p22-25

See also

Armed Forces - Israel

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel
China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Israel

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

DEFENSES - Israel

India - Foreign Relations - Israel
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

MISSILES - Israel

Navy - Israel

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Israel
Palestine - Foreign Relations - Israel

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Israel

SPECIAL FORCES - Israel

Strategy - Israel

TANKS, MILITARY - Israel

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Israel

WARSHIPS - Israel

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES - Israel

Foreign Relations

India

India eyes Israeli arms upgrades. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p37-38

Palestine

Israelis believe Gaza-Jericho agreement holds great promise. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p8

United States

Fresh breezes stir becalmed US-Israeli relations. R.A. Kaminer. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p558

ITALY

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Italy

Air Force - Italy

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Italy

Armed Forces - Italy

ARMORED VEHICLES - Italy

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Italy

HOUSING, AMERICAN - Italy

MILITARY HISTORY - Italy

Navy - Italy

RADAR EQUIPMENT - Italy

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Italy

SHIPS - Italy

Strategy - Italy

WARSHIPS - Italy

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Italy

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Italy

Foreign Relations

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Italy's Navy ready in the Med (Mediterranean Sea). Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-62

History

With monks singing psalms from her castle's turrets, Matilda turned the tables on her German enemies. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p8+

IVANOVIC, Miodrag

Fate of the Yugoslav military industry. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p164-165

IVARSSON, Ulf

Multistatic radars promise stealth detection. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p584

Sweden leads the way in advanced G-suit techniques. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1206

Index to Military Periodicals

177

IVEY, James, Maj
From last defense to forward defense. illus.
Air Defense Artillery (Jul-Aug '93): p9-13

IVORY COAST
See also
Armed Forces - Ivory Coast

J

J R T C. *See* JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

J S T A R S. *See* JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

J T I D S. *See* JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

JABLONSKY, David, Col, Ret
Churchill, the Victorian man of action. por
bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p74-90

JACKSON, A.E., Jr
-- and Walton, Bruce A.
Updated structural hardening criteria. por
illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p21-23

JACKSON, Brendan, ACM
Logistic support in the Royal Air Force. illus.
RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p38-43

JACKSON, Eric R.
Prerequisite for good deployments. illus.
Army Logistician (Jan-Feb '93): p36-37

JACKSON, Robert
High-tech warfare: Air, land and sea; book
review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

JACKSON, William, Gen
-- and Bramall, Dwin, FM
Chiefs: The story of the United Kingdom
Chiefs of Staff; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p123-125

NATO's Sixteen Nations 38 no 2 ('93):
p48

JACOBS, Bruce, MajGen, Ret
National Guard: In the first line of
defense--National Guard history is
America's history. illus. *National Guard*
47 no 5 (May '93): p16-18+

Tensions between the Army National Guard
and the Regular Army. por illus bibliog.
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-17

JACOBS, Gordon
Chinese naval developments post Gulf War.
illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (Feb '93): p81-85

Korean People's Navy--further perspectives.
illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p315-319

PLA (People's Liberation Army)--from
doctrine to organizations. illus chart.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p373-377

JACOBY, Martin A., Maj
Bold Shift and lanes training--a perfect
match. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p20-21

JACOCKS, Mary V., LtCol
Intelligence and logistics, a vital MAGTF
(Marine air-ground task force) mixture.
illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-54

JADICK, Maryellen, Capt
Manna from heaven: Feeding the starving in
Somalia. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p17-19

JAKEMAN, Robert J.
Divided skies: Establishing segregated flight
training at Tuskegee Alabama, 1934-1942;
book review.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92):
p46-47

JAMAICA
See also

Armed Forces - Jamaica

JAMES, Alan
History of peacekeeping: An analytical
perspective. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p10-17

JAMES, D. Clayton
Refighting the last war: Command and crisis
in Korea, 1950-1953; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p19-123
Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p82

JAMES, Lawrence
Iron Duke: A military biography of
Wellington; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 5 (May '93): p52

JAMESON, Dirk, LtGen, jt auth
Olympic Arena 93. John M. Loh, Gen, and
others. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+

JAMESON, Larry, Maj
Logistics' role in security assistance. illus.
Army Logistician (Mar-Apr '93): p30-31

JAMIESON, Alison
Giovanni Falcone--in memoriam; includes an
interview with the Italian judge. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p303-313

JAMMING
EW (electronic warfare) tactics: Massing
electronic bullets. Stuart E. Deakin, Maj,
and others. illus tab. *Military Intelligence*
19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p8-11

Microwave power modules to help bridge
'90s jammer gap. Mark Tapscott. illus.
Defense Electronics 25 no 13 (Dec '93):
p24-28

Raven spreads new wings. Stephen M. Hardy.
illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-59+

Equipment
No clear channels: The current state of
communications jamming. Stephen M.
Hardy and Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93):
p31+

JANKE, Peter
Terrorism: Trends and growth? Based on a
presentation to the RUSI, 11 May '93.
RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p24-28

JANOWSKI, Ronald M., LtCol
Material development in the new world order.
illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-44

JANUS, Ralph
-- and Ward, Dennis
Delayed desert damage. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p25-27

JAPAN
American hawks for China, part I: The
Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. Daniel
Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235

From sword to chrysanthemum: Japan's
culture of anti-militarism. Thomas U.
Berger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p119-150

Geopolitical implications of Japan's PKO
law. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p126-131

Japan, plutonium, and hijackers. Norman
Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p107-108

Japan: The nature of the sword. Ralph Dean,
CDR. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p72-76

Japanese PKO (peacekeeping operations) bill.
Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p28-33

Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian
Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93):
p23-28

Foreign Relations
Turning point for Japan. Ron Matthews. illus.
Jane's Defence Weekly 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

East Asia: Key security role for Japan?
Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93):
p14-15. Also vol 20 no 1

Lame duck partner (of ASEAN)? Michael
Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p28

Germany
History
Japan and Germany, 1941-1943: No common
objective, no common plans, no basis of
trust. Werner Rahn, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-68

United States
Economics key factor in US-Japan special
relationship. John F. Morton. map illus.
Asian Defence Journal no 1 (Jan '93):
p132-134

Japan's national security: Structures, norms,
and policies. Peter J. Katzenstein and
Nobuo Okawara. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p84-118

- JAPAN (cont'd.)**
US presence continues in Japan & ROK (Republic of Korea): Host nation support remains an issue. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p14-17
- History
Invasion attempt repeated (Mongol assaults on Japan, 1274 and 1281). Paul V. Walsh. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-69
- Soul of the samurai lies in his beautiful, deadly and honored sword. John F. Murphy, Jr. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p18+
- Politics and Government
Geopolitical implications of Japan's PKO law. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p126-131
- Japan's growing involvement. Robert L. Rau. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-67
- Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. Brian Bridges. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+
- Security Measures
US presence continues in Japan & ROK (Republic of Korea): Host nation support remains an issue. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p14-17
- JARMAN, Robert, LtCol, Ret**
Farnborough 92: Sweden adds sparkle to a diamond. tab. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p406-408
- JASANI, Bhupendra**
Space-based radars enhance verification. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p743-744
- Value of civilian satellite imagery. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p235-239
- JASSOGNE, Framboisette**
-- and Macrae, Duncan
Building the European pillar of the (Western European Union) alliance. por chart. *Intervia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p66-67
- JAUBERT, Alain**
Making people disappear: An amazing chronicle of photographic deception; book review.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p84-85
- JEEPS**
Mighty little Jeep. Miguel Monteverde, Jr., 1stLt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-51
- JEFFER, Edward K., Col**
Army National Guard medical service prepares for the 21st century. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28
- Generalizing: The mystique of high command. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-46
- JEFFREYS-JONES, Rhodri, editor**
North American spies: New revisionist essays; book review.
Military Intelligence 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52
- JEHN, Christopher**
Family-friendly military a must for today, tomorrow; remarks delivered at the DOD Family Conference Nov '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 61 ('92): p1-2
- Sexual harassers find no haven, no comfort in DOD; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Veterans' Affairs Committee 17 Sep '92. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p26-29
- about
(Asst SecDef) Jahn: Pleased with work, but worried about future cuts. Grant Willis.
- por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p21
- JENKINS, Harry W., Jr, MajGen**
about
Navy-Marine team redefines expeditionary warfare; interview with MajGen Harry W. Jenkins, Jr. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p30-32
- JENKINS, Will, LtCol**
-- and Eakle, Denny, LtCol
Distinctive, new uniform: A vision for the future Air Force. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p43-48
- JENNINGS, M. Kent**
-- and others
Continuities in political action; book review. M. Kent Jennings, and others.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p347-348
- JENSEN, Joan M.**
Army surveillance in America, 1775-1980; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p451-453
- JENSEN, Kurt B., Cdr**
Baltic Sea in the post-Cold War world. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p29-41
- JEREMIAH, David E., ADM**
How rapid technological change will change warfare. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p26-27
- Military and the four technological revolutions; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the AFCEA 16 Feb '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 5 ('93): p1-4
- On responding to four dangers with three fundamental principles; remarks to a class at the National Defense University, 18 Aug '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 54 ('93): p1-3
- Pointing the way to the future; based on remarks to the Security Affairs Support Association, Arlington, Va., Nov 5 '92. por. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p2-5
- What's ahead for the armed forces? illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35
- JERMANO, Jill L.**
-- and Springer, Susan E.
Monitoring road-mobile missiles under START: Lessons from the Gulf War. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p70-80
- JERNIGAN, James L., CW4**
Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20
- JERNIGAN, William Fred, Jr, Maj**
-- and others
Fundamentals at the NTC (National Training Center). William Fred Jernigan, Jr., Maj, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p45-48
- JERVIS, Robert**
International primacy: Is the game worth the candle? bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p52-67
- JESHURUN, Chandran**
Changing of the guard in the Malaysian armed forces. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p14-16+
- JESKE, LtCol**
Staff development program evaluation. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14
- JET ENGINES**
Characteristics
Technological trends for the next generation of combat aircraft engines. Sergio Coniglio. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25+
Research and Development
- On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft and weapon systems). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+
- JIRI, Valenta**
Soviet intervention in Czechoslovakia, 1968: Anatomy of a decision (revised edition); book review.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p143-146
- JOB ANALYSIS**
Flowchart: One of the tools of the trade. Holmes, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18. Reprinted from The Quality Exchange
- Work breakdown structure: It's much more than a cost-reporting structure. Jerry Lake. illus bibliog chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p3-9
- JOB PERFORMANCE**
Safety and anger. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p26-28
- JOB SATISFACTION**
Big jobs, small MOSs (military occupational specialties). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p10-12
- Defense workers can make transition to commercial sector jobs; interview. Mark Tapscott. por tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p22-25
- JOES, Anthony James**
Modern guerrilla insurgency; book review.
Army 43 no 5 (May '93): p61
- JOFFE, George**
Algeria and Morocco--who will control North Africa? illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p418-421
- Iraq's strategic role. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p221-224
- Middle East peace process--an appraisal. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p508-511
- JOHNSEN, William T.**
-- and Young, Thomas-Durell
Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17
- JOHNSON, Brad C.**
New York state's Defense Diversification Program. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p8-11
- JOHNSON, Christopher R., Sgt1C**
Applying the battlefield operating systems at platoon level. tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p42-43
- JOHNSON, Dana J.**
-- jt auth
Joint air operations: Pursuit of unity in command and control, 1942-1991; book review. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson.
Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p60-61
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p81-82
- Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99
- JOHNSON, David E.A., Capt**
Cross-cultural communication in coalition warfare. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p9-11
- JOHNSON, Evelyn B., LtCol**
about
84--and still in the cockpit. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p24
- JOHNSON, Freddie D., Sgt1C**
Maintenance support team: An NTC (National Training Center) experience. illus

- JOHNSON, Freddie D., Sgt1C (cont'd.)**
tab. *Ordnance* (May '93): p24-26
- JOHNSON, Gregory J., LtCol, Ret**
State of the art: Not so fast! *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-45
- JOHNSON, James Turner**
-- and Weigel, George
Just war and the Gulf War; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p634-637
- JOHNSON, Kelly, SSgt**
-- and others
Mounted land navigation. Kelly Johnson, SSgt, and others. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p44-45
- JOHNSON, Loch K.**
America's secret power: The CIA in a democratic society; book review.
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p361-363
- JOHNSON, Preston B., Maj**
Phase III: A close combat pistol course for all shooters. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-24
- JOHNSON, Sam**
-- and Winebrenner, Jan
Captive warriors: A Vietnam POW's story; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p84-85
- JOHNSON, Thomas H., Jt auth**
Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. David C. Isby and Thomas H. Johnson, por. biblioq. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21
- JOHNSON, Tina G., Capt**
-- and White, Michael A., Capt
JLOTS (Joint Logistics-Over-the-Shore) tests fuel delivery systems. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25
- JOHNSTON, Johnny J., LtGen, Ret**
Budgeting for readiness. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-35
- JOHNSTON, William, LtCol**
Stationed task force: Requiem for a commitment or a policy process? illus. biblioq. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p6-12
- JOINT AIR ATTACK TEAM. See TACTICAL AIR FORCES - United States**
- JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF**
Beyond Goldwater-Nichols. Peter W. Chiarelli, LtCol. illus. biblioq. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p71-81
- Clinton and the military: Can the gap be bridged? David Silverberg, por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p53-54+
- Clinton's JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) nominee (Gen Shalikashvili) began as buck private. William Matthews and Sean D. Naylor, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p6
- Joint Chiefs of Staff. por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p250. Chiefly pictorial
- Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p13-15
- Limits of jointness. Seth Cropsey, illus. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79
- Search is on for next Joint Chiefs chairman. Barbara Starr, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p12
- Support for Gen. Shalikashvili remains solid. Grant Willis and Soraya S. Nelson, por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p8
- Directories
(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por
- tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue
- JOINT ELECTRONIC WARFARE CENTER**
Joint Electronic Warfare Center. Ed Gordon, CAPT. illus chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p52-56+
- JOINT FORCES**
Cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p82-87
- Fight as a team. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-62
- Naval fire support and the force projection Army. John Gordon, IV, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p22-27
- Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map biblioq. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111
- Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus chart por tab biblioq. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99
- Training
Ocean Venture '93: An overview. Henry G. Franke, III, Maj. illus tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p17-19
- United States
Beyond joint: The interagency action. James Stavridis, CDR. illus biblioq. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p94-99
- Both swords and plowshares: Military roles in the 1990s. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus map biblioq. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p13-19
- Bringing it together: Construction rather than destruction. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p7
- Complementary capabilities from the sea. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p17-21
- I went joint (but I didn't inhale). Lawrence Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p66-70
- JFACC (joint force air component commander)-the sequel. Edward H. Houle, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p83-89
- JFACC (joint force air component commander): The joint air control 'Cold War' continues.... Dwight R. Motz, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p64-71
- Joint oil analysis during Operation Desert Storm. Gary L. Evans, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p38-40
- Joint task forces: Mix 'n' match solutions to crisis response. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p33-34+
- Limits of jointness. Seth Cropsey. illus por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79
- Maneuver...From the Sea (war gamers at Quantico). John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-48
- Manna from heaven: Feeding the starving in Somalia. Maryellen Jadick, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p17-19
- Naval expeditionary forces: Stepping lightly. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-15
- Naval service is joint. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p44-46
- New joint warfare. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p17-24
- New mission for Atlantic Command. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p80-87
- Pentagon mandates joint pilot training to services. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p40-41
- Projecting strategic land combat power. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p8-12
- Reforming joint doctrine. Robert A. Doughty, Col. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p40-47. Reprinted from Parameters, Autumn '92
- Rethinking traditional roles: More joint missions as force shrinks further. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p20
- Roles and missions review: Steps toward jointness; extract from the Executive Summary of a Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff report, 2/93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p26-37
- USN carrier becomes multi-force assault platform. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p19
- War American-style. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+
- Wave of the future. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p13-16
- Winning on two fronts through creative strategy; statement at USAF Senior Statesman Symposium, Andrews AFB, Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 41 ('93): p1-3
- Organization
(SecDef) Aspin, JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) plot future course for US forces. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p10
- Training
Joint force training is key role for USACOM (US Atlantic Command). Barbara Starr. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p18
- LRS (long-range surveillance) unit METL (mission essential task list) training: The JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) solution. Christopher P. McPadden, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p29-30
- JOINT OPERATIONS**
333 get joint-duty credit for Gulf War. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p20
- Admiral makes an unpopular case: (RAdm) LaPlante tells group Marines will need Army help in future. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p6
- Aerial support of air cushion vehicles. Dan Hokanson, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-18
- Air campaign planning. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. por. illus. biblioq. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p11-22
- Air warrior (training for close air support): Sharpening the Falcon's claws. Robert Van Elsberg, illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17
- AirLand composite wing. Bobby O. Floyd, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p9-11
- Airspace coordination in joint operations. Oliver T. Horne, Maj and Harry L. McIntosh, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p28-30
- Commanding at sea. Don Ward. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
- Complementary capabilities from the sea. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint*

JOINT OPERATIONS (cont'd.)

Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p17-21

Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

Doctrine for joint operations in a combined environment--a necessity. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-37

Fight as a team. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-62

Integration of deep attack. Dale R. Hanner, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p8-12

It (national military strategy) must be joint. Scott A. Fedorchak, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p64-65

Joint and combined operations in the post-Cold War era. Ike Skelton. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-12

Joint Precision Strike--the Field Artillery contribution. Johnnie L. Bone, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p16-18

Joint task forces: Mix 'n' match solutions to crisis response. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p33-34+

Jointness and learning to change; remarks to the Air Force Association Symposium, Orlando, FL Feb '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 3 ('93): p1-4

Jointness has its limits. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p38-42

Lawmakers reluctantly endorse joint-duty waivers. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p9

'Modest proposal' on defense reorganization. Michael D. Krause, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p12-13

New joint warfare. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p17-24

Night JAAT (Joint Air Attack Team) in Korea: 'C-NITE' Cobra and the F-16C 'LANTIRN'. Barry A. Midkiff, Capt, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22-23

Ocean Venture '93: A new era. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. chart illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

Operation Provide Comfort: Aviation operational flexibility at its best. E.E. Whitehead, Col and Bill Morris, Capt. illus map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-15

Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111

Preparing for Ocean Venture '92 JLOTS (joint logistics-over-the-shore). Robert F. Kenney, Jr, LtCol and C. Brandon Cholek, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p2-5

Projecting strategic land combat power. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p8-12

PSYOP (psychological operations) task force to JTF (joint-task-force) Andrew: A case study in support to disaster-recovery operations. Paul B. Kappelman, LtCol and Robert E. Armstrong, Maj. por illus tab. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p18-21

SEAD (suppression of enemy air defenses)

planning for air assault operations. Robert L. Bateman, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35

Simulation provides key to drawdown dilemma. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p16-18

Synchronizing fire support and joint SOF (Special Operations Forces) operations. James H. Van Buskirk, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p24-26

Targeting forces for future wars: New field manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3

Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. Donald Kropp, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32

Thor: A case study in multi-service coordination. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. illus map chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p11-15

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

War American-style. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

Warriors at sea. Frank Colucci. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-11. Edited and reprinted from Defense Helicopter magazine Dec-Feb '91-92

Wave of the future. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p13-16

We have more to offer (Air Force assets in joint operations). Jeffery R. Barnett, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p42-43

History

Santiago campaign of 1898: Joint & combined operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol, Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-14

Organization

Jane's interview (with Admiral Paul D. Miller, Commander-in-Chief US Atlantic Command and Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p32

Study and Teaching

Army's view of joint. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen and Gary B. Griffin, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p54-60

Ocean Venture '93 and the joint targeting coordination board. Jerry A. Roberts, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p20-21

JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). James R. Oman, Maj. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-5

Flexibility sets the pace at combat training centers. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-35

Intelligence considerations for the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) search and attack. Richard A. Berglund, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-9

IRR (Individual Ready Reservists) on guard. Dorothy Young, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p12

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) experiences. Joel J. Levesque, 1stLt and Brett Chenoweth, 1stLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p5-10

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) lessons learned: An airborne platoon in the defense. Mark R. Lewis, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-44

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) uses Soviet-built helicopter (Mi-8). Lee Zimmerman, Sgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p52-53

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): Live fire operations. Charles W. Durr, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-33

Lightfighter hell (Joint Readiness Training Center). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p8-11

Readiness training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Richard Burroughs, Capt and Darin Bender, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p8-12

Lessons Learned

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): National Guard LRS (long range surveillance) lessons. Thomas E. Carlson. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-45

JOINT SERVICES SURVIVAL, EVASION, RESISTANCE, AND ESCAPE (SERE) AGENCY

Joint Services SERE (Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape) Agency. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p107-108

JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

Joint STARS E-8s set to take on SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defence) role. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p14

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Airborne datalinks--weight and cost must reduce. Clifford Beal and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-38

New approach to command and control: The cybernetic design. Gary A. Vincent, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-38

JOLLIFFE, Jill

Jane's interview (with UNITA's military chief-of-staff General Arlindo Pena). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p32

JOLLY, Ruth

Military man, family man: Crown property?; book review.

Parameters 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-122

JONAS, David S., Maj

-- and Frank, Hagen W., Capt

Leadership and what the military can say. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p34+

JONES, Anita

DOD looks for better, cheaper technology and manufacturing; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 42 ('93): p1-4

JONES, Archer

Civil War command and strategy: The process of victory and defeat; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p123-124

JONES, Betty B.

December ship: A story of Lt. Col. Arden R. Boellner's capture in the Philippines, imprisonment, and death on a World War II Japanese hellship; book review.

Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p85

- JONES, Brian W., LtCol**
Close air support: A doctrinal disconnect. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p60-71
- JONES, Carol E.**
Airborne lady (JFK-1, a Douglas C-47) flies again. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p27
- JONES, David R.**
Admiral S.O. Makarov and naval theory. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p68-86. Includes the fifth article in A Discussion of Questions in Naval Tactics by RAdm Makarov
- JONES, E.G., SqLdr**
Women in combat--historical quirk or the future cutting edge? illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p34-40
- JONES, Ellen**
-- and Brusstar, James H.
Moscow's emerging security decisionmaking system: The role of the Security Council. chart tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p345-374
- JONES, L.R.**
Management of budgetary decline in the Department of Defense in response to the end of the Cold War. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p479-509
- JONES, LtCol**
Acquiring cryptological equipment. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p8
- JONES, Merritt E.**
-- and Elam, Anthony J.
High performance computing looms as technology matures. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p76-78
- JONES, Michael G., Col**
Preparing for an NTC (National Training Center) rotation. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p24-28
- JONES, Orval E.**
Expanded dimensions of national security. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-46
- JONES, Proctor Patterson, editor**
Napoleon: An intimate account of the years of supremacy, 1800-1814; book review. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p74+
- JONES, Robert A., Capt**
Repairing reconnaissance. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42
- JONES, Rollie, Jr**
-- and Shivers, Wendell W.
An approach to implementing Total Quality Management into product support. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p40-44
- JONES, Wilbur D., Jr**
All-steam, all-steel: White Squadron to Great White Fleet--America acquires a new Navy. por illus chart tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p2-16
- Counterpunching the U-boats: The acquisition process that won the battle of the Atlantic. illus por tab chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p2-11
- Spruce, dope and Fordism: The flying coffins (British DeHavilland-4 observation airplane). chart illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-23
- JONES, William A., LtCol**
Fighting with fires: A warfighting philosophy. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p47-50
- JORDAN**
See also
Armed Forces - Jordan
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Jordan
Laws and Regulations
Disciplinary action against civil servants in the Jordanian legal system. Abdel-Mahdi Massadeh. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p135-159
- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**
Securing peace in the Middle East? based on a presentation to the Institute, 15 Jul '93. Hussein, King of Jordan. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p1-3
- JORDAN, John**
Admiral Kuznetsov--the pride of the Russian fleet. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p265-271
- Littoral warfare--the shape of things to come? illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p140-143
- Soviet EW installations in major combatants 1967-1991. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p40-41
- JORDAN, Tod, Capt**
Environmental compliance in Army project management. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p20-21
- JOSEPHY, Alvin M., Jr**
Civil War in the American West; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p175
- JOSHI, Manoj**
India: Shy hands across the Himalayas. map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p15-16
- JOULWAN, George A., Gen**
Continued engagement needed in Southern Command region; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 21 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 24 ('93): p1-10
- Nurturing newfound regional democracy; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p55-67
about
- New chief says 'morale is on edge' in Europe. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p16
- JOWERS, Karen**
Commissary closings, higher prices weighed. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p3
- Cutbacks: Shorter hours, closings (of commissaries) eyed in fight to survive. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p34
- Day-care rules called too strict. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p24
- Family policy boss: Change on the way. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p18
- Fighting for control (of schools at stateside bases). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p18
- 'Get to know us' (service wives who are former military). por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p47-48
- Help wanted (sponsorship program). illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p46+
- Hill OKs more BX marts. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p23
- Kids at risk (spread of gangs). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p47-49
- Kids' network (youth sponsorship programs). por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p53+
- Marriage and the military: It does work. *Navy Times* 43 no 12 (Dec 27 '93): p7
- Military people chat by computer. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p22
- Military wives give first lady high marks. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p7
- One more sacrifice: When a military spouse files for unemployment, most states usually say...no! por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p37-38
- Panel (House Appropriations Committee) OKs \$10.3 billion for military construction.
- AIR FORCE TIMES** 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p31
- Paying a price? (Effect of military life on adolescent girls). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p47+
- Raising tobacco prices would hurt MWR (morale, welfare and recreation), panel told. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p19
- Recruit problems, marriages to be studied. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p20
- Report finds commissaries still a better deal. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p16
- SAT scores rise again at overseas schools. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p6
- Services try to maintain summer fun. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p24
- Squaring off on gays in the military. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p53+
- 'Very big cry' (no systematic program of AIDS education for military children). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p45-46
- Waging a food fight: Civilians battle hard to prevent extended commissary rights. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p30
- Waste not: The push to recycle is gaining momentum among military families. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p39-40
- Women weaker than men? Panel not ready to decide. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p18
- Working solution: Temping can be a stopgap or a way of life for military spouses and recently discharged service members. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p61+
- Young and indebted: Are exchanges contributing to problem? *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p15
- **Jt auth**
(Base) exchanges try new approaches to survival. Grant Willis and Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p6
- JUDGE, D.J., Col**
Cavalry in the gap (14th Cavalry Group in the Battle of the Bulge). illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p53-67
- JUDGE, Shana**
Sparing the labs (the national laboratories mission evolves from defense to defense-conversion). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+
- JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL**
Army
Military lawyers go to war. H. Wayne Elliot, LtCol. Army 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46+
- JUDGES**
Military's system of justice goes on trial. Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p35
- JUDICIAL SYSTEMS. See COURTS**
- JUDO. See HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT**
- JUNGLE WARFARE**
Tropical regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-31. Pt 1, 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19-26
- Tropical trials (effects on military equipment). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52+
- History
Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). James R.

- JUNGLE WARFARE (cont'd.)**
Ward, por illus map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21
- Battle of Buna. Dominic J. Caraccilo, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18-23
- JUNKMANN, Bruce D., Sgt**
Order of the day (promotions in the Army Reserve). illus tab por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-23
- JUOLA, Paul W.**
Unit cost resourcing: A conceptual framework for financial management. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p15-18
- JURADO, Sonia R., Jt auth**
United Nations election supervision in South Africa: Lessons from the Namibian peacekeeping experience. Paul F. Diehl and Sonia R. Jurado. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p61-74
- K**
- KACZOR, Bill**
Hurlburt (Field) expansion is tied to special forces. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p23
- KADIAN, Rajesh**
Kashmir tangle: Issues and options; book review.
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p84-85
- KAHALANI, Avigdor**
Heights of courage: A tank leader's war on the Golan; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- KAHN, David**
Seizing the Enigma: The race to break the German U-boat codes 1939-43; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p88-89
- KALANSKY, Zeev**
Rugged or ruggedized. Do you know the difference? illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p37
- KALINOSKI, Mark, Sgt1C**
Straight from the top; interview with SMA Richard A. Kidd. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-23
- KAMAL, Nazir**
Security and defence: Developments in South Asia in 1992. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16+
- KAMINER, R.A.**
Fresh breezes stir becalmed US-Israeli relations. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p558
- Israel industry targets new territories. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p577-579
- Shake-up in Israel's defense industry. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p302-304
- KAMP, Karl-Heinz**
Managing nuclear reductions in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States): A German view. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-38
- KAMPSEN, Michael E., Maj**
Remain behind equipment--a dilemma in the rear. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p68-75
- KAMPUCHEA. See Cambodia**
- KAMRAVA, Mehran**
Revolutionary politics; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p14
- KANE, Joel P., Maj**
Heavy-lift in WestPac. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-37
- KANE, Pamela A., Capt**
Dedication to the future strength of the National Guard: LaVern E. Weber National Guard Professional Education Center. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-31
- Final day of glory for the 26th Infantry Division. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-36
- Flying to perfection: The Air National Guard creates its own simulator for its fighter pilots. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-18+
- National Guard women break barriers in aviation. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p14-16+
- RCAS (Reserve Component Automation System)** readiness multiplier. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28
- and Thompson, Carol L., 2dLt
ESP is the (National) Guard's secret to 21st century readiness. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p22+
- and others
Desert calm is anything but...Idaho's (124th Fighter Group) Southern Watch over Saddam Hussein. Pamela A. Kane, Capt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-24
- jt auth
National Guard is America's community-based defense force. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret and Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-16+
- KAPPELMAN, Paul B., LtCol**
-- and Armstrong, Robert E., Maj
PSYOP (psychological operations) task force to JTF (joint-task-force) Andrew: A case study in support to disaster-recovery operations. por illus tab. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p18-21
- KAPSTEIN, Ethan Barnaby**
Political economy of national security: A global perspective; book review.
Survival 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p184-187
- KAPUR, Ashok**
India's evolving defense postures and policies. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p339-355
- KARADAYI, Ismail Hakkı, Gen**
Turkish land forces--duties, responsibilities and organization. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p29-30+
- KARCH, Lawrence G., Col, Ret**
Chaos theory and the (Marine) Corps. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p57-58
- KARNAZE, Paul J., Capt**
Deploying from two places at once: A challenging experience. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p32-34
- KARNIOL, Robert**
Beijing faces challenge from reawakened ethnic interests. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p19
- Bhutan, Nepal move to halt civil unrest. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p10
- China ahead in Asian states' post-Cold War battle. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p19
- Democratic change reaches South Korean military. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p16
- Flying out of the Philippine clouds. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 9 (Feb 27 '93): p22-23
- Jane's interview (with Ambassador Kwon Byong-hyon, South Korean Assistant Minister of Foreign Affairs for Policy Planning). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with LiGen John Sanderson, Australian commander of the UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with Republic of China (Taiwan) Defence Minister Sun Chen). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with Senior Gen Dao Dinh Luyen, Vice Minister of National Defence and Chief of the General Staff of the People's Army of Vietnam). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p32
- PAVN (People's Army of Vietnam) strives to modernize in a climate of austerity. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p18
- KARP, Regina Cowen, editor**
Security without nuclear weapons: Different perspectives on non-nuclear security; book review.
Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14
- KARSH, Efraim**
-- jt auth
Gulf conflict, 1990-1991: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p327-328
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p98-99
- Gulf conflict, 1990-91: Diplomacy and war in the new world order; book review. Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p170-172
- KASS, Ilana**
Russian military: Fractured not shattered. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p692+
- KATANA, Tom, CDR**
SEALS to the carriers. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p61-63
- KATZ, Samuel M.**
Flotilla 13: Israel's naval commandos. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p119-123
- Israel versus Jibril: The thirty-year war against a master terrorist; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- Soldier spies: Israeli military intelligence; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p89-90
- Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51-52
- KATZENSTEIN, Peter J.**
-- and Okawara, Nobuo
Japan's national security: Structures, norms, and policies. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p84-118
- KAUFMAN, Daniel J., editor**
U.S. national security strategy for the 1990s; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p293-295
- KAUFMAN, Leslie**
Civilian stakes: \$59 billion (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-51+
- Media monster. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35
- Paid to leave (separation bonuses for civilian workers). illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p36-37

- KAUFMAN, Leslie (cont'd.)**
Redemption in the flood: Federal agencies face the deluge and survive swimmingly. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-16+
- Reinventing national service. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-19
- Staying afloat (new Coast Guard assignments). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p34-36+
- Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency--strength through responsibility. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p108-109
- Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Energy goes greener. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p104-105
- Top government purchasers (for) NASA: Budget boost reflects new focus on aeronautics. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p106-107
- and O'Keeffe, Stephen W.T.
It's a PC...it's a mainframe...no, it's a workstation. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p55-56
- KAUFMAN, Robert Gordon**
Arms control during the pre-nuclear era: The United States and naval limitation between the two world wars; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p150-151
- KAUFMAN, Stuart**
Lessons from the 1991 Gulf War and Russian military doctrine. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p375-396
- KAUFMAN, Yogi**
- and Stillwell, Paul
Sharks of steel; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p151-152
- KAUFMANN, William W.**
- and Steinbruner, John D.
Decisions for defense: Prospects for a new order; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79-80
- KAUNE, Charles S., LtCol, jt auth**
Time management--the combat trains. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Charles S. Kaune, LtCol. tab. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25
- KAUSIKAN, Bilahari**
East and Southeast Asia and the post-Cold War international politics of human rights. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p241-261
- KAY, David**
Iraqi arms: Not ready for inspection. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p427-431
about
- Jane's interview (with David Kay, secretary general of the London-based Uranium Institute). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p32
- KAZAKHSTAN**
Kazakhstan-national defence and security forces. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p178-180
- Kazakhstan-political perspectives and military prospects. Gregory Andrusz. por map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p174-177
See also
Armed Forces - Kazakhstan
- China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Kazakhstan
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Kazakhstan
- Foreign Relations**
China (People's Republic)
Beijing faces challenge from reawakened ethnic interests. Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p19
- KEANE, Kathleen A.**
Earning their wings. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-37
- KEANEY, Thomas A.**
Surveying Gulf War airpower. illus map tab biblio. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p25-36
- KEAVENNEY, Kevin, Capt**
Cavalry afloat: The 39th Cavalry Platoon in the Mekong Delta. bibliog illus map chart. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-19
- KEDDELL, Joseph, Jr**
Politics of defense in Japan: Managing internal and external pressures; book review. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- KEEGAN, George J., Jr, MajGen, Ret**
about
Maj. Gen. George J. Keegan Jr. (Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p36
- KEEGAN, John**
-- editor
Churchill's generals; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p51
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p137-139
- KEIGHTLEY, Gerald E.**
Packard Commission's baby (the Defense Acquisition University) is one and growing. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p40-41
- KELLER, Carol A.**
-- and Crossley, Ann
Air Force wife handbook; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p18
- KELLER, David, Capt**
-- and Ward, Tom, Capt
Suspicions confirmed: Low man-hours, low readiness. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-10
- KELLER, John**
Military aircraft navigation braces for a new revolution. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p39-40+
- and others
Special report on electronics. John Keller, and others. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p39-40+
- KELLER, Richard F., LtGen**
Protecting the force: Training ADA (Air Defense Artillery) in an Infantry division. illus chart map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p22-27
about
- Two general officers named to key posts in Europe. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p22
- KELLEY, Jim**
By the book! (Using training publications). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21
- KELLEY, Kevin, LtCol**
Armor pioneer series-General William A. Knowlton: All he ever wanted to be was a soldier. illus por. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p46-49
- KELLMAYER, Steven**
Union colonel was the Russian connection in the American Civil War. por. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p12+
- KELLY, C. Brian**
Conquest kept joyless (Russian Campaign, 1812). illus por biblio. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p50-57
- KELLY, James F., Jr, CAPT, Ret**
Right to serve? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p81-84
- KELLY, JoAnn**
Workforce 2000: The federal challenge. por biblio. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p37-41
- KELLY, Michael**
Martyrs' Day: Chronicle of a small war; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p44
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p76
- KELLY, Orr**
Brave men, dark waters: The untold story of the Navy SEALs; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p83
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p155-157
Sea Power 36 no 5 (May '93): p52
- KELLY, Robert J., ADM**
Changing superpower maritime roles; address to the Internat'l Conference on Maritime Change, Sydney, Australia Nov '91. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p44-48
- KELLY, Sean C.**
Air Force to turn over High Wycombe to Navy. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p28
- Bye-bye, Burtonwood (largest U.S. base in England closes). map. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p30
- RAF Greenham Common for sale; British don't need it. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p32
- KELMAN, Steven**
about
- Talking shop with the future procurement guru; interview with Steven Kelman. Lisa Corbin. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p54
- KELNHOFER, Guy J., Jr**
Understanding the former prisoner of war: Life after liberation; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84-86
- KELSO, Frank B., II, ADM**
From the sea, into the future (special report on the US Navy). por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p17-18+
- United States Navy--on a new course. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p35-38
- Wave of the future. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p13-16
- and Mundy, Carl E., Jr, Gen
Department of the Navy 1993 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1993 Posture Statement. por illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p24-33
- Naval service is joint. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p44-46
about
- (ADM) Kelso and his Navy; interview. por illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p12-13
- How change saved (ADM) Kelso's job. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p6
- KEMP, Anthony**
SAS at war: 1941-1945; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p95-96
- KEMP, Geoffrey, jt auth**
India and America: After the Cold War; book review. Selig S. Harrison and Geoffrey Kemp. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

- KEMP, Ian**
Combat handguns. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p34-35
Cuts could 'gravely damage' UK forces. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p8
Disaster in the Pacific: Weapons for the one shot kill. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p24-26
Handguns shoot for USSOCOM (US Special Operations Command) contract. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p19
Jane's interview (with General Dieter Clauss, the last German Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Europe). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p32
New shape for ACE (Allied Command Europe). chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p17
Scandinavian neutrals: Finland on the move. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p32+
Scandinavian neutrals: (Sweden's) push into Europe. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p31-32
Up the road from 'Options' (UK ground forces). illus tab map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p41+

-- and others
Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28

-- jt auth
Looking for the longer range kill (medium and long range anti-armour weapons). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p23-26
Might of the north (Scandinavian battlefield equipment). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p18-19+

KENNAWAY, Alexander
Restructuring Lithuania's defence industries. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p405-406

KENNEDY, Betty R.
Colonel Dave Schilling. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-12

KENNEDY, Donald R.
Precision arms warheads merit surgical upgrades. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p20-21

-- and Kincheloe, William L.
Steel rain: Submunitions in the desert. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-31

KENNEDY, Floyd D., Jr
U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments, pt 1. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p150-152+

KENNEDY, Greg C.
Canadian-American alliance, 1955-1988: Some maritime considerations. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p75-95

KENNEDY, John F.
about
Kennedy & Taylor: Vietnam, 1961. Worth H. Bagley. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p106-112+

KENNEDY, Kevin J., Maj
Stealth: A revolutionary change in air warfare. tab illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p118-136

KENNEDY, Paul
Preparing for the twenty-first century; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93):

p80-81
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p142-143

-- editor
Grand strategies in war and peace; book review. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p187-188

KENNEDY, Paul J., Capt, jt auth
Why doesn't first fire team rush? Michael F. McNamara, Capt and Paul J. Kennedy, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p54-56

KENNEDY, William V.
Military and the media: Why the press cannot be trusted to cover a war; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47

KENNEY, Laura, 1stLt
Ready for recall (exercise for Individual Ready Reservists). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p50

KENNEY, Robert F., Jr, LtCol
-- and Cholek, C. Brandon, Capt
Preparing for Ocean Venture '92 JLOTS (joint logistics-over-the-shore). illus tab. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p2-5

KENNEY, R.W.
Jan Valtin was not the real name of this secret double agent, best-selling author and U.S. war hero. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p20+

KENYA
See also
Armed Forces - Kenya

KERR, Donald L.W., Col
Depth and simultaneous attack--one battle lab helping to forge the Army's future. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p35-38

KERR, E. Bartlett
Flames over Tokyo: The U.S. Army Air Forces' incendiary campaign against Japan, 1944-1945; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p91

KERR, Frank
Tough discipline, radical surgery revive ailing firm. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p19-20

KERRY, John F.
about
Kerry hopeful after latest Vietnam visit. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p12

KERSHAW, G.F.
Tracks of death; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p118

KERWIN, Walter T., Jr, Gen, Ret
about
Yesterday and today: 50 years of the Army; interview with Walter T. Kerwin, Jr, Gen, Ret, former Vice Chief of Staff of the Army. Patricia S. Hollis. por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p5-9

KESSLER, Ronald
Inside the CIA; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p48

KESTELOOT, Robert W., CAPT, Ret
Future will be grimmer than ever for the Merchant Marine unless national maritime policy is changed. illus chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p63-71

KEWLEY, Robert, Capt
Desert call for fire for tankers. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-25

KHALILZAD, Zalmay
United States and Central Asia in post-Cold War world; address at the Symposium on Central Asia, Washington, D.C. 10 Nov '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 62 ('92): p1-4

KHAN, Jay, compiler
Thailand's defence ministry and armed forces command 1993 update. Jay Khan, comp.

por chart illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p115-120

KHONG, Yuen Foong
Analogies at war: Korea, Munich, Dien Bien Phu, and the Vietnam decisions of 1965; book review. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p174-176

KIBERT, Charles J.
Aerosol fire suppressants. tab por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p17-20

KIDD, Richard A., SMA
about
Soldiering when less is more. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p25-26+

KIEN-HONG YU, Peter
China's 'one army, two systems'. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p186-189

KIERAN, Brian L.
Lawless Caymanas: A story of slavery, freedom, and the West India regiment; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p16

KILLEY, Philip G., MajGen
Air National Guard is laying groundwork for the future. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-54
about

Army and Air Guard directions. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

Reserve chiefs say volunteers can't do much more. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p7

KILPATRICK, Col
Provider credentials in USAF medical facilities. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-15

KIM, Sang-Wook, jt auth
Relationship between demographic variables and intent to stay in the military: Medical personnel in a U.S. Air Force hospital. James L. Price and Sang-Wook Kim. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p125-144

KIMBALL, Charlotte E., LtCol
TRU-ARPS (Theater Reserve Unit Sets, Army Readiness Package, South) from concept to reality. illus chart. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p18-20

KIMBALL, Warren F.
Juggler: Franklin Roosevelt as wartime statesman; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p157-159

KIME, J. William, ADM
Moving into a changing era as a distinct armed service (special report on the US Coast Guard). por. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p59-60+

KINCHELOE, William L., jt auth
Steel rain: Submunitions in the desert. Donald R. Kennedy and William L. Kincheloe. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-31

KIND, Peter A., LtGen
about
Army and Air Guard directions. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41
"Enterprise strategy" (Army's C4 programs); interview with LtGen Peter Kind. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p46-47

KINDSVATTER, Peter S., LtCol, Ret
Santiago campaign of 1898: Joint & combined operations. illus map por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-14

KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS

Electromagnetic launcher facility completed. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz, illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p727-728

KING, Frank, Gen, Ret

She's wonderful--just like my mum: Mrs Kate ter Horst--a memoir. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p422-426

KING, Jack E., Jr, Capt

History of US military logistics: Vietnam War, pt 3. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-38. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37

KING, James M., LtCol

-- and Morse, Stephen E., LtCol

ANVIS (Aviation Night Vision Imaging System) adjustments and aviator visual performance. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-49

KING, Walter B., Capt

Eye protection on the job: Are you prepared? *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p22

KINGS POINT ACADEMY. See MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KINGS POINT, NY**KINGSEED, Cole C., Col**

Battalion XO (executive officer): Leader, coordinator, trainer, logistician. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19

Dark days of white knights (three US World War II leaders and their early career difficulties). por. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-75

Platoon sergeant. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p8-10

KINNEAR, James

Russian armour developments--the missing links. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p291-296

KINVIG, Clifford, MajGen

River Kwai railway: The story of the Burma-Siam railroad; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p166-172

KIPP, Jacob W.

Toward understanding: A military-to-military conversation on doctrine, military art, and field regulations. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p203-207

-- jt editor

Soviet military and the future; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p78

KIRBY, Michael A., LtCol

Find the enemy. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21

KIRKHAM, David M., Capt

European sources of American constitutional thought before 1787. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p1-33

KIRKLAND, Faris R., LtCol, Ret

French air strength in May 1940. tab bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p22-34

Thor: A case study in multi-service coordination. illus map chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p11-15

-- and others

Commanders' priorities and psychological readiness. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret, and others. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p579-598

KIRSCH, Philippe

Legal basis of peacekeeping. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p18-23

KIRSHIN, Yu Ya, MajGen, Ret

Army in a democratic society and democracy

in the Army. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p3-20

KITA, Ronald J., jt auth

Water, magnetic technology, and industry: Can they work in harmony? John H. Deming, Jr and Ronald J. Kita. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p68-69

KITCHENS, John W.

Cargo helicopters in the Korean Conflict, pt 2. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-39. Pt 1, (Nov-Dec '92): p38-44

KITFIELD, James

Aspin's option (cuts the Clinton Administration is likely to inflict on the U.S. military). por. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p42-45

Deconstructing defense. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-14

Naval renewal. por illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p26-29

New drill at (RAF) Lakenheath. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-39

Profile: Gen. Dennis J. Reimer--focusing on the drawdown. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p53

Restoring Hope. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24

Secret doings at Tonopah (F-117A development and pilot training). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-77

Shrinking the industrial complex (including the top 100 defense contractors). illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-34

Superior command (Air Combat Command). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-21

Technologies built for two (civilian world is receiving a windfall from Air Force scientific work). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-62

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: With limited development, timing is everything. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p91-93

Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Keeping the production fires burning...weakly (includes DOD tank and automotive). illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: 21st century force to favor carriers over subs (includes DOD ships). illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p94+

War at home (the military's growing involvement in the domestic war on drugs). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-15

When it's over, over there (defense drawdown). illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-35+

William Perry: Guarding the (nation's defense) base; interview with the Deputy Defense Secretary. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p40+

-- and Ward, Don

Drawdown deepens. tab illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p46-53

KLECKER, Daniel J., Maj

-- and Kaune, Charles S., LtCol

Time management--the combat trains. tab. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25

KLEIN, Gary A.

-- and others

Team decision training: Five myths and a

model. Gary A. Klein, and others. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr

'93): p36-42

KLIMA, Gerald G., Jr

Just-in-Time: Mission accomplished. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p28-29

KLINE, J. William, ADM

Change (in the Coast Guard). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p26-27

KLITSCHER, Robin, AVM

New Zealand's armed forces, pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p300-313. Pt 1, Thoughts on non-nuclear isolation. 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p211-224

KLUNK, Stephanie, TSgt

Turkey without the frills (944th Fighter Group is 1st Reserve unit to deploy in support of Operation Provide Comfort II). illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p6

KNAPPE, Siegfried

-- and Brusaw, Ted

Soldat: Reflections of a German soldier, 1936-1949; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p88

Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p94-95

National Defense 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p47

KNEAFSEY, David B., Capt

Intelligence and aviation: A strong future. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p29-30

KNOBEL, Philip E., Maj

Revise FMFM 1, Warfighting. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-33

KNOTH, Artur A.

Averting the ultimate threat (bombardment by objects from space). illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p805-808

Bright future for shining (electro-luminescent) materials. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p915

Dawn of a new carbon age. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p499-500

Threat from space debris. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p472-475

KNOWLTON, William A., Gen

about

Armor pioneer series--General William A. Knowlton: All he ever wanted to be was a soldier. Kevin Kelley, LtCol. illus por. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p46-49

KOBURGER, Charles W., Jr

French Navy in Indochina: Riverine and coastal forces, 1945-54; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p165

KODA, Yoji, Capt

Commander's dilemma: Admiral Yamamoto and the "gradual attrition" strategy. map tab. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p63-74

KOELLA, John E., LT

Medical support and the Gulf War. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-31

KOENIG, Harold M., RADM

Base closures change ways of military medicine; statement to the Base Realignment and Closure Commission, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 14 ('93): p1-2

Department of Defense medical programs; statement to a House Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 35 ('93): p1-8

KOGAN, Evgeni

Russian arms export in 1993 and beyond--an appraisal. tab bibliog. *Military Technology*

- KOGAN, Evgeni** (cont'd.)
17 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-81
Russian military-industrial complex after the watershed. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p446-449
- KOHL, Helmut**
Germany's security interests affect all; remarks at the 30th Conference on Security Policy in Munich, 6 Feb. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p25-31
- KOHN, Richard H.**
Women in combat, homosexuals in uniform: The challenge of military leadership. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p2-4
- editor
United States military under the Constitution of the United States, 1789-1989; book review.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p86-87
- KOKER, Hubert L.**
Forged in battle: The Victory Plan of 1941 created World War II's Antiaircraft Command. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17
- Kasserine (Pass, WWII). illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p36-41
- Ohio's Hawk team (2nd Battalion, 174th Air Defense Artillery, Ohio Army National Guard). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-26
- Spanish governor Bernardo de Gálvez salvaged the Gulf Coast for the future United States. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p12+
- KOLENDY, Christopher D., Capt**
Screen in depth. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p14-15
- KOLENDY, Maj**
-- and Ansell, CMSgt
Repairing or condemning aircraft support equipment. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22
- KOLESNIKOV, Mikhail, ColGen**
about
Changes in the Russian high command. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p70
- KOMICH, J. Norman**
When they stop talking, you fly solo! illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-13
- KONG, Yan**
China's nuclear bureaucracy. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p320-326
- Institutional developments in China's Central Military Commission. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p422-426
- and McCarthy, Tim
China's missile bureaucracy. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p36-41
- KOONCE, David**
Paying for downsizing. tab. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p16-19
- KORDOSKY, Larry, Capt**
Reverted rubber hydroplaning. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p24
- KOREA**
Military Occupation, Allied
Korean theater--one-of-a-kind; interview with Gen Robert W. RisCassi. Patricia S. Hollis. por tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p7-10
- Still waiting for thaw to melt last vestige of Cold War (in Korea). John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p34+
- KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC).** See Korea (North)
- KOREA (NORTH)**
DPRK (Democratic People's Republic of Korea) faces a turbulent post-Kim Il-Sung era. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p1
- North Korea moves quietly along the path of transition from Kim Il-Song to Kim Jong-Il. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p8-9
- North Korea provokes concern, but re-unification remains long-term goal. K.I. Park. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p883-884
- North Korea's chemical and biological warfare arsenal. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p225-228
- Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. Brian Bridges. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+
- Still keeping peace on Cold War lines. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus map por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-82+
- Still waiting for thaw to melt last vestige of Cold War (in Korea). John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p34+
- Unstable North Korea poses greater threat than ever; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. *Defense Issues* 8 no 16 ('93): p1-6
- See also
Armed Forces - Korea (North)
Iran - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)
Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)
- MISSILES - Research and Development - Korea (North)**
Navy - Korea (North)
- NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS - Korea (North)**
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Korea (North)**
- Strategy - Korea (North)**
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)**
- WEAPONS - Korea (North)**
Foreign Relations
Iran
- Ballistic ambitions ascendant (North Korea's ballistic missile programme). Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p20+
- Korea (South)
- Negotiations may be only way to defuse Korean NPT (Non-Proliferation Treaty) crisis. John F. Morton. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16
- United States
- Lugar blasts Clinton policy on N. Korea. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p14-15
- Politics and Government**
- North Korea moves quietly along the path of transition from Kim Il-Song to Kim Jong-Il. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p8-9
- KOREA (REPUBLIC).** See Korea (South)
- KOREA (SOUTH)**
Arming East Asia. Gerald Segal and David Mussington. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p565-566
- Assignment Korea. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p8+
- 'Hwan Yong Hamnida': (Welcome) to Osan AB. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p2-7
- Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. Brian Bridges. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+
- Protecting the Korean environment. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p5-7
- Still keeping peace on Cold War lines. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus map por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-82+
- Still waiting for thaw to melt last vestige of Cold War (in Korea). John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p34+
- Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). Frank F. Henderson, MajGen and Karen L. Nigara, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-4
- See also
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Korea (South)
Air Force - Korea (South)
Armed Forces - Korea (South)
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Korea (South)
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Korea (South)
EQUIPMENT - Korea (South)
Korea (North) - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)
Navy - Korea (South)
Research and Development - Armed Forces - Korea (South)
Russia - Foreign Relations - Korea (South)
SPECIAL FORCES - Korea (South)
UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Korea (South)
WEAPONS - Research and Development - Korea (South)
Economic Policy
- South Korean business: Diversify for survival. Carol Reed, and others. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+
- Foreign Economic Relations
United States
- South Korean as an arms market. William C. Green and Tom Blau. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p63-64+
- Foreign Relations
- Jane's interview (with Ambassador Kwon Byong-hyon, South Korean Assistant Minister of Foreign Affairs for Policy Planning). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p32
- Korea (North)
- Negotiations may be only way to defuse Korean NPT (Non-Proliferation Treaty) crisis. John F. Morton. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16
- Russia
- South Korean business: Diversify for survival. Carol Reed, and others. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+
- United States
- US presence continues in Japan & ROK (Republic of Korea): Host nation support remains an issue. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p14-17
- Politics and Government
- Democratic change reaches South Korean military. Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p16
- Security Measures
- US presence continues in Japan & ROK (Republic of Korea): Host nation support remains an issue. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p14-17
- KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953**
Blood chit: A ticket home. Fernando Sema, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p44-48
- Cargo helicopters in the Korean Conflict, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-39. Pt 1, (Nov-Dec '92): p38-44
- Korea's costliest battle: The POW impasse.

- KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 (cont'd.)**
 William Roskey. illus map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p96-106
Aerial Operations, American
 Cold War color (the Air Force faced its first major conflict as a separate service in the Korean War). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p52-57. Pictorial
 Grand experiment: Detachment F's helicopter combat operations in Korea, 1950-1953. Forrest L. Marion. por map illus bibliog tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p38-51
Campaigns and Battles
 Breakout and pursuit: The drive from the Pusan Perimeter by the 1st Cavalry Division and Task Force Lynch. Arthur W. Connor, Jr. Maj. chart illus map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p26-31
 Hold one more night! (Battle of Chipyongni, 1951). Ansil L. Walker. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p42-48+
 Jousting with their main guns: A bizarre tank battle of the Korean War. Arthur W. Connor, Jr. Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17+
Logistics
 History of US military logistics: Vietnam War, pt 3. Jack E. King, Jr. Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-38. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37
Prisoners of War
 Korea's costliest battle: The POW impasse. William Roskey. illus map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p96-106
 Not any battlefield heroics, but sustained bravery of another sort.... Roy Bird. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p28+
KORNBLUH, Peter, jt editor
 Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p55-56
KORNBLOM, John
 Security in cooperation--the CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe). illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p20-23
KOSAKOWSKI, Leonard S., Maj
 Colonel Friedman: The man who broke purple. tab chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-77
KOSLOV, Yuri
 -- and Rebrov, Sergei
 Military electronics in Russia. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p10-13+
KOTOUCH, Gary J., Capt, jt auth
 Targeting--making it work. David C. Cutler, LtCol and Gary J. Kotouch, Capt. chart tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p34-40
KOUMA, Ernest R., MSgt, Ret
 about
 MSG Kouma Tank Gunnery Competition. Robert L. Dycus, Sgt1C and Kevin L. Watson, Capt. illus por tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p36-38
KOWALEWSKI, David
 -- and Porter, Karen L.
 Environmental concern among local citizens a test of competing perspectives. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p37-62
KOZIEJ, Stanislaw, Col
 Polish defense policy. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p149-165
KRAL, Anthony H., Maj
 Need for external support--don't try fighting without it! *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p29-31
KRAMEK, Joseph E., ENS
 Crowded deck (Haitian immigration). illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-53
KRAUSE, Joachim, editor
 Security implications of a global chemical weapons ban; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p77-78
KRAUSE, Keith
 Arms and the state: Patterns of military production and trade; book review. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p181-183
KRAUSE, Michael D., Col, Ret
 'Modest proposal' on defense reorganization. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p12-13
 Total distribution simulation. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p28-31
KRAUSE, Nell, Maj
 F/EF-111 Aardvark/Raven. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-19
KRELL, Bruce E., jt auth
 Ada vs C++: Which emperor has no clothes? Ralph Crafts and Bruce E. Krell. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p29-31
KRETSCHMER, Stephan D., LtCol
 Germany's unification and its implications for US strategy. chart bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p24-38
KRIGER, Norma
 Zimbabwe's guerrilla war; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p288
KRIKORIAN, George K.
 Defense acquisition corps takes shape via training. tab illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p38-39
-- jt auth
 Product integration is still woeful for most U.S. firms. Debra van Opstal and George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p14-15
-- editor
 Streamlining the defense acquisition process. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p20-25
KRISHNA, Sankaran
 India and Sri Lanka: A fatal convergence. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p267-281
KROESEN, Frederick J., Gen, Ret
 That's cohesion--c-o-h-e-s-i-o-n. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p9+
 What should a command post do? illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-35
KROHN, Charles A.
 Modular design will shape future armor. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p16-18
KROMAYER, Peter H.
 Preparing for power loss. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p37-39
KROPP, Donald, LtCol
 Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32
KRULAK, Charles C., LtGen
 CSS (Combat Service Support) in the desert. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p31-37. Reprinted from *Marine Corps Gazette*, Oct '91
KRULAK, Victor H.
 First to fight: An inside view of the U.S. Marine Corps; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p170
KRULAK, Zandi
 Commanders' program-Spouses' Workshop. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-27
KRUPKE, William F., jt auth
 Laser research bears fruit in U.S. National Laboratory. Richard W. Solarz and William F. Krupke. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p45-47
KRZYSIK, Anthony J.
 Wetlands and riparian ecosystems. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p46-48
KUBACKI, LtCol
 Weapons safety--the phantom career field! illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22
KUEHL, Daniel T., LtCol
 Blinding radar's eye: The Air Force and electronic countermeasures in World War II. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p14-24
KUHN, Tom, CMSgt
 Bapchule experience (civil engineers from Williams AFB volunteer their time to build a school). illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-33
 No couch potatoes allowed (discusses AF cycle ergometry test). illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p41
 Ready for that TDY? illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-48
KUIPER, Marcus A., Maj
 Return of the hollow Army? map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-9
KUNREUTHER, Robert
 Performance appraisal, the TQM way. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p43-44
KUNZLE, Gino, jt auth
 Strangers in a strange land, volume II: Escape to neutrality; book review. Hans-Henri Stapfer and Gino Kunzle. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46
KUSOVAC, Zoran
 Just in time to be too late (the contentious idea of UN military intervention in the Bosnian conflict). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p18
KUTTER, Wolf-Dietrich, Col, Ret
 US Army enters the 21st century. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p36-41
KUWAIT
 Rebuilding Kuwait. Janet A. McDonnell. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-61
See also
 Armed Forces - Kuwait
 Army - Kuwait
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Kuwait
 TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Kuwait
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Kuwait
 Foreign Relations
United States
 Gulf and South West Asian security issues. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+
 Politics and Government
 Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27
 Social Conditions
 Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. Andrew Whitley. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50
KUZIO, Taras
 Security service of Ukraine--a transformed Ukrainian KGB? chart por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p115-117
 Ukraine and its future security. illus. *Jane's*

KUZIO, Taras (cont'd.)

Intelligence Review 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p560-562

Ukraine's young turks--the Union of Ukrainian Officers. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-26

Ukrainian National Guard. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p215-216

KUZNETSOV, Yuri Alexandrovich
about

Russian air defence radar development; interview with Yuri Alexandrovich Kuznetsov. Yuri A. Laskin. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p59-60+

KWATNOSKI, Richard

Negotiation of international cooperative defense acquisition agreements: A case study. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 2 (Winter '92-93): p74-78

KYL, Jon*about*

Defense cuts going too far, says Kyll; interview with Arizona GOP member of House Armed Services Committee. Mark Tapscott. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p23-25

Military health system a priority for lawmaker. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p21

L**LAN TIR N**

Add-on pods: One pilot, one weapon, one hit. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p52+

Low altitude LAN TIR N employment. Mark M. Lankford, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-14+

Navigation/targeting pods for combat aircraft revisited. Gilbert Young. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-50+

LAAR, Mart

War in the woods: Estonia's struggle for survival, 1944-1956; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15

LABERGE, Walter

Dangerous downsizing. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p30+

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY. See **PRODUCTIVITY****LABOR SUPPLY.** See **MANPOWER****LABORATORIES**

Army Aviation's role in the future defined through Battle Labs. J. David Robinson, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p1-3

Changing role of government laboratories: Improving U.S. industrial competitiveness. Joseph W. Lee. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-51

Combat developments update. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col., and others. illus. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-36

CSS (Combat Service Support) Battle Lab charts Army of the future. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p2-4

Depth and simultaneous attack--one battle lab helping to forge the Army's future. Donald L.W. Kerr, Col. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p35-38

Federal laboratories impart advanced industry science. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p45-47

Lickety-split U.S. production shifts to agile manufacturing. illus. por. *Signal* 47 no 12

(Aug '93): p17-21

Moving science to market gains national lab focus. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. por. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p19-22

National labs offer big bang for research buck. Breck Henderson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11 NIST's (National Institute of Standards and Technology) BFRL (Building and Fire Research Laboratory). Noel J. Raufaste. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p43-45

Unique research facility drives electronic advances. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p23-25

*See also***AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES****ARMSTRONG LABORATORY****RADIATION LABORATORIES***Organization*

Battling costs out in the lab (the US Army's new programme of test labs). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p19

Research and Development

New way of doing business (defining post-Cold War threats, and developing ways to counter them, are job one for Army battle laboratories). Elroy Garcia, SgtIC. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-52

On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft and weapon systems). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

Public works infrastructure R&D: The federal (and DOD) role. Carl O. Magnell. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12

LABOUREIE, Guy, VAdm, Ret

Oceans and geopolitics: A world united. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p96-109

LACORNE, Denis, editor

Rise and fall of anti-Americanism: A century of French perception; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p82-83

LACOUTURE, Jean

De Gaulle: The rebel, 1890-1944; book review.

Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84

De Gaulle: The ruler, 1945-1970; book review.

Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84

LADD, James D.*-- and others*

Clandestine warfare: Weapons and equipment of the SOE and OSS; book review. James D. Ladd, and others. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p53

LADYGIN, Feodor Ivanovich, LtGen*about*

Interview with the head of Russian GRU (Army). Carey Schofield. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p113-114

LAINGEN, L. Bruce

Yellow ribbon: The secret journal of Bruce Laingen; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p81

LAKE, Jerry

Work breakdown structure: It's much more than a cost-reporting structure. illus. bibliog. chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p3-9

LAKHANI, Hyder, Jt auth

Comments from a symbolic interaction perspective on Lakhani's "Retention cost-benefit analysis of U.S. Army junior officers--a multidisciplinary analysis"; response to previous article by Hyder

Lakhani and Lakhani's reply. Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Hyder Lakhani. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p323-331

LALLY, Thomas Arthur de, Gen
about

Major stakes for tiny armies (Battle of Wandiwash, India, 1760). Thomas J. Mullen, Jr. illus. map por biblio. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p30-36

LAMB, James B.

Jingo: The Buckskin brigadier who opened up the Canadian west; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p51

LAMB, Richard

Drift to war, 1922-1939; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p78-79

War in Italy: A brutal story: 1943-45; book review.

RUSI Journal 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p65-66

LAMBERSON, Leonard R., Jt auth

Spares provisioning under reliability growth. Gary S. Wasserman and Leonard R. Lamberson. illus. chart tab biblio. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-10

LAMBERT, Douglas M.*-- and Stock, James R.*

Strategic logistics management, 3rd ed; book review.

Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p88

Logistics Spectrum 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p28-29

LAMBERT, Geoffrey, LtCol

Fire-support planning at the ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha) level. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p45

LAMBERT, John W.

Pineapple Air Force: Pearl Harbor to Tokyo; book review.

Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p87

LAMONT, Robert W., Maj

Over there: Key battles of the 2d Infantry Division. illus. map chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p76-83

LAMSON, Robert D., Jt auth

Beyond guns and butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade; book review. Glenn R. Pascall and Robert D. Lamson. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79-80

LANCASTER, Carol

Democratisation in Sub-Saharan Africa. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p38-50

LAND BRIDGE. See **RAILROADS****LAND WARFARE**

Defending the perimeter. Raymond E. Bell, Jr., BrigGen, Ret. illus. tab biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p65-68

Land battle gains continue despite budget woes. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p39-42

Land warfare in the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-32

Temperate regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus. map. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p27-32. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p30-38

History

Besiegers besieged (Battle of Alesia, 52 B.C.). Donald O'Reilly. illus. map biblio. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p58-65+

LANDER, J.R.

War of the Roses; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p121-122

LANDING CRAFT

Seagoing soldiers (Washington Army National Guard's 144th Transportation Battalion). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-39

LANDING GEAR. See AIRPLANES - Landing Gear; AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing Gear

LANDING OPERATIONS. See AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

LANDS, PUBLIC. See PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

LANE, Larry, SSgt

A wing, a prayer, and a walkman (traveling space-available). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43

Battling back (in Tunisia, May 1943). por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p50-52

Cadets in Korea (Junior ROTC). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p28-30

Celebrating success (in Somalia). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p31

Fun for free (through the help of the USO). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p50-51

Going for gold bars (Officer Candidate School). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p37-41

Home improvement (improving the barracks). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-20

Home of their own (U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-44

Korean komrades. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-39

Part of the community. illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27

Preparing for the president (military support of the inauguration). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-23

Project Lead Coffins (excavation of historic grave site). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p37-40

Rewiring the wireman (Signal Corps training). illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-20

Science playground (National Science Center). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p39-41

Soldiers to teachers. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-9

Taking care of business (Ft. Gordon's Total Army Quality office). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p36

Team Spirit (exercises). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p13-17

Up the pole (Signal School training). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-38

-- jt auth
15-year retirement. Donna Miles and Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-27

LANE, Terry N., MSGt
It's only unserviceable explosives.... illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p18-19

LANGE, A.G., Jr
Evaluation of potential production sites. tab. biblio. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p25-28

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
Language bond--the Turkic-speaking peoples of the former USSR. Turkkaya Ataov. por. illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p67-68+

Look who's talking! Future Air Force officers will be required to speak languages besides English. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p22

Nasty language. Margaret Roth. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p37-38

Panel (House Select Committee on Intelligence) OKs raise in foreign-language pay for Reservists. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p11

Plan to raise foreign-language pays is killed on House floor. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p28

Study and Teaching
At this school (the Defense Language Institute), eavesdropping isn't a no-no--it's the point. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p30

Training
Intercultural communication: The need for conceptual skills. Sidney Shachnow, MajGen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-22

Mission-oriented language training. Thomas F.D. Rogers, CW2. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p23

Translating and Interpreting
Korean komrades. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-39

LANGUAGE SCHOOLS
Army

Here they speak only Russian (U.S. Army Russian Institute in Garmisch, Germany). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-46

LANIER-GRAHAM, Susan D.
Ecology of war; book review.
Army 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p66

LANKFORD, Mark M., Capt
Low altitude LANTIRN employment. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-14+

LANNING, Michael Lee
-- and Cragg, Dan

Inside the VC and the NVA: The real story of North Vietnam's armed forces; book review.

Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86-87

LANSDOWNE, Zachary F., jt auth

Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. Virginia C. Day and Zachary F. Lansdowne. illus chart biblio. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33

LANXADE, Jacques, Adm
Role of the French armed forces in the 1990s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Nov. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p4-7

LAOS
See also
Armed Forces - Laos

LAPIDUS, Gail, editor
From Union to Commonwealth. Nationalism and separatism in the Soviet republics; book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover

LAPLANTE, J.B., RADM
It's time for the 'Gators. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p49-50+

LARKE, Graham A., Maj
F-15 Eagle mishap review. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10

-- and Walker, Larry
Control for high angle of attack. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-21

LARSON, Charles R., ADM

Cooperative engagement. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p82-87

Cooperative engagement & Pacific power; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p39-49

Economics and security inseparable in Pacific Rim; remarks to the National Defense University Asia-Pacific Symposium Mar '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 6 ('93): p1-4

Economics and security policies are inseparable matters in the Pacific Rim; remarks to National Defense University in

March. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p27+

IMET (International Military Education and Training): A cornerstone of cooperative engagement. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p96-102

Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advances U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 21 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 17 ('93): p1-10

LARSON, Don C., Maj, jt auth

FY92 summary. Mark Pendley, Maj and Don C. Larson, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-29

LARSON, Melinda
-- and Smith, Greg, LtCol

Providing refuge in Kwajalein. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p8

LARZELERE, Alex, CAPT, Ret

Past and present leaders look ahead and see missions little changed but demands increasing. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-29

LASERS

Air Force researching ground-based laser. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p3-4

Finding submerged submarines--with lasers. Norman Friedman. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p132

Flirs (forward-looking infrared-system) and targeting pods: Getting to the point. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p42-47

Killing them softly (new electronic warfare applications). Don Herskovitz. illus tab biblio. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-42+

Land battle gains continue despite budget woes. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p39-42

Laser beam replaces tracer rounds. William D. Siuru, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47

Laser research bears fruit in U.S. National Laboratory. Richard W. Solarz and William F. Krupke. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p45-47

New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. Mark Tapscott and Kay Atwal. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46

Ordnance Corps and directed energy weapons. Benjamin F. Magwood. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p18-19

Photodiode devices provide enhanced laser accuracy. R. Michael Madden and Shawn Fagen. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p49-52

Protection and countermeasures against laser weapons. Bengt Anderberg, MajGen. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p20-22+

Taking threats too lightly? Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-48+

Using MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) on foreign weapons. Michael E. Lopez, Sgt1C. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p29

See also

BEAM WEAPONS

Research and Development
On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft weapon systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

Science in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p19-20

LASKIN, Yuri A.
Helicopters from Kazan. *Military*

- LASKIN, Yuri A. (cont'd.)**
Technology 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p42
 Russian air defence radar development; interview with Yuri Alexandrovich Kuznetsov. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p59-60+
- LATHAM, William C., Capt**
 Hurricane Andrew—a most devastating disaster: Army Aviation assists in the rescue operation. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p32-34
- LATIN AMERICA**
See also
 COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Latin America
 EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - Latin America
 Navy - Latin America
- LATVIA**
 Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53
 Russian withdrawals from Latvia—an update. Valdis V. Pavlovskis. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p166
See also
 Armed Forces - Latvia
 DEFENSES - Latvia
 Russia - Foreign Relations - Latvia
 Foreign Relations
 Russia
- Soviet withdrawal from the Baltic states. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p61
- LAUER, George S., LtCol**
 Theory of maneuver in USMC doctrine and force structure. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-56
- LAUNCH VEHICLES.** *See* BOOSTERS
- LAUNIUS, Roger D.**
 Toward an understanding of the space shuttle: A historiographical essay. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p3-18
- LAURANCE, Edward J.**
 United Nations register on conventional arms. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p63-65. Reprinted from NewsNotes, Dec '92
- LAURENCE, Janice H.**
 -- and Ramsberger, Peter F.
 Low-aptitude men in the military: Who profits, who pays? book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p79-80
Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p87-88
- LAW.** *See* AIR LAW ; INTERNATIONAL LAW; MARITIME LAW; MILITARY LAW
- LAWLER, Andrew, jt auth**
 (Gen) McPeak calls for new space systems. Neff Hudson and Andrew Lawler. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p3+
- LAWLOR, Maryann**
 Aerospace technology drives future transportation. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p35-38+
 Microcircuit technology improves readiness, saves resources. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p53-56
- LAWRENCE, A. Scott, Sgt**
 Commando challenge. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p52
- LAWRENCE, William P., VADM, Ret**
 Commission (on women in combat). por. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-51
- LAWS AND LEGISLATION**
 Congress/Administration. *See* issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
 Constitutional interpretation and a court in transition: Strict scrutiny from Shapiro Thompson to Dunn Blumstein—and beyond. Edward V. Heck. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p65-90
 European sources of American constitutional thought before 1787. David M. Kirkham, Capt. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p1-33
 Geopolitical implications of Japan's PKO law. Victor Fic. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p126-131
 Get answers about the future (AFSA's annual Legislative Forum). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p22-24
 Hill supports Reserve Force in draw down. C. Judson Lively, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20
 Resolution of the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation on reconsideration of the law of the Russian Federation "On Defence". *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-14
 ROPMA (Reserve Officer Personnel Management Act) clears its first hurdle. George Spuhler, BrigGen, Ret. illus. tab. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72
See also
 Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. AIRLINES - United States - Laws and Regulations
- LAWSON, Chris**
 Beirut: Ten years of sorrow. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 3 (Oct 25 '93): p10
 Closing bases: Decisions, decisions. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p6
 Great venture (Ocean Venture exercise). illus. *Army Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 14 '93): p10
 Home! Six-month experiment laid to rest as Roosevelt returns. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p3-4
 In Haiti, the vision is clear: Embargo. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p6
 Learning to do more with less (the future of naval power projection). illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p8
 Marine fliers ready in Bosnia. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p7
 Marines lend hand to Air Force in Bosnia. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p11
 Navy corpsmen face the (Marine) Corps inspector. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p12
 Ocean Venture '93. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p10
 Ocean Venture '93. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p20-21
 Smaller Marine forces on carrier leave doubt in doubt. *Navy Times* 42 no 31 (May 10 '93): p19
 Some Marines return home; others flex muscles. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p16-17
.. and others
 Gator bite (downsizing of the Marine Corps amphibious fleet). Chris Lawson, and others. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p14-16
- LAWYERS**
 Military lawyers go to war. H. Wayne Elliot, LtCol. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46+
- LAY, John**
 CHAMPUS in a nutshell. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-21
- LAYNE, Christopher**
 Unipolar illusion: Why new great powers will rise. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p5-51
- LAYNE, Mr**
 Foreign military sales. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p20-21
- LEADBETTER, Wyland**
 Functional area assessment resolves engineer issues. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p10-13
- LEADERSHIP**
 America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. Gregory D. Foster. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29
 Arab generalships: Part 3, war in the western desert. Peter Boxhall, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p157-165. Pt 1, Muhammad the Prophet. 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p434-440; pt 2, Khalid ibn Walid. 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-77
 Before the battle. See issues of *Army*
 Before the battle: Gen. Ridgway: Frontline leader, first-rate soldier. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-55
 Before the battle: Memories of Maj. Gen. Joseph M. Swing. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52
 Building strategic leadership for the 21st century. Roderick R. Magee, II, Maj. tab illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-44
 Case for total quality leadership. Peter K. Swisher, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p19-21
 Century of chiefs. John Burlage. illus. por tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p12-17
 Chaos theory and the (Marine) Corps. Lawrence G. Karch, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p57-58
 Chief (Stanley Hiller) leaves reluctantly after 44 years. Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p18
 Churchill, the Victorian man of action. David Jablonsky, Col, Ret. por. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p74-90
 Command transition: Sharing a vision. Raymond E. Rasmussen, II, LtCol and Leo J. Baxter, Col, illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p42-46
 Commanders' priorities and psychological readiness. Paris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret, and others. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p579-598
 Commandership. Huba Wass de Czege, BrigGen. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p33-35
 Crisis of confidence (in military justice). Thomas M. Gallagher, LCDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-36
 Criteria for today's leaders; interview with Gen Merrill A. McPeak. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p20-21
 Decisive leadership: Brigadier General Bruce C. Clarke and the Battle of St. Vit. John F. Antal, Maj. illus. por. map. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31
 Do we really know our Marines? Andrew R. Mellon, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p54-55
 Douhet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? Kimble D. Stohry, LtCol. illus. tab. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33
 Essence of command: Competence, iron soul. Martin Blumenson. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43
 Facing the future. por. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-7
 From a two-star: Maj. Gen. Alice Astafan (Gen Astafan discusses leadership). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35
 How can we measure leadership performance? Using aerospace and defense as benchmarks. J.T. Carr. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-29

LEADERSHIP (cont'd.)

Is the Marine Corps prepared for total quality leadership? Pierre C. Garant, Capt. and Richard P. Flatau, Jr., Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-19

Jumping, soaring to new heights (at the Air Force Academy). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-29

Leadership. Stanley A. Moorhouse, LtCol. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p14

Leadership as seen by Air Force members. por. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p20-42

Leadership for a more educated (Marine) Corps. Francis E. Halliwell, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-53

Leadership forum. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Leadership from the soul (tips on good leadership from Col Larry H. Hinton). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p38-39

Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol. illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50

Leadership lessons from downsized corporate America. Herbert F. Harback, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-31

Leadership prerequisites for our new army. Herbert F. Harback, Col. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p19-21

Leadership reaction course. T.R. McKeldin, 1stLt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-33

Leadership role of the company executive officer. Patrick M. Walsh, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p15-16

Leadership-a motivating experience. Anthony M. Gallucci, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p46

Leadership: The tenth principle of war. Richard A. Turner, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p7-8

Officer development: A doctrinal imperative. Mark D. Rocke, Maj and Thomas W. Hayden, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-37

Performance enhancement: The mental edge for leadership. Robert B. Brown, Maj and Louis S. Csoka, Col. Ret. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p32-37

Platoon sergeant. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p8-10

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Risky business of humor: A comparison of military and civilian opinions. Paul B. Malone, III, Col. Ret., and others. tab. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p72-76

"Staff experience" and leadership development. John A. Shaud, Gen. Ret. illus. por. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p4-11

Taking the lead without a division patch. Herbert F. Harback, Col. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p25+

Teamwork, 21st-century style. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-23

Total quality leadership or partial quality management? Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-27

TQL: Not what we expected. Tom D. Barna, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p22

Vision and battalion command. Jack H. Cage, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no

8 (Aug '93): p52-63

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? illus. chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

See also

COHESION

COMMAND

MENTORSHIP

TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING

Study and Teaching

Going for gold bars (Officer Candidate School). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p37-41

Leadership laboratories (of the Air Force). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-32

Learning to lead (USAR Forces School's Primary Leadership Development Course). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-43

Training leaders for a force projection army. Salvatore P. Chidichimo, BrigGen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p20-25

Where leaders are made (Primary Leadership Development Course). Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p24

LEAHY, Patrick J.

Mission of foreign aid in the post-Cold War era; speech presented on the floor of the Senate 19 Mar '93. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p38-43

LEARMONT, John Gen

Logistic support review. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p34-37

LEARY, Penn, editor

Test flying at Old Wright Field; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p48-49

LEAVE, MILITARY

First-class delivery. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30

LEBANON

Beirut: Ten years of sorrow. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 3 (Oct 25 '93): p10

'Root redux (lessons learned from Beirut). Eric Hammel. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p77-81

See also

Armed Forces - Lebanon

TERRORISM - Lebanon

Politics and Government

Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142

LEBLANC, Stephen G., Maj

Cordon & search in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p91-93

LEBOW, Ned, editor

Hegemonic rivalry: From Thucydides to the nuclear age; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p358-360

LECKIE, Robert

George Washington's war: The saga of the American Revolution; book review.

Armor 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p52

Wars of America; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p159-161

LEE, Bruce

-- jt auth

Pearl Harbor: Final judgment; book review.

Henry C. Clausen and Bruce Lee.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p86

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p98-101

LEE, Carolyn B., Capt

Cadet Nurse Corps: A shining moment. por. illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p18-19

LEE, Deborah R.

On 20th anniversary, Total Force is real and no longer a concept; excerpt of remarks at the ROA convention 3 Jul '93. por. illus.

Officer 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p29-32

Preparing the Guard and Reserve for the 21st century; statement by Asst Sec'y of Defense for Reserve Affairs to ANG Commanders' Conference 12-93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 70 ('93): p1-3

Renewing our commitment to the total force policy. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-32

Women's vital role in military's success; remarks to the Army Women's Professional Association, VA, Nov 19 '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 67 ('93): p1-3

about

Chief (of Reserves, Deborah R. Lee): Focus on war fighting, relief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p22

LEE, Joseph W.

Changing role of government laboratories: Improving U.S. industrial competitiveness. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-51

LEE, Russell E.

Impact of victory through air power--part 2: The Navy response. illus. por. bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p20-30. Part 1, The Army Air Forces' reaction. 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-13

LEFFLER, Melvyn P.

Preponderance of power: National security, the Truman administration, and the Cold War; book review.

International Security 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p174-207

Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p83-84

LEGG, William E., CDR, Ret

25% decline looms (for the Coast Guard). illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p53-55

Battle on three fronts (for Navy and Marine Corps Reserve). illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52

Bottom-up review (effect on the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve). illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p15-18

Naval Reserve of the future: A response to the RAND report 'Assessing the structure and mix of future Active and Reserve forces'. por. illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p23-30+

Panel of experts lacks reserve (RAND report and the naval Reserve). illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p14-16

Some reason to hope (for the Coast Guard Reserve). illus. tab. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-19

LEGGE, Michael

New NATO: The political dimensions; based on an address to the Atlantic Council of Canada's Autumn Seminar, Nov '92. por. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p14-15+

LEGISLATION. *See LAWS AND LEGISLATION*

LEGISLATIVE LIAISON

National Guard

Armed Forces

Telling the National Guard story at the grass roots level. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p28-30

LEHMAN, John

about

Inexplicable decisions, realpolitik, and childish power play. Pamela Pohling-Brown. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p553-554

LEHMAN, John F., Jr

Making war: The 200-year-old battle between the president and congress over how

- LEHMAN, John F., Jr (cont'd.)**
 America goes to war; book review.
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p80-81
- LEHNERT, Michael R., LtCol**
 Homosexual assault: A clash of values.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-17
- LEHRACK, Otto J.**
 No shining armor: The Marines at war in Vietnam, an oral history; book review.
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93-94
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p98
- LEIBSTONE, Marvin**
 US defence equipment issues. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-64
- US missile programmes: Upholding strategy and policy. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80
- US TACAIR (tactical aircraft): Growth and limits. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p65-67+
- USMC (US Marine Corps) and year 2000. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p54-56
- and Bonsignore, Ezio
 Changing the balance: The impact of US aircraft sales. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p10-12
- LEITCH, Scott, LtCol, jt auth**
 Restoring the flow (working with reduced resources). Joel Cooley, Col and Scott Leitch, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p53-56
- LELAND, John W.**
 Brief history of the Air Mobility Command. illus por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p3-8
- LEMELIN, David J., Jr, Capt**
 Company/Team preparation for combat. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34
- LEMESURIER, Charles G.**
 Growth prospects for thermal imaging systems. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p17-18+
- LENAERTS, Jacques**
 Tommorrow's assault rifle: Optimizing the interface. illus tab. *Armed International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p16-18+
- LENNON, Catherine**
 Blue Flag--Air Force exercises for theater interoperability. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p27-29
- LENNOX, Duncan**
 ATBMs (anti-tactical ballistic missiles) and beyond. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p21-23
- Battling with the ballistic threat. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p25-27
- Missile race continues. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p18-21
- Rise and rise of the ATBM (anti-ballistic missile system). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p20-21
- Russian missile designators. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p120. Table only
- LENNOX, William J., Jr, Col**
 -- and House, John M., LtCol
 Deploying for victory. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p21-23
- LENTZ, Michael J., Capt, jt auth**
 Company property accountability: The pillars of success. Chadwick W. Storie, Lt and Michael J. Lentz, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31
- LEON, Jean-Claude**
 Aquisitions are key to Loral growth. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p22+
- LEON, Marie-Hélène**
- RITA** (tactical area communications system) revamped for the 21st century. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p292+
- LEONARD, John F.**
 American golden rule: Past and present (be prepared for cuts in the federal budget). illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-19
- LEONARD, Steve, Capt**
 Change of command inventory: A formula for success. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p15-17
- LEONHARD, Robert, Maj**
 Art of maneuver: Maneuver-warfare theory and AirLand Battle; book review.
Army 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p61-62
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p90
- LERARIO, Michael P., Capt**
 Antimotor: What to do with a Delta Company. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-15
- LESSEL, Erwin F., III, Maj, jt auth**
 Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farmen, MajGen and Erwin F. Lessel, III, Maj. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p55-62. Reprinted from Parameters, Autumn '92
- LESSER, Roger**
 Avionics 2000--"may I help you?" (the next generation of avionics). illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p37-40
- Data storage products-taking the "byte" out of the growing demand. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p20-23
- Defense companies must revamp corporate strategies to survive; interview with Daniel P. Burnham, President, AlliedSignal Aerospace. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p18+
- Large format systems dominate mass data storage market. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p29-31
- Library systems-data on demand. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p25-28
- Night vision technology continues to improve. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-48
- Optical systems beginning to play a larger role in the mass data storage market. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p27+
- Small format tape data storage devices are growing in popularity. illus tab chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p24+
- Software industry a vibrant marketplace. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51
- Total Quality Management: The survival strategy of the '90s. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p47-50
- Unmanned aerial vehicles-still a top DOD priority. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p36+
- LESSONS LEARNED**
 See also
 Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Lessons Learned
- LESUEUR, Steve**
 Snapshot of the future (new minehunting technology). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p40
- LETT, Philip**
 Quantum leap for diesels. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p255-256
- LEVESQUE, Joel J., 1stLt**
 -- and Chenoweth, Brett, 1stLt
 JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center)
- experiences. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p5-10
- LEVIEN, Fred**
 Navy EW (electronic warfare) education adjusts to change. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p58-61
- LEVINE, Alan J.**
 Strategic bombing of Germany, 1940-1945; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p55
- LEWIS, J.A.C.**
 Flying through the recession. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p29-30
- France takes new initiative in tricky Taiwan market. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p17
- French government looks ahead to long-term change. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p14
- Jane's interview (with French Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Vincent Lanata). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p102
- Key projects threatened as France weighs up its options. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p19
- Middle Eastern promise (France's share in Middle Eastern markets). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p43-44
- Why France decided to buck the defence spending trend. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p20
- LEWIS, Maj**
 Duplicate supply functions. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p6
- LEWIS, Mark R., Lt**
 JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) lessons learned: An airborne platoon in the defense. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-44
- LEWIS, Raymond J., Capt, Ret, jt auth**
 Embedded training offers savings, improved learning. Richard A. Druffner, Maj and Raymond J. Lewis, Capt, Ret. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p50-51
- LEWIS, Samuel J.**
 Jedburgh team operations in support of the 12th Army Group, August 1944; book review.
Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p122-123
- LEWIS, Thomas A.**
 For king and country: The maturing of George Washington; book review.
Air Force Times 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p42
- LEWIS, William H.**
 Peacekeeping: The deepening debate. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p26-32
- and Sewall, John O.B.
 United Nations peacekeeping: Ends versus means. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p48-57
- LI, Ming-Chiang**
 Open air generic range for testing and training. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64
- LIABILITY**
 Environmental liability: Now it's personal. David S. Shepherd, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-45
- Liability of the government under the Federal Tort Claims Act for the breach of a nondelegable duty arising from the

- LIABILITY** (cont'd.)
performance of a government procurement contract. John D. Schminky. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p1-51
- Lutz v. Secretary of the Air Force: At the edge of Feres? Kenneth G. Mattern, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p161-173
- LIAISON**
Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13
Study and Teaching
Korean comrades. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-39
- LIAISON, LEGISLATIVE.** See **LEGISLATIVE LIAISON**
- LIBBY, Corenthisia**
1304th directs military loadout for Operation Restore Hope. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+
- Container testing: The pursuit of intransit visibility. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p2-3
- LIBBY, George D., Sgt**
about
Sergeant George D. Libby, Engineer NCO and Medal of Honor recipient. Barry W. Fowle. por map. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p55-56
- LIBERIA**
ECOMOG (Economic Community of West African States Monitoring Group) in Liberia--the anaemic existence of a mission. Abiodun Alao. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p429-431
See also
Armed Forces - Liberia
- LIBERMAN, Peter**
Spoils of conquest. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p125-153
- LIBICKI, Martin C.**
.. and Hazlett, James A.
Do we need an Information Corps? illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p88-97
- LIBRARIES**
Space and structure. Eliot W. Goldstein. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p35-38
- LIBYA**
See also
Armed Forces - Libya
- LICHTY, M.W.**
Probe heat grinch who stole Christmas (F-16 basic flight control system and procedural information). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-17
- LIEBERMAN, Alfred**
Computers play role in U.S. counterproliferation effort. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p55-57
- LIEBERMAN, Joseph I.**
about
Senator: Reduce military even more. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4
- LIFE AND DEATH**
DOD moving toward greater details on deaths. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p30
- Those we lose go home in blues (duty at the Port Mortuary at Dover AFB during Desert Storm). Fritz Barth, CAPT and Craig Wallwork, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-75
- LIFE CYCLE COSTING.** See **COST EFFECTIVENESS**
- LIFE INSURANCE.** See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- LIGHTING**
Lightening the darkness (night fighting equipment and technology). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p62+
See also
AIRPORTS - Landing Aids
FLARES
LIGHTNING
Lightning and its effect on aircraft. William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-5
- LIGON, Scott, jt auth**
EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) invoicing and DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency). Chris Delaney and Scott Ligon. *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p49
- LIMAYE, Satu P.**
United States-Indian defense cooperation. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p317-337
- LIMITED WAR**
Hostilities short of war. John B. Hunt, LtCol, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p41-50
- 'Root redux' (lessons learned from Beirut). Eric Hammel. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p77-81
- Sea control and regional warfare. Michael Poirier, LCDR. por illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p63-65
- LINCH, Charles J., Col**
Operation Desert Storm--mobilization and deployment of the 142d Field Artillery Brigade. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p13-15
- LIND, William S.**
Homosexuals in the military: The hidden agenda. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-30
- LINDE, Gwen M., Maj**
From "Black Week" to "Big Week" (US Eighth Air Force, WWII). bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p62-64
- LINDER, Bruce R., CAPT**
Frigate still fits. illus. chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-41
- LINDSAY, James M.**
Congress and nuclear weapons; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p155-157
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p168-169
- LINDSAY-STEWART, M.C.**
Job assault course: A guide to civilian employment for service personnel; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p275
- LINGE, Del, jt auth**
F-15 Eagle: Lateral asymmetry limitations. Monte Cooper and Del Linge. illus. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 7 (Dec '93): p27-31. Reprinted from MCAIR Digest Jul-Sep '92
- LINN, Brian McAllister**
U.S. Army and counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899-1902; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p95
- LINN, Thomas C., LtCol**
Balancing Marine Corps capabilities and requirements. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p24+
- Supply, demand, and the U.S. Marines. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p49-51
- LINNEKIN, Richard**
Eighty knots to mach 2: Forty-five years in the cockpit; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p68-69
- LINSTER, Bruce G., LtCol**
Voting as a social choice mechanism. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p125-133
- LINTNER, Bertil**
Burma--struggle for power. illus. tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p466-471
- Myanmar's influential chief may be losing power. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p29
- LINTON, Dennis R., Capt**
Identifying the decisive point. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p5-7
- LINVILLE, Ray P.**
Reinventing government: The challenge for logistics professionals. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p15-19
- LIONETTI, Donald M., LtGen**
Shields and swords of a 21st-century army. illus. por. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-20
about
Interview: Lt. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, Commanding General, U.S. Army Space and Strategic Defense Command. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p11-12
- LISLE, Lorance D.**
.. and Branden, James P.
Planning change, masterfully (at Ft. Belvoir, VA). illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p48-50
- LISTENING**
Learn to listen. Tom Dietz, Capt. illus. tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p12-14
- LITHUANIA**
Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53
See also
Armed Forces - Lithuania
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Lithuania**
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Lithuania**
- DEFENSES - Lithuania**
- Russia - Foreign Relations - Lithuania
Foreign Relations Russia
- Soviet withdrawal from the Baltic states. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p61
- LITTLE, John H., MajGen**
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) at 25. illus. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p4-5
- State of ADA (Air Defense Artillery). illus. por. chart. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p6-22
- LITTLE, Richard**
Improved method for analyzing TPFDDs (Time-Phased Force Deployment Data). *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p19
- LIVELY, C. Judson, Jr., Col, Ret**
Hill supports Reserve Force in draw down. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20
- LIVINGSTONE, Neil C.**
Commentary (on terrorism). See issues of *Sea Power*
- LIVINGSTONE, Susan**
.. and Carlisle, George
Army stewardship of the environment-logistics' role in promoting a cleaner environment. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-6
- LIZEE, Pierre**
Challenge of conflict resolution in Cambodia. illus. map. bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p35-38+
- LOADING AND UNLOADING**
1304th directs military loadout for Operation Restore Hope. Corenthisia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+
- Loadmasters. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50
See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Loading and

LOADING AND UNLOADING (cont'd.)

Unloading
AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT
- Loading and Unloading
SHIPS - Loading and Unloading

LOANS, HOME

Ready for the 21st century? (Veterans Affairs). Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p58-59

LOBDELL, Doug, Jr

Favorite rice recipes: The C4I2 (Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Interoperability) muddle. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p39-41

LOCHER, James R., III

Military strength remains ultimate U.S. trump card; remarks at Hampden-Sydney (VA) College, Nov '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 59 ('92): p1-3

about

Interview: James R. Locher III, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p33-35

LOCKHART, John M.**-- and Hawley, John K.**

Human tested for HIMAD C2 (high- to medium-altitude air defense command and control). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18

LOCKWOOD, John W., RADM*about*

Integral player in surge mode (Coast Guard Reserve). John W. Lockwood, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-89

LOCKWOOD, Jonathan Samuel

View from Ukraine: The aspiring nuclear power. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p22-30

LOGISTICS

Combined Aviation Force logistics (17th Aviation Brigade). Stephen D. Combs, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38

Environmental economics and logistics engineering. Katherine Pratt. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p22-27

Overview of computer logistics modeling. Joseph Edward Brierly. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p5-14

Principles for coalition warfare. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

Tidal waves of change. Carl L. Henn. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p15-18

See also

CIVIL WAR--United States - Logistics
INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Logistics

MOVEMENT CONTROL

OPERATION - Desert Shield - Logistics
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Logistics
TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 -
Logistics

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 -
Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Logistics

WAR - Logistics

WORLD WAR I - Logistics

WORLD WAR II - Logistics

Air Force*Great Britain*

Logistic support in the Royal Air Force. Brendan Jackson, ACM. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p38-43

United States

Career and personnel information. See issues of *Air Force Journal of Logistics*

Cradle to grave (Integrated Weapon System Management). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-31

Customer education and training. Scott, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15

Deployment. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p40-43

Improved method for analyzing TPFDDs (Time-Phased Force Deployment Data). Richard Little. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p19

Is NIPARS (U.S. Air Force Non-Standard Item Parts Acquisition and Repair System) working as advertised? An analysis of NIPARS program customer service. Peter F. deKam, Capt. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p18-123

Materiel Command faces uncertainty. James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-32

Quality Assurance messages. Butler, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16

Statistics

Logistics Status and Readiness (LOGSTAR). Matthew D. Cox, 1st Lt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p34

Study and Teaching

Logistics training at AFIT (Air Force Institute of Technology). James W. Ross, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p38-39

*Armed Forces**Great Britain*

UK logistics planning--the way ahead. D.J. Saunders, AVM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p22-26

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Logistic support for the ARRC (Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps). Richard Oliver, Brig. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p45-48

UK logistics planning--the way ahead. D.J. Saunders, AVM. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p22-26

United States

Control and accountability--key to in transit asset visibility; speech to the National Defense Transportation Association, Mar '93. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen, Ret. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p14-16

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17

Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p13-15

Logistics and the global economic challenge. Stephen P. Ferris, LT and Madonna L. Ferris. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p8-9

Logistics principles to follow. Joe L. Mata, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p22-24

Logistics view of enemy prisoners of war. William J. Allen. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-12

US standard for logistic support. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-46+

Study and Teaching

Advanced Logistics Management College. Robert K. Weinkle, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-44

Army

Engineer support to peacekeeping. Boyd D. Houck, Maj. illus map. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p12-17

Great Britain

Logistic support review. John Learmont, Gen. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p34-37

United States

AMC (Army Materiel Command): Around the world. Dutch Meier, Sgt1C. illus.

Soldiers 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p21

AMC (Army Materiel Command): Leaner, more capable and ready. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+

Army stewardship of the environment--logistics' role in promoting a cleaner environment. Susan Livingstone and George Carlisle. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-6

Aviation supply support for Operation Provide Comfort. Paul Werner, Capt. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17

Aviator/logistician (development of new functional area for logisticians). William M. Gavora, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-51

'Big Red 1' reconstitution, pt 2. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Michael W. Brown, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p30-33. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

Bring back the specialists. Harley J. Gray. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p24

CAMDREG (containerized ammunition missile distribution executive group): Containerization for the future. Douglas Chesnulovitch. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p20-21

Changing face of Europe. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7

Class IX--a distribution challenge. Robert T. Dail, LtCol and Greg D. Nichols, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12

Communications security support. Alan Burton, MWO. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p36-37

Demobilization at Fort Sheridan. Larry Trevena. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p35

Elaboration on 'making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient'. Charles D. Ostrom, BrigGen, Ret. *Ordnance* (May '93): p46-47

Force projection logistics. Nathan J. Power, LtCol. bibliog illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-49

Intermediate staging base for Ocean Venture. Larry D. Harman, LtCol and Charles Newton, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p6-8

International standardization in Army logistics. Rodney W. Smith. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

Is there a logistics corps in our future? James S. Emery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p8-10

Logistics automation support. Edward Augustus, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p36-37

Logistics posture of the Army. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p26-27

Managing ODS (Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm) supply: The untold story. Michael W. Felton, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-15

Matrix for logistics planning. Dwight E. Phillips, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-17

Model for responsive logistics (6th Squadron, 6th Cavalry deploys to Iraq). Virgil L. Packett, II, LtCol. illus map. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p10-14

Need for external support--don't try fighting without it! Anthony H. Kral, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p29-31

New logistician specialty opens. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p4+

Place to 'chill out' on the field: New tent system offers battle-weary comforts of home. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54

- LOGISTICS (cont'd.)**
- no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14
 - Power-projection logistics. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p162-165+
 - Preparing for Ocean Venture '92 JLOTS (joint logistics-over-the-shore). Robert F. Kenney, Jr, LtCol and C. Brandon Cholek, Capt. illus tab. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p2-5
 - Prescription for change (at the Defense Personnel Support Center). Sara M. Bird. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p18-20
 - Protecting the Korean environment. Bruce A. Block, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p5-7
 - Quartermaster Corps' vision of the future. James S. Emery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31
 - Readiness training at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Richard Burroughs, Capt and Darin Bender, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p8-12
 - Real support for real troops. Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-40
 - Returning Reserve component equipment. Ed Peschke, LtCol and Walter R. Schumm, LtCol. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34
 - Senior leaders discuss USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) logistics challenges. Laurie F. Sattler, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9
 - Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). James L. Jernigan, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20
 - Support in Somalia. Denise L. Loring, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p21-23
 - SURE (supply usage requirements estimator) to be a hit. Lawrence R. Mead, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p32-33
 - Sustaining army combat forces. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14+
 - System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). Marvin N. Russell, Capt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16
 - Total distribution simulation. Michael D. Krause, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p28-31
 - US Army puts sea legs under tanks. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p20
 - Visions of munitions support, pt 2. George C. Mixon, Maj and Richard R. Randall, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p13-15. Pt 1, (Jul-Aug '93): p27-31
 - Vulcan Knight reconstitution (exercise conducted by Alabama Army National Guard). Brad Brightman, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p18-22
 - History*
 - Great Coblenz horse sale (Army horses in World War I). Alexander F. Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p41-43
 - Lessons Learned*
 - Medical logistics: A lesson from Vietnam. Richard V.N. Ginn, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p36-38
 - Defense Dept
 - United States
 - 'Modest proposal' on defense reorganization. Michael D. Krause, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p12-13
 - History*
 - History of US military logistics: Vietnam War, pt 3. Jack E. King, Jr, Capt. tab
 - biblio. illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-38. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37
 - Marine Corps**
 - United States**
 - Intelligence and logistics, a vital MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) mixture. Mary V. Jacocks, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-54
 - Remain behind equipment-a dilemma in the rear. Michael E. Kampsen, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p68-75
 - Study and Teaching*
 - (Marine) Corps' advanced logistics officer course. Thomas J. Czech, LtCol. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-42
 - National Guard**
 - Army**
 - CISM (Conseil International Du Sport Militaire) support (by the Vermont National Guard). Patrick J. Toner, SP. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p36
 - Great Britain**
 - Supporting 'a navy for the nineties'. Neville Purvis, VAdm. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p27-33
 - United States**
 - Navy's new approach to Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangements (CLSSAs) for the 1990s. Eric Sorensen, CDR. illus. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p70-76
 - Preparing the Navy for the 21st century. A. Peter Shack. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p47-48
 - Sealift-does the United States have enough? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p43-47
 - Reserve Forces**
 - Army**
 - HOT (hands-on training) mission in joint readiness. Aaron A. Dolan, SP. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p21-23
 - Study and Teaching*
 - Logistics professor training program. Robert G. Stein. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p20-24
 - Professional redevelopment for logisticians. Robert G. Stein. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p36-38
 - United States**
 - History**
 - Logistical challenges of the Aleutian Islands in World War II. Britton M. Smeal, Capt. illus map biblio. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p24-28
 - Study and Teaching*
 - Logistics textbooks: Accurate reflections of practitioner concerns? Paul R. Murphy and Richard F. Poist. tab biblio. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7+
 - LOH, John M., Gen**
 - and others
 - Olympic Arena 93. John M. Loh, Gen, and others. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+
 - About*
 - Air Combat Command: Delivering the heavy punch for theater commanders; interview with Gen John M. Loh, Commander, Air Combat Command. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p20+
 - Innovative leader for the force of tomorrow (Gen John Michael Loh). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p25
 - Superior command (Air Combat Command). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-21+
 - They saw their opportunities and they excelled (enlisted awards). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p42-45
 - LOK, Joris Janssen**
 - Army (Royal Netherlands) to feel the conscript cuts. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p18
 - Beating the close-in threat (land-based Goalkeeper). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p22-23
 - Cleaning up the CW (chemical weapons) legacy. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p26+
 - Dutch MoD defends its selection of Cougar (Mk 2 helicopter). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p16
 - Filling NATO's C4I (command, control, communications, computers and intelligence) gap. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p22
 - Greece biggest gainer in Dutch arms sale. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p16
 - Jane's interview (with Canadian Armed Forces MajGen Don Williams, head of Air Command's Fighter Group). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p40
 - Plan for action (Operation Deny Flight). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p32
 - RAN (Royal Australian Navy) targets sonars. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p24+
 - Setting a collision course for nuclear catastrophe. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p16
 - USAF's black jet sees Europe by night. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p11
 - and Boatman, John
 - Self defence priority. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+
 - LONDON, John R., III, LtCol**
 - Ultimate standoff weapon (global reach-global power). illus biblio. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p58-68
 - LONG, David F.**
 - "Mad Jack": The biography of Captain John Percival, USN, 1779-1862; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p48
 - LONG RANGE NAVIGATION. See LORAN**
 - LONGMATE, Norman**
 - Island fortress: The defence of Great Britain, 1603-1945; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84
 - LOPEZ, Michael E., Sgt1C**
 - Using MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) on foreign weapons. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p29
 - LOPEZ, Ramon**
 - Special operations survives Pentagon budget constraints. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p247-250
 - LOPEZ, Ramon L.**
 - (Air Force Association) Convention 1993. illus por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-81
 - LORAN**
 - Closing (Coast Guard) Loran sites overseas. Mark D. Faram. tab illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p8
 - LORD, Kenneth P.**
 - Black beret's Vietnam odyssey. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-16
 - LORD, Walter**
 - Incredible victory: The Battle of Midway; book review.

- LORD, Walter** (cont'd.)
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p142-143
- LORD, Winston**
 East Asia: Ten goals for the future; testimony before a U.S. Senate committee, Mar '93. *Asia-Pacific Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p15. Also vol 20 no 1
- LORENZ, F.M., Col**
 Law and anarchy in Somalia. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p27-41
- LORING, Denise L., Capt**
 Support in Somalia. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p21-23
- LOUBE, Jeff**
 Simulation potential rife but confusion is problem. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p36-38
- LOUGH, John**
 Constraints on Russian responses to the Yugoslav crisis. illus. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p365-366
 Riding the tiger: Russia's new security imperatives. illus. map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p686-688+
- LOVE, Robert W., Jr**
 History of the U.S. Navy, vol I-II; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p99-100
- LOVECE, Joseph A.**
 US military services finally embrace UAVs (unmanned air vehicles)—just as procurement funds dwindle. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p21-23
- LOVELL, Mary S.**
 Cast no shadow; book review.
Military History 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p79-80
- LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING.** See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
- LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT**
 Bhutan, Nepal move to halt civil unrest. Robert Karniol. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p10
 Conflict termination: A rational model. Bruce B.G. Clarke. illus. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p25-50
 Dubious strategy in pursuit of a dubious enemy: A critique of U.S. post-Cold War security policy in the Third World. Benjamin C. Schwarz. tab. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p263-302
 Ethnic conflict and operations other than war. Horace L. Hunter, Jr, Col, Ret. tab. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-24
 Flashpoints. See issues of *Jane's Defence Weekly*
 From hammer to anvil: Forging the new Afghan Islamic Army. Tony A. Davis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p15
 Independent operations. Ralph Zumbro. illus. tab. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15-20+
 Interview: James R. Locher III, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p33-35
 Jane's interview (with Commander of Bosnia-Hercegovina's First (Sarajevo) Corps, Col Mustafa Hajrulohovic). Luca Poggiali. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p32
 Jane's interview (with Punjab's Director General of Police Kanwar Pal Singh Gill).
- Rahul Bedi. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p32
 Jane's interview (with UNITA's military chief-of-staff General Arlindo Pena). Jill Jolliffe. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p32
 Just in time to be too late (the contentious idea of UN military intervention in the Bosnian conflict). Zoran Kusovac. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p18
 Low-intensity conflict: The source of Third-World instability. V.K. Sood. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p233-250
 Masoud builds Afghan power base with national army. Sandy Gall. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p17+
 Operations in Somalia: Changing the light infantry training focus. Patrick D. McGowan, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p23-25
 Shoot to kill: A LIC (low intensity conflict) disaster in Northern Ireland. Nicholas J. Eckert, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p23-26
 Special operations forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 Trading food for tanks, Sudan goes on the offensive. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p27
 Turmoil in Assam. Jane S. Wilson. tab. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p251-266
 Violence in Somalia. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7
 See also
 COUNTERINSURGENCY
 COVERT OPERATIONS
 GUERRILLA WARFARE
 TERRORISM
 Lessons Learned
 Small war lessons learned. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-36
 Study and Teaching
 Training for contingencies. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-27
- LOWDEN, John L.**
 Silent wings at war: Combat gliders in World War II; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50
Infantry 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p51
- LOWE, Thomas M., III, jt auth**
 Developing business in Eastern Europe. Paul C. Rosser and Thomas M. Lowe, III. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p4-7
- LOWI, Miriam R.**
 Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138
- LOWNIE, Andrew, jt editor**
 North American spies: New revisionist essays; book review.
Military Intelligence 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52
- LOWREY, Vernon, jt auth**
 Somalia and Operation Restore Hope. James R. Brannon, Maj and Vernon Lowrey. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p22-24
- LOWRY, Bob**
 Why Indonesia closed the straits in September 1988. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185
- LOWRY, Don**
 No turning back: The beginning of the end of the Civil War, March-June 1864; book review.
Infantry 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p51
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92
- LOWRY, Robert**
 Jane's interview (with MajGen Mohammed El-Ghamrawy Dawood, Chairman of Egypt's Armament Authority). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p64
 Middle Eastern moves signal new interest in industry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 20 (May 15 '93): p18
 Trading food for tanks, Sudan goes on the offensive. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p27
- LOWTHER, William**
 Arms and the man: Dr. Gerald Bull, Iraq and the supergun; book review.
Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p88
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p96
- LOYALTY**
 Challenges to integrity in our changing force. Paul J. Selva, Maj. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p83-85
 Leadership and what the military can say. David S. Jonas, Maj and Hagen W. Frank, Capt. por. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p34+
- LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS**
 History
 Hell over Ploesti (Romania). Mark Hayward. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-52
- LUCAS, Alex, 1stLt, jt auth**
 ...The 43rd Engineers link up (assistance following Hurricane Andrew). Allen C. Estes, Maj and Alex Lucas, 1stLt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p6-8
- LUCAS, James R.**
 Diesel engine technology trends for military vehicles. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p26-28
 Emissions legislation & diesel engine technology: Trends impact National Guard drive. illus. chart. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p70-72
- LUCAS, W. Scott**
 Divided we stand; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p128-130
- LUDOWESE, Jill Cornell, Capt**
 Women in Army Aviation--changing paradigms. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p45-48
- LUDVIGSEN, Eric C.**
 Army weapons: New wine in old bottles. illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-22
 New budget funds readiness for a shrinking armed force. illus. tab. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p36-40
 Roles, missions report looks at turf issues (triennial report of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Colin L. Powell). por. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p8+
- LUGO, Fred**
 If it's broke, fix it! (Army airspace command and control). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p30-32
- LUM, Zachary A.**
 My brother's keeper: Technology tackles fratricide prevention. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-51
 New concepts in precision air-to-ground targeting. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p32+
 Path to heightened awareness. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-44+
 Searching for a way out (foreign military sales). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p44+
 Shipboard EW (electronic warfare) targets 21st century combatant. illus. *Journal of*

LUM, Zachary A. (cont'd.)
Electronic Defense 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-32+

-- jt auth
 No clear channels: The current state of communications jamming. Stephen M. Hardy and Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p31+

LUND, Gregory J., Capt, jt auth
 AH-64 Apache program update. David F. Sale, Col and Gregory J. Lund, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p13-16

LURIA, René
 ARINE advances Spanish battlefield surveillance capabilities. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p226-227

CESELSA aims to export simulator expertise. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-59

Spain Bárbara may hive off armoured vehicles division, while Bazán slims to survive. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p494

Spain evolves leading-edge rocket launchers. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p809-810

Spain seeks EW (electronic warfare) exports with Santiago and Taran. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p322

Spain takes aim at future anti-tank missile markets. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p902-903

Upheavals in Spain's defense industry. illus. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p406-408

LURIE, Johnathan
 Arming military justice, volume 1--the origins of the United States Court of Military Appeals, 1775-1950; book review. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p177-179

LUSH, A.J.M., editor
 Life of service: The memoirs of Maurice Lush (1896-1990); book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p68

LUXEMBOURG
 See also
 Armed Forces - Luxembourg
 Army - Luxembourg
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army - Luxembourg

LUZ, George A., jt editor
 Winning the peace: The strategic implications of military civic action; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p642-644

LYNCH, David J.
 C-17 fights the headwinds. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-40
 Flexible reach in the Pacific (U.S. Air Force presence). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33

Tankers at the rendezvous. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-59

Toward a new launcher lineup (US space policy). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-51

When the mission is aid (US military involvement in humanitarian actions). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p60-64

LYNCH, Robert A.
 Beyond Tomahawk (future cruise missile systems). illus. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-59

LYSEN, Robert E., Sr
 Project Sword: An international training affair. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p32-33

LYTLE, Simon, MajGen
 Army Aviation: The arm of the future. illus.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p409-412

M

M A A G. *See* MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP

M A S T (MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC)

Gunfights, bears and babies (mission of Alaskan Army aeromedical evacuation detachment). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p41-42

M L S. *See* MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS

M S C. *See* MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

M T M C. *See* MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

MAARANEN, Steven A., jt editor

Nuclear weapons in the changing world: Perspectives from Europe, Asia and North America; book review.

Survival 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p179-180

MAASS, Dave

Thermal management a critical requirement for today's avionics. illus. chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p33-36

MACALLEN, Thomas C.

-- and Cannon, Michael G.

Modeling beach control benefits. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p64-67

MACARTHUR, Douglas, Gen

about

Dark days of white knights (three US World War II leaders and their early career difficulties). Cole C. Kingsseed, Col. por. biblog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-75

MACDONALD, Charles H., Col, Ret

about

Super ace (Col Charles MacDonald, highest-scoring P-38 pilot to survive WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p85

MACDONALD, L. Kay

Satellites: A tool for environmental logistics planning. biblog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p9-14

MACDONALD, Peter

Giap: The victor in Vietnam; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

MACFARLANE, S. Neil

Russia, the West and European security. biblog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p3-25

MACGARRIGLE, Ken, 1stLt, jt auth

CAC3I (Civil Affairs Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence System): The area study comes of age. Bill Franklin, Capt and Ken MacGarrigle, 1stLt. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p18-20

MACGREGOR, David

Former naval cheapskate: Chancellor of the Exchequer Winston Churchill and the Royal Navy, 1924-1929. biblog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p319-333

MACGREGOR, Douglas A., LtCol

Closing with the enemy. illus. biblog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-71

MACHAMER, Richard F., Jr, LtCol

Avoiding a military-media war in the next armed conflict. illus. biblog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-54

MACHINE GUNS

Ares-86 light machinegun: Easy to manufacture and maintain. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p487

Czech company produces new small arms to NATO calibre. Reiner Herrmann. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p481-482

New P90 round puts FN on road to the next NATO standard. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p637-638

P90 submachine gun: The personal defence weapon. Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77

Submachinegun in the personal defense role. Stanley C. Crist. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-18

US Marines go all the way with Belgian gun. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p729-730

History

Richard Gatling's diabolical invention was a failure...in establishing peace, that is. A.B. Feuer. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p12+

MACHINE VISION

Military applications for virtual reality technologies. David Alexander. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p54-57

MACHMUD, Benjamin

Crypset 100--the new concept in encryption telephones. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p42-43

International conference on maritime change: Issues for Asia. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p65-67

Light missile air-defence systems: CLOS (Command to Line of Sight) or fire & forget? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67

Malaysian Army in transition. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p6-7+

Secure communication system excludes the possibility of data misuse (company profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p66

Shipyards at war for OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) project. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p44-48

MACHOL, Robert E.

Wake vortices: A primer. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-13

MACHUZAK, LtCol

-- and Zamora, SMSgt

How effective is your decentralized contracting authority program? *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p21

MACINTOSH, James

Arms control and NATO: An uncertain future. illus. biblog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p44-48+

MACK, Alistair R., Maj

Women in combat: The British and American experience in the Gulf War 1991. biblog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p33-37

MACK, Andrew

North Korea: Proliferation danger grows. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p26. Also vol 20 no 1

MACKENZIE, Jeremy, LtGen

Ace Rapid Reaction Corps--making it work; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Dec '92. chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-20

Towards a secure future--Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps. illus. por. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p17-19

about

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, British Army Commander, Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps (ARRC). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal*

- MACKENZIE, Jeremy, LtGen (cont'd.)**
International 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p25
 Standing together with multinational forces; interview with LtGen Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, Commander ACE Rapid Reaction Corps. por illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p48-51
- MACKENZIE, Lewis W., MajGen, Ret**
 Military realities of UN peacekeeping operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Dec '92. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p21-24
about
 Polemics and prescriptions: Interview with a peacekeeper general. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p370-371
- MACKENZIE, Richard**
 Battleground of Central Asia. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p74-77
 Nuclear standoff on the subcontinent (the confrontation between India and Pakistan). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-61
- MACKEY, Sandra**
 Passion and politics: The turbulent world of the Arabs; book review.
Sea Power 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p45-46
- MACKSEY, Kenneth**
 Godwin's saga: A commando epic; book review.
Special Warfare 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p54-55
- MACRAE, Duncan**
 France plots course for arms industry. por tab illus. *Intervia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p13-15
-- jt auth
 Building the European pillar of the (Western European Union) alliance. Framboisette Jassogne and Duncan Macrae. por chart. *Intervia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p66-67
- MACWILLIE, Stephen S., Col**
-- and others
 Combat developments update. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col, and others. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-36
- MADAGASCAR**
See also
 Armed Forces - Madagascar
- MADDEN, R. Michael**
-- and Fagen, Shaw
 Photodiode devices provide enhanced laser accuracy. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p49-52
- MADDOX, David M., Gen**
about
 USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe): 'A highly deployable force'. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus por map tab chart. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68+
- MADDOX, Robert J.**
 United States and World War II; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p49
- MADSEN, Peter, LtCol**
-- and Whiteman, Wayne, Maj
 Responding to Hurricane Andrew: The 10th Mountain (Division) deploys to Florida.... illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p2-5
- MAGEE, Roderick R., II, Maj**
 Building strategic leadership for the 21st century. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-44
- MAGINNIS, Robert L., LtCol**
 Case against lifting the ban on homosexuals. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-39
 Chasm of values. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p2-11
 IGs (inspector general) old and new: Misunderstood roles. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-62
- MAGNANI, Enrico, jt auth**
 Orphans of the Cold War. Giampiero Giacomello and Enrico Magnani. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80
- MAGNELL, Carl O.**
 Public works infrastructure R&D: The federal (and DOD) role. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12
- MAGNESIUM. See METALS**
- MAGNETS AND MAGNETISM**
 Deperming cable replacement. John S. Rector and Abram J. Nicholson. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p66-67
 Water, magnetic technology, and industry: Can they work in harmony? John H. Deming, Jr and Ronald J. Kita. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p68-69
- MAGRUDER, Carter B.**
 Recurring logistics problems as I have observed them; book review.
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p76-78
- MAGWOOD, Benjamin F.**
 Ordnance Corps and directed energy weapons. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p18-19
- MAHBUBANI, Kishore**
 Pol Pot: The paradox of moral correctness. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p51-60
- MAHLER, Michael D., Col, Ret**
 Dicey days for West Point. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42
- MAILL, Hugh**
 Peacemakers: Peaceful settlement of disputes since 1945; book review.
Survival 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p178-181
- MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**
 7th Maintenance Battalion (DS). Bernard F. Harris, Jr, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p28-30
 Auditors: Renovation (of McPeak quarters) justified. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p6
 Automated production control system for the Corps' maintenance depots. Felix M. Bush, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-38
 Class IX--a distribution challenge. Robert T. Dail, LtCol and Greg D. Nichols, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12
 Funds from Gulf War allies may mask repair, readiness woes. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p10
 Implementing SFDLR (stock funding of depot level reparables) in the Tennessee ARNG (Army National Guard). Gerald W. Ethridge, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p20-21
 Industry eyes depot work. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p28-29
 Joint oil analysis during Operation Desert Storm. Gary L. Evans, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p38-40
 Maintenance management where it hurts: On the ground. Bob Howard. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25
 Maintenance support team: An NTC (National Training Center) experience. Freddie D. Johnson, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Ordnance* (May '93): p24-26
 Marine Corps maintenance study for the year 2000 and beyond. Mark B. Geis. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p34-36
 (Marine) Corps' depot maintenance support centers and the MPF (maritime prepositioning forces). William R. Hester, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-39
 Recovery operations up to the future? Edward E. Hampton, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p15-17
- SACIMS** (sensor artificial intelligence communication integrated maintenance system): What is it? Orlando J. Illi, Jr, Maj and Sherman L. Charles, Capt. illus bibliog. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p2-5
- SAMS-1** (Standard Army Maintenance System) inspection checklist. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p25-32. Provides a generic SAMS-1 checklist to be tailored to individual unit requirements
 Smaller footprint (two-level maintenance). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p42-45
- Why can't we fix facilities maintenance?** Stephen A. Medeiros, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-35
See also
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
ARSENALS - Maintenance and Repair
BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT - Maintenance and Repair
CABLES - Maintenance and Repair
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT) - Maintenance and Repair
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - United States - Maintenance and Repair
EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Maintenance and Repair
EQUIPMENT - Maintenance and Repair
EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps - United States - Maintenance and Repair
HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-60 - Maintenance and Repair
MISSILE MAINTENANCE
NAVAL BASES - United States - Maintenance and Repair
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Maintenance and Repair
SHIPS - Maintenance and Repair
TANKS, MILITARY - Maintenance and Repair
WATERWAYS - Maintenance and Repair
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Maintenance and Repair
Equipment
 Repairing or condemning aircraft support equipment. Kolenda, Maj and Ansell, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22
 Where are we with BDAR (battlefield damage assessment and repair)? William A. Mecum, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p8-11
Standards
 Anatomy of TM (technical manual) -10-20 maintenance standard. Matthew P. Caputo, CW4, Ret. tab. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p4-7
Study and Teaching
 Battle task training improves performance. Roy L. Burns, Jr, CSM. illus chart tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p23-25
 Bold Shift and lanes training--a perfect match. Martin A. Jacoby, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p20-21
- MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. See Maintenance and Repair**
MAJEED, Tariq, Commo, Ret
 Inquiry into the causes of the India-Pakistan wars, pt 3. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p20+. Pt 1, no 10 (Oct '92): p19-23+; pt 2, no 11 (Nov '92): p49-52+
- MAK, J.N.**
 Malaysia's MiG shock. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p9-10
MAKAROV, Stepan O., RAdm
about
 Admiral S.O. Makarov and naval theory. David R. Jones. bibliog. *Naval War*

MAKAROV, Stepan O., RAdm (cont'd.)
College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p68-86. Includes the fifth article in A Discussion of Questions in Naval Tactics by RAdm Makarov

MALAMUD-GOTTI, Jaime
 Smoke and mirrors: The paradox of the drug wars; book review.
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p94

MALAWI
See also
 Armed Forces - Malawi

MALAYSIA
 Indonesia, Malaysia lead Islam's moderate stream. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p8-9

Malaysian Army in transition. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p6-7+

Malaysia's economic development takes priority over defense. P. Lewis Young. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p37-38

Post-Cold War law and order: A Malaysian perspective; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. Tan Sri Mohd Haniff bin Omar. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p22-26

See also

Air Force - Malaysia

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Malaysia

Armed Forces - Malaysia

Army - Malaysia

DEFENSES - Malaysia

Navy - Malaysia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Malaysia

SPECIAL FORCES - Malaysia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Malaysia

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Malaysia

Economic Conditions

Vision 2020: Implications for Malaysian foreign policy, pt 2. K.S. Nathan. por illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p16+. Pt 1, no 1 (Jan '92): p5-7+

Foreign Policy

Vision 2020: Implications for Malaysian foreign policy, pt 2. K.S. Nathan. por illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p16+. Pt 1, no 1 (Jan '92): p5-7+

Politics and Government

Vision 2020: Implications for Malaysian foreign policy, pt 2. K.S. Nathan. por illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p16+. Pt 1, no 1 (Jan '92): p5-7+

Strategic Importance

Malaysia's strategic perceptions: Challenges of the post-Cold War era; address at the Lecture Series of the Malaysian International Affairs Forum. Najib Tun Razak. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p6-7+

MALEI, Mikhali
 Destiny of conversion is that of Russia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p53-55

MALHAM, Mark C., Capt
 Technology and tank maintenance. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p45-46

MALI
See also
 Armed Forces - Mali

MALIK, J. Mohan
 China, Central Asia, India and Pakistan now come face-to-face with vigorous separatism. map bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p10-13

MALIUKOV, Anatoly I., ColGen
about

Flying in the face of adversity. Piotr Butowski. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p15+

MALLY, Richard J., Maj
 Operational testing and evaluation of engineer systems. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p37-42

MALONE, Paul B., III, Col, Ret
 -- and others

Risky business of humor: A comparison of military and civilian opinions. Paul B. Malone, III, Col, Ret, and others. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p72-76

MALTA

See also
 Armed Forces - Malta

MAMA, Hormuz P.
 India's naval future: Fewer ships, but better. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p161-164

INSAT-2 confirms India's space ambitions. illus map. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63

MAMULA, Martin

MiG-27D 'Flogger J-1' in close-up. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p393-397

MANAGEMENT

Empowerment: Keeping the promise of the Total Quality revolution. Wayne G. Stone, Maj. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p18-22

Evolving a set of program management principles. John J. Bennett, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p30-33

Integrated Weapon System Management (IWSM). R.A. Barazzotto, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p14

ISO 9000: Is the day of decision near? William M. Hayden, Jr. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-13

Metamorphosis of program management. W.E. Cole, Col. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p4-15

New program manager's guide to people--or the Ben Hur theory of personnel management. Deanna J. Bennett. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-11

Prickly people (what you can do with an employee whose performance is up to par, but whose personality isn't). Susan Sonnesyn Brooks. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p30-33

Reinventing government: The challenge for logistics professionals. Ray P. Linville. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p15-19

See also
 PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
 PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

DMR (Defense Management Review): Overcoming major acquisition problems; remarks to the Armed Forces Communication and Electronics Assoc, 14 Oct '92. Donald J. Atwood. *Defense Issues* 7 no 57 ('92): p1-4

Favorite rice recipes: The C4I2 (Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Interoperability) muddle. Doug Lobdell, Jr. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p39-41

Four strategies and tremendous talent; interview with VADM William C. Bowes. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-12+

Is NIPARS (U.S. Air Force Non-Standard Item Parts Acquisition and Repair System)

working as advertised? An analysis of NIPARS program customer service. Peter F. deKam, Capt. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p118-123

Reflections of a Pentagon action officer. Andrew K. Pawlowski. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p32-34

Responding to new challenges--defense acquisition strategy. Donald J. Yockey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p63-64+

Taking care of business (Ft. Gordon's Total Army Quality office). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p36

Test and evaluation oversight: Total Quality Trust Model. Jeffrey R. Riener, LtCol. bibliog. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52-55

Time management--the combat trains. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Charles S. Kaune, LtCol. tab. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25

See also
 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
 SUPPLY MANAGEMENT
 TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
 WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Is your firm at risk? John M. Collard. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p64-65

MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Defense Dept
 Defense Business Management University: Vehicle for business management improvement and employee development. Geri Manning. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p12-14

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

12 paradigm shifts to world-class quality. tab. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p30-32

AlliedSignal thinks the unthinkable. Mark Hewish. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p735-736

Comptrollership: As easy as raising children. John W. McKinney. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p6-7

Developing a more effective organization. David Hornestay. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45

Discovering the power of empowerment. Glenda Scheiner. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p21-25

Empowering your team: Is ZAPPING the answer? Steve Gierhart. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-41

Facing up to the U.S. workforce. Stephen A. Stomp. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p34-35

Fiscal strife and the organizational firing line. Ronald J. Stupak and Sharon L. Smith. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p50-52

JIT (Just-In-Time) in the defense electronics industry. Carl R. Templin, LtCol and Thomas E. Hendrick. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p26-35

Low-tech tool for a high-tech world. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p49-50

Managing technology: Enhancing the daily management. Gerald Moeller. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p42-46

Measuring up (a new rating system, the Total Army Performance Evaluation System, for civilians). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus.

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT (cont'd.)

Soldiers 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p33

Opportunity for economic growth: Competition in government, a new paradigm. Erika Molloy. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p10-13

Performance measurement: Managing for best value. Karen Cleary Alderman. illus. biblio. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p13-18

PIM (Product Information Management) systems dovetail with CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) requirements. Jay Graver. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-55

Reengineering: The next management revolution. Lisa Corbin. illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28+

See also

AUTOMATION

COST EFFECTIVENESS

EFFICIENCY

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Contractor support boosts thriving information effort. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p25-26

Corporate information eyed for federal-wide adoption. por. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p48-49

Level communications funds meet force projection needs. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p37-39

PIM (Product Information Management) systems dovetail with CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) requirements. Jay Graver. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-55

Reengineering business organizations: Impact on information system program management. James E. Price, and others. illus chart biblio. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25

Seamless networks mark 90's DOD information technology. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p57-62

Storm water pollution prevention. Kimbra L. Whittier. illus. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p15-16

Unit spurs electronic mail over defense data network. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p24

MANCINI, John

OSS wartime operations included not only sabotage and espionage but the use of psychological tactics. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p24+

MANDEL, Robert

Chemical warfare: Act of intimidation or desperation? tab biblio. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p187-208

MANEUVER WARFARE

Aviation LNO (Liaison Officer)-what you should expect. George E. Hodge, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19

BCTP (Battle Command Training Program): A red force perspective. Jerry A. Simonsen, LtCol and Michael W. Collins, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-67

Commander's intent defined. Michael L. Ettore, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p52-53

Dangerous doctrine. Carl R. Pivarsky, Jr., Maj. illus biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p42-51

Decline of the mission/the rise of intent. Eric

S. Downes, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-52

Doctrinal change: The move to maneuver theory. Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p44

Fight as a team. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-62

Fighting in fours (flying formation in combat). James P. Coyne. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-65

Fighting maneuver and fires in the third dimension. J. David Robinson, MajGen and Charles M. Burke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p11-14

Last 300 yards. Daniel J. O'Donohue, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p59-62

Maneuver...From the Sea (war gamers at Quantico). John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-48

Mythology surrounding maneuver warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr., Maj. illus biblio. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-38

OMG (operational maneuver group) in the offense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-40

On the verge of a new era: The Marine Corps and maneuver warfare. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr., Maj. illus. biblio. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p62-67

MANEUVERS

See also

COMBINED OPERATIONS

EXERCISE

JOINT OPERATIONS

OPERATION

WAR GAMES

Army

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

SHAPE of things to come (the mission for allied soldiers in Europe). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-23

United States

Army's future plays out in Louisiana Maneuvers. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p12-13

'Controlled, flexible military revolution'. Austin Bay. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-26+

Legacy for '90s in Louisiana Maneuvers. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-20

'Welcome to the 21st century'. L. James Binder. illus. por. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p22-26

History

Make-believe war on the Red River. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus. tab map. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p31-34+

MANGAN, Thomas J., III, Maj

Direct effective fire line. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p13-17

MANGOLD, Robert B., Col

-- and York, Brent A., 1stLt
Changing face of Fort Huachuca. illus. map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p32-33

MANIGART, Philippe

-- and Marliss, Eric
European public opinion on the future of its security. tab biblio. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p335-352

MANN, Edward, Col

Military support for "peace efforts". illus. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p51-61

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? illus. tab biblio. *Airpower*

Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? illus. tab biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p33-41.
Reprinted from Airpower Journal

MANNING, Geri

Defense Business Management University: Vehicle for business management improvement and employee development. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p12-14

MANNINGHAM, Dan

Hard facts (on controlled flight into terrain). *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p9-11

MANPOWER**United States**

Viable defense skills base object of labor campaign. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p33-35

Workforce 2000: The federal challenge. JoAnn Kelly. por. biblio. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p37-41

MANPOWER, MILITARY

See also

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY

PERSONNEL

Air Force**United States**

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

Germany

Bundeswehr's new orientation. Erhard Heckmann. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

Mobilization**See MOBILIZATION, MILITARY****Netherlands**

Army (Royal Netherlands) to feel the conscript cuts. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p18

United States

Clinton Army. William Matthews, and others. illus. map tab chart. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+

Dollars and defense. David P. Masko, TSgt. chart. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-21

Equal opportunity misconception and the accession/selection paradox. Daniel F. Harrington, Capt. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p38-42

Force mix fight heats up. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-70

Forty percent down--and dropping. Robert S. Dudney. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-26

Jane's interview (with Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr, Commandant of the US Marine Corps). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p32

Manpower issues to create an exemplary force; remarks for delivery to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, May '93. Robert Alexander, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 29 ('93): p1-8

Minority officer procurement and the OSO (officer selection officer). Samuel J. Strotman, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

New budget funds readiness for a shrinking armed force. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. tab. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p36-40

Number crunching combat. John E. Marlin. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p41-43

Proposal: Gear reserve totals to population levels. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen, Ret. illus. tab. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-48

MANPOWER, MILITARY (cont'd.)
 Rising ratios in the force mix. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47
 (SecDef) Aspin's FY94 budget lacks bite. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p17-18+

Soon there will be more sailors than jobs. John Burlage. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p8

Why is it taking longer to get promoted? Michael L. Gregory, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-38

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

See also

ENGINEERS

Army

Bring back the specialists. Harley J. Gray. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p24

MANSOOR, Peter R., Capt

Basing light armor battalions. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p15-16

MANUALS

Army

Expanding the mission (Army's revised field manual). Jim Caldwell. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p8

FM 31-20-5: New manual focuses on special reconnaissance. Jim McGill, Sgt1C. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-15

Rules of domestic engagement (states, cities receive first field manual for support operations). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p34

SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

Targeting forces for future wars: New field manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3

MANWARING, Max G., editor

Uncomfortable wars: Toward a new paradigm of low intensity conflict; book review.

Special Warfare 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p47-48

MANZA, Jeff

Postindustrial capitalism, the state, and the prospects for economic democracy. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p209-241

MANZA, John D., Capt

Light armor/recon dilemma. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p38

MAPS AND MAPPING

Digital geographic information: The key to modern defense systems. Trevor Clifton. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p811-813

Engineer, bring me a map! Douglas Campbell, LtCol. illus tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p25-29

Fast mapping for cockpit displays. Matthew Goldworm and Jeff Millar. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p42-44

Flood tide of victory: U.S. Army ground forces major combat units worldwide. V-E Day, 8 May, 1945. map tab. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-39. Maps and legends only

Hot new maps! Peggy E. Hodge. illus map. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p12-15

Mapping Agency products take smart digital route. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p49-52

Maps go on-line. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-30+

New topographic mapping technique. F. Raye Norvelle. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p28-29

Survey for remote areas. Dwight D. McKillip,

SSgt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p24-27

MARCELLO, Ronald E., jt editor

Building the death railway: The ordeal of American POWs in Burma, 1942-1945; book review.

Air Force Times 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p52

MARCHIO, James, Maj

Casualties of the Cold War: "Operation Think" and the Air Resupply Communications Service. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p19-23

MARCINKO, Richard

Rogue warrior, book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p157-159

MARCUS, Henry S.

Intermodal movement of marine containers; book review.

Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38

MARGER, Martin N., jt auth

Power in modern societies; book review.

Marvin E. Olsen and Martin N. Marger. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p354-355

MARINE BIOLOGY

Air Force at sea (transmitter to aid study of dolphins). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p8

MARINE CORPS

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Marine Corps

ARTILLERY - Marine Corps

DEPLOYMENT - Marine Corps

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Marine Corps

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Marine Corps

DOCTRINE - Marine Corps

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Marine Corps - United States

EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps

GENERAL OFFICERS - Marine Corps

INSPECTION - Marine Corps

LOGISTICS - Marine Corps

MEDICAL SERVICE - Marine Corps

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Marine Corps

OFFICERS - Marine Corps

PERSONNEL - Marine Corps

PROMOTION - Marine Corps

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Marine Corps

Reserve Forces - Marine Corps

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Marine Corps

Brigades, Divisions, etc - United States

Heavy-lift in WestPac. Joel P. Kane, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-37

Light armor/recon dilemma. John D. Manza, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p38

Needed: A prepositioning command. David B. Brown, LtCol, Ret. tab chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-17

Reengineering the MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade). Will Brown, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-33

Sea power/Marines. chart tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p201-205

UDP (unit deployment program) versus PCS (permanent change of station). *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p37

Great Britain

Jane's interview (with the UK's Commodore Amphibious Warfare, Cdre Richard Bridges). Peter Felstead. por. *Jane's* Survey for remote areas. Dwight D. McKillip,

Defence Weekly 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p32
 Rationale for maritime forces in the new strategic environment. Peter Abbott, RAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p32-39

Royal Marines lift veil of secrecy from Commachio Group. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p33

UK special operators examining all options for maritime insertions. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p53

United States

21st century MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force)...19th century facility support. James P. Carothers, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p35-37

Adapting to new political and economic realities. Michael I. Moffett, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p19-21

Admiral makes an unpopular case: (RAdm) LaPlante tells group Marines will need Army help in future. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p6

Amphibious forces and the Gulf War. Charles M. Herndon, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p75-80

Balancing Corps and marriage. Eugene T. Gomulka, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p77-80

Balancing Marine Corps capabilities and requirements. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p24+

Bias and the Marine Corps. Gidget Fuentes. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 48 (Sep 6 '93): p4

Certain force for an uncertain world (special report on the US Marine Corps). Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p39-41+

Chaos theory and the (Marine) Corps. Lawrence G. Karch, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p57-58

Cohesion and the Corps. John V. Reschar, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p36-38

Combat service support in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p78-88

Complementary capabilities from the sea. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p17-21

Crisis action and deterrent force modules. Lawrence J. Pleis, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-21

Department of the Navy 1993 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1993 Posture Statement. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p24-33

Dial 9-1-1 for Marines: One call gets it all. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p12-13

Disband the Marine Corps. Arthur J. Corbett, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-23

Do we still need in-extremis hostage rescue? Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Steven J. Cash, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-36

Enabling America's global reach. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-15

Every Marine a rifleman. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-13

Future is now: Remaking the Navy for the 21st century. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times*

- MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)**
- 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14
 - Gallery of US Navy, Marine Corps, and Army aircraft. Kenneth Munson, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p75-87
 - Gator bite (downsizing of the Marine Corps amphibious fleet). Chris Lawson, and others. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p14-16
 - Home! Six-month experiment laid to rest as Roosevelt returns. Chris Lawson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p3-4
 - Homosexuals need not apply. S.H. Mellinger, SgtMaj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-24
 - JFACC (joint force air component commander): The joint air control 'Cold War' continues.... Dwight R. Motz, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p64-71
 - Leadership for a more educated (Marine) Corps. Francis E. Halliwell, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-53
 - Let's stop encouraging the wrong behavior. Robert T. White, 1stSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-23
 - Maintaining the character of the (Marine) Corps. Dan P. Hickey, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49
 - Maneuver...From the Sea (war garners at Quantico). John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-48
 - Marine Corps humanitarian and disaster relief operations. Gerald F. Nalepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24
 - Marine Corps of tomorrow. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr., Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-31
 - Marines and the future of nuclear warfare. Gary W. Anderson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p44-46
 - Marines in Somalia: 1992. T.A. Richards, LtCol. bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p133-136
 - Marines lend hand to Air Force in Bosnia. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p11
 - Maritime prepositioning force: Is it time to expand the capability? James J. Hill, Jr., Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-32
 - Naval expeditionary forces: Stepping lightly. Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-15
 - Naval service is joint. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p44-46
 - Navy and Marines focus on achilles' heel: Shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p35-38
 - Navy Christmas. Patrick Pexton, and others. illus map por. *Navy Times* 43 no 12 (Dec 27 '93): p12-16
 - Navy takes bias review away from (Gen) Mundy. Gidget Fuentes. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p4
 - Navy-Marine team redefines expeditionary warfare; interview with MajGen Harry W. Jenkins, Jr. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p30-32
 - On the verge of a new era: The Marine Corps and maneuver warfare. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr., Maj. illus bibliog por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p62-67
 - Out of the fog (Marine Corps needs standardized, adaptable command and control). Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62
 - Paradox of the Corps: "... such other duties as the President may direct". Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-18
 - Pedro to the rescue (Marine helo specializes in saving lives). Margaret Bone. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p18
 - Restructured Corps knows where it wants to go. Will cuts in money and people let it get there? L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-19
 - Sea power/Marines. chart tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p201-205
 - Smaller Marine forces on carrier leave doubt in doubt. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 42 no 31 (May 10 '93): p19
 - Somalia: More than meets the eye. John M. Taylor, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77
 - Some Marines return home; others flex muscles. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p16-17
 - Some thoughts on combat. Louis Metzger, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-63
 - Special purpose task force deploys to Kauai. Daniel J. Choike, Capt and William J. Bowers, 1stLt. map chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-29
 - Supply, demand, and the U.S. Marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p49-51
 - T-AVB ships: Vital ingredients for MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) sustainment. David G. Henderson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19
 - Theory of maneuver in USMC doctrine and force structure. George S. Lauer, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-56
 - United States Marine Corps--a capable force for a dynamic international security environment. Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p44-47
 - U.S. Marine Corps in review. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr., Col. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p128+
 - US Marine Corps Traffic Management Branch. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p28-29
 - US Marines are old hands at humanitarian intervention. Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p42+
 - USMC (US Marine Corps) and year 2000. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p54-56
 - USMC--the search for a post-Cold War role and a means to ensure funding. P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20+
 - USN carrier becomes multi-force assault platform. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p19
 - What is it that makes Marines? Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-15
 - Why can't we fix facilities maintenance? Stephen A. Medeiros, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-35
 - Directories*
 - (Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208
 - (Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p214-278
 - Chiefly pictorial
 - Equipment*
 - Aircraft/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p210-213
 - Answer for multipurpose equipment. Monroe S. Ozment. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p53-54
 - Arms of the Corps. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): insert 14p
 - Helicopters/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p214+
 - Modem storage systems for Marines. Leonard Cercone. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-39
 - Next wartime showstopper: No spare parts on the shelf. Paul D. Adams, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-40
 - US Marines go all the way with Belgian gun. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p729-730
 - Weapons/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p206-209
 - History*
 - 78th Company at Blanc Mont. James McBrayer Sellers, LtCol, Ret. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-49
 - Chaos, courage, and combat efficiency (Marine Corps assault on the Gilbert Islands, 1943). Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p43-47
 - Crime and postal history: Bring in the Marines! George Comey. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p50-52
 - Legacy and lessons of Tarawa. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-67
 - Legacy and lessons of the 2d Matanikau. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p82-85
 - Looking back at the future: The practice and patterns of expeditionary operations in the 20th century. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-77
 - Marine Corps prepares for world war. Gerald C. Thomas, Jr., Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-71
 - Nationbuilding and the Marine Corps. Michael D. Weltsch, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p30-32
 - Our heritage. Michael Norman. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-32
 - Over there: Key battles of the 2d Infantry Division. Robert W. Lamont, Maj. illus map chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p76-83
 - Perspective on Khe Sanh. Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p70-72
 - Prelude to Tarawa (the 2d Marine Division at Wellington, New Zealand in 1943). Jack Walrad, Maj. Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p48-49
 - Small war lessons learned. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-36
 - Tarawa: The ultimate opposed landing. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p52-61

MARINE CORPS (cont'd.)

With the Marines at Blanc Mont. Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-43

Organization

Close look at the RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) company. Alan M. Pratt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-39

(Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208

Equal opportunity misconception and the accession/selection paradox. Daniel F. Harrington, Capt. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p38-42

Forward presence and stability missions: The Marine Corps perspective. Anthony C. Zinni, BrigGen. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p56-61

Light attack helicopter squadron and the light armored reconnaissance battalion. Paul C. Schreck, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p36-37

Marine Corps artillery: 1990s and beyond. Glenn T. Starnes, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p38-39

MEU (SOC) (special operations capable Marine expeditionary unit) embarkation in the 1990s. John T. Germain, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p27-29

Minority officer procurement and the OSO (officer selection officer). Samuel J. Strotman, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

Naval combat element. R. Scott Moore, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p94+

New MEU (Marine Expeditionary Unit) for the Indian Ocean-MEU (SHOC) (special and heavy operations capable). T. Brant Bailey, III, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26

Reengineering the MEB (Marine expeditionary brigade). Will Brown, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-33

Reorganizing the Corps. Norman Polmar. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p105-106

Repairing reconnaissance. Robert A. Jones, Capt. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42

Personal Narratives

Fond remembrance. Albert A. Grasselli, II, Maj. Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p50-52

Statistics

Jane's interview (with Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr., Commandant of the US Marine Corps). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p32

Training

Ask 'how'. Terrence C. Walker. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-51

Challenge to maneuver. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-31

Close pistol combat--the real story. Vernon J. Duco, MGySgt, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28

Combined arms exercise: Train like we fight? Paul C. Schreck, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p42-43

FMFM 0-8: Basic marksmanship training. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p29

Key to recruit training: Body, mind, and

spirit. Mikel R. Beal, SgtMaj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42

Leadership reaction course. T.R. McKeldin, 1stLt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-33

MCO 3591.2J--does it help or hinder the Marine Corps? James S. Hartsell, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-31

Measuring of intangibles in recruit training. James A. Hogberg, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-43

NCO and maneuver warfare. William H. Weber, IV, Capt and David J. Furness, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-49

NCOs (noncommissioned officers) and education. Joseph R. Svith, SSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p48-49

Phase III: A close combat pistol course for all shooters. Preston B. Johnson, Maj. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-24

Pistol proficiency--it's time for a change. George R. Berry, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p25-26

"Riflemen first": TBS (The Basic School, Quantico, VA) molds USMC's platoon leaders. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p21-22

Studying squad tactics. Michael D. Wyly, Col, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p101-103

Terrorism--the unknown threat. Hans J. Miller, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

MARINE CORPS AVIATION

Combined arms exercise: Train like we fight? Paul C. Schreck, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p42-43

Different kind of artillery--the AH-1W. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p38-39

Employ attack helicopters as an independent maneuver element. Russell E. Stinger, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-47

Eyes for the (Marine) Corps. Anthony M. Tang, II, GySgt. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p66-71

F/A-18s and the aerial observer role. Keith A. Smith, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-34

Filling the gaps in airborne supporting arms coordination. Mark Stevens, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p43-45

GPS (global positioning system) and Marine air traffic control--a better way. Thomas J. Sisak, 1stLt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p47-49

Heavy-lift in WestPac. Joel P. Kane, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-37

Looking back or moving forward. Michael E. McBride, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-37

Marine air in the Solomons, 1943. Louis G. Caporale. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p64-67

Naval aviation's expeditionary airfield capability: Power projection for the future. Eric K. Fippinger, Capt. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-71

Neck down strategy: Institutionalizing mediocrity (in Marine Corps aviation). John D. Gamboa, Capt. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p35-37

Not a 'CVN gator'. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-76

Reflections of a battalion air officer. Joseph A. Conforti, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-34

Sky is falling (again). Alan R. Pavner, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p34-35

T-Bone tactics (pairing radar and nonradar-equipped aircraft as a force multiplier). Mark D. Rullman, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p40-41

UDP (unit deployment program) versus PCS (permanent change of station). *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p37

Who the...is "Icepack"? L.F. Murphy, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p83-85

Equipment

Aircraft/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p210-213

Enhancing HAWK capabilities. Michael S. Grogan, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p46-47

Helicopters/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p214+

History

Early night fighters in Marine Corps aviation: 'A part of the beginnings'. Homer G. Hutchinson, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p68-72

Fond remembrance. Albert A. Grasselli, II, Maj, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p50-52

Solomons and the role of Marine aviation. John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p60-63

MARINE CORPS BASES*United States**Camp Pendleton, CA*

Camp Pendleton flood: Another perspective. George P. Caulkins, III, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-39

MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

Education: Ammunition for the field grade officer's T/O weapon...his mind! Ord J. Fink, Jr, Col. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-57

Marine Corps Research Center: The Corps builds an arsenal of information. H. William Greenup, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46

MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION COMMAND See MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND**MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO, VA.** See MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND**MARINE RESOURCES**

Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p235-241

MARION, Forrest L.

Grand experiment: Detachment F's helicopter combat operations in Korea, 1950-1953. por map illus bibliog tab. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p38-51

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

Maritime Administration. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p38-39

Sea power/Maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p228-234

*See also***MERCHANT MARINE - United States****MARITIME DEFENSE ZONE**

Creating deployable harbor defense. R.B.

MARITIME DEFENSE ZONE (cont'd.)
Watts, LT. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47

MARITIME LAW

New developments in the law of the sea--the changing context for naval operations. Anthony Bergin. illus map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p34-38+
Protection against piracy. D.A. Dearsley. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16+

Security of seafarers: The search for an equitable straits regime. B.A. Hamzah. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7+

Who needs the Law of the Sea? George Y. Galdonski, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p71-74

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

Crisis action and deterrent force modules. Lawrence J. Pleis, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-21

T-AVB ships: Vital ingredients for MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) sustainment. David G. Henderson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

MARKIE, Tracy

COTS (Commercial-Off-The-Shelf): The key to a tougher military marketplace. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p29-32

MARKOV, David R.

Radical reshaping of Russian aerospace. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p60-63

Russia's hot new fighters. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p38-41

MARKSMANSHIP

Filling the gap. Monte M. Page, 1stSgt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p26

FMFM 0-8: Basic marksmanship training. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p29

History of the call for progress in Marine rifle training. Andy Stanford. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-21

Marksmanship training--hitting the black or a distant miss. Rand W. Hammell, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p25

MCO 3591.2J--does it help or hinder the Marine Corps? James S. Hartsell, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-31

Phase III: A close combat pistol course for all shooters. Preston B. Johnson, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-24

Pistol marksmanship dilemma. John D. Henley, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p40

USMC marksmanship program. Michael J. Stroff, III, Maj. and others. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p21-24

Study and Teaching

Marksmanship training: A better way. Michael C. Okita, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p43-45

MARKULIS, H. John, Col

International cooperation in space technology. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p88-91

MARLIER, Eric, jt auth

European public opinion on the future of its security. Philippe Manigart and Eric Marlier. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p335-352

MARLIN, John E.

Number crunching combat. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p41-43

MARMAIN, Jacques

Su-24MR--'Moscow's eye'. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-10

Tu-22 'Blinder'--new details on an old aircraft. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p446-450

Tupolev Tu-22M--a reassessment. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p343-347

MARONI, Alice C.

Improving financial management in the Department of Defense; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 39 ('93): p1-8

New direction for the Defense Business Operations Fund; statement to an American Society of Military Comptrollers chapter, Ft. Myer, VA, Aug '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 51 ('93): p1-2

Smarter defense financial management: It's the real thing, it's the right thing; PDI (Professional Development Institute) '93 keynote presentation. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p10-12

MAROTTA, James M., Capt

High-capacity air ambulance. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE

Balancing Corps and marriage. Eugene T. Gomulka, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p77-80

Divorce military style. Frank W. Ault, CAPT, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p61-62+

Junior enlisted Marines and marriage: A dangerous mix. Robert G. Baker, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p30

Marines strive to save marriages. Eugene T. Gomulka, CDR. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p29

Marriage and the military: It does work. Karen Jowers. *Navy Times* 43 no 12 (Dec 27 '93): p7

One link in the mishap chain? Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20

Recruit problems, marriages to be studied. Karen Jowers. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p20

Unwed first-timers: A need whose time has come. Paul D. Adams, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p98-100

MARSH, John O., Jr

about

American might in new scenario. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-49

"Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+

MARSHALL, Herman

12th annual commissary sales report--Fiscal Year 1992. tab. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p89-90+

MARSHALL, Jonathan, jt auth

Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies, and the CIA in Central America; book review. Peter D. Scott and Jonathan Marshall.

Military Intelligence 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p60

MARSHALL-HASDELL, Dennis J.

Russian Air Force--prospects for the future. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p531-533

MARSZALEK, John F.

Sherman: A soldier's passion for order; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60

MARTEINSON, John

-- and others

We stand on guard: An illustrated history of the Canadian Army; book review. John Marteinson, and others. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p50-51

MARTENSON, Eric, 1stLt

Air defenders (10th Mountain Division) kept hope alive in Africa. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p42-44

MARTIN, Adrian R.

Brothers from Bataan: POWs, 1942-1945; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p89-92

MARTIN, Bob

Pretty bird! The Bell XFL-1 Airbonita. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p204-217

MARTIN, James A., Col

-- and others

Desert Storm Army families in Europe. James A. Martin, Col, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p21-27

MARTIN, Jimmie D., LtCol, Ret

Safety warrior: The early days. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-13

MARTIN, John R., LtCol

So you're headed for Korea (working in a combined air assault operation). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-27

MARTIN, Mark A., Capt

Sign of the times (hazardous materials marking). illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 1 (Jun '93): p28-31. Includes hazardous materials labeling & placarding charts

MARTIN, Nick

-- and others

CLARA (Compact Laser Radar)--airborne laser radar. Nick Martin, and others. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p32-34

MARTIN, Theodore, Capt

-- and Townsend, Jerry, Sgt
Lights, camera, Army! (Production of a training film). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p49

MARTIN, Thomas A.

TurboQFD (Quality Function Deployment). illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p25-31

MARTINEZ, Robert

Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991; adapted from an address to the Washington D.C. NDTA Chapter. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p8-9+

MARTY, Fred F., MajGen

Deep operations. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p1-2

MARTZ, Douglas A.

Disease that hasn't gone away (Post Traumatic Stress Disorder). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p39

MARTZ, Ron

Secret jungle war--interview with former V-Force member James S. Fletcher. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p58-65

MARVEL, William

Burnside; book review.

Infantry 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p49

MARX, Stefan

Latvian defence system. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p557-559

Lithuania's defence structure. illus por chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p557-559

Index to Military Periodicals

205

- MARX, Stefan** (cont'd.) '93: p407-409
- MASELLI, Mike, 1stSgt** Tactical air traffic control: A combat multiplier. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p62-63
- MASKO, David P., TSgt** Dollars and defense chart. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-21
- MASON, Francis K.** British fighter since 1912; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-53
- MASON, Pablo, SqLdr** Pablo's war; book review. *Hawk* ('93): p70
- MASON, R.A., AVM** Air power in the 1990's: A centennial reappraisal. illus bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p5-14
- MASON, Tim** British flight testing: Martlesham Heath, 1920-1939; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p55
- MASON, Ursula Stuart** Britannia's daughters—the story of the WRNS; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p83
- MASS MEDIA** Accommodating the wartime media: A commander's task. Paul E. Funk, MajGen. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p78-80
- Avoiding a military-media war in the next armed conflict. Richard F. Machamer, Jr., LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-54
- Blockbuster video career (SSgt Joan Young). Rose Reynolds, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p33
- Indochina media memorial foundation to honour journalists lost in Indochina wars. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p38-40
- Info wars. John H. Petersen. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p85-92
- Media monster. Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35
- Media on the battlefield. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-22
- Reporters as the guardians of freedom. Melissa Wells-Petry, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-33
- Troops learn how to deal with shelling from reporters. Chris Murray. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p28
- We too belong (media in military resale). Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p73-74+
- Directories
- ALA's (American Logistics Association) directory of media members. illus tab. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p82+
- MASS TRANSPORTATION.** See **TRANSPORTATION**
- MASSADEH, Abdel-Mahdi** Disciplinary action against civil servants in the Jordanian legal system. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p135-159
- MASSARO, James C., Col** UAV's (unmanned aerial vehicles) and EW (electronic warfare): The perfect marriage. illus bibliog tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p32+
- MASSIE, Robert K.** Dreadnought, Britain, Germany and the coming of the Great War; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p91
- MATA, Joe L., LtCol** Logistics principles to follow. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p22-24
- MATERIALS** Better and cheaper 'mousetraps' (Advanced Composites Program Office). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39
- Bright future for shining (electro-luminescent) materials. Artur A. Knoth. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p915
- Dawn of a new carbon age. Artur A. Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p499-500
- Precision arms warheads merit surgical upgrades. Donald R. Kennedy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p20-21
- See also*
- AIRPLANES - Materials
- BLAST-RESISTANT MATERIALS
- PLASTIC MATERIALS
- Research and Development
- Taking the heat: Astonishing results with new material. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p328
- MATERIALS HANDLING**
- CH-53E and container offload. Charles A. Dallachie, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-53
- See also*
- CONTAINERS
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- Transportation
- LOADING AND UNLOADING
- MATHER, Carol** Aftermath of war 1945—everyone must go home; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p125-126
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p502-503
- MATHEWS, James** Commander branded for life (surrender of Pierre Dupont de l'Etang, 1808). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p62-69
- MATILDA DI CANOSSA**
- about
- With monks singing psalms from her castle's turrets, Matilda turned the tables on her German enemies. Jon Guttmann. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p8+
- MATLACK, Carol** Newest diplomatic frontier (US Foreign Service in the newly independent countries of the former Eastern bloc). map. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p30-32
- MATTE, Robert, Jr, LtCol** Benefits for the Reserves. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-29
- MATTERN, Kenneth G., Maj** Lutz v. Secretary of the Air Force: At the edge of Feres? bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p161-173
- MATTHEWS, James K.**
- and Smith, Jay H. General Hansford T. Johnson—an oral history; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38
- MATTHEWS, John L., MajGen**
- and Walker, Emmett H., Jr, LtGen, Ret Annual report to the General Conference: 115th General Conference, National Guard Association of the United States. illus por tab. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p21-38
- MATTHEWS, Ron** Pakistan: On the road to economic reality. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul '93): p28-30
- Turning point for Japan. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30
- MATTHEWS, William** 2,500 troops prepare to leave Somalia. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p16
- 2-war military called unaffordable, impractical. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p35-36
- 600 troops journey to Haiti for Aristide's return. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p34
- Advice while abroad: 'Think like terrorists'. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p25
- As base-closure panel forms, Hill worries about loss of jobs. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p20
- Aspin tells closure panel: Don't be swayed. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p4
- At some bases, good life is coming to a close. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p6
- Battles in the workplace. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p22
- Bill would make it easier for DOD to call up reserves. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p10
- Brief cease-fire in Iraq ends with U.S. bombs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p8
- Britain: Out of the closet, out of the army. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p20
- Bush's farewell address (to the military). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8
- Call-up power for (SecDef) Aspin? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p34
- Call-up: D.C.'s request to use (National) Guard sparks debate. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p4
- Chief (of Reserves, Deborah R. Lee): Focus on war fighting, relief. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p22
- Coverage of Iraqi 'no fly' zone increases. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p4
- Dellums an arms foe—but also called fair. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p4
- Document indicates Vietnam held back on POW numbers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p22
- Ex-Ranger has tough special operations mission. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p27
- Fewer hardware differences, less rivalry? illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p24
- Friendly fire over base closings: Are Navy reserves being victimized? *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p22
- GAO sees 'problems' with plans for base closings. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p25
- (Gen) Powell urges no major shift in service roles. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p3
- (Gen) Powell: A leader in a changing world. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p16+
- (Gen) Powell: If ban of gays is lifted, troops must accept it or resign. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p16
- (Gen) Vessey: Soviet POW list wrong. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p19
- Generals warn against U.S. troops in Bosnia. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p10
- High-speed lift still is lacking, generals say. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p11
- Idea of force able to fight 2 wars at once seen fading. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p12

- MATTHEWS, William (cont'd.)**
- Is U.S. safer in angry world? por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p6
 - Joint command to oversee crisis training. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p18
 - Kerry hopeful after latest Vietnam visit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p12
 - Marine crusades for Viet medals. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p25
 - MASH to become history. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p21
 - Military role in counterdrug operations under review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p25
 - N. Korean threat (Shalikashvili's 1st news conference). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p16
 - New command joins services. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p22
 - New ties with Vietnam criticized. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p22+
 - Nominee Perry warns there's no turning back on drawdown. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p4
 - Panel concludes no POWs in Southeast Asia. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p16
 - Pentagon inaction blamed on lack of appointees. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p14
 - POW paper called full of errors. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p21
 - Preparing for the next major war. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p4
 - Rangers join 'quick reaction force' in Somalia. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p6
 - Ready for prime time after all: Guard says brigade that sat out war on par with active units. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p3
 - Reserve forces moved to Atlantic Command. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p7
 - Reserve officers found to be slighted in military education. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p16
 - Rethinking traditional roles: More joint missions as force shrinks further. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p20
 - Russia said still amassing large defense. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p32-33
 - (SecDef) Aspin, (Gen) Powell warn not to change closing list: Panel unmoved by warning of cuts in savings. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p12
 - (SecDef) Aspin envisions high-tech future for weapons. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p10
 - (SecDef) Aspin has good news on force size for Army Guard. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20
 - (SecDef) Aspin panel to help avoid 2nd 'hollow force'. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p8
 - (SecDef) Aspin redesigns Pentagon hierarchy to deal with new world. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p8
 - (SecDef) Aspin taps ex-staff on Hill. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p18
 - (SecDef) Aspin to get pacemaker, expected to recover fully. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p10
 - (SecDef) Aspin wants to shift funds to pay for Restore Hope. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p28
 - (SecDef) Aspin: Only minor changes made in defense budget. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p6
 - (SecDef) Aspin: U.S. must still handle 2 regional wars simultaneously. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p6
 - (SecDef) Aspin's plans hampered by Pentagon vacancies. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p16
 - Service chiefs vow to support each other's work. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p20
 - Services need to cut another \$11 billion. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p3+
 - Somalia casts shadow over U.S. role. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p6
 - Somalia like war zone as U.S. downplays attacks. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p28
 - Some U.S. troops to return from Somalia this month. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p7
 - Streamlined surgical teams replace MASH. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p40
 - Sub vs. sub. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p12-13
 - Too big? New cuts face Air Guard and Reserve units. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p3
 - Troops head for Somalia to aid with pullout. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p11
 - Ukraine dismantles missiles. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p21
 - U.S. in Haiti: Will new mission be peaceful? *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p6
 - U.S. poised for Bosnia airstrikes. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p28
 - U.S. teams on a 'quiet' tour. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p22
 - Weapons inviting targets for cuts. *Army Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 14 '93): p41
- and Bird, Julie
- (Gen) Powell calls for consolidation, but no major overhaul. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p4
 - Iraq balks at allied ultimatum over missiles. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8
 - Lack of support seen for special ops forces. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p18
- and Faram, Mark D.
- Setting sail for Haiti (includes description of task force). illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p8
- and Maze, Rick
- Waging peace: Somalia offers lessons for a new kind of military mission. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13
- and Naylor, Sean D.
- Clinton's JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) nominee (Gen Shalikashvili) began as buck private. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p6
- and others
- Clinton Army. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+
 - Clinton's military. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p12-14+
 - U.S. plans for peacekeeping, war in Bosnia. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p12-14+
- jt auth
- Airdrops set for remote regions of Bosnia. Julie Bird and William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p8
 - Bombing deaths in Somalia leave troops angry. Sean D. Naylor and William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p14
 - Clinton's blueprint. Neff Hudson and William Matthews. tab map chart illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+
 - Commanders' view of the world. Grant Willis and William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p6+
 - Grant Willis and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p3-4
 - Superpower's quandary. Rick Maze and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p6
 - U.S. humanitarian missions to be 'carefully chosen'. Grant Willis and William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p4+
- MATTHIAS, Howard**
- Korean War: Reflections of a young combat platoon leader; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p82
- MATTINGLY, Maj**
- Child development centers--balancing quality and costs. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7
 - Model family day care program. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-9
- MAUBERT, Paul H., Maj**
- Women, the military, and political correctness. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p39
- MAULDIN, Bill**
- about*
 - Bill Mauldin...soldier with a smile. David C. Baer, II. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-12
- MAURER, John H.**
- United States and Japan: Collision course? por. biblio. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51
- MAURITANIA**
- See also*
 - Armed Forces - Mauritania
- MAUS, Michael L., Capt**
- Combat service support for the Task Force Scout Platoon. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-41
- MAYER, Bonnie, jt auth**
- Keeping the peace (Army role in regional conflicts). Jim Garamone and Bonnie Mayer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p9-10
- MAYER, John L., Capt**
- Rifle squad techniques for moving faster in the attack. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p62-64
- MAYER, Kenneth R.**
- Political economy of defense contracting; book review.
 - Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p458-460
 - Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p88
- MAYNARD, Wayne K., Maj, Ret**
- New American way of war. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-17
 - Spears vs. rifles: The new equation of military power. illus. biblio. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p49-58
- MAZARR, Michael J.**
- and others*
 - Desert Storm: The Gulf War and what we learned; book review. Michael J. Mazarr, and others.
 - Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p119-120
- MAZE, Rick**
- \$1 billion promised for bonus or pay raise. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p4
 - 1.2 million active force called adequate. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p22
 - 8,000 U.S. troops remain in Somali transition. map. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p16
 - Actions against gays on hold--for now. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p4
 - Armed services panels regroup. *Air Force*

- MAZE, Rick (cont'd.)**
- Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p16
 - Aspin faces immediate challenges. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4
 - Aspin warns of dangers ahead for U.S. military. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p10
 - Auditors: Renovation (of McPeak quarters) justified. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p6
 - Better government? It won't be easy. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p18
 - Bill would reduce housing funds. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p29
 - Budget cuts threaten pay raise. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p3-4
 - Bush proposes military benefit cuts. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p16
 - Chiefs: Pay raise needed, but only if it's fair. por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p3
 - Congress vows to protect pay raise. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p6
 - Cost, length of Restore Hope questioned. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p22
 - Cost of peacekeeping missions worries lawmakers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p11
 - Damage assessment most serious flaw in Gulf War intelligence. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p30
 - Deficit busters zero in on pay, benefits for military. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p8
 - Dellums: Cut defense even more. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p18
 - Despite flap, DOD nominee is confirmed. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p10
 - DOD pans abuse plan. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p17
 - DOD personnel chief confirmed. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p10
 - 'Don't ask, don't tell' awaits Hill vote. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p25
 - Environmental jobs for veterans backed. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p29
 - Equipment-repair backlog worries logistics chiefs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p13
 - Friend or foe? Report: Fratricide can be reduced, not eliminated. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p32
 - Funds from Gulf War allies may mask repair, readiness woes. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p10
 - Halperin caught in firestorm. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p6
 - Hill favors raise limit, modified COLA cap. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p3
 - Hill study faults U.S. intelligence on Iraqi weapons during war. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p27
 - House, Senate OK expanded low-income tax credit. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20
 - House, Senate panels now back 2.2% raise. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p3
 - Lawmakers accuse (SecDef) Aspin of betraying U.S. troops. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p18
 - Lawmakers fault Clinton foreign policy of intervention. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p18
 - Lawmakers reluctantly endorse joint-duty waivers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p9
 - Levin calls U.N. operations risky for U.S. troops. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p11
 - Life in Italy, Turkey worries Hill visitors. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p20
 - Lugar blasts Clinton policy on N. Korea. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p14-15
 - Military health system a priority for lawmaker. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p21
 - Military-raise backers seek funds. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p4
 - Momentum on Hill to restore raise is building. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p3
 - National service called threat to recruiting. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p26
 - National service plan to hurt prospects, recruiters fear. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p16
 - New chairman of personnel panel a conservative. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p23
 - New chief says 'morale is on edge' in Europe. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p16
 - New congress-old problems. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p25+
 - Nominee (Rep Les Aspin) sidesteps policy details during Senate questioning. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p4
 - Nuclear disarmament efforts face new woes. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p17
 - Nunn says Clinton plan for defense is flawed. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p22
 - Off base? Congressional study says families should be paid to leave military quarters. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p3
 - Panel (House Select Committee on Intelligence) OKs raise in foreign-language pay for Reservists. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p11
 - Panel: Raise GI Bill contributions to hold down vet budget. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p10
 - Paying for the military: New figures show \$83 billion gap in Clinton plan. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p10
 - Personnel funds targeted. tab por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p38
 - Pet projects overriding deficit cutting. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p8
 - Plan to kill pay raise, cap retiree COLAs at \$400 advances. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p3
 - Plan to raise foreign-language pays is killed on House floor. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p28
 - Politics of the (budget) plan. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p13-14
 - Proposal would limit payment to POWs after release. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p29
 - (Rep) Dellums predicts deeper personnel cuts. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p8
 - Report: Shifting defense money can create jobs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p9
 - (SecDef) Aspin: Women to be allowed to fly combat aircraft. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p7
 - Senate approves base closings, realignments. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p10
 - Senate blesses \$172 billion defense cut. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p4
 - Senate panel votes 2.2% pay raise for Jan. 1. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p3
 - Senate: Trainer must suit more women. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p12
 - Senator: Reduce military even more. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4
 - Senators' bid to lift all restrictions on gays quelled. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p29
 - Senator's power tested as he bucks party line. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p26
 - Shelby: Chemical agents caused illness. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p13
 - Skelton to begin new job with look at force structure. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p20
 - Somalia is called best, worst case of future missions. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p10
 - Stripes' (The Stars and Stripes newspaper) usefulness questioned. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p16
 - Study: Better systems would cut fratricide. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p30
 - U.S. peacekeeping role is questioned. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p6
 - Wanting a say on Bosnia. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p16
 - Work on '94 defense budget seen easy this year, hard next. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p4
 - and Hudson, Neff
 - Hill poised to set in law Clinton policy on gays. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p6
 - and Matthews, William
 - Superpower's quandary. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p6
 - and others
 - Showdown: Fallout from the gay-ban controversy. Rick Maze, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p4+
 - jt auth
 - Clinton plan, Grant Willis and Rick Maze. tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p3-4
 - Exit bonuses, early-out offers continue for '94. Jim Tice and Rick Maze. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p12-13
 - Waging peace: Somalia offers lessons for a new kind of military mission. William Matthews and Rick Maze. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13
 - MAZOWER, Mark**
 - Inside Hitler's Greece; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): inside back cover
 - MAZZARA, Andrew F., LtCol**
 - Out of the fog (Marine Corps needs standardized, adaptable command and control). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62
 - MCALEER, Brenda, Jt auth**
 - Taking care of our own. Robert P. McAleer, Col and Brenda McAleer. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p27-29
 - MCALEER, Robert P., Col**
 - and McAleer, Brenda
 - Taking care of our own. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p27-29
 - MCANDREW, Bill, Jt auth**
 - Battle exhaustion: Soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-1945; book review. Terry Copp and Bill McAndrew. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p298-300
 - MCAULAY, Lex**
 - Battle of the Bismarck Sea; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p93-94
 - MCBETH, Karen**
 - AAFES CPA (Customer Preference Analysis) stores off to a good start. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-63
 - We too belong (media in military resale).

- MCBETH, Karen** (cont'd.)
illus. *Interservice* 13 no 4 (Fall '93): p73-74+
- MCBRIDE, David A., Capt**
Airborne operations recovery from tree landings. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p39-41
- MCBRIDE, Michael E., Maj**
Looking back or moving forward. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-37
- MCCABE, Thomas R., Maj**
Limits of deep attack. illus. biblio. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14
- MCCAIN, John**
Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. por. tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19
about
Sen. John McCain; interview. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p4+
- MCCALLISTER, William S., Capt, Jt auth**
CAS (close air support) in the deep fight? Douglas P. Schaare, Capt and William S. McCallister, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-16
- MCCARTHY, James E., BrigGen**
Meeting the future (Air Force). chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-38
- MCCARTHY, James P., Gen, Ret**
Strengthening security in Central and Eastern Europe: New opportunities for NATO. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p34-60
- MCCARTHY, Tim, Jt auth**
China's missile bureaucracy. Yan Kong and Tim McCarthy. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p36-41
- MCCLAIN, George T., Maj, Jt auth**
Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. illus. por. biblio. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83
- MCCLINTOCK, Michael**
Instruments of statecraft: U.S. guerrilla warfare, counterinsurgency, and counterterrorism, 1940-1990; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p72-73
- MCCLINTON, James L., CDR, Ret**
Interservice drug enforcement awareness exam. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p54-56
- MCCLOSKEY, Paul N., Jr**
Taking of Hill 610: And other essays on friendship; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p83
- MCCORMACK, William D., 2dLt**
Tactical communications revolution. illus. biblio. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-34
- MCCOY, James W., Jr**
Secrets of the Viet Cong; book review.
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92
- MCCRABB, Maris, LtCol**
Air campaign planning. por. illus. biblio. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p11-22
- MCCURDY, Dave**
about
Rep. Dave McCurdy waiting for takeoff--again. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p4
- MCCURRY, William K., Jr, Capt**
-- and Phillips, Joel R., 1stLt
- Brigade deep operations: Task organizing for victory. chart tab biblio. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-45
- MCDERMOTT, Bruce L., Capt**
Outer space: The latest polluted frontier. biblio. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p143-159
- MCDONALD, Lawrence H.**
OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. por. illus. biblio. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives
- MCDONNELL, James A., Jr**
Phantoms get the job done (Air Force Academy's 24th Squadron wins the AFA trophy). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p77
- MCDONNELL, Janet A.**
Construction of the Pentagon. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p76
Rebuilding Kuwait. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-61
- MCDONOUGH, James R., Col**
Limits of glory: A novel of Waterloo; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p97
- MCDOWELL, John, TSgt**
Dr. Friendly (Maj (Dr.) Sean Murphy). illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-19
Mother Rhodes (Maj Marilyn Rhodes, an AF nurse-midwife). illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-33
Tomorrow's leaders today. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-29
- MCFAIN, Diane J., Maj**
-- and Forster, Rick
Strategic planning--managing change. tab biblio. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p35-36
- MCFANN, Howard H., Jt auth**
Determinants of unit performance. Robert F. Holz and Howard H. McFann. illus. tab biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p20-27
- MCFARLAND, Stephen L.**
-- and Newton, Wesley P.
To command the sky: The battle for air superiority over Germany, 1942-1944; book review.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p92
- MCGEOCH, Ian, VAdm**
Affair of chances: A submariner's odyssey 1939-44; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120
Sea power in history. biblio. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p331-333
Way astern: Why not HMS Fisher? *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p144-148
- MCGIBBON, Ian**
Path to Gallipoli: Defending New Zealand, 1840-1915; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p163-164
- MCGILL, Jim, SgtIC**
FM 31-20-5: New manual focuses on special reconnaissance. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-15
- MCGILLIVRAY, John W., Jr, Capt**
Stealth technology in surface warships. tab illus. biblio. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p28-39
- MCGLASSON, W.D., Col, Ret**
Historical old Jefferson Barracks (St. Louis, Missouri). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-35
Legends were born on Camp Mabry, Texas.
- illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p30-31
To the rescue: The National Guard is the first to commit and the last to leave in domestic missions. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-34+
- and Kane, Pamela A., Capt
National Guard is America's community-based defense force. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-16+
- MCGLOTHLEN, Ronald L.**
Controlling the waves: Dean Acheson and U.S. foreign policy in Asia; book review.
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123
- MCGOWAN, Patrick D., Capt**
Operations in Somalia: Changing the light infantry training focus. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p23-25
- MCGREU, Anthony G.**
-- and others
Global politics: Globalization and the nation state; book review. Anthony G. McGreue, and others.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p347
- MCHALLAM, Andrew, Jt editor**
In search of stability: Europe's unfinished revolution; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- MCINTIRE, Katherine**
Arkansas NG (National Guard) program tests mobilization. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p30
Army intent on stamping out sexual harassment, turns guns on 'how to'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13
Army Reserve, Guard to swap units. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p3-4
Army Reservists may never see a battlefield. por. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p16
Chemical weapons dump sites slated for clean-up. *Army Times* 53 no 41 (May 10 '93): p15
Children get a shot in the arm from guardsmen. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20
Congressman: Free Reserve from FORSCOM (Forces Command). *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p28
Cuts called too deep. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p3+
Equipment shortages harm Reserve readiness. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p14
GAO: Justify deactivations. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p16
Guard assigns first woman combat pilot. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p22
Guard faces challenge of balancing the force; interview. por. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p10
GUARDFIST (Guard Unit Armory Device Full-Crew InterActive Simulation Trainer - Armor) packs realistic training punch. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p24
Recreation programs going broke. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p6
Six more U.S. soldiers, civilian wounded in Somalia. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14
Skirmishes shatter calm in Mogadishu. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p24
Somalia: More soldiers; a way out (includes list of casualties). illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p3+
- Troops may keep gear for life. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p6
Urban parking lot serves as combat hospital. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p10
Warriors of the airwaves (Signal branch).

Index to Military Periodicals

209

- MCINTIRE, Katherine (cont'd.)**
illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p12-14
- Jt auth
Rangers in Somalia: Anatomy of a firefight. Tom Donnelly and Katherine McIntire. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16+
- MCINTOSH, D.G.**
Pre-engineered buildings: Quality assurance tricks of the trade. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p36-38
- MCINTOSH, Harry L., Jr, Maj, Jt auth**
Airspace coordination in joint operations. Oliver T. Home, Maj and Harry L. McIntosh, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p28-30
- MCKEE, Alexander**
El Alamein: Ultra and the three battles; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p503-504
- MCKEE, Christopher**
Gentlemanly and honorable profession: The creation of the U.S. Naval Officer Corps, 1794-1815; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p176
- MCKELDIN, T.R., 1stLt**
Leadership reaction course. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-33
- MCKENNA, Chuck, compiler**
Security assistance program management in the Naval Supply Systems Command, pt II. Chuck McKenna, comp. illus map chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p43-64. Pt I, 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p1-26
- MCKENNY, Edward R., Jr**
DOD commercial procurement. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p4-7
- MCKENZIE, Kenneth F., Jr, Maj**
Elegant irrelevance: Fourth generation warfare. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-60
- Marine Corps of tomorrow. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-31
- On the verge of a new era: The Marine Corps and maneuver warfare. illus bibliog por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p62-67
- Jt auth
Hollow force? William T. DeCamp, III, Maj and Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-70
- MCKILLIP, Dwight D., SSgt**
Survey for remote areas. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p24-27
- MCKINLEY, Michael**
British security policies and Ireland: The decline of a territorial imperative; presented at Annual Conference of International Studies Assoc, Atlanta, 31 Mar-4 Apr '92. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p113-133
- MCKINNEY, Earl, Jr, Maj**
Experienced pilots and inexperienced pilots. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p3-5
- MCKINNEY, John W.**
Comptrollership: As easy as raising children. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p6-7
- MCLAUGHLIN, William P., Capt**
Assault Amphibian Vehicle (AAV): Its past, present and future. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-17
- MCLEAN, Alasdair**
Western European military space policy; book review.
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal** 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p126
- MCLEAN, Douglas M., LCdr**
Confronting technological and tactical change: Allied antisubmarine warfare in the last year of the Battle of the Atlantic. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p87-104
- MCLEES, Lea**
Improving tech transfer to small business. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p21
- MCMICHAEL, Scott R.**
Stumbling bear: Soviet military performance in Afghanistan; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p113
- MCMICHAEL, William H.**
ACE (armored combat earthmover) in the hole. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p17
- After the soldiers have gone (effects of drawdown in Ansbach). illus tab por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p9-11
- Belgium on a budget. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p24
- Fighting the recon battle. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p13-16
- Grafenwöhr gunnery. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p37-39
- Here they speak only Russian (U.S. Army Russian Institute in Garmisch, Germany). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-46
- Lessons of defeat (Battle of Kasserine Pass). illus map. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50
- Push-button warfare (REFORGER '92). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-34
- SHAPE of things to come (the mission for allied soldiers in Europe). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-23
- MCMULLEN, Ronald K.**
Ethnic conflict in Russia: Implications for the United States. tab map bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p201-218
- MCNALLY, Jeffrey A.**
Adult development of career Army officers; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p87-88
- MCNAMARA, Michael F., Capt**
-- and Kennedy, Paul J., Capt
Why doesn't first fire team rush? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p54-56
- MCNIESH, Garry, LtCol**
Combined aviation force--the CINC's most potent combat multiplier in the ROK (Republic of Korea). chart map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13-21
- MCPADDEN, Christopher P., Capt**
LRS (long-range surveillance) unit METL (mission essential task list) training: The JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) solution. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p29-30
- MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen**
Air Force heritage: The Tuskegee example. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p2-5
- Flexibility and airpower--'things do change'. illus. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p13-15
- (Gen) McPeak's message on women in combat; text of message sent to the field 28 Apr. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 19 '93): p26
- Ideas count. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p22-24
- Key to modern airpower; speech given Jun 12 at Air Mobility Command's dining-in at Scott AFB. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-46
- Structure and standards (Air Force Year of Training); from a speech to the Air Force Association National Convention Sep '92. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p17-19
- about
- Air Force mission (singular). Suzanne B. Gehri, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p17-24
- Criteria for today's leaders; interview with Gen Merrill A. McPeak. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p20-21
- Gen. Merrill A. McPeak, Chief of Staff of the Air Force speaks out on the Air National Guard; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p36-38+
- (Gen) McPeak blasts acquisition system. Julie Bird, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p8
- (Gen) McPeak defends composite wings against Hill attack. Julie Bird, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p3
- (Gen) McPeak in war-torn Bosnia (photo essay). Lee Ewing, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p22
- (Gen) McPeak orders analysis of equipment needs through 2015. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p7
- (Gen) McPeak outlines smaller, more versatile force. Joe West, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p11
- (Gen) McPeak still firm: Combat no place for women. Joe West, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p16
- (Gen) McPeak warns of need to retain flexibility in air power. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p4
- (Gen) McPeak: Airstrikes would silence Serb guns. Joe West, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22
- (Gen) McPeak: Despite uncertainty, morale 'terrific'. Lee Ewing, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p3
- Jane's interview (with USAF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill McPeak). John Boatman, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p32
- Ready for the long-term. Michael Buckley, por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-12
- The chief. Julie Bird, por. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
- MCPHERSON, Bill**
Signalers restore Kauai's voice. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46
- MCPHILLIPS, Edward F., Col**
Air Force quality criteria: Not a standard UEI (Unit Effectiveness Inspection). illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p23-25
- MCVEY, Wade L., Capt**
M1A2, IVIS, and NTC (National Training Center)--a company commander's perspective. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37
- MEAD, Lawrence R., Capt**
SURE (supply usage requirements estimator) to be a hit. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p32-33
- MEADOWS, Sandra I.**
Acquisition reform holds key to sound base strategy. por. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p6-9
- Ballistic warhead deluge shapes course of war. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p18-19
- Capitol Hill sets weapons system priorities, budget. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p9-12
- Perry tasked with setting Pentagon's house in order. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p11
- Viable defense skills base object of labor campaign. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p33-35

MEAGHER, Thomas R.

Future of the global defense-industrial base: A case study of the LTV sale. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p71-73

MEANS, Howard

Colin Powell: Soldier/statesman-statesman/soldier; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p77

MEASUREMENT. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**MECHANIZED FORCES. See ARMOR****MECUM, William A., Maj**

Where are we with BDAR (battlefield damage assessment and repair)? illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p8-11

MEDAL OF HONOR

Man called Vance. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37

Sergeant George D. Libby, Engineer NCO and Medal of Honor recipient. Barry W. Fowle. por map. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p55-56

This hero is one of us (Medal of Honor recipient). Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p26-28

USAF Medal of Honor recipients. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p52

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

MEDALS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**MEDEIROS, Stephen A., Capt**

Why can't we fix facilities maintenance? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-35

MEDIA. See MASS MEDIA**MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS**

Military medicine in the new world order. J.V. Haase Ewin. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p90-93
See also

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Medical and Sanitary Affairs

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Medical and Sanitary Affairs

WAR - Medical and Sanitary Affairs

Air Force

Medical group goes to Zagreb. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p11

Readiness vs. medical restrictions. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p32

Armed Forces

Department of Defense medical programs; statement to a House Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. Harold M. Koenig, RADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 35 ('93): p1-8

Laws revamp military health care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p36

Streamlined surgical teams replace MASH. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p40

Troops healthier in Somalia vs. Gulf. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p8

Army

Heavy task force medical platoon: Maintaining momentum in offensive operations. Mark A. Chatterji, Lt. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

Navy

Until the first bloodied body goes by... (dealing with casualties on ships). Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p64-69

MEDICAL CORPS**Air Force****United States**

Medical group goes to Zagreb. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p11

Army**United States**

MOTC (Medical Officer Training Corps) addresses physician shortage. chart. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-34
Training

Medical operations in a mechanized infantry battalion. Michael W. Smith, Lt. chart illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-39

National Guard**Air Force**

Air National Guard medical service plans for a peace dividend to benefit America. James E. Whinnery, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31

Army

Army National Guard medical service prepares for the 21st century. Edward K. Jeffer, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28

MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

'Very big cry' (no systematic program of AIDS education for military children). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p45-46

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Humanitarian assistance to Republic of Georgia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p38-40

Medical logistics: A lesson from Vietnam. Richard V.N. Ginn, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p36-38

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Mobile medicine. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23
Costs

Prescription for change (at the Defense Personnel Support Center). Sara M. Bird. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p18-20

MEDICAL RESEARCH

Changing the odds: Researching the mysteries of life. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p8-9

MEDICAL SERVICE

Critical part of nation assistance. William A. Ward, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-40
See also

FLIGHT SURGEONS**MEDICAL CORPS****MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS****NURSE CORPS****SURGEON GENERAL****Air Force****United States**

Changing the odds: Researching the mysteries of life. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p8-9

Clinical privileges--are they performance based? Rake, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p19

Docs and the jocks (relationship between flight surgeons and aircrew members). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-42

Dr. Friendly (Maj (Dr.) Sean Murphy). John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p17-19

Future of your health. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p56-57

Healthy health workers--a new (short) AFR (Air Force regulation). illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17

How to prepare for a focused type readiness inspection. Downing, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p18

How you feel about Air Force health care.

Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. tab. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p36-39

Preparing for an Air Reserve Component Health Services Inspection. Barone, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15

Provider credentials in USAF medical facilities. Kilpatrick, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-15

Quality Assurance messages. Butler, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16

Relationship between demographic variables and intent to stay in the military: Medical personnel in a U.S. Air Force hospital. James L. Price and Sang-Wook Kim. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p125-144

Staff development program evaluation. Jeske, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14

Top doc; interview with LtGen Alexander Sloane, Air Force Surgeon General. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-45

Armed Forces**United States**

Base closures change ways of military medicine; statement to the Base Realignment and Closure Commission, Apr '93. Harold M. Koenig, RADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 14 ('93): p1-2

Caring for combat casualties (Combat Casualty Care Course at Camp Bullis). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p17-20

Department of Defense medical programs; statement to a House Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. Harold M. Koenig, RADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 35 ('93): p1-8

Dorn: Plan benefits families. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p3+

Funding gap imperils medical services, officials say. Margaret Roth. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p9

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

Pentagon weighs mixing care methods. Soraya S. Nelson. map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p8

Promise for Gulf vets (health treatment for illnesses stemming from the Persian Gulf War). Nick Adde. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p18

Reforming military medical care. Bruce D. Callander. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p44+

Your medical benefits. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

Army**United States**

Aiding former enemies. Barbara Slifer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p25-26

Caregiving in Croatia. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12

Children get a shot in the arm from guardsmen. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

Croatian (medical) work rewarding. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 10 '93): p18-19

Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). Joseph F. Miller, Maj and Robert D. Mitchell, Capt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37

First-class delivery. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30

Gunfights, bears and babies (mission of Alaskan Army aeromedical evacuation

- MEDICAL SERVICE (cont'd.)**
- detachment). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p41-42
 - Healing tank (hyperbaric chambers). Derrick Crawford, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-47
 - MASH to become history. William Matthews. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p21
 - Mission in Macedonia. C.E. Taylor, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-8
 - Mobile medicine. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23
 - Project Lead Coffins (excavation of historic grave site). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p37-40
 - Urban parking lot serves as combat hospital. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p10
 - What's ahead in field medicine? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p21
- Study and Teaching*
- Help in harsh conditions (an Army Reserve medical team in Bolivia). Tony Nauroth, MSGt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49
- Marine Corps**
- United States**
- 'Cancel the Medevac, he's dead!'. William F. Davis, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-47
 - Combat medevac: The mission for the Reservist. Richard M. Selleck, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48
 - Future of helicopter aeromedical evacuation. Frederick V. Bauer, CDR. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-51
 - Health service support and the Marine division: A primer. R.D. Handy, CAPT. illus. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p25+
 - Keeping the human pipeline open: Amphibious operations and medical support. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p18-23
 - Medical support and the Gulf War. John E. Koella, LT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-31
- Navy**
- United States**
- Gulf recall proved costly for some docs. Patrick Pexton. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8
 - Medical Reservists pinch hit at active-duty sites. Mark D. Faram. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8
 - Was Navy medicine ready for Desert Storm? Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 48 (Sep 6 '93): p11
- Reserve Forces**
- Armed Forces**
- New context, new challenges: Opportunities add room for growth (for Interallied Confederation of Medical Reserve Officers). Karlheinz Wurster, Col. por. illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32
- United States**
- Medics in Moheli. David Abrams, Sgt. illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p25-26
- United States**
- Women's health bill advances--but only after cuts. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p19
- MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS**
- Army**
- United States**
- Medical logistics: A lesson from Vietnam. Richard V.N. Ginn, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p36-38
- MEDICARE**
- Caring for catastrophically ill. Regina Pedigo Galvin. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p24-25
- CHAMPUS in a nutshell. John Lay. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-21
- CHAMPUS reform is called too costly. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p28
- CHAMPUS: An insurance comparison supplement, pt 1. por illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): C1-C22
- Congress targets quality of life. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p10-13+
- Department of Defense medical programs; statement to a House Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. Harold M. Koenig, RADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 35 ('93): p1-8
- DOD ordered to standardize alternatives to CHAMPUS care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p28
- Dom: Plan benefits families. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p3+
- Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54
- Expanding CHAMPUS Prime likely to increase users' costs. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p22
- Families offered new care program. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p18
- Free (health) care? Why it's getting scarcer for military retirees, families. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. por. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p14-19
- Future of your health. Eddie C. Riley, por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p56-57
- Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p
- Health plan offers choices to military. Soraya S. Nelson and Margaret Roth. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p6
- Hill study sees improvement in curbing mental health costs. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p20
- Military health system a priority for lawmaker. Rick Maze, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p21
- More drug, dental benefits backed. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p7
- Pentagon cracking down on psychiatric providers. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p23
- Pentagon weighs mixing care methods. Soraya S. Nelson. map. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p8
- Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25
- Study: Open federal civilian health plans to CHAMPUS users. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p6
- Your medical benefits. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36
- MEDICINE**
- Pets: Rx for healing. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p51-52
 - Warning! Injection hazard. Norman E. Stephenson, Jr, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p30-31
- See also*
- MILITARY MEDICINE**
- SPACE MEDICINE**
- MEDITERRANEAN REGION**
- Diving in the lake--retrofitting conventional submarines. Barry Carr, Capt, Ret. por illus. tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p31-35
- NATO's new standing naval force Mediterranean. Guy A.H. Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p6-8+
- New risks and roles in NATO's Southern Region. Domenico Corcione, Gen. map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p37-39
- Southern Region--NATO forces in action. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. por illus. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p5-9
- See also*
- Navy - Mediterranean Region
- MEDLEN, Jill, SP**
- Rescue at Aspen (of cross-country skiers). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p36
- MEEBOER, William J., Jr, Col**
- Blue Flag combat training uses distributed war gaming. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p59-60
- MEHAFFY, George L., CAPT, Jt auth**
- One Coast Guard. Carmond C. Fitzgerald, CAPT and George L. McHaffy, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-34
- MEHALKO, Mike**
- "We care" umbrella. illus. chart. tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p8-11
- MEHURON, Tamar A.**
- Aerospace sales and jobs. tab. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p12
 - Airlifters lend a hand (humanitarian missions in 1992-93). map. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p8
 - Asian defense spending. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p12. Table only
 - Defense in the local economy. map. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p8. Map only
 - Directory of Wing commanders (as of October 1, 1993). tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-54
 - Drop in Russian arms production. tab. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p10
 - Global race in satellite technology. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p9. Table only
 - Profiles of Guard and Reserve Forces. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p8. Tables only
- and others
- Russian military almanac. Tamar A. Mehuron, and others. illus. tab por. chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-69
 - editor
 - Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-59
 - Checklist of Air Force test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p72-74
 - Checklist of major aeronautical systems; aeronautical works in progress at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-64
 - Checklist of major electronic systems (electronics work in progress at the Air Force's Major Program Offices, Electronic Systems Center, Hanscom AFB, Mass., and Rome Laboratory). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p64-69
 - Checklist of space systems (work in progress at the Space and Missile Systems Center and Phillips Laboratory, Air Force Materiel Command). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-54
 - How the defense budget dropped. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p9. Tab only

- Photochart of USAF leadership (as of August 16, 1993). por tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p79-80+
- US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+
- MEIER, Dutch, Sgt1C**
AMC (Army Materiel Command): Around the world. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p21
- MEILINGER, Phillip S., Col**
Towards a new airpower lexicon or interdiction: An idea whose time has finally gone? illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p39-47
- Winged defense: Airwar, the law, and morality. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p103-123
- MELIA, Tamara M.**
"Damn the torpedoes": A short history of U.S. naval mine countermeasures, 1777-1991; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p83
- MELLINGER, S.H., SgtMaj**
Homosexuals need not apply. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-24
- MELLON, Andrew R., Capt**
Do we really know our Marines? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p54-55
- MEMORIALS**
A wall moves...understanding dawns. Adelaide W. Ferguson. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p45-46
- Belleau Wood. Louise Park. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p87
- Indochina media memorial foundation to honour journalists lost in Indochina wars. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p38-40
- Inside the Old Guard. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p37-40
- Memorial salutes women in Vietnam. Vago Muradian. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p8
- They're not forgotten (National Prisoner of War Museum). Richard Brill. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-46
- World War I and Marines. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p84-86
- See also*
- BATTLEFIELDS**
UNKNOWN SOLDIER
- MENDEL, William W., Col, Ret**
Operational logic: Selecting the center of gravity. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p2-11
- MENDEZ, Enrique, Jr**
Coordinated care: It's the right thing to do; based on an address to the Senior Executive Coordinated Care Conference, VA, Aug '92. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p30-33
- MENENDEZ, Aurelio**
Estimating capital and operating costs in urban transportation planning; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p80
- MENITSKI, Valeri, MajGen**
MiG-29—the right choice for Malaysia? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p60-62
- MENNIG, Bruce W.**
Bayonets before bullets: The Imperial Russian Army, 1861-1914; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p84-85
- MENOS, Dennis**
Arms over diplomacy: Reflections of the Persian Gulf War; book review. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52
- MENTAL HEALTH**
GAO report confirms mental health worries in Va. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p17
- Hill study sees improvement in curbing mental health costs. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p20
- See also*
- PSYCHIATRY**
- MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS. See**
MENTAL HEALTH
- MENTORSHIP**
Dhouet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? Kimble D. Stohry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33
- Industry mentors extend expertise to proteges. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p9-11
- Leadership lessons from downsized corporate America. Herbert F. Harback, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-31
- Way out (an innovative program in San Antonio for inner-city children). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p31-32
- MERCENARIES (SOLDIERS). See**
MERCENARY TROOPS
MERCENARY TROOPS
- UN highlights 'market for crime'. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p16
- MERCHANT MARINE**
Great Britain
Merchant shipping: The fourth arm of defence? Michael Asteris. tab bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p66-72
- UK faces sealift shortfall. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p22
- Statistics
Sea power/Maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p228-234
- United States
Call to action...(for the US Merchant Marine) again; speech in Washington, D.C., Apr 22, '93, as part of the Paul Hall Memorial Lectures. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50-52
- Future will be grimmer than ever for the Merchant Marine unless national maritime policy is changed. Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p63-71
- Implications for defense transportation; panel II of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Don C. Becker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-17
- Mobilizing the Merchant Marine. John T. Goodhue. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p100-105
- New hope for maritime reform? Or will history repeat itself once more? Gary S. Misch. illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p20-26
- Orderly liquidation of the U.S. Merchant Marine? interview with FMC Chairman Christopher L. Koch. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 2 (Feb '93): p11-17
- Sea power/Maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p228-234
- Signals and sealift: Merchant ship communications security. Eric R. Bodner, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p111-116
- So long, American flag—it was so nice to fly you (the future existence of a viable American merchant marine). Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p42-51
- U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. Robert H. Pouch. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p145-146+
- See also*
- MARITIME ADMINISTRATION**
MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KING'S POINT, NY
- On the (U.S. Merchant Marine Academy) campus (women in the service academies). Jane Pacht Brickman. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p57-58
- MERCY MISSIONS**
Air Force role in United Nations peacekeeping. Steven Metz. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p68-81
- Airlifters lend a hand (humanitarian missions in 1992-93). Tamar A. Mehuron. map tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p8
- Airmen still helping in perilous Mogadishu. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p21
- Bosnia airdrop. Tony Capaccio. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55
- Bosnia airdrop crews glad for dark, clouds. Steve Vogel. map illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p4
- CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63
- Envoy's perspective. Robert B. Oakley. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55
- Fast action on Somalia airlift. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p9
- Global reach, global relief, global hope. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p10-14
- History of helping (humanitarian missions flown by US military airmen). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p76-79
- Humanitarian assistance to Republic of Georgia. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p38-40
- Humanitarian intervention and disaster relief: Projecting military strength abroad to save lives. Henry C. Stackpole, III, LtGen and Eric L. Chase, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-20
- Intelligence support to Operation "GITMO". James A. Vick, Jr, Capt. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p6-9+
- Marine Corps humanitarian and disaster relief operations. Gerald F. Nalepa, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24
- Mission remains (Americans help Honduras rebuild). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p13-16
- Mission to Somalia. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-53.
- Chiefly pictorial
- New Bosnia missions? Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p6
- New contingencies, old roles; based on an address, 1 Dec '92 to a symposium sponsored by the National Defense University. Samuel P. Huntington. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p38-43
- New training approach? Educator says services must expand mission focus. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p18
- Power projection army in operations other

MERCY MISSIONS (cont'd.)

than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen and David T. Stahl, Maj. map tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p4-26

Providing refuge in Kwajalein. Melinda Larson and Greg Smith, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p8

Responding to Hurricane Andrew: The 10th Mountain (Division) deploys to Florida.... Peter Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p2-5

Service members help stem floodwaters (in the Midwest). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p18

Somalia after-action review: Warriors or angels--case of 'mission creep' afflicts soldiers. Tom Donnelly, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p8+

Somalia casts shadow over U.S. role. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p6

Somalia is called best, worst case of future missions. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p10

...The 43rd Engineers link up (assistance following Hurricane Andrew). Allen C. Estes, Maj and Alex Lucas, 1stLt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p6-8

Tomorrow's children--with help they can save each other. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. por. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p10

U.S. humanitarian missions to be 'carefully chosen'. Grant Willis and William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p4+

U.S. in Haiti: Will new mission be peaceful? William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p6

Waging peace: Somalia offers lessons for a new kind of military mission. William Matthews and Rick Maze. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13

When the mission is aid (US military involvement in humanitarian actions). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p60-64

Lessons Learned

Lessons learned: Disaster assistance missions. James R. Brannon, Maj. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p26-27+

MERENKOV, Jeffrey A., Lt -- and West, Clifford R., SGM

Infiltration: A form of maneuver. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16

MERRILL, Douglas K., SGM

Soldiering and soldier education. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p7+

MESSAS, Kostas

Democratization of military regimes: Contending explanations. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p243-255

MESSENGER, Charles

Last Prussian: A biography of Field Marshal Gerd von Rundstedt, 1875-1953; book review.

Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p51

METALS

Metal precipitation process. Josh L. Scott. por. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p26-27

METEORS AND METEORITES

Averting the ultimate threat (bombardment by objects from space). Artur A. Knoth. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p805-808

METHODOLOGY

See also AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Methodology

MILITARY PLANNING - Canada - Methodology

NAVIGATION, AIR - Methodology

PLANNING - Methodology
Research and Development - Methodology

METRIC SYSTEM. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**METZ, Karen S., jt auth**

History of military medicine (2 vol); book review. Richard A. Gabriel and Karen S. Metz.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p101

METZ, Steven

Air Force role in United Nations peacekeeping. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p68-81
Operational level of nuclear war fighting: Missing or unnecessary. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-20

METZGAR, Terry

Hostile intercepts aimed at information systems. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p24-26

METZGER, Louis, LtGen, Ret

Some thoughts on combat. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-63

MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848**Campaigns and Battles**

Impossible campaign attempted (Veracruz, 1847). Robert P. Smith, Jr. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p34-41+

MEXICO

See also Armed Forces - Mexico

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Mexico**MEYER, Harold L., Jr, Capt****-- and Blakely, Kenneth C., Capt**

Philosophy of command for the company/troop commander. illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p47-49

MEYER, John J., III, Col

JTF (joint task force) communications: The way ahead. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p85-87

MEYERS, Edward C.

Thunder in the morning calm: The Royal Canadian Navy in Korea 1950-1955; book review.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p51-52

MICROELECTRONICS

Bavaria hits high road in building diminutive chips. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p29-31

European chip research eyes targeted technologies. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p21-23

Microcircuit technology improves readiness, saves resources. Maryann Lawlor. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p53-56

National technology center reorients advanced research. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p31-34

Radiation hardening of micro-electronics. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p175-176

Revolutionary microsensors stimulate vast applications. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p27-30

Unique research facility drives electronic advances. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p23-25

MICROPROCESSORS

Bavaria hits high road in building diminutive chips. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p29-31

Chip wars escalate with rapid processing designs. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p42-44

COTS (Commercial-Off-The-Shelf): The key to a tougher military marketplace. Tracy

Markie. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p29-32

DSPs--the key to multiprocessing. Tony Agnello. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p42-43+

Individual chips muster to hit supercomputing aims. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p45-46+

MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEMS

Beam-riding airplanes thwart weather delays. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p29-30+

MICROWAVES

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Killing them softly (new electronic warfare applications). Don Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-42+

Miniaturized microwave and millimeter-wave transmitters. A. Brees, and others. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p50+

See also

MILLIMETER WAVES**MIDDLE EAST**

Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. Miriam R. Lowi. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138

Building peace in the Middle East; speech before the Council on Foreign Relations at Columbia University 20 Sep '93. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p15-21

Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. Mark Stenhouse. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

Egypt's challenge is the challenge facing the West and the moderate Middle Eastern states. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p16

Eyes on the world's likeliest flashpoint; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. map illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p2-19

Hamas (Islamic Resistance Movement)--an assessment. Paul Wilkinson. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p313-314

Hezbollah--a critical appraisal. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p369-370

In the Near East/South Asia, the place of maritime forces remains critical as a presence and also as a deterrent. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-62

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

Israeli security--current and future threats. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p563-564

Middle East peace process--an appraisal. George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p508-511

Middle East scholars and the Gulf War. Norwell B. DeAtkine, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p53-63

New threats, new world order alter Israel's view of Mideast security realities. Scotty Fisher. por. *Armed Forces Journal*

MIDDLE EAST (cont'd.)

International 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p30
 PKK (Kurdish Workers' Party)--another look at the Middle East's 'Shining Path'. Tim Ripley, por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p371-372

Prospects for peace and security in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Dec '92. Yitzhak Rabin, por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p1-3

Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wumser, por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

'Root redux' (lessons learned from Beirut). Eric Hammel, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p77-81

Securing peace in the Middle East? based on a presentation to the Institute, 15 Jul '93.

Hussein, King of Jordan, por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p1-3

US must maintain Mideast leadership role.

Michael A. Palmer, map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p21-22+

Western policy and security trends in the Middle East. Anthony H. Cordesman. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p10-11+

Whither the (Persian) Gulf? Edward Furson, MajGen, Ret. map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p29-30

Who benefits from Baghdad bashing? Francis Tusa and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p10

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East

AEROSPACE POWER - Middle East

AIR DEFENSES - Middle East

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Middle East

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Equipment - Middle East

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Middle East

Armed Forces - Middle East

ARMORED VEHICLES - Middle East

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East

ARTILLERY - Armed Forces - Middle East

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East

Great Britain - Foreign Economic Relations - Middle East

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Middle East

Navy - Middle East

RADAR EQUIPMENT - Middle East

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Middle East

SHIPS - Equipment - Middle East

SPECIAL FORCES - Middle East

TANKS, MILITARY - Characteristics - Middle East

TERRORISM - Middle East

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Middle East

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Middle East

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Middle East

Economic Conditions

Money mirage: Funds evaporate from Gulf programs. Francis Tusa, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p20+

Foreign Economic Relations

Marketing and selling military aircraft in the Middle East. David C. Isby, illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p10-12+

Great Britain

British view of the Middle East defence market. Trevor Nash, illus. *Military*

Technology 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31

Foreign Relations

United States

Sitting on a Middle East fence (an assessment of recent developments). Rosemary Hollis, illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20+

History

City taken and retaken (siege of Acre, 1191). Kenneth P. Czech, illus por. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p38-44

Politics and Government

Functional integration and the Middle East. A. Papathanasis and Chris Vasiliopoulos, bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p179-197

MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973

Counterattack in the Sinai: 8 October 1973.

David Eshel, LtCol, Ret. illus por. map.

Military Review 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p54-66

See also

ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-

MIDKIFF, Barry A., Capt

-- and others

Night JAAT (Joint Air Attack Team) in Korea: 'C-NITE' Cobra and the F-16C 'LANTIRN'. Barry A. Midkiff, Capt, and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22-23

MILEHAM, Patrick, Maj

University OTCs (Officers Training Corps): A tiny investment, a vast return. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p413-421

MILES, Donna

Back to the sand table ("Fire Command Plus" exercise). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

Bagging the bogies (tiny airplanes help train air defenders). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

Big jobs, small MOSs (military occupational specialties). illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p10-12

Cracking down on crooks. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23

Fighting the floods. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p10-11

From here to equality (racism in the Army). illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-46

Funding the force. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7

Getting the signal (Morse code interceptors). illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

Have gun, will travel: Paladin. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20

Homosexual policy announced. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p8-9

Inside the Old Guard. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p37-40

Missile alert! (North American Aerospace Command). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p22-23

MRE (Meals, Ready to Eat) feedback. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p48-49

New Army, new MOSs (military occupational specialty). illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-48

New respect for NBC (nuclear- biological- chemical training). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-49

Operation Husky. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51

Peace on earth? illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-7

Putting it to the soldier test. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31

Reducing the Reserve components. illus chart. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-31

Sharp shooters (photography contest). illus.

Soldiers 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-33

Soldiers on the run. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-35

Temporary tradesmen. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-29

Topping the tables (Bradley tank crew exercises). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p17-18

What's ahead in field medicine? illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p21

Why (interest in U.S.) Space (Command) for the Army? illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p24

Workin' on the railroad (757th Transportation Battalion). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-40

Your medical benefits. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36

-- and Lane, Larry, SSgt

15-year retirement. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-27

MILITARY ACADEMIES

See also
 NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS
 ACADEMIES
 PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

United States

Case for the academies. Peter Grier, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p60-63

Part of the community. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27

See also
 AIR FORCE ACADEMY
 MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

Bush's farewell address (to the military). William Mathews, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8

Dicey days for West Point. Michael D. Mahler, Col, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42

Dream assignment--teaching at West Point. James J. Carafano, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-50

Prepping for success (West Point candidates give themselves an edge at preparatory school). Chris Murray, illus. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p12-13

President Clinton at West Point. Richard M. Arndt, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p8

Significant changes under way at West Point. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p23

Training tomorrow's engineer leaders...today! (Cadet District Engineer Program). Terry D. Hand, Col and Christopher J. Toomey, Maj. illus por. tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p8-10

West Point: Maintaining traditions, providing leadership. Howard D. Graves, LtGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p34-37

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Honduras

Mission remains (Americans help Honduras rebuild). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p13-16

Panama

Pulling out of Panama (withdrawal of U.S. Forces). Jon R. Anderson, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND. See AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Arab generalships: Part 3, war in the western desert. Peter Boxhall, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p157-165. Pt

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE (cont'd.)

1, Muhammad the Prophet. 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p434-440; pt 2, Khalid ibn Walid. 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-77

Art of intelligence, by the general. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-25

Clausewitz, nonlinearity, and the unpredictability of war. Alan Beyerchen. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-'93): p59-90

Components of the combat power of modern military concentrations. Kazimierz Sikorski, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p62-74

Elegant irrelevance: Fourth generation warfare. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr., Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-60

Five imperatives of coalition warfare. John Fenzel, III, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8

Force projection and combined arms. Donald Elder, Col. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p17-20

Forgotten principles: The 28th Division in the Huertgen Forest. Harry J. Schutte, Jr. map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p40-44

Logistics principles to follow. Joe L. Mata, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p22-24

New American way of war. Wayne K. Maynard, Maj. Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-17

New joint warfare. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p17-24

One target, one bomb—is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

Operational level of nuclear war fighting: Missing or unnecessary. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-20

Russian views on future war, pt 3. Charles J. Dick. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p451-453

Toward joint planning and conduct of operations: A Russian-US comparison. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p208-220

Toward understanding: A military-to-military conversation on doctrine, military art, and field regulations. Jacob W. Kipp. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p203-207

Towards a new airpower lexicon or interdiction: An idea whose time has finally gone? Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p39-47

Use of historical experiences in the modern art of war. Kazimierz Nozko, Col. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p75-83

See also

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

DECEPTION IN WARFARE

INTERDICTION

Strategy

SURPRISE IN WARFARE

TACTICS

Lessons Learned

Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint*

Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP**United States**

Advising host-nation forces: A critical art. Melchor Becena, MSGt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p26-28

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Critical part of nation assistance. William A. Ward, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-40
See also

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC. *See M A S T (MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC)***MILITARY BASES**

See also

AIR BASES**ARMY POSTS****INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS****MARINE CORPS BASES****NAVAL BASES****United States**

Pace of base closures to accelerate. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p5

Directories

1994 guide to military installations in the U.S. map illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): sup 100p

MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN**Germany**

After the soldiers have gone (effects of drawdown in Ansbach). William H. McMichael. illus tab por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p9-11

Honduras

Mission remains (Americans help Honduras rebuild). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p13-16

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

Army and the (National) cathedral. Barbara D. Freson. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-38

Inside the Old Guard. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p37-40

Rules of engagement: To salute or not to salute. Deborah Schmidt. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p24

MILITARY CIVIC ACTION. *See CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM***MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS**

Acquisition reform and defense reinvestment ease drawdown effects; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 43 ('93): p1-4

Armed forces in post-apartheid South Africa. Greg Mills. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p78-96

Army in a democratic society and democracy in the Army. Yu Ya Kirshin, MajGen, Ret. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p3-20

Changing functions of the party and political work system in the PLA (People's Liberation Army) and civil-military relations in China. Nan Li. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p393-409

Children get a shot in the arm from guardsmen. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

Command and control in emerging nuclear nations. Peter D. Feaver. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-'93): p160-187

Congressional oversight run amok: Ball's Bluff and the ruination of Charles Stone. James T. Currie, LtCol. map por illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p96-104

Democratization in Sub-Saharan Africa. Carol Lancaster. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p38-50

Democratization of military regimes: Contending explanations. Kostas Messas. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p243-255

Economic impact multipliers. Clayton K.S. Chun, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p8-11

From sword to chrysanthemum: Japan's culture of anti-militarism. Thomas U. Berger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p119-150

Managing the post-Cold War watershed—an ally's view. Charles Guthrie. chart illus. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p4-16

Military and American society: A clash of values. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 8 ('93): p1-8

"Piercing Winds" (Hurricane Iniki) hit Hawaii. Frank R. Finch, Col, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p4-11

Price of peace. Steve Piacente. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p29-31

Role of the Turkish military in the destruction of Ottoman Armenians: A study in historical continuities. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p257-288
See also

LEGISLATIVE LIAISON

MILITARY CONFERENCES. *See CONFFERENCES, MILITARY*

MILITARY CORRESPONDENCE. *See CORRESPONDENCE, MILITARY*

MILITARY DEPENDENTS. *See FAMILY MEMBERS*

MILITARY EDUCATION. *See EDUCATION, MILITARY; EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC; EDUCATION, TECHNICAL*

MILITARY ENGINEERING

Engineering to avert disasters. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): entire issue

Engineers Restore Hope. William F. Boudra, CDR. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p4-9

Meeting the future (Air Force). James E. McCarthy, BrigGen. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-38

Military technical revolution: From hardware to information. John W. Bodnar, CAPT. illus chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-21

Prerequisite for good deployments. Eric R. Jackson. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-37

Quality support to a changing navy. Jack E. Buffington, RADM. chart tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-32

Strategy for the 90s (Coast Guard). Peter A. Bunch, RADM. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p32-35

MILITARY EXPORT SALES. *See ARMS SALES*

MILITARY HISTORY

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. Georgina Natzio. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

(British) War Office General Staff 1940 to

MILITARY HISTORY (cont'd.)

1942--a worm's eye view. F.D. Goode, Maj. Ret. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p31-35

Combined and coalition warfighting: The American experience. John D. Becker, Maj. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-29

Dark days of white knights (three US World War II leaders and their early career difficulties). Cole C. Kingsseed, Col. por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-75

Gallipoli--what went right? Cortez D. Stephens, LtCol. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-77

Military history and the modern soldier. David B. Hawke, illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p58-66

Prokhorovka: The great Russian tank encounter battle with the Germans. Frederick C. Turner, Col. Ret. illus map. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p6-13

Return of the hollow Army? Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-9

Theater level training strategy. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p70-80

Use and abuse of military history; lecture given 18 Oct '61. Michael Howard. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p26-30

Africa, North

Lessons of defeat (Battle of Kasserine Pass). William H. McMichael, illus map. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50

Arab States

Arab generalships: Part 3, war in the western desert. Peter Boxhall, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p157-165. Pt 1, Muhammad the Prophet. 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p434-440; pt 2, Khalid ibn Walid. 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-77

Argentina

Private soldier on campaign 1806-1807. John R. Grainger. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-15

Asia

Bridge on the River Kwai: A reminder of the last war. Don Flamm, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p37-39+

Nomonhan: Prelude to World War II. Gregory J. Samson, illus tab map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p26-31

Balkan Peninsula

Battles of the Balkans: A survey of wars from 1877-1945 and their underlying causes. David Walker, map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p56-63

Bibliography

Facts, analysis, opinion, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col. Ret. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p287-296

Europe

Nationalism, the mass army, and military power. Barry R. Posen, bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p80-124

France

Besiegers besieged (Battle of Alesia, 52 B.C.). Donald O'Reilly, illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p58-65+

Great Britain

Gurkhas: Merger Hong Kong 1992; gallantry in France 1914-18. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p462-471

Italy

Code name: AVALANCHE. Heike Hasenauer, map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p50-52

Rapido River crossing: A battle analysis. David M. Toczek, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-22

Scandinavia

Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111

South Africa (Republic)

Conquest of the Cape, 1806. John R. Grainger, bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p316-322

Soviet Union

Excerpts on Soviet 1938-40 operations from The History of Warfare, Military Art, and Military Science, a 1977 textbook of the Military Academy of the General Staff of the USSR Armed Forces. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p85-141

United States

Reporting historical property. Jack B. Hilliard. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p21

Tensions between the Army National Guard and the Regular Army. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-17

Use of history in professional development. Steven R. Van Kirk, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

MILITARY JUSTICE

Crisis of confidence (in military justice). Thomas M. Gallagher, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-36

Military's system of justice goes on trial. Nick Addo, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p35

Rule for Court-Martial 306: A commander's road map. Kenneth J. Tozzi, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p6-8

Top Tailhooker (Capt. Ludwig) escapes judicial gauntlet. Patrick Paxton, por. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p20

MILITARY LAW

See also

MILITARY JUSTICE**Canada**

Appearance or reality? Variations in infantry courts martial: 1st Canadian Division: 1940-1945, pt 2. Robert Tooley, tab illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p40-47. Pt 1, 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p33-39

United States

Immigration and nationality law for the military lawyer. Timothy J. Murphy, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p101-128

Lutz v. Secretary of the Air Force: At the edge of Feres? Kenneth G. Mattern, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p161-173

Military lawyers go to war. H. Wayne Elliot, LtCol. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-46+

See also

COURTS-MARTIAL**MILITARY LIFE**

Family support: The second generation; remarks at the Army Family Action Plan Planning Conference, 26 Oct '93. Carolyn H. Becroft. *Defense Issues* 8 no 63 ('93): p1-3

Family-friendly military a must for today, tomorrow; remarks delivered at the DOD Family Conference Nov '93. Christopher J. Jahn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 61 ('92): p1-2

Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force*

Times

Junior enlisted Marines and marriage: A dangerous mix. Robert G. Baker, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p30

Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Marines strive to save marriages. Eugene T. Gomulka, CDR. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p29

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

MILITARY MANPOWER. See MANPOWER, MILITARY

MILITARY MEDICINE

Coordinated care: It's the right thing to do; based on an address to the Senior Executive Coordinated Care Conference, VA, Aug '92. Enrique Mendez, Jr. illus por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p30-33

Funding gap imperils medical services, officials say. Margaret Roth. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p9

Health service support and the Marine division: A primer. R.D. Handy, CAPT. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p25+

IMS (Ion Mobility Spectrometry)-- defence technology finds new applications. J.V. Haase Ewin, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p56-58

Keeping the human pipeline open: Amphibious operations and medical support. Arthur M. Smith, CAPT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p18-23

Level of organ donations in military said disappointing. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p22

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Military medicine in the new world order. J.V. Haase Ewin, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p90-93

Pacific military tropical medicine seminar, reprinted from the Fall '92 Asia-Pacific Defence Forum. Nielson, LtCol. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p53-55

Reforming military medical care. Bruce D. Callander. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p44+

Urban parking lot serves as combat hospital. Katherine McIntire, illus. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p10

Warning! Injection hazard. Norman E. Stephenson, Jr, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p30-31

Research and Development

What's ahead in field medicine? Donna Miles, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p21

Study and Teaching

Help in harsh conditions (an Army Reserve medical team in Bolivia). Tony Nauroth, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49

MILITARY MUSIC. See MUSIC, MILITARY

MILITARY OCCUPATION SPECIALTY. See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Army - United States

MILITARY OFFENSES. See CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1993

\$1 billion promised for bonus or pay raise. Rick Maze, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p4

Budget crisis: How limiting raises and COLAs would slash your buying power. Grant Willis, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1993

(cont'd.)
 35 (Apr 5 '93): p12+
 Budget cuts threaten pay raise. Rick Maze, por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p3-4

Chiefs: Pay raise needed, but only if it's fair. Rick Maze, por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p3

Deficit busters zero in on pay, benefits for military. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p8

House, Senate panels now back 2.2% raise. Rick Maze, por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p3

Military-raise backers seek funds. Rick Maze, tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p4

Momentum on Hill to restore raise is building. Rick Maze, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p3

Panel (House Armed Services Committee): Freeze pay, but expand allowances. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p3

Plan to kill pay raise, cap retiree COLAs at \$400 advances. Rick Maze, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p3

Senate panel votes 2.2% pay raise for Jan. 1. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p3

When pay changes will arrive still a question. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p22

MILITARY PLANNING

Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj, illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83

Bosnia: Engineer planning for operations other than war. David R. Brown, Maj, tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p2-6

Commander's dilemma: Admiral Yamamoto and the "gradual attrition" strategy. Yoji Koda, Capt. map tab. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p63-74

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993, illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71

Sampling of mission planning and rehearsal systems. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p68+

Special reconnaissance planning: Notes from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Brian R. Vines, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-19

Canada**Methodology**

Canadian defence policy: Evaluating the security environment using the analytical hierarchy process. James Finan and William Hurley, illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p33-39

Russia

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine: Guidelines for the establishment of the Russian armed forces. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p23+

Russian views on future war, pt 3. Charles J. Dick, illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93):

p451-453

Russia's vision of air-space war. Mary C. Fitzgerald, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79

Soviet Union

Toward joint planning and conduct of operations: A Russian-US comparison. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p208-220

United States

Air campaign planning. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p11-22

Changing scenarios, roles and strategies for the US armed forces: Some thoughts on aspects of US Navy planning. P. Lewis Young, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p20+

Corps artillery commander and deep operations. Grady B. Garrett, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p15-21

Defense planning in the new global security environment. Seth Bonder, illus chart. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-26

Fighting maneuver and fires in the third dimension. J. David Robinson, MajGen and Charles M. Burke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p11-14

Headquarters staff tested in two-crisis scenario. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p35

Industrial mobilization preparedness. Nathan J. Power, LtCol. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p2-5

Instant mission planning system readied for fleet. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p41-43

Maneuver...From the Sea (war gamers at Quantico). John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-48

Mission planning and rehearsal systems: New tools for mission preparation. Dan Smith, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-38

Planning change, masterfully (at Ft. Belvoir, VA). Lorance D. Lisle and James P. Branden, illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p48-50

Planning reception, beddown, and support of contingency operations (during Operation Desert Storm). Wayne C. Foote, Capt. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p1-6+

Preparing the Navy for the 21st century. A. Peter Shack, por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p47-48

Should deterrence fail: War termination in campaign planning. James W. Reed, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p41-52

Support planning in North American Aerospace Defense Command. C. Gregory Moulaison, Maj. chart illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p1-3

Synchronizing the divisional deep fight. Forest D. Haynes, III, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p21-25

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

MILITARY POLICE

AirLand battle agility. James F. Conwell, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p38-39

Blue berets (Air Force Security Police). Frank Oliver, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-47

Boot camps and a second chance in life. MaryAnn B. Cummings, Capt. illus.

Military Police (Dec '92): p20-21

Conducting realistic training. Kim J. Anglesey, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p41-42

Corrections as a battlefield resource. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p34-35

Cost-effective patrol alternative. Jeffrey T. Fowler, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p31-33

Instant mobilization. Rob Wood, Sgt and Denise Blohm, SP. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p11-12

Joint operability and proficiency. Bruce Townsend, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p26-28

Law enforcement on the largest post in the free world (Fort Hood). Caroline B. Nalepa, 2dLt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p23-25

Mobilized for action. Michael Griffin, illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p18-19

MPs (military police) and the S2 (intelligence officer): More than covering the rear. Timothy Sumner, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p12-14

Operation Andrew. Susan Donaldson, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p4-8

Railway security. David P. Glaser, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p49-51

Riot! Peter B. Cross, 2dLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p9-10

Safeguarding hostage negotiators. Anthony J. Hare, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p15-17

Special unit missions (for military police). David L. Dean, Sgt1C. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p13

Tier System. Donald I. Reed, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p36-37

US Army MPs (military police) about to net wheeled armored security vehicles. John G. Roos, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p13-14

See also

ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL**Training**

German-American friendship jump. Richard E. Dunlap, SGM. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p45

More than cops (Military Police Corps School). Heike Hasenauer, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p18-21

Mounted land navigation. Kelly Johnson, SSgt, and others. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p44-45

Special Reaction Team. Heike Hasenauer, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p40-42

The 95 soldier (program of the 64th MP Company, 95th MP Battalion, Bremerhaven, Germany). Katrina K. Dowis, 1stLt. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p47-48

Training leaders for a force projection army. Salvatore P. Chidichimo, BrigGen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p20-25

MILITARY POLICY

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

Australia

Defending Australia in the new world order. Michael O'Connor, illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p14+

Belarus

Back to the future? The security policy of Belarus. Frank Umbach, por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p410-414

Canada

Stationed task force: Requiem for a commitment or a policy process? William Johnston, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec

MILITARY POLICY (cont'd.)

'92): p6-12

Europe, Western

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. William T. Johnsen and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

France

Changes in France's defence strategy. Geoffrey Cox, LtCol, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p81-87

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

Role of the French armed forces in the 1990s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Nov. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p4-7

Germany

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

Great Britain

Economic driver (how economics impacts defence industry). Ron Smith. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p22-23+

Resources, commitments and capabilities: The conundrum of the defence debate; based on a presentation to the Institute, 7 Jul '93. Malcolm Rifkind. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p3-5

India

India's evolving defense postures and policies. Ashok Kapur. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p339-355

Japan

Japan: The nature of the sword. Ralph Dean, CDR. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p72-76

Netherlands

Netherlands Army in crisis management. H.A. Couzy, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p41-43

New Zealand

New Zealand: Which way for security policy? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50+

Norway

Norway the distant ally--force relationships in Europe's far north. Sven A. Sved, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p45-47

Poland

Polish defense policy. Stanislaw Koziej, Col. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p149-165

Russia

Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72

Glasnost-generated 'windows' offer glimpses into Kremlin. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p12-14

Moscow's emerging security decisionmaking system: The role of the Security Council. Ellen Jones and James H. Brusstar. chart tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p345-374

Resolution of the Supreme Soviet of the Russian Federation on reconsideration of the law of the Russian Federation "On Defence". *Military Technology* 17 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-14

Russian military: Fractured not shattered. Ilana Kass. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p692+

Russia's mobile forces--rationale and structure. Robert Hall. bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p154-155

Switzerland

Switzerland at a crossroad of change. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p53-56

Thailand

Thailand's strategic and defence policy. Arujunan Narayanan. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p37+

Turkey

Constituting a defence industry infrastructure. Vahit Erdem. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p89-92+

Deterrent shield--Turkish security and defence policy and its defence industry. Nevzat Ayaz. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p18-20+

Turkey's defence policy: The role of the armed forces and strategy, concepts and capabilities; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Mar '93. Dogan Güres, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p1-4+

United States

Acquisition and procurement for the new strategy; interview with the Deputy Secretary of Defense. Donald J. Atwood. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p12-15

All-capable readiness--the United States Army in the post Cold War world. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p25-30+

America and Asia: Peace and stability through cooperative engagement. Ralph A. Cossa. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72+

America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29

American preoccupation with Gulf security issues: Is the past still driving US defence policy in the region? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p20-22+

America's defense in a changing world. Richard B. Cheney. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p8-11

Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkey. Capt. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p48-59

"Bottom-up" review: An assessment. James Blackwell. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+

Case against lifting the ban on homosexuals. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-39

Defense commitment--engaging the American people. Robert E. Hunter. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p72-75

Downsize without cutting muscle, Schroeder says; interview with Rep Pat Schroeder. Mark Tapscott. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-24

It's going to be a bumpy ride (the Navy must adopt a defense vision). Thomas P.M. Barnett and Henry H. Gaffney. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-26

Learning the right lessons. Barry J. Coyle, CAPT. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p31-36

Maritime priorities shifting ("From the Sea" White paper). illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-13

Material development in the new world order. Ronald M. Janowski, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-44

New paradigm for military policy: Socioeconomics. Patricia M. Shields. tab

bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p511-531

Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr, Col. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19

United States Navy--on a new course. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p35-38

MILITARY POWER*See also***AEROSPACE POWER****SEA POWER****Asia**

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

China (People's Republic)

Chinese airpower revs up. Julia A. Ackerman and Michael Collins Dunn. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p56-59

Taiwan's military build-up--move to contain China? Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p16-18+

Iraq

Iraqi Army: Smaller, battle worn--and loyal to Saddam. Tom Donnelly. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p8

Japan**History**

Japan and Germany, 1941-1943: No common objective, no common plans, no basis of trust. Werner Rahn, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-68

Russia

Post-Cold War world: A proliferation of instability. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-40

United States

Armed forces for a changing world. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p17-18+

"Bottom-up" review: An assessment. James Blackwell. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+

Check twelve (a forward-looking retrospective from the immediate past Secretary of the Air Force). Donald B. Rice. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-26

Clear strategies for a murky world: "Constructive involvement" and "selective response". Henry C. Bartlett, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p69-81

Clinton's blueprint. Neff Hudson and William Matthews. tab map chart illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+

Idea of force able to fight 2 wars at once seen fading. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p12

Lion's share of power projection. David Ochmanek and John Bordeaux. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-42

Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

Superpower's quandary. Rick Maze and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p6

MILITARY RESEARCH. *See Research and Development***MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.** *See MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND***MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**

Combat-loaded for whitecap conditions; interview with Military Sealift Command commander VADM Michael P. Kalleres.

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND (cont'd.)

James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus chart. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p11-16
 Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p22-23
 Mobilizing the Merchant Marine. John T. Goodhue. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p100-105

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

See also

NATIONAL SERVICE**Germany**

Conscription, conscientious objection, and civic service: The military institutions and political culture of Germany, 1945 to the present. Wilfried Von Bredow. bibliog tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p289-303

Netherlands

Army (Royal Netherlands) to feel the conscript cuts. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p18

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY**History**

Amateur military tradition: Further considerations—the air volunteers, 1909-1914. Michael Paris. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p53-54

United States

Building the volunteer force. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p48-49

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

"Aim high" (Gen) Powell tells ROTC cadets; remarks at the Marshall ROTC Awards Seminar, Virginia Military Institute Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 19 ('93): p1-6

Relationship between demographic variables and intent to stay in the military: Medical personnel in a U.S. Air Force hospital. James L. Price and Sang-Wook Kim. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p125-144

Survival of the fittest (advancing in the Navy). John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p14-16

See also

CAREER PROGRAM**Study and Teaching**

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE. *See* **MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND****MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**

Military Traffic Management Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-25

MILLAR, Jeff, jt auth

Fast mapping for cockpit displays. Matthew Goldworm and Jeff Millar. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p42-44

MILLBROOKE, Anne

Humorist (Will Rogers) in flight. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p42-51

MILLER, Barry

Better, faster, cheaper access to space. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p61-63

Multinational radar to map earth resources. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p78-80

MILLER, David

Extending ASW (antisubmarine warfare): Helicopters for destroyers and frigates.

illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p894-896+

Inside look at the U.S. submarine community. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p16-18+ Maritime importance of the South China Sea. illus map. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p32-34+

Silent menace: Diesel-electric submarines in 1993. illus chart map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p613-617

Submarine batteries. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p34-39

Submarines in the Gulf. illus map tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-45

MILLER, Derek, Maj**-- and Averna, Rick, Capt**

Direct fire planning. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p5-11+

MILLER, Edward S.

War Plan Orange: The U.S. strategy to defeat Japan, 1897-1945; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p86

MILLER, Geoffrey D., Col**-- and Page, Clyde A., LtCol**

Deployment readiness—what it takes to make the Eagle (101st Airborne) fly. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p18-20

MILLER, Hans J., Capt

Terrorism—the unknown threat. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

MILLER, John, jt auth

"Be careful of what you ask for..."; interview with Secretary of the Navy, Sean O'Keefe. Fred Rainbow and John Miller. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p73-76

MILLER, John E., LtGen

Protecting the force: An air assault division (101st Airborne Division and its ADA battalion, 2d Battalion, 44th Air Defense Artillery) perspective. illus chart tab por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-24

-- and Bolger, Daniel P., Maj

Going deep: Division air assault operations. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-12

MILLER, Joseph, 1stLt, jt auth

Hunter-Killer operations. Karl S. Flynn, Capt and Joseph Miller, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-50

MILLER, Joseph F., Maj**-- and Mitchell, Robert D., Capt**

Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37

MILLER, Kent D., Jr, LtCol

Defense manpower data center: Tracking unit costs and output. por illus. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p33-36

MILLER, Nathan

Naval air war, 1939-1945; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p140-141

MILLER, Paul D., ADM

Atlantic Command design shows way to future joint commands; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 31 ('93): p1-7

Both swords and plowshares: Military roles in the 1990s. illus map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p13-19

Harmonising the Alliance with the dynamics of change (a Rubik's cube model); based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Sep '93. por tab illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p15-22

Jointness and learning to change; remarks to the Air Force Association Symposium, Orlando, FL Feb '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 3 ('93): p1-4

Looking forward to mission makeover, based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p30-38

New mission for Atlantic Command. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p80-87

MILLER, Sergio

Special Forces—a future? *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p70-74

MILLETT, Allan R., Col, Ret

In many a strife: General Gerald C. Thomas and the U.S. Marine Corps, 1917-1956; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 5 (May '93): p91

Sea Power 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-42

-- jt editor

Calculations: Net assessment and the coming of World War II; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 10 (May '93): p51

MILLIKEN, Bert A., jt auth

Getting to the (right) bottom-line. Paul O. Ballou, Jr and Bert A. Milliken. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p2-3

MILLIMETER WAVES

Miniaturized microwave and millimeter-wave transmitters. A. Brees, and others. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p50+

MILLS, Greg

Armed forces in post-apartheid South Africa. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p78-96

MILLS, Hugh L., Jr

-- and Anderson, Robert A.

Low level hell: A scout pilot in the Big Red One; book review.

Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p87-88

Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p95

MILLS, Susan R.

Paying for peacekeeping. illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p24-29

MILTON, Curtis, jt auth

Many faces of integrated avionics. T. Watts and Curtis Milton. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36+

MILTON, Elbert, Jr, Capt

Air Mobility Command: Getting down to business. illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-5

MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS

CMS goes clean and green (in Ordnance and Explosive Waste disposal). Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p132-133

Intelligent slaves: The growing importance of ROVs (remotely operated vehicles) in mine warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p51+

MEDDS (Mechem Explosives and Drug Detection System): Detecting the "undetectable" mine. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p131-132

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

Royal Australian Navy's mine hunter project. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p55+

Seek and destroy—clearing mined land. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17

MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS

(cont'd.)
no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p6-8+

MINE WARFARE

Advances in mine warfare: Antitank weapons, pt 3. William C. Schneek, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p38-45. Pt 1, An overview. 23 (Apr '93): p2-7; pt 2, Antipersonnel mines. 23 (Aug '93): p26-33

Antihelicopter mines: The emerging threat to helicopter operations. David R. Alexander, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p37-43

French expertise in mine warfare. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p94+

From the boardroom: Harold K. McCard, President, Textron Defense Systems, Wilmington, MA. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p66

Intelligent slaves: The growing importance of ROVs (remotely operated vehicles) in mine warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p51+

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) lessons learned: An airborne platoon in the defense. Mark R. Lewis, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-44

Mine boggling (after Desert Storm changes for mine warfare). Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14

Mine warfare in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p48+

Minehunters and minehunting. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p84-86+

Naval mine warfare unfunded and underappreciated. David Foxwell. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p125-129

Navy and Marines focus on achilles' heel: Shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p35-38

Snapshot of the future (new minehunting technology). Steve LeSueur. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p40

MINERALS

Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. Robert B. Adolph, Jr., LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25

See also

OCEAN MINING**MINES AND MINE-LAYING**

Advances in mine warfare: Antitank weapons, pt 3. William C. Schneek, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p38-45. Pt 1, An overview. 23 (Apr '93): p2-7; pt 2, Antipersonnel mines. 23 (Aug '93): p26-33

Antihelicopter mines: The emerging threat to helicopter operations. David R. Alexander, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p37-43

Finding the sea mine. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p39+

"Hidden shadows"-landmines and misery in Cambodia. Mikel Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p23+

International law needed for control of mines. P.J. Greville, Brig. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p40

Land mines in Cambodia—the most heavily mined country in the world. Mikel Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p27-28

Naval mine warfare unfunded and underappreciated. David Foxwell. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p125-129

TM-83 off-route mine. Terry J. Gander. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p389

History

Test for joint ops: USAAF bombing doctrine and the aerial minelaying mission. John S. Chilstrom. bibliog map illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING

Australia's search for a new coastal mine countermeasures vessel. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80+

Australia's search for a new minehunter. Tom Muir. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p54-56+

Finding the sea mine. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p39+

Minehunters and minehunting. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p84-86+

Naval mine countermeasures. John Boatman and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p559-562

RAN (Royal Australian Navy) targets sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p24+

Seek and destroy—clearing mined land. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p6-8+

Snapshot of the future (new minehunting technology). Steve LeSueur. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p40

South Africa hones land-mine sweeping and disposal techniques. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p134-135

MINING, OCEAN. See OCEAN MINING**MINORITIES**

Always American (Japanese-American soldiers in WWII). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p34-36

Bias and the Marine Corps. Gidget Fuentes. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 48 (Sep 6 '93): p4

Budget cuts blamed for minority hiring woes. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p28

Domestic politics and ethnic conflict. David Welsh. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p63-80

Ethnic conflict and refugees. Kathleen Newland. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101

General intellectual achievement, enlistment intentions, racial representativeness in the U.S. military. Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p611-624

Hispanic soldiers. Mark Hayward. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48

International mediation of ethnic conflicts. Jenon Walker. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p102-117

Looking for minorities (Coast Guard recruitment goals). Gidget Fuentes. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p8

Makeup of force changing as more minorities join AF. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p27

Managing the politics of parochialism. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170

Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. Andrew Whitley. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

Minorities facing promotion discrimination. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p3

Minority issues and nationalism in Central-East Europe—the break up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Janet Gunn.

RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p42-46
Navy takes bias review away from (Gen) Mundy. Gidget Fuentes. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p4

New Europe? Jonathan Eyal. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p47-51

Reluctant warriors: The non-Russian nationalities in service of the Red Army during the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p426-445

VA: Blacks, whites get uneven heart treatments. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p15

See also

AMERICAN INDIANS**BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES****ETHNIC GROUPS****HISPANICS****RACE RELATIONS****History**

From here to equality (racism in the Army). Donna Miles. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-46

Honoring American Indians. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-52

In the game (John Miles was a Black civil service mechanic at Tuskegee Institute and a baseball player). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-41

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

MINTZ, Alex, editor

Political economy of military spending in the United States; book review.

Survival 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p184-187

MISCH, Gary S.

New hope for maritime reform? Or will history repeat itself once more? illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p20-26

MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS

For winners, tense ending at Olympic Arena. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p8

Olympic Arena 93. John M. Loh, Gen, and others. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+

Olympic Flag tonic, toner for missileers. Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p10+

See also

COMPETITIONS AND MEETS**MISSILE CREWS**

Avenger: An ADA (Air Defense Artillery) success story. James W. Green, LtCol. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

First-class crews (five award-winning aircrews and missile crews for '93). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p103-105

Team of Year missileers 'worked ourselves out of a job'. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p8

MISSILE DEFENSE

Adjusting AAW (anti-air warfare) for littoral warfare. John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p465-466+

Air defense innovations are popping up all over. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p11

Anti-missile active expendable decoys. A.W. Grazbrook. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p58-62

Anti-missile defence: Western concern and Asia's prospects. Yusoff Ahmad, LtCol.

MISSILE DEFENSE (cont'd.)

- illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p20-23
- ATBMs (anti-tactical ballistic missiles) and beyond. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p21-23
- Battling with the ballistic threat. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p25-27
- Beating the close-in threat (land-based Goalkeeper). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p22-23
- Cruise missiles become increasing threat. James J. Cravens, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-25
- Defeating the missile. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44+
- Emerging technologies in missile defense. Jan A. Van Prooyen, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p27-28
- Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72
- Fleets at risk: Thomson-CSF beats the threat (company profile). R.S. Sasheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67
- Fragmented efforts can damage TMD (theater missile defense). Stacey Evers. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p31-33
- Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+
- Killing Scuds from the sea. Rodney P. Rempt, CAPT. illus map tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-58
- Motivations for producing ballistic missiles and satellite launch vehicles. Andrew W. Hull. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-89
- Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. David C. Isby and Thomas H. Johnson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21
- Protecting warships from air threats with missiles. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p42-48
- Racing to meet the ballistic missile threat. Clifford Beal. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p209-215
- Rise and rise of the ATBM (anti-ballistic missile system). Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p20-21
- Russian tactical ballistic missile defence: The Antey S-300V. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-58
- SA-11 'Gadfly' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p483-487
- SA-15 'Gauntlet' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p534-538
- (SecDef) Aspin bids adieu to SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization), creates new ABM (antiballistic missile) agency. Robert H. Williams. por illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p14-15
- Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+
- Shields and swords of a 21st-century army. Donald M. Lionetti, LtGen. illus. por.

Army 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-20

Space seen as challenge, military's final frontier; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 34 ('93): p1-10

Space-based sensors offer tactical missile defense. John L. Piotrowski, Gen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p61-62

THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) contract awarded. illus tab chart por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-10

TMD (theater missile defence) in the Clinton era. Tom Blau. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-18+

Tomorrow's air-defence systems on show today. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p37-39

Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50

UK ready to reaffirm role in 'Star Wars'. Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p7

US Navy gets into theatre missile defense. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p468

See also

MISSILES - Interception**Research and Development**

Corps-SAM (surface-to-air missile) will use proven technologies. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p16

Missile defence priorities back in the melting pot. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p18

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p751-762

Funding constraints and philosophy slow ATGW (antitank guided weapons) advances. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p901-902

Looking for the longer range kill (medium and long range anti-armour weapons). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p23-26

New naval air defense: Evolution and revolution. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-44+

Racing to meet the ballistic missile threat. Clifford Beal. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p209-215

USA to pitch PRD-8 (Presidential Review Directive 8) against the threat of proliferation. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p24

Europe

European missile industry in turmoil. Jean-Louis Promé and Ezio Bonsignore. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p33-36

European missile industry restructures. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p23-24

France

European missile industry restructures. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p23-24

Fleets at risk: Thomson-CSF beats the threat (company profile). R.S. Sasheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67

Jean-Louis Fache, President & Chief Operating Officer, Aerospatiale Tactical Missiles; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p60

Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+

Thomson-CSF/DSE: Air defence as a service (marketing section profile). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-40

International Aspects

ATBMs (anti-tactical ballistic missiles) and beyond. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p21-23

Missile race continues. Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p18-21

Israel

Israel's "Fence" ATBM (anti-tactical ballistic missile) programme. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p80+

Russia

S-300 PMU-1 air defence/ATBM (anti-tactical ballistic missile) SAM system (marketing section profile). illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92

Scandinavia

Might of the north (Scandinavian battlefield equipment). Christopher F. Foss and Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p18-19+

Spain

Spain takes aim at future anti-tank missile markets. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p902-903

Sweden

Bofors missiles: Turning ideas into systems (marketing section profile). illus. chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p25-32

United States

Aquisitions are key to Loral growth. Jean-Claude Leon. por illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p22+

Top contract categories: Missiles--firms battle for business, eye mergers. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p124-125

Upgrades: New life for the services' stalwarts. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p30-32+

US missile programmes: Upholding strategy and policy. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80

US perseveres with new (weapons) programs. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p904-906

MISSILE MAINTENANCE

Keeping the missiles up (missile maintenance 1993 Team of the Year). Peter Grier. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p56-58

MISSILE SITES

Olympic Flag tonic, toner for missileers. Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p10+

MISSILE TYPE

See also

MISSILES**AGM**

AGM-65A/B Television Maverick (missile):

MISSILE TYPE (cont'd.)

It isn't dead yet! Ralph Hansen, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p20-23

See also

MISSILE TYPE - HARM**MISSILE TYPE - Maverick****AMRAAM**

AMRAAMs said to put F-16s in air-to-air 'big league'. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p14

Pilot: MiG shootdown a 'test'. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p6

HARM

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

USAF F-15s to carry out SEAD (Suppression of Enemy Air Defences) missions. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p19

Hawk

Enhancing HAWK capabilities. Michael S. Grogan, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p46-47

Europe's best replacement for Hawk is: Hawk? Salvatore Armando Bellassai, MajGen. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p865-868

HEOS (HAWK Electro Optical Sensor) expands HAWK range. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p24

Hellfire

Modular HELITOW upgrades to Hellfire capability. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p58-60

Maverick

AGM-65A/B Television Maverick (missile): It isn't dead yet! Ralph Hansen, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p20-23

MLRS

Deep interdiction--the MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) deep strike option. Dennis C. Cline, Col and Joe G. Taylor, Jr., LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p26-31

Patriot

Closing the Patriot controversy. Michael P.W. Stone. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p27-28

Patriot: A reason to be proud. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p24-27

Racing to meet the ballistic missile threat. Clifford Beal. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p209-215

Rise and rise of the ATBM (anti-ballistic missile system). Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p20-21

Story of Patriot (world's first anti-tactical missile). Paul Weeks, Maj, Ret. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p38-43

Strategic rotation (Patriot air defense units in Southwest Asia). David E. Neely, LtCol and Marc J. Romanych, Maj. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p30-34

Regulus

Blasts from the past (Regulus cruise missile). David K. Stumpf. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-64

SAM-D

See MISSILE TYPE - Patriot

Stinger

Bigger sting for Bradley (Fighting Vehicles). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p19-21

Study and Teaching

Bagging the bogies (tiny airplanes help train air defenders). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

Titan

Titan IV explosion halts launch program. William Boyer. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p33

Tomahawk

Beyond Tomahawk (future cruise missile systems). Robert A. Lynch. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-59

'Smarter' Tomahawk upgrade planned. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p5

MISSILE UNITS**United States**

Female missileer to command combat squadron. Janene Scully. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p28

MISSILES*See also***INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES****MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR****MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE****MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT****MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION****MISSILES, ANTISHIP****MISSILES, CRUISE****MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR****MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE ROCKETS****Characteristics**

Light missile air-defence systems: CLOS (Command to Line of Sight) or fire & forget? Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67

Missile race continues. Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p18-21

China (People's Republic)

China's missile bureaucracy. Yan Kong and Tim McCarthy. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p36-41

Commonwealth of Independent States

Targeting of former Soviet ballistic missiles. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p496-498

Countermeasures*See* MISSILE DEFENSE**Deployment**

Strategic rotation (Patriot air defense units in Southwest Asia). David E. Neely, LtCol and Marc J. Romanych, Maj. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p30-34

Detection

Missile alert! (North American Aerospace Command). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p22-23

Using EO/IR (electro-optics and infrared) to find threats. Hal Gershonoff. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p39+

Equipment

Sampling of missile approach warning systems. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p53-54+

Egypt

Ballistic missile development in Egypt. Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p452-458

Europe

FSAF (Future surface-to-air family of missiles) challenge. Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26+

France

Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent? Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military*

Technology 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50

Great Britain

Up the road from 'Options' (UK ground forces). Ian Kemp. illus tab map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p41+
Guidance and Control

Bad news: Missile seekers get better. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-37+

ERYX on the market. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p23-24

Finding, killing Scuds aim of Precision Strike Thrust. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-44

Modern dispensers: Expose the machine not the man. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p4-6+
Naval fire control systems

Naval fire control systems. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p68-70+
History

Explosive ancestry (V-1 "buzz bombs" and V-2 rockets). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-40

Soviet Union

Shadow of Shaddock. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p40-45

Interception

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. Antony Preston. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

Anti-missile missiles--just before the CIWS (close-in weapon system) cuts in. Mike Howarth. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p28-32

ATBMs (anti-tactical ballistic missiles) and beyond. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p21-23

Defeating the missile. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44+

Guns versus sea-skimmers. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-40+

Killing Scuds from the sea. Rodney P. Rempt, CAPT. illus map tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-58

Russian tactical ballistic missile defence: The Antey S-300V. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-58

Space-based sensors offer tactical missile defense. John L. Piotrowski, Gen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p61-62

TMD (theater missile defence) in the Clinton era. Tom Blau. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-18+

Iraq

Destroying Iraq's ballistic missiles. Tim Ripley. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p459-462

Iraq balks at allied ultimatum over missiles. William Matthews and Julie Bird. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p8

Israel

Israel's "Fence" ATBM (anti-tactical ballistic missile) programme. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p80+

Launching

Another successful FOT&E (Follow-on Operational Test and Evaluation) launch. David C. Sharp, Maj. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p8-10

Maintenance and Repair*See* MISSILE MAINTENANCE**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Europe's best replacement for Hawk is: Hawk? Salvatore Armando Bellassai, MajGen. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p865-868

Research and Development

MISSILES (cont'd.)

Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

Supersonic anti-ship missiles needed. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p6-7

Korea (North)

Ballistic ambitions ascendant (North Korea's ballistic missile programme). Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p20+

Russia

Russia's advanced missiles. Piotr Butowski and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p26-27

Russia

Converting Soviet missiles into Russian space launchers. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p401-404

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83

New data on Russian anti-ship missiles. Ezio Bonsignore. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p64-66+

Russian air-to-air missiles: Part 2-tactical AAMs. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p195-202. Pt 1, PVO (anti-aircraft defense) anti-bomber AAMs. 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p147-153

Russian anti-radiation missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p348-351

Russian gun-launched anti-tank missiles. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-68

Russian missile designators. Duncan Lennox. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p120. Table only

Russian tactical ballistic missile defence: The Antey S-300V. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-58

SA-11 'Gadfly' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p483-487

SA-15 'Gauntlet' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p534-538

Soviet Union

Most secret weapon: The origins of Soviet strategic cruise missiles, 1945-60. Steven J. Zaloga. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p262-273

Sweden

Saab Missiles-a strategic resource for weapon systems development (product profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p77-78+

Syria

Syria's strategic weapons. Michael Eisenstadt. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p168-173

United States

Ballistic warhead deluge shapes course of war. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p18-19

Shields and swords of a 21st-century army. Donald M. Lionetti, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-20

US missile programmes: Upholding strategy and policy. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80.

US perseveres with new (weapons) programs.

Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p904-906

See also

MISSILE TYPE

Air Force

Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-56

Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149

Olympic Arena 93. John M. Loh, Gen, and others. por. *Combat Edge* 1 no 11 (Apr '93): p4-7+

Navy

Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p178-184

MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR

Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

Russian air-to-air missiles: Part 2-tactical AAMs. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p195-202. Pt 1, PVO (anti-aircraft defense) anti-bomber AAMs. 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p147-153

Short-range air defence missiles: A market survey. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p24+

Research and Development

Russia's advanced missiles. Piotr Butowski and Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p26-27

Russia's future (aircraft and weapons) on show. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p37-38

MISSILES, AIR-TO-GROUND. See

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE

Air-to-ground arms: Woe to enemy soldiers. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p15

Are stand-off air-to-ground weapons a necessity? Heinz Hilgendorf. chart illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-58+

Bolt from the blue: Part 2, Making dumb bombs smart. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1173-1174+. Pt 1, Stand-off weapons developments. 25 no 8 (Aug '92): p757-762

See also

MISSILE TYPE - AGM

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. Antony Preston. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

New naval air defense: Evolution and revolution. David Foxwell, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-44+

Quantum leap for South African anti-aircraft capability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p44-47. Reprinted from Armscor's corporate journal Salvo

Stretching the powers of air defence missiles. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p36-38+

MISSILES, ANTI-RADIATION

Russian anti-radiation missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p348-351

Targeting taken to new degrees. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p27

See also

MISSILE TYPE - HARM

MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE.

See

MISSILES - INTERCEPTION

MISSILES, ANTISHIP

Anti-missile active expendable decoys. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p58-62

New data on Russian anti-ship missiles. Ezio Bonsignore. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p64-66+

Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+

Stealth technology in surface warships. John W. McGillvray, Jr. Capt. tab illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p28-39

Supersonic anti-ship missiles needed. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p6-7

MISSILES, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK WEAPONS

MISSILES, CRUISE

Cruise missiles become increasing threat. James J. Cravens, Jr. MajGen. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-25

Missile race continues. Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p18-21

Most secret weapon: The origins of Soviet strategic cruise missiles, 1945-60. Steven J. Zaloga. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p262-273

Research and Development

Beyond Tomahawk (future cruise missile systems). Robert A. Lynch. illus chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p55-59

'Smarter' Tomahawk upgrade planned. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p5

MISSILES, MAN-PORTABLE. See

MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR

Battling with the ballistic threat. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p25-27

Corps-SAM (surface-to-air missile) will use proven technologies. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p16

Emerging tactical ballistic missile threat. George P. Garrett, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p74-81

Europe's best replacement for Hawk is: Hawk? Salvatore Armando Bellasai, MajGen. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p865-868

FSAF (Future surface-to-air family of missiles) challenge. Ezio Bonsignore. illus tab. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p22-26+

Gun and missile shield for tomorrow's warships? E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p723

HEOS (HAWK Electro Optical Sensor) expands HAWK range. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p24

Killing Scuds from the sea. Rodney P. Rempt. CAPT. illus map tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-58

Light missile air-defence systems: CLOS (Command to Line of Sight) or fire & forget? Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p64-67

Oboronexport: 2S6M TUNGUSKA: The world's first gun/missile (marketing section profile). illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-42

Protecting warships from air threats with missiles. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada*

- MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR (cont'd.)**
- International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p42-48
- RAF Regiment's RAPIER upgrade programme. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p81-84
- Rise and rise of the ATBM (anti-ballistic missile system). Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p20-21
- SA-11 'Gadfly' air defence missile system. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p483-487
- SAM (Surface to Air Missile) follow-on. Malcolm R. Davis. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p13+
- Short-range air defence missiles: A market survey. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p24+
- Trends in ground-to-air defence--means and concepts. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p32-33
- Study and Teaching**
- Roving Sands (air defense artillery exercise). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p13-16
- MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE**
- Gun and missile shield for tomorrow's warships? E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p723
- Stand off and deliver: Marines need long-range fire support. Mark Hewish and E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p797-798+
- Woolsey (CIA director) tackles proliferation as the problem gets worse. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p23
- MITCHELL, Kent A.**
- "Beaver tail" C-119J. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p222-226
- Cessna AT-17/UC-78 Bobcat serial numbers. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p103-107
- Endless track landing gear. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p55-57
- MITCHELL, Robert D., Capt, jt auth**
- Dustoff Korea (377th Medical Company (Air Ambulance)). Joseph F. Miller, Maj and Robert D. Mitchell, Capt. map illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p33-37
- MITCHUM, Albert, LtCol, jt auth**
- Restructuring the Russian society: Capitalism or economic addiction. David Arnold and Albert Mitchum, LtCol. bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p8+
- MITSCHER, Marc A., ADM**
- about
- Admiral Marc A. Mitscher, USN: A silhouette. Paolo E. Coletta. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p66-74
- MIXON, George C., Maj**
- and Randall, Richard R., Maj
- Visions of munitions support, pt 2. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p13-15. Pt 1, (Jul-Aug '93): p27-31
- MLADENOV, Alexander**
- and Beaver, Paul
- Bulgaria poised for reform. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p21
- MOBILE TRAINING UNITS**
- Science playground (National Science Center). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p39-41
- MOBILITY**
- Deployment. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p40-43
- New strategic mobility initiative. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p41
- US armoured bridging mobility requirement. Ian Bustin. por illus bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p40-45
- See also*
- AIR MOBILITY**
- MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL**
- Industrial mobilization preparedness. Nathan J. Power, LtCol. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p2-5
- History**
- Arsenal of democracy: Industrial mobilization in the United States. Diana M. Chapel, Maj. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p12-14
- MOBILIZATION, MILITARY**
- Mobilization as a constraint on operations: Applying the Theory of Constraints. Christopher S. Cummins, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p27-30+
- United States**
- Arkansas NG (National Guard) program tests mobilization. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p30
- Fewer C-17s buy more lift. Glen White, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p72-76
- Instant mobilization. Rob Wood, Sgt and Denise Blohm, SP. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p11-12
- Mobilized for action. Michael Griffin. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p18-19
- New strategic mobility initiative. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p41
- New teams train to open strategic ports. Sue Hopkins. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+
- Operation Desert Storm--mobilization and deployment of the 142d Field Artillery Brigade. Charles J. Linch, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p13-15
- Rising ratios in the force mix. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47
- Streamlined surgical teams replace MASH. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p40
- Total response (from the Reserve). Glenn O. Cassidy, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-16
- MOCK, David E., Maj**
- King of battle: Why S2s (intelligence officers) must hold court with FSOs (fire support officers). illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p6-8
- MOCKAITIS, Thomas R.**
- British counterinsurgency, 1919-1960: book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p79-80
- MODAVI, Negin**
- State response to land use initiative in Hawaii: Demobilizing and depoliticizing environmental opposition. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p11-36
- MODELS AND MODELING**
- AOC (Association of Old Crows) studies modeling and simulation. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-59
- C-141 depot maintenance: Using simulation to define resource requirements. Thomas F. Schuppe, Col, and others. bibliog. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p11-15
- Global pollution, climate surrender to simulation. Robert H. Williams. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p35-38
- Integrated Weapon System Management (TWSM). R.A. Barazzotto, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p14
- Mobilization as a constraint on operations: Applying the Theory of Constraints. Christopher S. Cummins, Capt. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p27-30+
- Modeling processes offer command and control aids. Gary Q. Coe, Col, Ret. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p67-69
- Overview of computer logistics modeling. Joseph Edward Brierly. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p5-14
- Spares provisioning under reliability growth. Gary S. Wasserman and Leonard R. Lamberson. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-10
- MOELLER, Gerald**
- Managing technology: Enhancing the daily management. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p42-46
- MOFFETT, Michael I., Capt**
- Adapting to new political and economic realities. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p19-21
- MOHAMMAD ALI BIN ALWI, Gen**
- Conflicting claims in the South China Sea. illus map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7+
- MOHAMMED, Nadir A.L.**
- Militarization in Sudan: Trends and determinants. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p411-433
- MOHAN, Anand**
- Historical roots of the Kashmir conflict. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p283-308
- MOKIN, Arthur**
- Ironclad: The Monitor and the Merrimack; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p93
- MOLDOVA**
- Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53
- Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+
- Partition of Moldova. Stephen Bowers. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p435-437
- See also*
- Romania - Foreign Relations - Moldova
- MOLLER, Bjorn**
- Common security and non-offensive defense; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p126-127
- MOLLOY, Erika**
- Opportunity for economic growth: Competition in government, a new paradigm. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p10-13
- MOLTKE, Gebhardt von**
- European peace means a strong NATO; remarks at the 30th annual session of the North Atlantic Assembly, Oct '93. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39
- MOLTKE, Helmuth Graf von, FM**
- Franco-German war of 1870-71; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52
- MONCHAL, Amédée-Marc, Gen**
- Information in crisis management--an enduring need. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p21-22+

Index to Military Periodicals

225

MONEY

Life on the edge (of poverty). Lee Ewing, por tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p14-16+

Quickcash (danger of mishandling money). Nick Adde, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p45+

Renter beware (renting with the option to buy can backfire). Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p47+

MONGOLIA

See also

Armed Forces - Mongolia

MONOHAN, George L., Jr, LtGen

about

Lt. Gen. George L. Monahan Jr. (Ret). obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p44

MONSHIPOURI, Mahmood

-- and Zolty, Thaddeus C.

Shaping the new world order: America's post-Gulf War agenda in the Middle East. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p551-577

MONTAGUE, Ludwell Lee

General Walter Bedell Smith as director of Central Intelligence: October 1950-February 1953; book review.

Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p80

MONTANO, Miguel A., CWO

Property accountability at the company level. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p16-17

MONTES, Julio A.

Air Forces of Central America. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p523-527

Armadillo APC (armored personnel carrier)--pride of the Guatemalan Army. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p233-234

Guatemalan armoured vehicles. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p286-288

Guatemalan combat arms update. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p382-383

Honduran Army--the last 20 years. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p90-93

New era in El Salvador. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47

Reorganised Salvadorean Army. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p572-574

Salvadorean armour. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p332-335

Salvadorean M55 anti-aircraft gun. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p479-480

MONTEVERDE, Miguel, Jr, 1stLt

Mighty little Jeep. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-51

MONTGOMERY, Bernard Law, FM

Western Union and its defence organisation. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p52-59. Reprinted from Nov 1949 issue of RUSI Journal

about

Race to Messina: Patton v. Montgomery. Martin Blumenson. illus map. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-44+

MONTGOMERY, G.V. (Sonny)

about

"Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+

Representative G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery speaks out on national defense; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-20

MOONLIGHTING

Moonlighting (soldiers working a second job). Heike Hasenauer, por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52

MOORE, Dermot

-- and Bagshawe, Peter

South Africa's flying cheetahs in Korea; book review.

Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49

MOORE, Harold G., LtGen, Ret

-- and Galloway, Joseph L.

We were soldiers once...and young: Ia Drang, the battle that changed the war in Vietnam; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

Airpower Journal 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p92-93

Armor 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52-53

Infantry 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p86

Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p79-80

Strategic Review 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p60-64

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p97-98

MOORE, James W.

National security in the new world order. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p25-32

MOORE, Joseph P., Col

Reserve Component CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): A call for action. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p28-32

MOORE, Kevin R., Capt

In-transit visibility: A systems perspective. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p54-55+

MOORE, Molly

Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p88

Strategic Review 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68

MOORE, R. Scott, Maj

Looking back at the future: The practice and patterns of expeditionary operations in the 20th century. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-77

Naval combat element. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p94+

Small war lessons learned. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-36

MOORHOUSE, Geoffrey

Hell's foundations; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p376-377

MOORHOUSE, Stanley A., LtCol

Leadership. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p14

MORALE

(Gen) McPeak: Despite uncertainty, morale 'terrific'. Lee Ewing, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p3

Marks of distinction (tattoos). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42

Mood of the military: As the force draws down, uneasiness grows. Tom Philpott, and others. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p14-16+

Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). Donald Gammon, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+

O (officers') clubs: Tradition or contradiction? Clay K. Culver, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-59

MORETT, John J.

Soldier-priest; book review.

Air Force Times 53 no 43 (May 31 '93):

p48

MORGAN, Clarence Todd, LCDR

Fire support: Fill the gap. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-56+

MOROCCO

Algeria and Morocco--who will control North Africa? George Joffé. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-421

See also

Armed Forces - Morocco

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Morocco

History

In Spanish Morocco, two Berber brothers (Abd el Krim) became a legend in their guerrilla war against two European powers. David Woolman. por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p12+

MORRIS, Benny

-- jt auth

Israel's secret wars; book review. Ian Black and Benny Morris.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p440

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338

MORRIS, Bill, Capt, jt auth

Operation Provide Comfort: Aviation operational flexibility at its best. E.E. Whitehead, Col and Bill Morris, Capt. illus map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-15

MORRIS, Chris

-- editor

American warrior; book review.

Armor 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52

Military Review 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p77-78

MORRIS, Eric

Choppy seas for ASEAN's (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) security quest. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p875-876+

-- jt auth

Optimum designs for offshore protection vessels. Graeme Armstrong and Eric Morris. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p74-76

MORRIS, Harvey, jt auth

No friends but the mountains: The tragic history of the Kurds; book review. John Bullock and Harvey Morris.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14

MORRIS, Janet

-- jt editor

American warrior; book review.

Armor 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52

Military Review 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p77-78

MORRIS, Roy, Jr

Sweltering summer collision (Battle of Trevilian Station, 1864). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p42-49

Talbot's dismal fight (Battle of Castillon, 1453). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p34-41

MORRISON, David C.

NASA's big bang. por illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-18+

MORRISON, Walter F.

-- and others

Trends in gun propulsion for tactical Army application; adaptation of paper presented at the "Ballistics '92" 13th International Symposium. Walter F. Morrison, and others. illus chart tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p10-12+

MORROCCO, John D.

Top contract categories: Aircraft--the return of the X-planes. illus tab. *Government*

MORROCCO, John D. (cont'd.)
Executive 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p112+

MORROW, Janice M., Capt

Never seen, always heard (the mission of the 193rd Special Operations Group is psychological warfare). illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p2-5

Polish pilots: Opening doors. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p41

MORROW, John H., Jr

Great War in the air: Military aviation from 1909 to 1921; book review.

Air Force Times 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p57

Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p53-54

Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50

MORROW, Jonathan B., Maj

KC-10: Airlift for today's deployment environment. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p25-27

MORSE, Stephen E., LtCol, Jt auth

ANVIS (Aviation Night Vision Imaging System) adjustments and aviator visual performance. James M. King, LtCol and Stephen E. Morse, LtCol. illus chart biblio. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-49

MORTARS

2B11/2S12 120 mm mortar. Andreas Geucker. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p441-444

Cavalry mortars: Training and tactics. William W. Prior, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p12-14

Lightweight company mortars: Options for employment. Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt. chart illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p4-7

M224 60-mm lightweight company mortar. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p57

Mortar moves. John Boatman, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1157-1159+

Mortar systems: New role, increased protection. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p23-26

MORTENSEN, Daniel R.

Downded aircrew over Europe: Revival of Polish affection at the end of the Cold War. illus por. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-51

MORTON, John F.

ANZUS (Australia/New Zealand/US) deadlock over nukes will not resolve in near-term. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p20-21

ASW (anti-submarine warfare) industrial base: Cooling down. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p133-135

AV-8B/Harrier II: A success story. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p49-57

Bell's Model 230 to hit markets in September. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p60-61

Clinton's Asian strategy assuming more of a PRC (People's Republic of China) orientation. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p14-15

Clinton's waffling on trade creates uncertainties for Asia-Pacific. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

Company profile: ITT offers export version of SINCGARS (single channel ground and airborne radio system) upgrade. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p72-74

Economics key factor in US-Japan special relationship. map illus. *Asian Defence*

Journal no 1 (Jan '93): p132-134
 GE & UNC/Southern Aero stress high performance and interoperability in T700/UH-1HP Huey. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p36-37

GPS (Global Positioning System) manufacturers see opportunities in Pacific Rim. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p52-54+

Grumman to export ATE (automatic test equipment) for electronic testing. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p52-53

Lockheed expanding worldwide commercial aircraft services (company profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p84-86

Lockheed Sanders and McDonnell in USAF MSS (Mission Support System) competition. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p76+

McDonnell Douglas's revolutionary NOTAR (no tail rotor) system. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p78-80

Modular HELITOW upgrades to Hellfire capability. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p58-60

Negotiations may be only way to defuse Korean NPT (Non-Proliferation Treaty) crisis. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16

Paramax expands Thai air defence system with Jaddin programme. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p65-67

Textron Lycoming offers T53 engine upgrade package for Bell Huey & 205 helos. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p44-45

Title III reauthorization emphasizes dual-use. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p26-29

US contribution to the security of the Indian Ocean. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p16-17

U.S. Navy in review. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p117-118+

US Navy shifts its ASW (anti-submarine warfare) focus to regional contingencies. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p78-80

US presence continues in Japan & ROK (Republic of Korea): Host nation support remains an issue. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p14-17

US to maintain access in ASEAN/Asia-Pacific region. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p30-31

Washington seeking "places, not bases" in ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p29-30

MOSKIN, J. Robert

U.S. Marine Corps story, 3rd rev ed; book review.

Sea Power 36 no 5 (May '93): p51

MOSKOS, Charles

about

Military sociologist surprised at attention. Tom Philpott. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p11

MOSS, Bert, Maj

Comptroller leadership: The key factor in a time of change. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p8-11

MOSSMAN, Billy C.

Ebb and flow: November 1950-July 1951; book review.

Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49

MOTHBALLING. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Storage

MOTION PICTURES

Lights, camera, Army! (Production of a

training film). Theodore Martin, Capt and Jerry Townsend, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p49

MOTLEY, William T.

Welding: Effective flexible process. illus biblio. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19-21

MOTOR VEHICLES

Plugging in to electric vehicles. Gordon T. Bratz. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p40-44

See also

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUTOMOBILES

JEEPS

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

Army

Light strike or fast attack? T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p35-40

Mighty little Jeep. Miguel Monteverde, Jr, 1st Lt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-51

Modernization (of Army's truck fleet) rolls forth with price set at \$14.3B. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p14-15

Successful international cooperation (in Army contracting). Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p16-18

Drivers and Driving

Seat belt use--they're worth it! illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-28

MOTT, C.P., CDR

Naval forces after...From the Sea. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p44-46

MOTZ, Dwight R., Maj

JFACC (joint force air component commander): The joint air control 'Cold War' continues.... illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p64-71

MOUBRAY, John

RCM II: Reliability-centered maintenance; book review.

Logistics Spectrum 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p33

MOULaison, C. Gregory, Maj

Support planning in North American Aerospace Defense Command. chart illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p1-3

MOUNTAIN FLYING

Deadly winds. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p14-15

MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS

History

Viet-Minh at Dienbienphu: Artillery in a mountainous environment. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p16-19

Study and Teaching

Overcoming arctic obstacles. Elroy Garcia, Sgt 1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-17

MOVEMENT CONTROL

Air transportation in-transit visibility. Donald A. Woodworth, Jr. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p17-20

Container testing: The pursuit of in-transit visibility. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p2-3

Control and accountability--key to in transit asset visibility; speech to the National Defense Transportation Association, Mar '93. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen, Ret. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p14-16

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the House Appropriations Committee, Defense

- MOVEMENT CONTROL** (cont'd.)
 Subcommittee, 24 Mar '93. Ronald R. Fogelman, Gen. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p14-17+
- In-transit visibility: A systems perspective. Kevin R. Moore, Capt. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p54-55+
- Looking beyond in-transit visibility. Kenneth Wykle, MajGen and Michael Wolfe, illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p8-11
- Reserve back to readiness level (recovering from Desert Storm). Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Ed Peschke, LtCol. illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20
See also
DEPLOYMENT
- MOVING.** *See* **HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS**
- MOWERY, Beverly P.**
 Electronic village concept offers diverse information services. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p43-45
- MOWLANA, Hamid, editor**
 Triumph of the image; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p145-147
- MOYNIHAN, Daniel Patrick**
 Pandaemonium: Ethnicity in international politics; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p149-151
Parameters 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p114-115
Strategic Review 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p60-63
- MOYNIHAN, Timothy J., Capt**
 MI (military intelligence) battalion synchronization matrix: Tactical tool for the commander and staff. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p38-41
- MOZAMBIQUE**
See also
 Armed Forces - Mozambique
- MUELLER, Mary**
 AIHS (Aircrew Integrated Helmet System). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p64
 Air-to-Air Combat (Force Development Test). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p64
- MUHAMMAD THE PROPHET**
about
 Arab generalships: Part 3, war in the western desert. Peter Boxhall, LtCol, Ret. map bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p157-165. Pt 1, Muhammad the Prophet. 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p434-440; pt 2, Khalid ibn Walid. 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-77
- MUIR, Malcolm**
 Iowa class battleships: Iowa, New Jersey, Missouri, & Wisconsin; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p171
- MUIR, Tom**
 ANZAC ship project on target. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49+
 Anzac ship project on target. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p46-47+
 Australian P-3C update programme. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p79+
 Australia's search for a new minehunter. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p54-56+
- MULHOLLAND, John F., Maj**
 Grabbing the brass ring: Making the most of overseas training. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p42-43
- MULLETH, Thomas J., Jr**
 Major stakes for tiny armies (Battle of Wadiwash, India, 1760). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p30-36
- MULLER, Richard**
 German air war in Russia; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p54
Military History 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p78-79
- MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS**. *See* **UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE; UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS**
- MUNDY, Carl E., Jr, Gen**
 Certain force for an uncertain world (special report on the US Marine Corps). illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p39-41+
 Complementary capabilities from the sea. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p17-21
- Dial 9-1-1 for Marines: One call gets it all. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p12-13
 Enabling America's global reach. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-15
 Every Marine a rifleman. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-13
 Fifth leg of the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23
 Naval expeditionary forces: Stepping lightly. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p14-15
 Paradox of the Corps: "... such other duties as the President may direct". illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-18
 Perspective on Khe Sanh. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p70-72
 Ships and Marines: At the tip of the spear. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p22-23
 United States Marine Corps-- capable force for a dynamic international security environment. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p44-47
 US Marines are old hands at humanitarian intervention. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p42+
 What is it that makes Marines? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p14-15
- jt auth
 Department of the Navy 1993 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1993 Posture Statement. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p24-33
 Naval service is joint. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p44-46
- MUNDY, Linda**
 -- and Cooper, Bettie
 Key Volunteer Network. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-25
- MUNITIONS**
 Ammo execs jawbone for vital sector survival. Toby Warson. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p22-23
 Conventional munitions inspection program checklist. Altman, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p14
 Disassembly and reclamation of conventional munitions. Norliza Dali. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p84-86
 India fills munition gap. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p21
 Rapid firing gun thrashes anti-ship cruise missiles. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p38-39
- Retrograding containerized munitions. Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19
 Russia's (advanced ammunition) rounds revealed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p26-28
 Solutions to overload (overcapacity in European and US ammunition production forcing industry to realign). Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p28-29
 Visions of munitions support, pt 2. George C. Mixon, Maj and Richard R. Randall, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p13-15. Pt 1, (Jul-Aug '93): p27-31
Research and Development
 Less-than-lethal munitions to give Army greater flexibility. Bill Harris. *Ordnance* (May '93): p22-23
 More bang for the buck: Munitions of future smarter and deadlier. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p12+
- Study and Teaching**
 Weapons task qualification: For munitions personnel only. Davis, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p15
- MUNRO, Alan**
 Gulf security--the war and its aftermath; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Jul '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p6-10+
- MUNRO, Neil**
 Multinational exercises stressed. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p10
 Quick and the dead: Electronic combat and modern warfare; book review.
Military Intelligence 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p58
- jt auth
 Enemies could use GPS (Global Positioning System) for their favor. Lisa Burgess and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p40
- MUNSON, Kenneth**
 Raptor: UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) with anti-missile claws. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p14
- and others
 Gallery of US Navy, Marine Corps, and Army aircraft. Kenneth Munson, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p75-87
- jt auth
 Gallery of Far East/Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-75
- Gallery of Middle East airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p65-75
- Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p65-72
- World gallery of trainers. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-74
- MURADIAN, Vago**
 14 academy whiz kids bring physics to life. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p31
 84--and still in the cockpit. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p24
- Air Force at sea (transmitter to aid study of dolphins). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p8
- Bombs away! Whiteman (AFB) is the first to destroy missile silo. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p6
- Crash kills decorated U-2 pilot. por. *Air*

- MURADIAN, Vago (cont'd.)**
Force Times 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p17
 Fields of dreams (new black general). por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p36
 Francis Gary Powers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p4
 From bombs to food: 15th Air Force, now 50, logs service in war and peace. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p16
 Meet the playground squadron (211th Engineering Installation Squadron). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p22
 Memorial salutes women in Vietnam. por. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p8
 U-2 is still the best spy plane. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p4
 Well-connected students (use the Internet system). illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p26
- MURFETT, Malcolm H., jt editor**
 Limitations of military power: Essays presented to Professor Norman Gibbs on his eightieth birthday; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p161-162
- MURPHY, Edward F.**
 Korean War heroes; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p51-52
- MURPHY, Frank J., LCDR**
 Littoral warfare: Adapting to brown-water operations. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p65-73
- MURPHY, Jim**
 Long road to Gettysburg; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
- MURPHY, John F., Jr**
 Soul of the samurai lies in his beautiful, deadly and honored sword. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p18+
- MURPHY, LF., CDR**
 Who the...is "Icypack"? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p83-85
- MURPHY, Paul R.**
 -- and Poist, Richard F.
 Logistics textbooks: Accurate reflections of practitioner concerns? tab bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7+
- MURPHY, Timothy J., LtCol**
 Immigration and nationality law for the military lawyer. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p101-128
- MURRAY, Chris**
 Avenue of hope: Recruits in search of 'the good life,' a secure future in Army. por. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14
 Basic training (deployment preparation) for Army families. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p12-14
 Coming to a foxhole near you: 'Kitchen in a carton'. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p23
 Commission changes tune: Reversed closures make sweet music for threatened forts. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p28
 First Muslim chaplain chosen. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p26
 Force Provider: R & R at the battlefield. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p28
 Getting ahead: A matter of degree. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p12-13
 Home improvement brigade. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p24
 New ID card system quick and foolproof. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p25
 Pioneering four-star led important battles. por. obit. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p28
 Place to 'chill out' on the field: New tent system offers battle-weary comforts of home. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14
 Prepping for success (West Point candidates give themselves an edge at preparatory school). illus. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p12-13
 Recruit quality hits 10-year low. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p3+
 Soldiers will eat better in the foxhole. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p26
 Troops learn how to deal with shelling from reporters. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p28
 Uniform you love to hate. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14
 Where leaders are made (Primary Leadership Development Course). illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p24
- MURRAY, Williamson**
 German military effectiveness; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p52
- editor
 Calculations: Net assessment and the coming of World War II; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p51
- MURTHA, John P.**
 about
 Cost, length of Restore Hope questioned. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p22
 "Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+
- MUSCHALEK, Thomas E., Maj**
 -- and others
 Taxi awareness; adapted from the Taxiway Awareness Guide for Aircrew and Marshallers. Thomas E. Muschalek, Maj, and others. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-19
- MUSEUMS**
 In aviation's attic (aircraft restoration at the Paul E. Garber Preservation, Restoration, and Storage Facility). illus. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-49
United States
 Glory days (Air Force Space Museum at Cape Canaveral AFS, FL, preserves items from early days of space program). Robyn A. Churnley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p45-48
 Old Shakey's (C-124) final mission. Stephen A. Ashley, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28-29
 Reporting historical property. Jack B. Hilliard. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p21
United States
Armed Forces
 (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por. tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue
- Army**
United States
 Bringing back buffalo. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-51
 Pride of the Rock (Island Arsenal). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p45-48
United States
 They're not forgotten (National Prisoner of War Museum). Richard Brill. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-46
- MUSIC, MILITARY**
 Air Force bands: America's heritage in concert. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-13
 Leader of the bands (Army musicians playing a major part in the inauguration). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-25
 Soldiers on stage (Army Soldier Show). Harriet E. Rice. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-29
 See also
BANDS (MUSIC)
- MUSICANT, Ivan**
 Banana wars: A history of United States military intervention in Latin America from the Spanish-American war to the invasion of Panama; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p46
- MUSSINGTON, David, jt auth**
 Arming East Asia. Gerald Segal and David Mussington. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p565-566
- MYANMAR. See Burma**
- MYERS, Joseph C., Maj**
 -- and others
 Homosexual issue (4 articles). Joseph C. Myers, Maj, and others. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-44
- jt auth
 Admission of gays to the military: A singularly intolerant act. R.D. Adair, Maj and Joseph C. Myers, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p10-19
- MYSLINSKI, Stephen, CDR, Ret**
 Go, NAPS, go! (Naval Academy Preparatory School). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p45-48
- N**
- N A C C. See NORTH ATLANTIC COOPERATION COUNCIL**
- N A S A. See National Aeronautics and Space Administration**
- N A T O. See North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
- N D T A. See NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION**
- N G A U S. See NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION**
- N O A A. See NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION**
- N O R A D. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**
- NADEIN, Vladimir**
 "Ridgway, great general, dies". obit por. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p64-65
- NAEGLER, Brad R., Maj**
 -- and Held, Christine J., Capt
 Designing a combat-ready class IX ASL (authorized stockage list). illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p34-35
- NAJIB TUN RAZAK**
 Malaysia's strategic perceptions: Challenges of the post-Cold War era; address at the Lecture Series of the Malaysian International Affairs Forum. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p6-7+
 about
 'Najib initiative' and confidence building in the Asia-Pacific region. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7+
- NALEPA, Caroline B., 2dLt**
 Law enforcement on the largest post in the free world (Fort Hood). *Military Police* (Dec '92): p23-25
- NALEPA, Gerald F., Capt**
 Marine Corps humanitarian and disaster relief operations. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24
- NAM, Mak Joon**
 Rapid Reaction Forces in the ASEAN

NAM, Mak Joon (cont'd.)
context: Some considerations. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49+

NAMES. See AIR BASES - United States; AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United States; HELICOPTER TYPE; MARINE CORPS BASES - United States; MISSILE TYPE; NAVAL BASES - United States

NAMIBIA

Melding war and politics in Namibia: South Africa's counterinsurgency campaign, 1966-1989. Richard Dale. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p7-24

United Nations election supervision in South Africa: Lessons from the Namibian peacekeeping experience. Paul F. Diehl and Sonia R. Jurado. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p61-74

See also

Armed Forces - Namibia

South Africa (Republic) - Foreign Relations - Namibia

NAN LI

Changing functions of the party and political work system in the PLA (People's Liberation Army) and civil-military relations in China. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p393-409

NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING. See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

NAPOLEONIC WARS

Austerlitz: The consummate defensive battle. Timothy G. Delaney, Maj. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p56-57

Commander branded for life (surrender of Pierre Dupont de l'Etang, 1808). James Mathews. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p62-69

France's Jean Bernadotte rose from sublieutenant to general to Napoleon's marshal, to king--of another country. Tim DeForest. por. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p10+

Leading Napoleonic scholar provides a few words on "He who knew, did and achieved all". David G. Chandler. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p8+

Campaigns and Battles

Conquest kept joyless (Russian Campaign, 1812). C. Brian Kelly. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p50-57

Real victor ignored (Battle of Auerstaedt, 1806). John Campbell. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p42-49

Naval Operations

First taste of glory (Battle of Cape St. Vincent, 1797). Eric Niderost. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p50-57+

NARAYANAN, Arujunan

Thailand's strategic and defence policy. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p37+

NASH, Trevor

British Statement on the Defence Estimates 1993. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p74-75

British view of the Middle East defence market. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31

Changing face of AD (Air Defence) in the UK. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p24+

Competent industry and effective procurement; interview with the British Army's LtGen Jeremy Blacker, Master General of the Ordnance. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p12-14+

Needs versus politics: The UK attack

helicopter requirement. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p57+

Providing the capability-British Army procurement programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p19-20+

RAF Regiment's RAPIER upgrade programme. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p81-84

Swedish MBT (Main Battle Tank) contenders put through their paces. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-39

NASMYTH, Peter

Georgia: A rebel in the Caucasus; book review.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p13

NASRUDDIN, Ellisha

Glimpse into the new Philippines. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p16-18+

SAF (Singapore Armed Forces)--fighting fit into the next century. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p16-18+

Tate (Taipei Aerospace Technology Exhibition) '93--the door to joint venture opportunities. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p102-104+

-- Jt auth

Airshows downunder--a great success, pt 2.

R. Sachi thananthan, Maj and Ellisha Nasruddin. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p144-148. Pt 1, no 12 (Dec '92): p68-71+

NATHAN, K.S.

Vision 2020: Implications for Malaysian foreign policy, pt 2. por illus bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p16+. Pt 1, no 1 (Jan '92): p5-7+

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

NASA's big bang. David C. Morrison. por illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-18+

Space agency fires up to boost star tech transfer. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p35-38

Three times a genius (Reservist flight surgeon and astronaut)...what's next? Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19

Top government purchasers (for) NASA: Budget boost reflects new focus on aeronautics. Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p106-107

See also

SPACE PROGRAMS - United States - National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NATIONAL DEFENSE. See DEFENSES**NATIONAL DEFENSE****TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION**

Charting the course for a new era; keynote address at NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Donald J. Atwood. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p8-10

Directions for the new era; panel III of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-21

Implications for defense transportation; panel II of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Don C. Becker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-17

Restructuring for the new world order; panel I of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William H. Taft, IV, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-14

NATIONAL GOALS. See NATIONAL**POLICY****NATIONAL GUARD**

War at home (the military's growing involvement in the domestic war on drugs). James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p10-15

See also

DEPLOYMENT - National Guard

EDUCATION, MILITARY - National Guard

EQUIPMENT - National Guard

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - National Guard

LEGISLATIVE LIAISON - National Guard

LOGISTICS - National Guard

MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard

ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

Air Force

AF clashes with (Gen) Powell over Guard intercept role. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p11

Air National Guard. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p104-105

Air National Guard is laying groundwork for the future. Philip G. Killey, Maj.Gen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-54

Air National Guard medical service plans for a peace dividend to benefit America. James E. Whinnery, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31

Air National Guard wings and groups. map. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p112-113

Always the first to deliver relief and hope (Air Guard role in providing relief to Somalia). John Rice, Maj, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-24

Army and Air Guard directions. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

Best of the Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p107-108

Buckeye Guard (178th Fighter Group) gives a grand SLUF (short, little, ugly flyer) salute: The A-7 retires to its rightful place in military history. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-22+

Decade of change: Burden on Guard, Reserve to grow as resources dwindle. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p20+

Desert calm is anything but...Idaho's (124th Fighter Group) Southern Watch over Saddam Hussein. Pamela A. Kane, Capt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-24

Field operating agencies and Direct Reporting Units. illus tab. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p20-27

Flooded ANG base cleans up. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p22

Gen. Merrill A. McPeak, Chief of Staff of the Air Force speaks out on the Air National Guard; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p36-38+

Heavy (mission) load for Reserves. Andrew Compart. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p12-14

Little translation in flight: California and Maryland Guardsmen translate for Russians. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-28

Looking & leaning forward: Lt Gen John B. Conaway speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-30+

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)

Meet the playground squadron (211th Engineering Installation Squadron). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p22

Preparing the Guard and Reserve for the 21st century; statement by Asst Sec'y of Defense for Reserve Affairs to ANG Commanders' Conference 12-93. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 8 no 70 ('93): p1-3

Profiles of Guard and Reserve Forces. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p8. Tables only

Relief efforts squeeze (Air National) Guard's resources. Doug Gillert. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p26

Reservists giving active-duty crews a break (Phoenix Pace at Norton AFB, CA). Doug Gillert. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p22

Rosecrans ANGB succumbs to flood of '93. Lyle Farquhar, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p82

Tennessee (Air Guard, 134th Refueling Group) tests new radar. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p54-55

Testing the limits of the Total Force. Bruce D. Callander. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-33

Wave of the future (National Guard and Reserves)? Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22-25

William Tell '93 continues Air Guard's top shooter reputation. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-29

Equipment

Equipping the Air National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p94-96+

ESP is the (National) Guard's secret to 21st century readiness. Pamela A. Kane, Capt and Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p22+

Training

Flying to perfection: The Air National Guard creates its' own simulator for its' fighter pilots. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-18+

Ready Norseman: Air National Guard units join forces for composite training. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p62-64

Armed Forces

American might in new scenario. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-49

Call-up: D.C.'s request to use (National) Guard sparks debate. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p4

Defense cuts are inevitable: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) meets with defense leadership. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-62+

Domestic mission rises to the forefront of national priorities. Debbie Flesher, SPC, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-22

Flood of '93. Angela Bowman, PFC, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-18+

Flying Razorbacks salute first (52nd presidential inaugural). Carol A. Reese, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-18+

Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Force mix fight heats up. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93):

p67-70

Guard's roles and missions are crucial to the future of America. Sam Nunn. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p22-24+

Health care initiatives: The National Guard is on the front line. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-41

Historical old Jefferson Barracks (St. Louis, Missouri). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-35

Investing in America's future: America's children are crying out and the Guard is answering their call. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30

"Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+

Lean, compact force needs us (Guard and Reserve). Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-16+

LtGen John B. Conaway, Chief of the National Guard Bureau retires with lessons learned and future thoughts; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p48-50+

National Guard is America's community-based defense force. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret and Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-16+

National Guard women break barriers in aviation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p14-16+

National Guard: Insuring America's future through state and federal service. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p118-120+

Patrol visit brings out the (Colorado National) Guard. Rourk Sheehan, SSgt, and others. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35

Powerful in both war and peace (U.S. National Guard). John B. Conaway, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p92-97

RCAS (Reserve Component Automation System) readiness multiplier. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28

Renewing our commitment to the total force policy. Deborah R. Lee. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-32

Representative G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery speaks out on national defense; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-20

Reserve and the Total Force: America's future national security. illus chart map tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p166-180

Reservists would have security under bill. Nick Adde. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p68

Telling the National Guard story at the grass roots level. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p28-30

To the rescue: The National Guard is the first to commit and the last to leave in domestic missions. W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-34+

Directories

Directories (of Guard and Reserve Component locations, addresses, and commercial and DSN telephone numbers). *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p131-145

History

National Guard is America's community-based defense force. W.D.

McGlasson, Col, Ret and Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-16+

National Guard stands ready for the future. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-50

National Guard: In the first line of defense-National Guard history is America's history. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p16-18+ **Statistics**

(National Guard, Reserve statistics). tab. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p81-85

Army

Active Guard/Reserve program: Has it made a difference? Joseph Galioto, BrigGen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-60

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) says no to drugs! Michael Schwartz, Capt and Brian Ray, Capt. chart illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p40-44

All quiet on the western front (California Guard learns lessons from failures after first King trial). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p28-29

Arkansas NG (National Guard) program tests mobilization. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p30

Army and Air Guard directions. por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

Army Chief of Staff says: "The base force is a total force". Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-45

Army National Guard medical service prepares for the 21st century. Edward K. Jeffer, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28

Army Reserve, Guard to swap units. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p3-4

Army Reserve components: Breaking the mold. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus chart por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p31-32

Call out the (Army National) Guard. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p32-33

Children get a shot in the arm from guardsmen. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

Equipment shortages harm Reserve readiness. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p14

Fighting crime in Puerto Rico. Wilson Torres, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p31

Fighting floods in the Midwest. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p37-40

Fighting the floods. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p10-11

Going beyond the Cold-War paradigm. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen, Ret. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-58+

Guard assigns first woman combat pilot. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p22

Guard faces challenge of balancing the force; interview. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p10

Instant mobilization. Rob Wood, Sgt and Denise Blohm, SP. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p11-12

Interview with Maj. Gen. John R. D'Araujo, Jr., Director, Army National Guard. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p47-48+

Into the breach--the flood of '93. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-35

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)

Looking & leaning forward: Lt Gen John B. Conaway speaks out; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-30+

Major ARNG general officer commands map. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p108-110+

National Guard Association identifies the priority roles and missions for the National Guard; Roles and Missions White Paper produced by NGAUS and the Adjutants General Assoc of the US. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p62-64

National Guard stands ready for the future. Raymond F. Rees, MajGen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-50

National Guard: The dual-role force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p120-122+

Never-ending question: What is the right force structure and force mix? Donald E. Edwards, MajGen. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p42-44+

New evacuation helicopter first fielded in Tennessee Guard. Keith C. Preston, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-33

Ohio's Hawk team (2nd Battalion, 174th Air Defense Artillery, Ohio Army National Guard). Hubert L. Koker. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-26

Preparing the Guard and Reserve for the 21st century; statement by Asst Sec'y of Defense for Reserve Affairs to ANG Commanders' Conference 12-93. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 8 no 70 ('93): p1-3

Ready for prime time after all: Guard says brigade that sat out war on par with active units. William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p3

Reducing the Reserve components. Donna Miles. illus chart. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-31

Reserve back to readiness level (recovering from Desert Storm). Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Ed Peschke, LtCol. illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20

Riot! Peter B. Cross, 2dLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p9-10

Rough winter brings out the (National) Guard. Dennis J. Price, SP, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-33

Seagoing soldiers (Washington Army National Guard's 144th Transportation Battalion). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-39

(SecDef) Aspin has good news on force size for Army Guard. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

Security of the force: A commander's call (Company B, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry conduct riot control in Los Angeles). Bruce H. Irwin, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p41-43

Storm of the century (Blizzard of '93). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p45

Tensions between the Army National Guard and the Regular Army. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-17

This hero is one of us (Medal of Honor recipient). Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p26-28

Virgin Islands' pilot sets high standards (1st woman state Army aviation officer in Nat'l Guard). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p20-22

Vulcan Knight reconstitution (exercise conducted by Alabama Army National Guard). Brad Brightman, LtCol. illus.

Army Logistician (Jul-Aug '93): p18-22
Equipment

Equipping the Army National Guard. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p88-90+

ESP is the (National) Guard's secret to 21st century readiness. Pamela A. Kane, Capt and Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p22+
History

New York National Guard serves both missions in 1863: Draft riots bring troops home. Gustav Person, Maj. bibliog illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p32-35

Training

Back to the sand table ("Fire Command Plus" exercise). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

Doin' it for real (COSSTAR '92). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52

GUARDFIST (Guard Unit Armory Device Full-Crew InterActive Simulation Trainer - Armor) packs realistic training punch. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p24

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): National Guard LRS (long range surveillance) lessons. Thomas E. Carlson. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-45

Mounted land navigation. Kelly Johnson, SSgt, and others. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p44-45

Riot ready (Maryland National Guard soldiers learn skills needed to contain civil disturbances). Jody J. Elwell, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p50

Roundout brigades: Ready or not? Richard L. Stouder, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-49

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

Annual report to the General Conference: 115th General Conference, National Guard Association of the United States. John L. Matthews, MajGen and Emmett H. Walker, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus por tab. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p21-38

Don't leave home without us (National Guard Association's first national symposium). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-37

"Keep your Guard up" (speakers at National Guard Association Conference). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p14-18+

National Guard Association accomplishments (1903-1992). *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-30+

National Guard Association of the United States membership adopts 87 resolutions to keep the National Guard in the nation's first line of defense. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p44-45+

New direction in the NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) staff. por chart. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p101-104+

NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) legislative agenda and you. Victor Dubina, Capt, Ret. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-22+

NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) sets its course for the future-legislative update. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p66-68

NGAUS (National Guard Association) operations as they stand today. por. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p23-26

ROPMA (Reserve Officer Personnel Management Act) clears its first hurdle.

George Spuhler, BrigGen, Ret. illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72

What has NGAUS done for you lately? (Recap of 113th general conference resolutions). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p34-36+

Laws and Regulations

NGAUS (National Guard Association of the United States) legislative agenda and you. Victor Dubina, Capt, Ret. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-22+

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

Guard faces challenge of balancing the force; interview. Katherine McIntire. por tab. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p10

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY

NIST's (National Institute of Standards and Technology) BFRL (Building and Fire Research Laboratory). Noel J. Raufaste. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p43-45

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Agency (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) pursues earth's survival. Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p102-105

Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p235-241
Directories

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p281. Chiefly pictorial

NATIONAL POLICY**Japan**

United States and Japan: Collision course? John H. Maurer. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51

New Zealand

New Zealand: Which way for security policy? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50+

United States

Defense planning in the new global security environment. Seth Bonder. illus chart. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-26

Department of the Navy 1993 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1993 Posture Statement. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p24-33

Economics, national policy, and military strategy-the growing linkage in the 1990s. Walter J. Hosey. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-23

Sounds of battle around the world. H.T. Hayden, LtCol. bibliog map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p62-71

Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr, Col. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19

Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40

NATIONAL POWER

Understanding nuclear addiction. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p58-69

NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE

Secret mission of NRO (National Reconnaissance Office). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93):

NATIONAL RECONNAISSANCE OFFICE
(cont'd.)
p60-63

NATIONAL SECURITY. *See SECURITY, NATIONAL*

NATIONAL SECURITY ACT OF 1947
Beyond Goldwater-Nichols. Peter W. Chiarelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p71-81

NATIONAL SERVICE

United States

National service called threat to recruiting. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p26

Reinventing national service. Leslie Kaufman. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-19

NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER

Air warrior (training for close air support): Sharpening the Falcon's claws. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17

Closing with the enemy. Douglas A. Macgregor, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-71

Commander survivability. Robert F. Holz. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p53-57

Fighting and winning at the NTC (National Training Center). Duane C. Young, Maj. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p27-29

Flexibility sets the pace at combat training centers. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-35

Heavy and light force integration at the National Training Center. Kenneth C. Scull, Col. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p41-52

M1A2, IVIS, and NTC (National Training Center)-a company commander's perspective. Wade L. McVey, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37

NTC's (National Training Center) bad guys. Julia Bobick, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-17

Preparing for an NTC (National Training Center) rotation. Michael G. Jones, Col. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p24-28

Lessons Learned

Fundamentals at the NTC (National Training Center). William Fred Jernigan, Jr, Maj, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p45-48

Heavy task force medical platoon: Maintaining momentum in offensive operations. Mark A. Chatterji, Lt. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

Maintenance support team: An NTC (National Training Center) experience. Freddie D. Johnson, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Ordnance* (May '93): p24-26

NATIONALISM

Beyond nationalism and internationalism: Ethnicity and world order. Pierre Hassner. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-65

Domestic politics and ethnic conflict. David Welsh. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p63-80

Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27

Ethnic conflict and refugees. Kathleen Newland. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101

Ethnic conflict in Russia: Implications for the United States. Ronald K. McMullen. tab map bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and*

Terrorism 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p201-218
Ethnic sources of nationalism. Anthony D. Smith. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p48-62

Managing the politics of parochialism. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170

Minority issues and nationalism in Central-East Europe--the break up of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Janet Gunn. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p42-46

Nationalism, the mass army, and military power. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p80-124

Nationalism and the crisis of the post-Soviet state. Jack Snyder. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-26

Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wurmser. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

Security dilemma and ethnic conflict. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-47

Vanity and the bonfires of the "isms". Ralph Peters, Maj. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p39-50

NATURAL RESOURCES

See also
MINERALS

United States

Natural resource concerns in military training. George H. Siehl. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p8-11

NATZIO, Georgina

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

NAUROTH, Tony, MSgt

Help in harsh conditions (an Army Reserve medical team in Bolivia). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49

NAUSEEF, John M., BrigGen

about

Officer cited in C-17 wrongdoing may lose bid for 2nd star. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p6

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. *See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE*

NAVAL AVIATION

Great Britain

Naval air command in the 1990s. Colin Cooke-Priest, RAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p53-58

United States

Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p185-186+

All strike fighters for the air wing. William Hamblet, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p63-67

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

Naval aviation's expeditionary airfield capability: Power projection for the future. Eric K. Fippinger, Capt. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-71

Naval fire support and the force projection Army. John Gordon, IV, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p22-27

Not a 'CVN gator'. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-76

Out of the bull's eye: A new direction for naval aviation. J.A. Gattuso, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-36

Reserves can do it. Timothy E. Prendergast,

CAPT. chart illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-76

U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments, pt 1. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p150-152+

Who the...is "Icepack"? L.F. Murphy, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p83-85

History

Spruce, dope and Fordism: The flying coffins (British DeHavilland-4 observation airplane). Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. chart illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-23

NAVAL BASES

Russia

Northern Fleet's nuclear submarine bases. Joshua Handler. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p551-556

United States

Charleston, SC

Sailors find leaving Charleston hard to do. Don Ward. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p34-35

Maintenance and Repair

Preparing the Navy for the 21st century. A. Peter Shack. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p47-48

Naval Training Center, San Diego, CA

Last to pass: After 70 years, the boot camp in San Diego shuts its doors. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p12-15

NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN

Australia

USN's (US Navy's) communications base for Australia's Navy. P. Lewis Young. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p10-12

Bermuda

Bermuda shorts: In two years, Navy's out. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p26

Pentagon: Navy doesn't need Bermuda air base. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p7

Iceland

Serving in Iceland: Real fears for the future. John Burlage. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p18

NAVAL CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. *See NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING SERVICE CENTER*

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND

Quality support to a changing navy. Jack E. Buffington, RADM. chart tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-32

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING SERVICE CENTER

Navy's new engineering service center. Joe Connell. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p9

NAVAL FORCES, PACIFIC REGION

Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+

New developments in the law of the sea--the changing context for naval operations. Anthony Bergin. illus map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p34-38+

United States Navy--what future for the Pacific Fleet? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p43-44+

NAVAL LIFE. *See MILITARY LIFE*

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Navy EW (electronic warfare) education adjusts to change. Fred Levien. illus.

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

(cont'd.)

Journal of Electronic Defense 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p58-61

NAVAL STATIONS. See NAVAL BASES

NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND

Security assistance program management in the Naval Supply Systems Command, pt II. Chuck McKenna, comp. illus map chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p43-64. Pt I, 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p1-26

US Navy Naval Supply Systems Command, por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p30-31

NAVAL WARFARE

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. Antony Preston. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

Close to the edge: US carrier hones littoral-warfare concepts. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p571-572

Defending small combatants. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p60+

Force molecule (maritime action group). Daniel T. Oliver, RADM. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p71-73

Gulf states take to the sea. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p148-150

Justification for naval forces. Arthur D. Baker. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p10-14+

Littoral warfare--the shape of things to come? John Jordan. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p140-143

Littoral warfare: Adapting to brown-water operations. Frank J. Murphy, LCDR. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p65-73

Ready or not? (ship readiness). Arthur H. Barber, III, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-62

Sea control and regional warfare. Michael Poirier, LCDR. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p63-65

Silent menace: Diesel-electric submarines in 1993. David Miller. illus chart map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p613-617

Surface warfare today. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p36-39+

Equipment

Current torpedo developments. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p72-74+

Gun and missile shield for tomorrow's warships? E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p723

Naval weapons and sensors. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p34+

Noises off: Towed-array sonars find difficult targets. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p713-715+

Spotting the sea-skimmer: Navies turn to infrared for searching and tracking. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p624-626

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238

History

After Marathon, the Greeks built 200 triremes because they knew the Persians would be

back. Charles W. Gardner. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p18+

Armistice enforced by cannon (Battle of Navarino, 1827). Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-44

Study and Teaching

Teaching the art of war at sea (sea training staff at Portland Naval Base in the UK). Peter Howard. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p23+

NAVAL YARDS. See NAVAL BASES

NAVE, Eric, Capt

-- jt auth

Betrayal at Pearl Harbor: How Churchill lured Roosevelt into WWII; book review. James Rusbridger and Eric Nave, Capt. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84-85 about

Man who read the unreadable (father of British codebreakers in Asia). Denis Warner. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p39

NAVIAS, Martin

African People's Liberation Army. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p191-192

-- jt auth

Apartheid armies: South Africa's homeland forces. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p15-20

Ciskei Defence Force. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. map por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p94-96

Inkatha--past, present and future. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p476-479

NAVIGATION

See also

RADAR NAVIGATION

Study and Teaching

Mounted land navigation. Kelly Johnson, SSgt, and others. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p44-45

NAVIGATION, AIR

Methodology

Accurate navigation planning for aviators. Robert W. Brown, CW2. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p45-48

NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL

Crew coordination and the celestial nav leg. John Graham, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p7-9

Equipment

Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation system/Global Positioning System) takes off in the US. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p172-174

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL

Equipment

Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation system/Global Positioning System) takes off in the US. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p172-174

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Add-on pods: One pilot, one weapon, one hit. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p52+

Extending GPS (Global Positioning System) on land, sea and air. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p42-44+

Global positioning system versus gyro. Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p42+

GPS (global positioning system) and Marine

air traffic control--a better way. Thomas J. Sisak, 1st Lt. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 71 no 5 (May '93): p47-49

GPS (Global Positioning System) manufacturers see opportunities in Pacific Rim. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p52-54+

GPS: Revolution in navigation. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-17

How Navstar (the Navstar Global Positioning System) became indispensable. Michael R. Rip. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49

Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation systems/Global Positioning System): Europe hedges its bets. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p332-334

Military aircraft navigation braces for a new revolution. John Keller. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p39-40+

Navigation/targeting pods for combat aircraft revisited. Gilbert Young. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-50+

Next frontier (space). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-31

Success first time every time (GPS and inertial navigation systems are helping to get the UK RAF Hercules into Sarajevo, Bosnia). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p23-24

Why (interest in U.S.) Space (Command) for the Army? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p24

See also
LAND TIRN
LORAN

Research and Development

Integrated INS/GPS (inertial navigation system/Global Positioning System) takes off in the US. Mark Hewish. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p172-174

NAVIGATORS

'Plenty of future for a...navigator'. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p16

Some pilots will begin as navigators. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p13

NAVY

Combat fleets. A.D. Baker, III. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p168-170

Commanders respond (commanders of the world's navies respond to the question: "What will be the most important naval development...in the next 10 years?"), pt 2. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p39. Pt 1, 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-36

Justification for naval forces. Arthur D. Baker. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p10-14+

Mahan? (21st century's voice of navalism). William D. Needham, CDR. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p43-45

Naval balance. Antony Preston. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p8-9+. Includes table survey of world shipbuilding market status

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

World navies in review. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p94-99+

See also
APPROPRIATIONS

AND

NAVY (com'd.)

- EXPENDITURES - Navy
- COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS - Navy
- DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Navy
- DOCTRINE - Navy
- EDUCATION, MILITARY - Navy - United States
- EDUCATION, OFF-DUTY - Navy
- ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Navy
- ENGINEER UNITS - Navy
- ENGINEERS - Navy
- EQUIPMENT - Navy
- EQUIPMENT - Reserve Forces - Navy
- INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Navy
- INSPECTION - Navy
- Logistics - Navy
- Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Navy
- MEDICAL SERVICE - Navy
- MISSILES - United States - Navy
- NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Navy
- OFFICERS - Navy
- PERSONNEL - Navy
- PROCUREMENT - Navy
- PROMOTION - Navy
- RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Navy
- Research and Development - Navy - United States
- Reserve Forces - Navy
- RETIREMENT - Navy
- ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy
- SUPPLY - Navy
- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Navy

Argentina

Argentina--the rise and fall of a regional superpower. Adrian J. English. map illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p474-478

Argentine Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations in the Gulf of Fonseca. Juan Carlos Neves, Cdr. map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p40-67

Asia

International conference on maritime change: Issues for Asia. Benjamin Machmud. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p65-67

Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+

Russian weapons and ships in the Asia-Pacific region. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p58-63

Asia, Southeastern

Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

Australia

Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

Australian new submarine programme--an update; includes interview with Ross Milton of Australian Submarine Corporation. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p6-7+

Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+

RAN (Royal Australian Navy) targets sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p24+

Royal Australian Navy: A review of current activities and issues. P. Lewis Young. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p72+

Royal Australian Navy's mine hunter project. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p55+

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

USN's (US Navy's) communications base for Australia's Navy. P. Lewis Young. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p10-12

Equipment

Australia's search for a new coastal mine countermeasures vessel. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80+

Royal Australian Navy's new Collins class submarines. Antony Preston. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p32-34+

Bangladesh

Bangladesh on the way back. James Goldrick, Cdr. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p68-71

Bibliography

Notable naval books of 1992. Thomas J. Cutler, LCDR, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p219-223

Brazil

History

River passage sought (War of the Triple Alliance, 1865-1870). Ricardo Bonalume Neto. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p66-73+

Canada

Canada is ignoring its Navy. Alexander M. Wooley. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p83-86

Patrolling Canada's coastline: The hydrofoil reconsidered. Peter Dalton, SubLt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p29-35

Chile

Chilean Navy in perspective. Yusoff Ahmad, LtCol. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p10+

Interview: The Chilean Navy is healthy; interview with Adm Jorge M. Busch, CINC, Chilean Navy. Robert L. Scheina. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p89-92

China (People's Republic)

Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

China heads toward blue waters. Yihong Zhang. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p879-880

Chinese naval developments post Gulf War. Gordon Jacobs. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-85

Maritime importance of the South China Sea. David Miller. illus map. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p32-34+

Myanmar: Chinese naval base: Many rumors, few facts. William Ashton. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p25. Also vol 20 no 1

Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+

Russian weapons and ships in the Asia-Pacific region. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p58-63

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3.

Denmark

Equipment

Denmark's naval modernization-- survival through innovation. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-56

Patrol vessels for all tasks and budgets. Hans Harboe-Hansen. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p40+

France

French expertise in mine warfare. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p94+

French naval technology. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p36+

Germany

German Navy's Frigate 124: The options. Jürgen Rhades, Capt, Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p74-76+

Germany (West)

German Navy faces the future. Jürgen Rhades, Capt, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p18-22

Equipment

Launch of the Brandenburg--first type 123. Jürgen Rhades, Capt, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p48-50

Great Britain

Blueprint for the future fleet. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p26-28+

Cohabiting in the Adriatic. Edward Furson, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p10-12. Also vol 20 no 1

Fleet for the 90s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 Nov '92. Jock Slater, Adm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-15+

Former naval cheapskate: Chancellor of the Exchequer Winston Churchill and the Royal Navy, 1924-1929. David MacGregor. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p319-333

Maritime peacekeeping; based on a presentation to the Institute, 17 Jun '93. J.J. Blackham, RAdm. por chart map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p18-23

Rationale for maritime forces in the new strategic environment. Peter Abbott, RAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p32-39

Royal Navy in the 1990s; interview with Adm Benjamin Bathurst, Chief of Naval Staff and First Sea Lord. illus por. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p14-15+

Royal Navy: Staying afloat in an uncertain world. Eric Grove. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p22-25

Royal Navy's minor war vessels--'good things come in small packages'. C.J. Freeman, Commo. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p59-65

Supporting 'a navy for the nineties'. Neville Purvis, VAdm. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p27-33

History

First taste of glory (Battle of Cape St. Vincent, 1797). Eric Niderost. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p50-57+

Return home doubtful (Zeebrugge raid). Richard Baumgartner. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p34-41+

Training

Teaching the art of war at sea (sea training staff at Portland Naval Base in the UK). Peter Howard. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p23+

Guatemala

Guatemalan combat arms update. Julio A.

- NAVY (cont'd.)**
- Montes, illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p382-383
 - India
 - India's naval expansion. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p66+
 - India's naval future: Fewer ships, but better. Hormuz P. Mama. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p161-164
 - India's Navy blends Eastern and Western ships, systems. James C. Bussert. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p41-43
 - Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+
 - Indian Ocean Region
 - Naval cooperation in the Indian Ocean. James Eberle, Adm, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p8-11
 - Indonesia
 - Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. illus chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+
 - Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+
 - South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16
 - Iran
 - Red flags over Iran's Navy. Philip Finnegan. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p34
 - Israel
 - Flotilla 13: Israel's naval commandos. Samuel M. Katz. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p119-123
 - Israel's Navy looks over the horizon. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p299-301
 - Italy
 - Can Italy retain her position as Europe's leading naval exporter? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p64-66+
 - Italy's Navy ready in the Med (Mediterranean Sea). Adriano Sarto, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-62
 - Japan
 - Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64
 - South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16
 - History
 - Commander's dilemma: Admiral Yamamoto and the "gradual attrition" strategy. Yoji Koda, Capt. map tab. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p63-74
 - Revolt against the Washington Treaty: The Imperial Japanese Navy and naval limitation, 1921-1927. Sadao Asada. biblio. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p82-97
 - Korea (North)
 - Korean People's Navy--further perspectives. Gordon Jacobs. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p315-319
 - Korea (South)
 - Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64
 - Republic of Korea Navy today. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p34-36+
 - Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-36+
 - South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. Prasun Sengupta. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16
 - Latin America
 - Latin American navies: The decline continues. Adrian J. English. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p12-14+
 - Malaysia
 - RMN (Royal Malaysian Navy): Upgrading of a coastal force. Edmond Dantes. map illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28+
 - Shipyards at war for OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) project. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p44-48
 - South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16
 - Mediterranean Region
 - NATO's new standing naval force Mediterranean. Guy A.H. Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p6-8+
 - Middle East
 - Gulf states take to the sea. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p148-150
 - Equipment
 - Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 - NATO's new standing naval force Mediterranean. Guy A.H. Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p6-8+
 - SACLANT (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic): A "purple" weight-puncher in the NATO ring. Rupert Pengelley. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p403-404
 - Norway
 - German-Norwegian U-212 project delayed: The Norwegian view; interview with the Inspector General of the Royal Norwegian Navy, RAdm Kjell A. Prytz. illus por. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p42-44+
 - Pacific Region
 - Build a WestPac naval alliance. Sam Bateman, Commo. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p77-82
 - Russian weapons and ships in the Asia-Pacific region. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p58-63
 - Pakistan
 - Pakistan's Navy in transition. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p20-22
 - Persian Gulf Region
 - Gulf states expand their navies. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p12-13
 - Poland
 - Jane's interview (with Chief of Polish Naval Aviation Commodore Jan Kania). Piotr Butowski. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p32
 - Russia
 - Admiral Kuznetsov--the pride of the Russian fleet. John Jordan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p265-271
 - Changing superpower maritime roles: address to the Internat'l Conference on Maritime Change, Sydney, Australia Nov '91. Robert J. Kelly, ADM. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p44-48
 - Northern Fleet's nuclear submarine bases. Joshua Handler. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p551-556
 - Reforming the Russian Navy; interview with Adm Felix Gromov, Commander-in-Chief of the Russian Navy. illus por. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p6-8+
 - Russian naval view. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
 - Russian Navy in distress. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p77-80
 - Vice Admiral Eduard Baltin--Commander of the Black Sea Fleet. Richard A. Wolff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p219-220
 - We are ready when you are (development of relations between the U.S. and Russian navies). Valery I. Alekxin, RAdm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57
 - What future for the Russian Pacific Navy? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p32-34+
 - What prospects for the Russian Pacific Fleet in the new Commonwealth of Independent States? Some speculations upon an uncertain future. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33+
 - Singapore
 - South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16
 - South Africa (Republic)
 - Jane's interview (with VAdm Robert Simpson-Anderson SD, Chief of the South African Navy). Helmoed-Römer Heitman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p40
 - South China Sea
 - Maritime importance of the South China Sea. David Miller. illus map. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p32-34+
 - Soviet Union
 - Russian Navy and the new union: Problems and prospects. Nikolai N. Amelko, Adm, Ret. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p6-8+
 - Soviet Navy today. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p86-87+
 - Spain
 - Spanish Navy today. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p46-48+
 - Taiwan
 - Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64
 - South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16
 - Thailand
 - South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16
 - Training
 - Naval affairs: Training for war. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p34-36+
 - Turkey
 - Turkish naval forces--changing tasks. Vural Bayazit, Adm. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p45-46+
 - United States
 - Adjusting AAW (anti-air warfare) for littoral warfare. John Boatman, and others. illus.

- NAVY (cont'd.)
- International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p465-466+
 - (ADM) Kelso and his Navy; interview, por illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p12-13
 - Are fitness tests killing sailors? John Burlage, illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p4
 - Aviators prepared for investigative 'sharks'. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p6
 - "Be careful of what you ask for..."; interview with Secretary of the Navy, Sean O'Keefe. Fred Rainbow and John Miller, por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p73-76
 - Behind scenes: Owens the architect. Don Ward, por. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p14-15
 - Carrier fleet of 12 seems sunk. Don Ward and Patrick Pexton, illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p4
 - "Challenging future"; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr, illus por. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p11+
 - Changing scenarios, roles and strategies for the US armed forces: Some thoughts on aspects of US Navy planning. P. Lewis Young, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p20+
 - Changing superpower maritime roles; address to the Internat'l Conference on Maritime Change, Sydney, Australia Nov '91. Robert J. Kelly, ADM, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p44-48
 - Clinton, congress...confusion. Ned Hogan, RADM, Ret. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p157-158+
 - Clinton's military. William Matthews, and others, illus map tab chart. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p12-14+
 - Combat-loaded for whitecap conditions; interview with Military Sealift Command commander VADM Michael P. Kalleres. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr, por illus chart. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p11-16
 - Commanding at sea. Don Ward, illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
 - Complementary capabilities from the sea. Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p17-21
 - Counterbattery (issues raised and counterpoints to the downing of Iran Flight 655). Will Rogers, CAPT, Ret. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58
 - Crisis of confidence (in military justice). Thomas M. Gallagher, LCDR, illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p32-36
 - Department of the Navy 1993 Posture Statement; excerpted from the Navy-Marine Corps 1993 Posture Statement. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. por illus tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p24-33
 - Destruction of U.S. anti-submarine warfare. James C. Bussert, illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p51-53+
 - Exclusive AFJI interview with: R. Adm. Riley D. Mixson, USN, Director, Air Warfare, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr, por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p17+
 - Four strategies and tremendous talent; interview with VADM William C. Bowes.
 - Vincent C. Thomas, Jr, por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-12+
 - Freeze on admirals is over. Patrick Pexton, por. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p8
 - From the boardroom: James E. Turner, Jr, President, General Dynamics Electric Boat Division; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr, por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p38
 - From the sea, into the future (special report on the US Navy). Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM, por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p17-18+
 - Future is now: Remaking the Navy for the 21st century. Don Ward, illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14
 - Future of US' attack sub fleet depends less on finding new missions than on shedding light on what it's been doing all along. John G. Roos, por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p30-32
 - Gallery of US Navy, Marine Corps, and Army aircraft. Kenneth Munson, and others, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p75-87
 - Getting ship-shape for women. John Burlage, illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p4
 - Great job, tough life (in the Navy). John Burlage, illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p14-16
 - Heartbeat of the Navy; interview with VADM R.J. Zlatoper, Chief of Naval Personnel, por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p7-8+
 - Home! Six-month experiment laid to rest as Roosevelt returns. Chris Lawson, illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p3-4
 - How change saved (ADM) Kelso's job. Patrick Pexton, por. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p6
 - How many carriers? Don Ward and Mark D. Faram, illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p12-14
 - In an era of "jointness", and with emphasis on "expeditionary" capability, the Navy looks to the future with optimism. Charles W. Corddry, illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-3+
 - In the thick of it: They may be forgotten, but 15,000 sailors are still focused on Saddam. Don Ward, illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 46 (Aug 23 '93): p10-12+
 - Inexplicable decisions, realpolitik, and childish power play. Pamela Pohling-Brown, por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p553-554
 - It's a tough life (duty on a small ship). Jack Weible, illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p12-14
 - It's going to be a bumpy ride (the Navy must adopt a defense vision). Thomas P.M. Barnett and Henry H. Gaffney, por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-26
 - Jane's interview (with RADM Riley Mixson, Director of Naval Aviation). Barbara Starr, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p40
 - Last to pass: After 70 years, the boot camp in San Diego shuts its doors. Mark D. Faram, illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p12-15
 - Learning to do more with less (the future of naval power projection). Chris Lawson, illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p8
 - Long quest for a SecNav. Patrick Pexton, por. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p3
 - Making boot camp more like life at sea. Mark D. Faram, illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 3 (Oct 25 '93): p4
 - Mine boggling (after Desert Storm changes for mine warfare). Don Ward, illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14
 - Most important commitment of naval leadership; interview with RADM Philip M. Quast. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr, por. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p9-10+
 - "Most significant change...since World War II"; interview with VADM William A. Owens, N-8. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr, illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-17
 - Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35
 - Naval renewal. James Kitfield, por illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p26-29
 - Naval service is joint. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM and Carl E. Mundy, Jr, Gen. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p44-46
 - Navy and Marines focus on achilles' heel: Shallow-water mines. Edward J. Walsh, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p35-38
 - Navy Christmas. Patrick Pexton, and others, illus map por. *Navy Times* 43 no 12 (Dec 27 '93): p12-16
 - Navy leaves Gulf without a carrier. Patrick Pexton, illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p4
 - Navy refines strategic sealift goals. Edward J. Walsh, illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p17-19
 - Navy-Marine team redefines expeditionary warfare; interview with MajGen Harry W. Jenkins, Jr. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr, por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p30-32
 - Navy's new approach to Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangements (CLSSAs) for the 1990s. Eric Sorensen, CDR, illus. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p70-76
 - New bosses chosen for Navy. Patrick Pexton, por. *Navy Times* 42 no 52 (Oct 4 '93): p10
 - New horizons: As subs surface from Cold War, the view is friendlier but busier. Don Ward, illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16+
 - New (Navy) Secretary: A focus on people. Patrick Pexton, por. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p6
 - Persona (problems with the Navy way of looking at things). David R. Oliver, Jr, RADM, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p54-57
 - Red symbols and the Golden Triangle: CINCLANT (commander-in-chief, U.S. Atlantic Command), CINCPAC (commander-in-chief, U.S. Pacific Command) report to Congress. L. Edgar Prina, illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26+
 - Sea power/Navy, illus tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p107-108+
 - Sealift—does the United States have enough? P. Lewis Young, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p43-47
 - Seaside sonata: Interview with Vice Adm. Jerry O. Tuttle, Vincent C. Thomas, Jr, illus por. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p9-13
 - SecNav search ends with Dalton. Patrick Pexton, por. *Navy Times* 42 no 30 (May 3 '93): p3
 - Sitting in judgment (special report on Tailhook). Patrick Pexton, and others, por. *Navy Times* 42 no 30 (May 3 '93):

NAVY (cont'd.)

p12-14+

Softening the blow (the Navy's fight to protect officer promotion opportunities in the drawdown). Don Ward. chart illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

Soon there will be more sailors than jobs. John Burlage. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p8

Standing watch for enlisted. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p8-9

"Story that has no end" (Persian Gulf region). James A. Field, Jr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p110-113

Surface warfare pins getting scarcer. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 31 (May 10 '93): p8

Survival of the fittest (advancing in the Navy). John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p14-16

Tailhook, tailspin. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p3-4+

Tailhook II: Trauma and aftermath. James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p47-48

Tailhook: 7 pay a price. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p6

Taking charge: Dalton is ready. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p4

Testing the flex in 'flexible presence': Tomahawk raid leaves Med without a carrier. Don Ward. map. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p8

This is no cutting drill: Will \$6.3 billion cut hurt morale and readiness? John Burlage. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p3

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238

Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: 21st century force to favor carriers over subs (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p94+

Unequal warriors: The inequity in warfare qualifications. Jon R. Anderson. por illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p12-13

United States Navy, the Indian Ocean and the politics of worldwide command in a post-Cold War world. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p6-7+

United States Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations. George Allison, CAPT. chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p22-35

United States Navy faces the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p54-56+

United States Navy--on a new course. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p35-38

United States Navy--what future for the Pacific Fleet? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p43-44+

US Navy gets into theatre missile defense. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p468

U.S. Navy in review. John F. Morton. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p117-118+

US Navy's role expands while its fleet shrinks. Scott C. Truver. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p26+

We are ready when you are (development of relations between the U.S. and Russian navies). Valery I. Aleksin. RAdm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3

(Mar '93): p54-57

Why the Navy didn't find Amelia. Richard E. Gillespie. illus por map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-77

Wooing sailors back to sea--Navy trying to fill ships' critical gaps. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 45 (Aug 16 '93): p8

World apart: Air Force, Navy still feuding despite effort to get along. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14

*See also*MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND
Bibliography

Facts, analysis, opinion, and fiction. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p287-296

Chronology

U.S. Navy in review. John F. Morton. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p117-118+

Directories

(Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208

Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p282-285. Table only

(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p251-273. Chiefly pictorial

Equipment

Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p185-186+

Fire support: Fill the gap. Clarence Todd Morgan, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-56+

Frigate still fits. Bruce R. Linder, CAPT. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-41

Helicopters/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p197-198+

Sea power/Navy. illus tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p107-108+

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p121-122+

United States Navy--on a new course. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p35-38

US Navy shipboard electro-optics: Passive sensor programmes shape up. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p28-30+

Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p178-184

History

All-steam, all-steel: White Squadron to Great White Fleet--America acquires a new Navy. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. por illus chart tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p2-16

Organization

(Directory and organizational chart of flag rank officers of the naval services and defense related congressional activities). por chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p173-208

Jane's interview (with Admiral Paul D. Miller, Commander-in-Chief US Atlantic Command and Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic). Barbara Starr. por.

Jane's Defence Weekly 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p32

"Most significant change...since World War II"; interview with VADM William A. Owens, N-8. Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-17

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

Wave of the future. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p13-16

What is a maritime action group? Robert O. Crawshaw, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-31

Training

Naval Special Warfare Center: 'Schoolhouse' for naval special operations. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p14-17

Top torpedo (the need for a Submarine Aggressor Squadron for training purposes). Wade H. Schmidt, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p130-131

Yugoslavia

Croatian Navy. Milan Vego. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-16

NAVY LEAGUE

Navy League's 1993-94 resolutions. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p27-34

NLUS (Navy League of the U.S.) 1993 awards: The pursuit of excellence. Mary I. Nolan. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47

Exhibitions

SAS (Navy League's Sea-Air-Space Exposition) 1993 spotlights naval systems, technology. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p51-52+

NAYLOR, Sean D.

Aideed gets a VIP ride on U.S. plane. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p8

Combat patches approved for service in Somalia. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p10

(Gen) Peay: Budgets hurting optempo. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p25

Headquarters staff tested in two-crisis scenario. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p35

Info war ('digitization') will shape how future wars are fought. illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p12-14

Job debate stalls new career maps. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p3

Limited medals for (Operation Restore) Hope. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p3

New Army secretary sworn in. por. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p3

No peace in peacekeeping. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 11 '93): p14-16

Operations, training shortfalls spur worries about readiness. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p8

Prestigious combat badge given to troops. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p15

Ranger 'hit-team' mission in Somalia denied. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p6+

Ready or not (readiness of today's Army). chart illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p10+

Ridgway made mark on 82d, Army. por obit. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p27

Rules of domestic engagement (states, cities receive first field manual for support

- NAYLOR, Sean D. (cont'd.)**
operations. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p34
Somalia: Rangers withdraw, new troops arrive. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p4
Troops readied for Bosnia may travel on 'digital dirt'. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p10
Two killed as action continues in Somalia. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p7
Violence, rifts escalate in Somalia. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10
War game offers insights into 21st century warfare. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p30
Warlord fires back at U.N.: Followers of Aideed keep up campaign against peacekeepers. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p6
-- and Matthews, William
Bombing deaths in Somalia leave troops angry. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p14
-- and others
Balkan primer--mission analysis: Quagmire. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map. *Army Times* 53 no 43 (May 24 '93): p10+
-- Jt auth
10th Mountain strikes in Somalia; two wounded. Tom Donnelly and Sean D. Naylor. map. *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p6
Clinton's JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) nominee (Gen Shalikashvili) began as buck private. William Matthews and Sean D. Naylor. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p6
NEALE, Mary Lou Colbert
Russia's women of war. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p34-40
NEEDHAM, Thomas, BrigGen
about
Interview on POW/MIA affairs with Army Brig. Gen. Thomas Needham, Commander, Joint Task Force-Full Accounting. por. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35
NEEDHAM, William D., CDR
Mahan? (21st century's voice of navalism). bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p43-45
NEELY, David E., LtCol
-- and Romanych, Marc J., Maj
Strategic rotation (Patriot air defense units in Southwest Asia). illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p30-34
NEGOTIATION
Getting to the (right) bottom-line. Paul O. Ballou, Jr and Bert A. Milliken. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p2-5
Negotiation of international cooperative defense acquisition agreements: A case study. Richard Kwiatnoski. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 2 (Winter '92-'93): p74-78
Safeguarding hostage negotiators. Anthony J. Hare, Maj. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p15-17
NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES
See BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
NEKRASOV, George
North of Gallipoli. The Black Sea fleet at war 1914-17; book review. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p36
NELSON, Daniel N.
Balkan perspective. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39
Democracy, markets and security in Eastern Europe. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p156-171
NELSON, Delores
Tropic test. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p21
- NELSON, Horatio**
about
First taste of glory (Battle of Cape St. Vincent, 1797). Eric Niderost. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p50-57+
- NELSON, Michael A., LtGen**
about
Southern Watch (coalition forces against Iraq). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-7
- NELSON, N. Dan, 2dLt, Jt auth**
Germany's military role in a new world order. Reinhold Hocke, LtCol and N. Dan Nelson, 2dLt. map chart illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p46-49
- NELSON, Soraya S.**
Abortion ban lifted, but military must follow overseas laws. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p13
Ailing Gulf War vets may see better care. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p27
Ailing veterans of Desert Storm meet to pool data, resources. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p20
Audit: Hospital overstays wasted \$23 million in 1990. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p27
CHAMPUS reform is called too costly. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p28
'Come clean'--ailing (Desert Storm) veterans seek answers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p25
Doctors to get more cash. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p10
DOD ordered to standardize alternatives to CHAMPUS care. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p28
Dom: Plan benefits families. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p3+
Ex-lobbyist ready to take charge of Veterans Affairs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p19
Expanding CHAMPUS Prime likely to increase users' costs. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p22
Families offered new care program. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p18
Free (health) care? Why it's getting scarcer for military retirees, families. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p14-19
French detected nerve gas in Gulf. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p6
GAO report confirms mental health worries in Va. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p17
Hill study sees improvement in curbing mental health costs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p20
Illegal war trophies: Were offenders treated alike? *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p33
Laws revamp military health care. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p36
Level of organ donations in military said disappointing. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p22
Military reassesses cause of Gulf veterans' maladies. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p18-19
More drug, dental benefits backed. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p7
New regimen helps women during labor. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p10
New training approach? Educator says services must expand mission focus. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p18
Norway: Integrating gays, lesbians 'not an issue'. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p17
- '93): p16-17
Officials say drawdown stress is increasing family violence. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p25
Pentagon cracking down on psychiatric providers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p23
Pentagon weighs mixing care methods. map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p8
Report links 5 diseases to herbicides used in Vietnam. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p8
Report: Aid for crime victims not adequate. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p25
Senate panel backs expanded care, federally funded abortions at VA. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p24
Sick vets from Gulf mobilizing. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p35
Smaller ratio of claims approved for VA benefits. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p29
Spotlighting cures for moonlighting. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p24
Study: No gains made in fight against alcohol abuse. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p10
Study: Open federal civilian health plans to CHAMPUS users. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p6
Survey: Many shoppers not happy with exchanges. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p19
Timely health care for women the goal of new policy. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p26
Troops healthier in Somalia vs. Gulf. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p8
U.N. command challenges MASH unit. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p33
VA: Blacks, whites get uneven heart treatments. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p15
Vaccine that bothered Aspin given routinely to U.S. troops. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p10
'We were just forgotten': Doctors say Desert Storm wrecked them financially. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p22
-- and Riddle, Catherine
Carswell 'BX mart' test starts. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p16
-- and Roth, Margaret
Health plan offers choices to military. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p6
-- Jt auth
Clinton gets go-ahead on gay policy. Nick Adde and Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p29
Iraq strike draws praise, criticism for Clinton. Tom Philpott and Soraya S. Nelson. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p18
Support for Gen. Shalikashvili remains solid. Grant Willis and Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p8
- NEPAL**
See also
Armed Forces - Nepal
Bhutan - Foreign Relations - Nepal
Foreign Economic Relations
Great Britain
Gurkhas: A force for peace. Richard Connaughton, Col, Ret. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p21
Foreign Relations
Bhutan
Bhutan, Nepal move to halt civil unrest. Robert Karniol. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p10

Index to Military Periodicals

239

- NESBITT, Mark**
35 days to Gettysburg: The campaign diaries of two American enemies; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p49
- NETHERLANDS**
See also
AIR DEFENSES - Netherlands
Armed Forces - Netherlands
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands
Army - Netherlands
EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Netherlands
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands
HELIPLANES - Netherlands
HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Netherlands
MANPOWER, MILITARY - Netherlands
MILITARY POLICY - Netherlands
MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY - Netherlands
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Netherlands
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army - Netherlands
WORLD WAR II - Netherlands
- NETO, Ricardo Bonalume**
River passage sought (War of the Triple Alliance, 1865-1870). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p66-73+
- NEVÈRS, Renée de**
Democratization and ethnic conflict. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p31-48
- NEVES, Juan Carlos, Cdr**
Argentine Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations in the Gulf of Fonseca. map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p40-67
- NEVINS, Edward M.**
Forces of the British Empire--1914; book review. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p77
- NEW ZEALAND**
ANZUS (Australia/New Zealand/US) deadlock over nukes will not resolve in near-term. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p20-21
See also
Air Force - New Zealand
Armed Forces - New Zealand
MILITARY POLICY - New Zealand
NATIONAL POLICY - New Zealand
SECURITY, NATIONAL - New Zealand
SHIPS - New Zealand
SPECIAL FORCES - New Zealand
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - New Zealand
History
New Zealand's armed forces, pt 2. Robin Klitscher, AVM. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p300-313. Pt 1, Thoughts on non-nuclear isolation. 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p211-224
- NEWCOMBE, John**
-- and Floss, Peter
Mi-24R and Mi-24K helicopters in detail. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p107-109
- NEWCOME, Randy, Maj**
-- and others
Hurricane Andrew--ridin' the storm out. Randy Newcome, Maj, and others. illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-19
- NEWELL, Clayton R.**
Framework of operational warfare; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p143-145
- NEWLAND, Kathleen**
- Ethnic conflict and refugees. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101
- NEWMAN, Aubrey S., MajGen, Ret**
Follow me II: More on the human element in leadership; book review. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p59-60
- NEWMAN, John M.**
JFK and Vietnam: Deception, intrigue, and the struggle for power; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p110-111
- NEWSPAPERS**
Stripes (The Stars and Stripes newspaper) usefulness questioned. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p16
History
GI's journal; interview with former Stars & Stripes correspondents Andy Rooney and Charles Kiley. Michael E. Unsworth. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p58-65
- NEWTON, Charles, Maj, Jt auth**
Interim staging base for Ocean Venture. Larry D. Harman, LtCol and Charles Newton, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p6-8
- NEWTON, Wesley P., Jt auth**
To command the sky: The battle for air superiority over Germany, 1942-1944; book review. Stephen L. McFarland and Wesley P. Newton. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p92
- NEWTON DUNN, Bill**
Big wing: The biography of Air Chief Marshal Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p64
Big wing: The biography of Air Chief Marshal Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p56-57
- NGUYEN, Hung P.**
Russian Bonaparte (possibility of a Russian military coup)? por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p68-72
- NICARAGUA**
See also
Armed Forces - Nicaragua
- NICHOLS, Greg D., Capt, Jt auth**
Class IX--a distribution challenge. Robert T. Dail, LtCol and Greg D. Nichols, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12
- NICHOLS, John, FltLt**
-- Jt auth
Tomado down; book review. John Peters, FltLt and John Nichols, FltLt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p380
Hawk ('93): p70
- NICHOLS, Nancy, editor**
Letters home: From the Lafayette Flying Corps; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- NICHOLSON, Abram J., Jt auth**
Deperming cable replacement. John S. Rector and Abram J. Nicholson. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p66-67
- NIDEROST, Eric**
First taste of glory (Battle of Cape St. Vincent, 1797). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p50-57+
King's horse tested (Battle of Edgehill, 1642). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p54-59
- NIELSON, LtCol**
Pacific military tropical medicine seminar; reprinted from the Fall '92 Asia-Pacific Defence Forum. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p53-55
- NIEMZIG, Ingo**
-- and Steffen, Roland
Engagement of hard targets from the air. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+
- NIGARA, Karen L., Capt, Jt auth**
Team Spirit '93: Classic RSO (reception, staging, and onward movement). Frank F. Henderson, MajGen and Karen L. Nigara, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-4
- NIGER**
See also
Armed Forces - Niger
- NIGERIA**
Nigeria contemplates ways of handling its domestic and regional challenges. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p20
Nigeria maintains momentum; Sierra Leone briefly falters. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p20
Nigeria moves ahead with transition to civil rule despite attempts to orchestrate opposition. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p4
Nigeria shows itself politically more resilient and poised than even Nigerians had imagined. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p20
See also
Armed Forces - Nigeria
Defense Dept - Nigeria
STAFF COLLEGES - Armed Forces - Nigeria
Politics and Government
Nigeria charts its own course. Gregory Copley. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p4-7
Nigeria's crisis virtually disappears as the promised transition to civilian rule occurs. Gregory Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p4-5
- NIGHT FIGHTING**
Arming the OH-58D. John O. Benson, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-33
Light infantry assault tactics and the night attack. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p84-91
Lightening the darkness (night fighting equipment and technology). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p62+
- Low altitude LANTIRN employment. Mark M. Lankford, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-14+
- Night toss: Lessons learned by the F-111 community. Seth P. Bretscher, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23
- Night-capable MIRAGE 2000D enters service. Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-79
- NITE Hawk FLIR (Forward Looking Infrared) system enhances F/A-18 attack capability. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p70-71+
- Equipment**
Laser beam replaces tracer rounds. William D. Siuri, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47
- No shot in the dark! (Light amplification goggles). Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p36-38+
- NIGHT FLYING**
A-10 night combat search and rescue. Rob Givens, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p15-17+
- LASTE v4.0 (Low Altitude Safety and

NIGHT FLYING (cont'd.)

Targeting Enhancement version 4.0
Expanded mode: Bombing at night without target illumination. David Shipman, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p8-11+

Night toss: Lessons learned by the F-111 community. Seth P. Bretscher, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23

Night vision: Increasing the safety factor. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p9-13

Equipment

ANVIS/HUD (aviator night vision imaging system/heads-up display): An operational and safety enhancement for nap-of-the-earth night flight. David Troxel and Andrew Chappell, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53-57

Flirs (forward-looking infrared-system) and targeting pods: Getting to the point. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p42-47

NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS

ANVIS (Aviation Night Vision Imaging System) adjustments and aviator visual performance. James M. King, LtCol and Stephen E. Morse, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-49

ANVIS/HUD (aviator night vision imaging system/heads-up display): An operational and safety enhancement for nap-of-the-earth night flight. David Troxel and Andrew Chappell, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53-57

Army (Australian) upgrading night vision. P.J. Greville, Brig. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p29-30. Also vol 20 no 1

Driving in darkness. Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p32+

Green light pierces night for recreational boaters. Neil A. Gallagher. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p26-28

Growth prospects for thermal imaging systems. Charles G. LeMesurier. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p17-18+

Night eyes open wider (night vision technology). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-36+

Night JAAT (Joint Air Attack Team) in Korea: 'C-NITE' Cobra and the F-16C 'LANTIRN'. Barry A. Midkiff, Capt. and others. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p22-23

Night vision technology continues to improve. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-48

Night vision: Increasing the safety factor. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p9-13

No shot in the dark! (Light amplification goggles). Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p36-38+

USAF and the DAB (Defense Acquisition Board) debate the price of close air support. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p14

NIHART, Brooke, Col, Ret

Facts, analysis, opinion, and fiction. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p287-296

NIJHUIS, Hans

Jane's interview (with the Commander of the Slovak Air Force, Gen Major Stefan

Gombik). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p32

NIMITZ, Chester W., ADM
about

Chester Nimitz and the development of fueling at sea. Thomas Wildenberg. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p52-62

NIXON, Richard M.

Seize the moment: America's challenge in a one-superpower world; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p158-159

NOCK, Richard E., Capt

High payoff targets: When to engage. bibliog illus tab map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p19-23

NOFTI, Albert A., Jt auth

Shooting blanks: Making war that doesn't work; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofti.

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p169

NOLAN, Dave, TSGt

Heavy metal (airlift to Mogadishu). illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-3

Riding the pipeline (training for elite career fields). illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-25

NOLAN, Janne E.

Trappings of power: Ballistic missiles in the Third World; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p152-154

NOLAN, Keith William

Operation Buffalo: USMC fight for the DMZ; book review.

Air Defense Artillery (Nov-Dec '92): p36
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92

NOLAN, Mary I.

NLUS (Navy League of the U.S.) 1993 awards: The pursuit of excellence. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47

"Riflemen first": TBS (The Basic School, Quantico, VA) molds USMC's platoon leaders. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p21-22

-- Jt auth

Obligation, and a moral constant-- Heritage defense blueprint: A viable alternative? James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. chart tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-42

Tailhook II: Trauma and aftermath. James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p47-48

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

See also

FIRST SERGEANTS

Air Force

United States

Architects of understanding (Senior Enlisted Advisors). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p14-16

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? J.C. Cantrell, III, Maj and Henry L. Andrews, Jr. Maj. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

Wiring diagram of your future. Mark J. Bowman. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

Training

Assurances in times of uncertainty. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15

Ready for the long-term. Michael Buckley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93):

p10-12

They saw their opportunities and they excelled (enlisted awards). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p42-45

Army

United States

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) Digest interviews CSM Jimmie Bradshaw 32nd AADCOM. por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-28

Advice to NCOs today--be patient and professional; interview with CSGM James C. McKinney. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p6-8

Bradley master gunner. Jonathan D. Thompson, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p29-30

Bring back the specialists. Harley J. Gray. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p24

Drawdown details for NCOs. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p10-11

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*

Enlisted forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14

For NCOs only (Army's varied early-out options). Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p12-13

Light infantry snipers: Let's standardize personnel and equipment. Kevin P. Dragnett, Lt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p5-7

Part of the community. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27

Platoon sergeant. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p8-10

Sergeant George D. Libby, Engineer NCO and Medal of Honor recipient. Barry W. Fowle. por map. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p55-56

Stripes--on getting promoted: How it is done, who does it, and what you can do to enhance your chances. Gary M. Tobin, Col. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22-25+

Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p12-13

Testing

Promotion board. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p8-11

Training

Going for gold bars (Officer Candidate School). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p37-41

Learning to lead (USAR Forces School's Primary Leadership Development Course). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-43

Training NCOs: Libby Noncommissioned Officers Academy. Edgar A. Stitt, SSgt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p20-22

Where leaders are made (Primary Leadership Development Course). Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p24

Coast Guard

United States

Chief (Stanley Hiller) leaves reluctantly after 44 years. Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p18

In delta land, the chiefs run the show. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p16

Marine Corps

United States

Enlisted promotions. Charles G. Wheeler, Jr. Maj. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-50

NCO and maneuver warfare. William H. Weber, IV, Capt and David J. Furness,

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS (cont'd.)

Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-49

NCOs (noncommissioned officers) and education. Joseph R. Svinth, SSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p48-49

Training

Why doesn't first fire team rush? Michael F. McNamara, Capt. and Paul J. Kennedy, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p54-56

**Navy
United States**

Century of chiefs. John Burlage. illus por tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p12-17

Standing watch for enlisted. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p8-9

Surface warfare pins getting scarcer. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 31 (May 10 '93): p8

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMIES

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

Leadership laboratories (of the Air Force). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-32

Training NCOs: Libby Noncommissioned Officers Academy. Edgar A. Stitt, SSgt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p20-22

NORDEEN, Lon**-- and Barnes, Scott**

Helicopter air-to-air combat. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p66-71

NORDIC REGION

Nordic region and post-Soviet radioactive pollution. Tomas Ries. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p398-400

NORMAN, Jean Reid

Party school? You can skip the academy. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p6

NORMAN, Kurt D., LtCol**-- and Schwartz, George M., Capt**

Scout MOUT (Military Operations on Urban Terrain training exercise): Model for future cavalry training. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-41

NORMAN, Michael

Our heritage. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-32

NORRIS, Alan, Maj**-- and Reese, Kenneth, CW2**

Warrior: The future intelligence picture--now. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p19-22+

NORTH, Oliver L., LtCol, Ret

Under fire: An American story; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p77-78

Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-33

about

Ethical odyssey of Oliver North. Anthony E. Harte, Col. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-33

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

Missile alert! (North American Aerospace Command). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p22-23

Support planning in North American Aerospace Defense Command. C. Gregory Moulaison, Maj. chart illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p1-3

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt.

and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

Organization

Extending NORAD's (North American Aerospace Defense Command) reach. Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep 25 '93): p22

NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**NORTH ATLANTIC COOPERATION COUNCIL**

Alliance in the new European security environment. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p8-11

Strengthening security in Central and Eastern Europe: New opportunities for NATO. James P. McCarthy, Gen, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p54-60

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

ACE (Allied Command Europe) forces meeting future challenges. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p5-8

Alliance in the new European security environment. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p8-11

An American view: NATO's future, threats; remarks at the fall meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly. Richard N. Perle. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-33

Arms control and NATO: An uncertain future. James Macintosh. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p44-48+

Atlantic Command design shows way to future joint commands; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 31 ('93): p1-7

Canada's military contribution to the alliance. Robert E. George, VAdm and René Gervais, Maj. por. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p21-25

Chairmen (of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers Commissions) are unsung heroes of organization. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-37

Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. Mark Stenhouse. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

Democracy, markets and security in Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p156-171

'Deny Flight' forces poised for Bosnia strikes. Barbara Starr and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p19

End of the Cold War opens a new future for NATO; drawn from remarks to the North Atlantic Assembly meeting, Berlin, May '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-55

Eurocorps launched--but will a consensus follow? Henry van Loon. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p23-24

Europe and nuclear deterrence. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p97-120

European Command: Reason for cautious optimism; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Apr '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 25 ('93): p1-7

European peace means a strong NATO;

remarks at the 30th annual session of the North Atlantic Assembly, Oct '93. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39

European public opinion on the future of its security. Philippe Manigart and Eric Marlier. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p335-352

European security: The institutional challenge. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p31-34

Exclusive AFII interview with: General John M. Shalikashvili, USA, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe (SACEUR). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p18

Exclusive AFII interview with: Lt. Gen. Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, British Army Commander, Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps (ARRC). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p25

First for NATO: The Multi-Purpose Base Armoured Vehicle Programme. Charles Delamain. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p52+

Fleet for the 90s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 Nov '92. Jock Slater, Adm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-15+

For a people in need (air and land relief of Bosnia). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-7

Foreign policy and international security; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Oct '92. Douglas Hurd. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p1-4

Foxhole diplomacy: A new pillar for Europe's future architecture. Henning von Ondarza, Gen. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p43-44

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

Germany's unification and its implications for US strategy. Stephan D. Kretschmer, LtCol. chart bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p24-38

Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21

Harmonising the Alliance with the dynamics of change (a Rubik's cube model); based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Sep '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. por tab illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p15-22

Heavy allied air activities maintained over Bosnia. Fermín Gallego-Serra. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p15

Hoping against history that air strikes against the Serbs won't be necessary. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p8

In the post-Cold War world NATO's maritime component is steadily becoming ever more important. William D. Smith, ADM. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-46

International standardization in Army logistics. Rodney W. Smith. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

Issues and attitudes on defense in the NATO nations. illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-38+

Jane's interview (with UK Foreign Secretary Douglas Hurd). Peter Howard. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with US Defense Secretary Les Aspin). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's*

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)

Defence Weekly 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p48
 Joining the club: NATO debates terms for welcoming former foes. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p25

Less threat, but also less peace. Manfred Wörner. por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-50

Military dimension of the WEU (Western European Union); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 Mar '93. M. Caltabiano, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p7-9

Multilateralism and European security. Michael Bremer. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-155

NATO alliance vital to the future. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p41+

NATO armaments cooperation in the 1990s--meeting the needs of a transformed alliance. Robin Beard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p29-31

NATO forces proving flexible, mobile. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-15

NATO members' policies on homosexuality. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p15

NATO special edition. por illus chart bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): entire issue

NATO turns south (focus shifts from Central Europe). Lee Ewing. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p12-14+

NATO weighs its future. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p32-33

NATO: An instrument for crisis management. Henning von Ondarza, Gen. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p441-442

NATO: Is it worth the trouble? William F. Hickman, CAPT. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p36-46

NATO: The Euro-Atlantic alliance; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 Feb '93. John Weston. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p8-12

NATO's new role is one of many opportunities along with many risks, too; from a presentation to the CIOR Pre-Midwinter seminar in Germany. Andre Claesen, MajGen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p38-42

NATO's new strategic concept: Roles evolve as priorities shift. Richard Vincent, FM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-23

NATO's partners for peace; remarks to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, Dec 3, 1993. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 69 ('93): p1-2

New context, new challenges: Opportunities add room for growth (for Interallied Confederation of Medical Reserve Officers). Karlheinz Wurster, Col. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

New NATO in a new era. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p6-8

New risks and roles in NATO's Southern Region. Domenico Corcione, Gen. map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p37-39

No alternative to NATO; remarks to the Friedrich Ebert Foundation, Bonn, Germany, Mar '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 15 ('93): p1-4

Orphans of the Cold War. Giampiero

Giacomello and Enrico Magnani. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80

Point man in the Yugoslav embargo (RAdm Enrico Martinotti); interview. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p29

Rationale for maritime forces in the new strategic environment. Peter Abbott, RAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p32-39

Russia and NATO: A vital partnership for European security. Sergey Stepanishin. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p11-17

SACLANT (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic): A "purple" weight-puncher in the NATO ring. Rupert Pengelley. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p403-404

Shaping Euro-Atlantic policies: A grand strategy for a new era. Volker Rühe. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p129-137

Southern Region--NATO forces in action. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. por illus chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p5-9

Standing together with multinational forces; interview with LtGen Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, Commander ACE Rapid Reaction Corps. por illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p48-51

Strengthening NATO's European arm. Francis Tusa. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p14

Task tough (for NATO Reservists) in new era. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19

Trans-Atlantic partnership: Dual nature visionary (relationship between U.S./Canada and Europe in North American Alliance). Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-28

U.S. Air Force and NATO. Michael P.C. Cams, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p49-50+

U.S./NATO developing tactical communications solutions. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p33-36

Warsaw Pact planned to nuke its way across Europe. Julian Isherwood. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p15

WEU (Western European Union) closing in on NATO--room for two? Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p187

What the bottom-up review means to Europe; remarks at the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 58 ('93): p1-3

Why NATO is still best: Future security arrangements for Europe. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p5-50

Winds of change batter European security structures. Carey Schofield. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p857-858+

With Cold War over and the USSR no more, NATO is in a difficult transition phase. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col. Ret. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

AEROSPACE POWER - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE

ARMAMENT - North Atlantic Treaty

Organization

Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ARMORED VEHICLES - Design - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ARMORED VEHICLES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Canada - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

DEFENSES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

France - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Germany - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Italy - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Logistics - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

MANEUVERS - Army - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

MISSILES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Navy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Research and Development - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ROLES AND MISSIONS - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Strategy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

STRATEGY, NAVAL - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Foreign Relations Europe, Eastern

Strengthening security in Central and Eastern Europe: New opportunities for NATO. James P. McCarthy, Gen. Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p54-60

Germany (West)

Opportunity or obligation? Redefining Germany's military role outside of NATO. Clay Clemens. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p231-251

United States

Exclusive AFII interview with: General John M. Shalikashvili, USA, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe (SACEUR). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p18 Organization

Jane's interview (with General Dieter Clauss, the last German Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Europe). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p32

NATO in the new era: The military dimension. Vigleik Eide, Gen. por illus chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p7-10+

New shape for ACE (Allied Command Europe). Ian Kemp. chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p17

Security Measures

New NATO: The political dimensions; based on an address to the Atlantic Council of Canada's Autumn Seminar, Nov '92. Michael Legge. por illus. *Canadian*

- NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)**
- Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p14-15+
- NORTH VIETNAM.** See Vietnam
- NORTHERN IRELAND**
- See also*
- TERRORISM - Northern Ireland History
- British security policies and Ireland: The decline of a territorial imperative; presented at Annual Conference of International Studies Assoc, Atlanta, 31 Mar-4 Apr '92. Michael McKinley. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p113-133
- NORTHWEST PASSAGE.** See Arctic Regions
- NORTON, Augustus Richard**
- Peacekeeping, civil society and conflict regulation. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p31-33
- NORTON, Bruce H.**
- Force recon diary, 1970; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p80
- NORVELLE, F. Raye**
- New topographic mapping technique. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p28-29
- NORWAY**
- See also*
- Armed Forces - Norway
- Army - Norway
- MILITARY POLICY - Norway
- Navy - Norway
- Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Norway
- SUBMARINES - Norway
- Foreign Relations
- Norway the distant ally-force relationships in Europe's far north. Sven A. Sved, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p45-47
- NORWOOD, J. David, LtCol**
- Corps reorganization: Few impacts on engineer officers. illus map. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p16-18
- NOVELLO, Antonia C., VADM**
- about*
- Strong sense of commitment (Public Health Service). Antonia C. Novello, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p98-101
- NOYES, Bill, LtCol**
- Comrade-ski (35th World Military Ski Championships). por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p34-35
- NOZKO, Kazimierz, Col**
- Use of historical experiences in the modern art of war. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p75-83
- NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS.** See ACCIDENTS, NUCLEAR
- NUCLEAR BOMBS**
- North (Korea) close to bomb; interview with Han Sung-Joo, Foreign Minister of South Korea. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p25
- NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS**
- China (People's Republic)
- China's nuclear bureaucracy. Yan Kong. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p320-326
- Korea (North)
- North Korea: Proliferation danger grows. Andrew Mack. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p26. Also vol 20 no 1
- Russia
- Russian nuclear reactors in the Nordic region. Tomas Ries. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p360-364
- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS**
- Detection
- Assessment of the Chinese nuclear test site near Lop Nor. Vipin Gupta. map chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p378-381
- NUCLEAR FREE ZONES**
- ANZUS (Australia/New Zealand/US) deadlock over nukes will not resolve in near-term. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p20-21
- New Zealand's armed forces, pt 2. Robin Klitscher, AVM. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p300-313. Pt 1, Thoughts on non-nuclear isolation. 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p211-224
- NUCLEAR POWER**
- ROA National Security Report. See issues of Officer
- International Aspects
- Turning point for Japan. Ron Mathews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30
- Safety Measures
- Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. David C. Isby and Thomas H. Johnson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21
- Security Measures
- Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. David C. Isby and Thomas H. Johnson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21
- NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS**
- China's nuclear bureaucracy. Yan Kong. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p320-326
- Russian nuclear reactors in the Nordic region. Tomas Ries. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p360-364
- Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Energy goes greener. Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p104-105
- See also*
- NUCLEAR REACTORS
- NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (SHIPS).** See SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED
- NUCLEAR REACTORS**
- Nordic region and post-Soviet radioactive pollution. Tomas Ries. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p398-400
- Russian nuclear reactors in the Nordic region. Tomas Ries. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p360-364
- Russian submarines still risk meltdown. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p7
- NUCLEAR TEST BAN**
- Nuclear explosive tests: 8 reasons not to resume testing. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 5 ('93): p1-7
- President Clinton and the military. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 2 ('93): p1-7
- NUCLEAR WARFARE**
- Defense counterproliferation initiative created; remarks to a subcommittee of the National Academy of Sciences Committee 7 Dec '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 68 ('93): p1-3
- Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60
- Operational level of nuclear war fighting: Missing or unnecessary. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-20
- Warsaw Pact planned to nuke its way across Europe. Julian Isherwood. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p15
- We need to learn the ABCs of NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical warfare). Victor J. Riley, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-40
- Equipment**
- New technology spurs NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) defense. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p385+
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS**
- Command and control in emerging nuclear nations. Peter D. Feaver. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p160-187
- Hell in a hand basket: The threat of portable nuclear weapons. Charles T. Harrison. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p68-76
- Nuclear proliferation and deterrence: A policy conundrum. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p85-95
- Nuclear weapons after the Cold War: Too many, too costly, too dangerous. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 1 ('93): p1-8
- On responding to four dangers with three fundamental principles; remarks to a class at the National Defense University, 18 Aug '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 54 ('93): p1-3
- Understanding nuclear addiction. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p58-69
- See also*
- MISSILES
- NUCLEAR BOMBS**
- Asia, Southern**
- Challenge of nuclear arms control in South Asia. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-136
- Nuclearization in South Asia. Philip L. Ritcheson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p39-47
- China (People's Republic)**
- Assessment of the Chinese nuclear test site near Lop Nor. Vipin Gupta. map chart bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p378-381
- China's nuclear bureaucracy. Yan Kong. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p320-326
- Commonwealth of Independent States**
- Control of nuclear weapons in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Phillip A. Petersen. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p297-300
- Managing nuclear reductions in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States): A German view. Karl-Heinz Kamp. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-38
- Targeting of former Soviet ballistic missiles. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p496-498
- US cuts could slow if Russia shirks reform. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p7
- Europe**
- Europe and nuclear deterrence. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p97-120
- France**
- France is forced to rethink policy in climate of change. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p18
- Jane's interview (with French Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Vincent Lanata). J.A.C.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS (cont'd.)

Lewis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p102

Great Britain

UK nuclear options widen as gravity bombs soldier on. Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p17

India

Challenge of nuclear arms control in South Asia. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-136

Nuclear Pakistan and nuclear India. George H. Quester. illus. bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67+

Nuclear standoff on the subcontinent (the confrontation between India and Pakistan). Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-61

International Control

Computers play role in U.S. counterproliferation effort. Alfred Lieberman. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p55-57

Expanded dimensions of national security. Orval E. Jones. por. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-46

Managing nuclear reductions in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States): A German view. Karl-Heinz Kamp. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p31-38

Nuclear offence and defence: The future for Europe; based on a presentation to the Institute on 17 Feb '93. David Shukman. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p20-22+

Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. David C. Isby and Thomas H. Johnson. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21

See also

NUCLEAR FREE ZONES

NUCLEAR TEST BAN

Iran

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

Iraq

Hill study faults U.S. intelligence on Iraqi weapons during war. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p27

Israel

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

Kazakhstan

Control of nuclear weapons in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Phillip A. Petersen. illus. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p297-300

Korea (North)

Jane's interview (with David Kay, secretary general of the London-based Uranium Institute). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p32 Negotiations may be only way to defuse Korean NPT (Non-Proliferation Treaty) crisis. John F. Morton. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16

North (Korea) close to bomb; interview with Han Sung-Joo, Foreign Minister of South Korea. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p25

Nuclear weapons and state survival in North Korea. Paul Bracken. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p137-153

Stopping the North Korean bomb. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p16-19

Pakistan

Challenge of nuclear arms control in South Asia. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p121-136

Nuclear Pakistan and nuclear India. George H. Quester. illus. bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67+

Nuclear standoff on the subcontinent (the confrontation between India and Pakistan). Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-61

Russia

Drafting a new Russian military doctrine: Guidelines for the establishment of the Russian armed forces. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p23+

Post-Soviet nuclear forces and the risk of accidental or unauthorized limited nuclear strikes. David C. Isby and Thomas H. Johnson. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p7-21

South Africa (Republic)

Nuclearisation and denuclearisation in South Africa. Darryl Howlett and John Simpson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p154-173

South Africa built 6 nuclear weapons. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p14

Ukraine

Control of nuclear weapons in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). Phillip A. Petersen. illus. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p297-300

Jane's interview (with Ambassador Strobe Talbott). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with Colonel-General Konstantin Morozov, Ukrainian Defence Minister). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p32

Ukraine dismantles missiles. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p21

Ukraine ratifies treaty but still wants cash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p6

Ukrainian nuclear weapons debate. John Dunn. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p339-342

View from Ukraine: The aspiring nuclear power. Jonathan Samuel Lockwood. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p22-30

United States

End of an era for Army tactical nuclear weapons. Frank Dyer, MW4. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p10-11

Nuclear disarmament efforts face new woes. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p17

Nuclear explosive tests: 8 reasons not to resume testing. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 5 ('93): p1-7

NUECHTERLEIN, Donald E.

America recommitted: United States national interests in a restructured world; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p166-168

NULLMEYER, Robert T.

-- and Bruce, Philip D.

Mission rehearsal technology impacts intelligence planning. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p62-65

-- and others

Simulation technology transforms SOF (Special Operations Forces) mission preparation. Robert T. Nullmeyer, and others. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p37-39

NUNN, Sam

about

Fewer hardware differences, less rivalry? William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p24

Guard's roles and missions are crucial to the future of America. Sam Nunn. illus. por. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p22-24+

Roles, missions (of Reserve components) under scrutiny. Sam Nunn. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24

Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

NURMAGAMBETOV, Sagadat, ColGen

about

Kazakhstan--national defence and security forces. Richard A. Woff. por. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p178-180

NURSE CORPS

Air Force

United States

Flight nursing: Life and death decisions. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p10. Neff Hudson

Mother Rhodes (Maj Marilyn Rhodes, an AF nurse-midwife). John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-33

See also

FLIGHT NURSES

NURSES AND NURSING

Flight nursing: Life and death decisions. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p10. Neff Hudson

See also

FLIGHT NURSES

History

Cadet Nurse Corps: A shining moment. Carolyn B. Lee, Capt. por. illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p18-19

NUSSEIBEH, Sari

-- and Heller, Mark A.

No trumpet, no drums: A two-state settlement of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict; book review.

Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p177-179

NUTRITION

Dietary fat. Charles A. Salter, LtCol and Ronald L. Shippee, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digests* (Nov-Dec '92): p58-61

Fighting fat. Evelyn Harris. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p47

Osteoporosis will rattle them bones. Tracey P. Wood. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p30

NYE, Roger H., Col, Ret

Patton mind: The professional development of an extraordinary leader; book review.

Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p66-69

Parameters 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p115-116

O

O C S. *See* OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS

O E R. *See* OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

O E S. *See* OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

O J T. *See* ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

O S I. *See* OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

O T S. *See* OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL

OAKLEY, Robert B.

Envoy's perspective. illus. map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55

about

Somalia lessons. Gidget Fuentes. *Air Force*

Index to Military Periodicals

245

- OAKLEY, Robert B. (cont'd.)**
Times 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p6
- O'BALLANCE, Edgar, Col, Ret**
 Contingency forces. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p12-19
- Cyanide war; book review.**
Asian Defence Journal no 10 (Oct '93): p87
- OBERG, James, Capt, Ret**
 It really was an evil empire (archives of the Soviet Union opened to inspection). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p79-81
- OBESITY. See PHYSICAL FITNESS**
- O'BRIEN, E.T., LCDR**
 From the Sea--to where? illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-83
- O'BRIEN, Joseph F.**
 -- and Cork, Larry
 Utilizing life-cycle cost analysis for optimizing product profitability and environmental safety. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-31
- OBSTACLES (MILITARY SCIENCE)**
 Honest ABE (assistant brigade engineer officer) and the S2 (intelligence officer): Breaching the obstacles to get good tactical intelligence. William C. West, LtCol. tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p14-16
- Study and Teaching**
 Challenge to maneuver. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-31
- Checkpoint/roadblock operations. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9-10
- Operations in Somalia: Changing the light infantry training focus. Patrick D. McGowan, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p23-25
- OCCUPATIONS**
Statistics
 Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25
- OCEAN**
 Look into Asian piracy. Eric Ellen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p19-20+
- Oceans and geopolitics: A world united. Guy Laboué, VAdm, Ret. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p96-109
- OCEAN MINING**
 Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p235-241
- OCEANOGRAPHY**
 Hopefully, the new team in the White House will understand the importance of the oceans to the nation. Don Walsh. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p80-88
- See also*
MARINE RESOURCES
- NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION**
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL
 Oceanographic Applications
- UNDERWATER RESEARCH**
Military Applications
 Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p235-241
- OCHMANEK, David**
 -- and Bordeaux, John
 Lion's share of power projection. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-42
- O'CONNELL, Jeffrey W., LtCol**
 -- and Talleri, Peter, Maj
 Consolidating supply depots under DMRD
- (Defense Management Review Decisions) 902. map illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-43
- O'CONNELL, Robert L.**
 Sacred vessels: The cult of the battleship and the rise of the U.S. Navy; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p45
- O'CONNOR, Brian J., Maj**
 Answering the "why" of training: The hierarchy of tasks. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p16-18
- O'CONNOR, Michael**
 Defending Australia in the new world order. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p14+
- O'CONNOR, Michael J.**
 New testing techniques improve data analysis. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p41-43
- O'DONOHUE, Daniel J., Capt**
 Last 300 yards. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p59-62
- O'DOUGHDA, Linda**
 -- and Belliveau, Scott
 Nuclear arms negotiations; interview with Ambassador Edward L. Rowny. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p73-76
- OFFICE OF AIR FORCE HISTORY. See CENTER FOR AIR FORCE HISTORY**
- OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY**
 Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*
- OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET**
 Talking shop with the future procurement guru; interview with Steven Kelman. Lisa Corbin. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p54
- OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**
 James B. King (Director of the Office of Personnel Management): Managing the workers of "America Inc"; interview. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-39
- OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**
 Daring to dream. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p34-35
- OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS**
 Air Force Office of Special Investigations. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p98-99
- OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOLS**
Army
 Going for gold bars (Officer Candidate School). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p37-41
- OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**
- OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**
Army
 Performance appraisals and TQM. John D. Richards, LtCol and Marc G. Cloutier, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p19-23
- Taking the lead without a division patch. Herbert F. Harback, Col. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p25+
- OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL**
 Tommorow's leaders today. John McDowell, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-29
- OFFICERS**
See also
COMMANDING OFFICERS
FLAG OFFICERS
GENERAL OFFICERS
STAFF OFFICERS
Air Force
United States
 43 nominated for one star, 2 for three stars.
- Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p6
 654 line officers facing early retirement. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p8
- Air Force officers can expect number of jobs. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p16
- Air Force: Officer volunteers filling most open jobs. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p25
- Climbing the ladder: The Air Force releases guides that show the way to general. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14
- Douhet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? Kimble D. Stohry, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33
- Fighter mafia: Some view balance of power as skewed within Air Force. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p12-14
- Many senior faces remain in (Air Staff) place as fiscal '94 starts. Julie Bird. chart por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p18-19
- Retirement board, fewer promotions to haunt officers. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p16+
- "Staff experience" and leadership development. John A. Shaud, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p4-11
- Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? J.C. Cantrell, III, Maj and Henry L. Andrews, Jr, Maj. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54
- Armed Forces**
United States
 333 get joint-duty credit for Gulf War. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p20
- I went joint (but I didn't inhale). Lawrence Di Rita, LCDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p66-70
- Army**
 Lessons learned: The role of the engineer liaison officer. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p42-44
- United States**
 Aviation officers should be commanding heavy division cavalry squadrons. Howard E. Arey, Capt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p39-40
- Aviator/logistician (development of new functional area for logisticians). William M. Gavora, Maj. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-51
- Battalion XO (executive officer): Leader, coordinator, trainer, logistician. Cole C. Kingseed, Col. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19
- Company FSO (fire support officer): A learning process. David B. Hilburn, Capt. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42
- Image changes for future class III/V platoon leaders. James F. Yacone, 1stLt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p26-28
- Job debate stalls new career maps. Sean D. Naylor. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p3
- Leadership role of the company executive officer. Patrick M. Walsh, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p15-16
- Officer development: A doctrinal imperative. Mark D. Rocke, Maj and Thomas W. Hayden, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-37
- Officer drawdown 1994. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p12-14

OFFICERS (cont'd.)

Officer forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p12-14

Officers career notes. See issues of *Infantry S-3 Air*: More than an airspace coordinator.

John R. Rosenfeld, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14

To the new mortar platoon leader. Douglas A. Ollivant, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p9-12
Training

Infantry battalion commander and his FSO (fire support officer)-tactics and team building, pt 2. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p47-49. Pt 1, Focusing on training. (Aug '93): p33-36

Logistics training at AFIT (Air Force Institute of Technology). James W. Ross, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p38-39

School of hard Knox (West Point cadets train at Fort Knox). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-40

Great Britain
Training

University OTCs (Officers Training Corps): A tiny investment, a vast return. Patrick Mileham, Maj. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p413-421

Marine Corps
United States

Command screening-time for reflection. John P. Glasgow, Col and David W. Haughey, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36

Navy
Great Britain
Training

Way astern: Why not HMS Fisher? Ian McGeoch, VAdm. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p144-148

United States

LDO (limited duty officer) checking out after a mere 41 years. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p18

Unequal warriors: The inequity in warfare qualifications. Jon R. Anderson. por. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p12-13

Reserve Forces
Army
United States

Order of the day (promotions in the Army Reserve). Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus tab por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-23

Reserve Forces
Armed Forces
United States

ROPMA (Reserve Officer Personnel Management Act) clears its first hurdle. George Spuhler, BrigGen, Ret. illus. tab. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72

OFFLEY, Ed

(Gen) Shalikashvili: Bosnia 'demands world's intervention'. por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p4

Lost in the deep (the secret tales of two submarines--the USS Scorpion and the Soviet K-19). illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p12-15

Nuclear sub headed to Arctic to hunt scientific data. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p29

OFFSETS

F-16 mid life upgrade: A five-nation challenge. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-56

Foreign military sales system needs reform. George P. Psihas. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

OGILVIE, Bill

Light at the end of the tunnel (implementing DIBS). illus por tab. *Interservice* 13 no 1 (Winter '93): p51+

OGORKIEWICZ, Richard M.

Electromagnetic launcher facility completed. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p727-728

LAV (light armoured vehicles) designers confront dilemmas. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p719-720

Steyr Pandur (Austrian armoured vehicle) overcomes setbacks. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p569-570

Transforming the M60 into Magach 7: Tank modernization epitomized. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p783-784

O'HANLON, Michael E.

Art of war in the age of peace: U.S. military posture for the post-Cold War world; book review.

Armor 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51

Sea Power 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p46

OHOLSON, Thomas, jt auth

Arms transfers to the Third World 1971-85; book review. Michael Brzoska and Thomas Ohlson.

Asian Defence Journal no 11 (Nov '93): p88

OIL. *See* LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS**OILERS (SHIPS)**

Chester Nimitz and the development of fueling at sea. Thomas Wildenberg. illus tab biblio. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p52-62

OKAWARA, Nobuo, jt auth

Japan's national security: Structures, norms, and policies. Peter J. Katzenstein and Nobuo Okawara. biblio. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p84-118

O'KEEFE, Sean*about*

"Be careful of what you ask for..."; interview with Secretary of the Navy, Sean O'Keefe. Fred Rainbow and John Miller. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p73-76

O'KEEFFE, Stephen W.T.

Desktop IV: An indictment of fast-track awards? tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-44

-- jt auth

It's a PC...it's a mainframe...no, it's a workstation. Leslie Kaufman and Stephen W.T. O'Keefe. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p55-56

OKITA, Michael C., Maj

Marksmanship training: A better way. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p43-45

OKUMIYA, Masatake, jt auth

Midway: The battle that doomed Japan, the Japanese Navy's story; book review. Mitsuo Fuchida and Masatake Okumiya. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p142-143

OLADIMEJI, Olutunde A., Capt

Behold, African peacekeepers. illus. biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p64-66

O'LAUGHLIN, Kevin A.**-- and others**

Reconfiguring European logistics systems; book review. Kevin A. O'Loughlin, and others.

Defense Transportation Journal 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38

OLIVER, Daniel T., RADM

Force molecule (maritime action group). illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119

OLIVER, Bill

Lead on! A practical approach to leadership; book review.

Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p87

Persona (problems with the Navy way of looking at things). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p54-57

OLIVER, J.D., CDR

Use the carriers or lose them. tab illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p66-71

OLIVER, Richard, Brig

Logistic support for the ARRC (Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps). illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p45-48

OLIVERI, Frank

Aardvarks (F-111) gather at Cannon (AFB). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-42

Blue berets (Air Force Security Police). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-47

Docs and the jocks (relationship between flight surgeons and aircrew members). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-42

F-22's triple challenge. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-39

Further and faster in aeronautics. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) race gathers speed. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-38

No time for Rambos (in special operations crews). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-36

Rodeo ('93). illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p66-70+

Shooting with style at William Tell (competition). illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-37

OLLIVANT, Douglas A., Lt

To the new mortar platoon leader. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p9-12

O'LOUGHLIN, Brendan, jt editor

Decisive factor: Air doctrine by Air Vice-Marshal H. N. Wrigley; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p44

OLSEN, Marvin E.**-- and Marger, Martin N.**

Power in modern societies; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p354-355

OLSEN, Ronald R.

Adaptability test: Fitting designs to spaces they were never intended to occupy. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-37

OLSON, James S.**-- and Roberts, Randy**

Where the domino fell: America and Vietnam, 1945 to 1990; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50

OLYMPICS. See SPORTS**O'MALLEY, T.J.**

Improving (retrofitting the armoured) B Team vehicles. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p22-24+

Infantry training today: A quiet revolution. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p30-32+

Light strike or fast attack? illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p35-40

Seek and destroy--clearing mined land. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p6-8+

- and Walters, B. Index '93, one of the best defence shows in years. illus por. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p44-48
- OMAN**
- See also*
- Armed Forces - Oman
- Social Conditions**
- Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50
- OMAN, James R., Maj**
- ADA (Air Defense Artillery) at the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p2-5
- OMISSI, David E.**
- Air power and colonial control: The Royal Air Force, 1919-1939; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p169-170
- ON-THE-JOB TRAINING**
- End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+
- Staff development program evaluation. Jeske, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14
- Task evaluations--it's show me time. Baird, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p15
- Temporary tradesmen. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p28-29
- ONDARZA, Henning von, Gen**
- NATO: An instrument for crisis management. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p441-442
- UNDERWATER, Hans**
- Second to none--the history of NOII (AC) Squadron Royal Air Force, 1912-1992; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p80-81
- O'NEIL, Timothy J., Capt**
- Guardians in the Republic (4th Battalion, 58th Aviation Regiment, South Korea). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-41
- O'NEILL, Bard E.**
- Insurgency & terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p119-120
- OPALL, Barbara, Jt auth**
- Conflicting testimony heard about ailing C-17. Neff Hudson and Barbara Opall. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p19
- OPERATION**
- See also*
- EXERCISE**
- Able Sentry**
- Mission in Macedonia. C.E. Taylor, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-8
- Observation skills key for 'Able Sentry' troops: U.S. troops prepare for Macedonia peacekeeping role. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10
- Avalanche**
- Code name: AVALANCHE. Heike Hasenauer. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p50-52
- Bold Shift**
- Alternative training model for Reserve component annual training. Frank T. Fragale, Maj and Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p44-46
- Chrome Dome**
- Nuclear weapons accident--learning from the Palomares, Spain 1966 incident. Robert W. Simmons, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p5-9
- Citadel**
- Prokhorovka: The great tank battle. Richard N. Armstrong, Col. map. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-67
- Comfort Baker**
- Medics in Moheli. David Abrams, Sgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p25-26
- Deny Flight**
- Balkan patrol. Eric Rosenberg. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42
- 'Deny Flight' forces poised for Bosnia strikes. Barbara Starr and Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p19
- For a people in need (air and land relief of Bosnia). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-7
- Heavy allied air activities maintained over Bosnia. Fermín Gallego-Serra. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p15
- Limited threat seen for allies enforcing no-fly zone in Bosnia. Neff Hudson and Steve Vogel. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p15
- Marine fliers ready in Bosnia. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p7
- Marines lend hand to Air Force in Bosnia. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p11
- Plan for action (Operation Deny Flight). Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p32
- U.S. plans for peacekeeping, war in Bosnia. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p12-14+
- Desert Shield**
- 82d Airborne in Saudi Arabia. Sean Corrigan, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35
- Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)--joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). Clark O. Riddle, Jr, Maj and Maxwell G. Carroll, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p19-23
- Army air traffic services during Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm. Chester G. Spangler, MSgt. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p60-64
- Closing with the enemy. Douglas A. Macgregor, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-71
- Coalition warfare in Desert Storm. Mark B. Yates, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-52
- Cross-cultural communication in coalition warfare. David E.A. Johnson, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p9-11
- Day of the killer scouts. Mark A. Welsh, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p66-70
- Desert Storm Army families in Europe. James A. Martin, Col. and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p21-27
- Five imperatives of coalition warfare. John Fenzel, III, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8
- French detected nerve gas in Gulf. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p6
- Going deep: Division air assault operations. John E. Miller, LtGen and Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p2-12
- Gulf War--battle of the circuitboards. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60+
- Interview: Lt. Col. Daniel Brownlee, commander, 1st Battalion, 5th Special Forces Group. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p40-44
- Logistics automation support. Edward Augustus, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p36-37
- LRSD (long-range surveillance detachment): Adapt, improvise, and overcome (1st Infantry Div). John A. Schatzel, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p38-41
- Managing ODS (Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm) supply: The untold story. Michael W. Felton, Maj. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-15
- Military reassesses cause of Gulf veterans' maladies. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p18-19
- Mobilized for action. Michael Griffin. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p18-19
- Operation Desert Storm--mobilization and deployment of the 142d Field Artillery Brigade. Charles J. Linch, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p13-15
- Reflections of a battalion air officer. Joseph A. Conforti, Jr, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-34
- Rehearsals for war: A prescription for success. Wesley E. Barbour, Maj. illus.

OPERATION (cont'd.)

Armor 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-44
 Returning Reserve component equipment. Ed Peschke, LtCol and Walter R. Schumm, LtCol. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34

Saddam Hussein and Iraqi air power: Just having an air force isn't enough. Matthew M. Hurley, 1stLt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p4-16

Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9

Steel rain: Submunitions in the desert. Donald R. Kennedy and William L. Kincheloe. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-31

Story of Patriot (world's first anti-tactical missile). Paul Weeks, Maj. Ret. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p38-43

United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret and Dana J. Johnson. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

War American-style. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+

Warning! Injection hazard. Norman E. Stephenson, Jr, TSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p30-31

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Aerial Operations

Attack troop in the Gulf War. Patrick S. Dameron, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25

Close air support: A doctrinal disconnect. Brian W. Jones, LtCol. illus map bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p60-71

CÖNPLAN BUGLE: 2-6 Cavalry's feint at the Wadi Al Batin. Chandler C. Sherrell, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-31

Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+

Ignorance is risk: The big lesson from Desert Storm air base attacks. Christopher M. Centner. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p25-35

Responsive air support. Robert E. Duncan, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p74-78

Tank plinking. Michael J. Bodner, Maj and William W. Bruner, III, Maj. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-31

Tim Bennett's war (F-15E flight leader describes how it was on fifty-eight combat missions in the Persian Gulf War). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-38

To war in a Warthog. Alfred Price. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-32

Campaigns and Battles

Fright night: Task Force 2/34 Armor. Gregory Fontenot, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-52

From Valhalla with pride (Operation Desert Storm). Steve E. Dietrich, LtCol. map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p59-60

Casualties

Friend or foe? Report: Fratricide can be reduced, not eliminated. Rick Maze. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p32

Report puts Iraqi dead at 1500. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p5

Those we lose go home in blues (duty at the Port Mortuary at Dover AFB during Desert Storm). Fritz Barth, CAPT and Craig Wallwork, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-75

Damages and Losses

Delayed desert damage. Ralph Janus and Dennis Ward. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p25-27

Equipment

How Navstar (the Navstar Global Positioning System) became indispensable. Michael R. Rip. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49

In-theater armored force modernization. Steve E. Dietrich, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-45

Foreign Participation

Redefining Japan's defence policy in the post Cold War era: Inner to outer perimeter defence? Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23+

Lessons Learned

Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)-joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). Clark O. Riddle, Jr, Maj and Maxwell G. Carroll, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p19-23

Amphibious lessons from the Gulf. Timothy W. Pleasant. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p24

Arab bazaar meets American business ethics. William F. Almas, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42

Desert call for fire for tankers. Robert Kewley, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-25

Desert Storm's end game. John H. Cushman, LtGen, Ret. map illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p76-80

Future of air power; a lecture at the Air Power Symposium, London, 4 Sep '92. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p35-44

Ignorance is risk: The big lesson from Desert Storm air base attacks. Christopher M. Centner. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p25-35

Impact of precision weapons on air combat operations. Buster C. Glosson, LtGen. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-10

Monitoring road-mobile missiles under START: Lessons from the Gulf War. Jill L. Jermano and Susan E. Springer. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p70-80

Naval lessons of the Gulf War. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p64-66+

Pushing them out the back door. James G. Burton, Col. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-42

Reflections on the (Desert) Storm: FA (Field Artillery) vector for the future. M. Thomas Davis, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p44-49

Remain behind equipment--a dilemma in the rear. Michael E. Kampsen, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p68-75

Stealth: A revolutionary change in air warfare. Kevin J. Kennedy, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p118-136

We need to learn the ABCs of NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical warfare). Victor J. Riley, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval*

Institute Proceedings 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-40

What did Operation Desert Storm really achieve? P. Lewis Young. illus por bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p15-19+

Logistics

Aerial delivery in Desert Storm. George William Wells, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p35-37

Amphibious forces and the Gulf War. Charles M. Herndon, Jr, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p75-80

Brute force logistics. Wilson R. Rutherford, III, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p61-69

Building Desert Storm force structure. F. Marion Cain, III, LtCol. bibliog. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p21-30

Building the (Desert) storm. William L. Brane, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p14-16

Compounding the error (Operation Desert Storm). Richard M. Swain, Col. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p61-62

CSS (Combat Service Support) in the desert. Charles C. Krulak, LtGen. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p31-37. Reprinted from *Marine Corps Gazette*, Oct '91

Force projection. illus bibliog map. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-49

Movement management for Desert Storm: A CONUSA perspective. Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Ed Peschke, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p72-75

Planning reception, beddown, and support of contingency operations (during Operation Desert Storm). Wayne C. Foote, Capt. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p1-6+

Repair parts to the rescue (the 988th Repair Parts Supply Company). Paul H. Bacon, Jr, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13

Sustaining army combat forces. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14+

Maintenance and Repair

Funds from Gulf War allies may mask repair, readiness woes. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p10

Joint oil analysis during Operation Desert Storm. Gary L. Evins, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p38-40

Repair parts to the rescue (the 988th Repair Parts Supply Company). Paul H. Bacon, Jr, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13

Medical and Sanitary Affairs

Ailing Gulf War vets may see better care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p27

Ailing veterans of Desert Storm meet to pool data, resources. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p20

'Come clean'--ailing (Desert Storm) veterans seek answers. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p25

Medical support and the Gulf War. John E. Koella, Lt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-31

Operations in the desert: A postscript. Victor E. Carlin, CW2. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p26-27

Promise for Gulf vets (health treatment for illnesses stemming from the Persian Gulf War). Nick Addie. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p18

Shelby: Chemical agents caused illness. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p13

OPERATION (cont'd.)

Sick vets from Gulf mobilizing. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p35

Troops healthier in Somalia vs. Gulf. Soraya S. Nelson, illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p8

Naval Operations

Naval lessons of the Gulf War. Antony Preston, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p64-66+

Obligation to accept surrender. Horace B. Robertson, Jr, RADM, Ret. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p103-115

Naval Operations, American

Naval lessons of the Gulf War. Antony Preston, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p64-66+

Personal Narratives

Attack troop in the Gulf War. Patrick S. Dameron, CW3, illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25

CSS (Combat Service Support) in the desert. Charles C. Krulak, LtGen, map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p31-37. Reprinted from *Marine Corps Gazette*, Oct '91

Fright night: Task Force 2/34 Armor. Gregory Fontenot, Col, illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-52

Special operators: Losers now winners. George C. Wilson, and others, illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p14-16+

Tim Bennett's war (F-15E flight leader describes how it was on fifty-eight combat missions in the Persian Gulf War). illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-38

Prisoners of War

Obligation to accept surrender. Horace B. Robertson, Jr, RADM, Ret. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p103-115

Strategy

Compounding the error (Operation Desert Storm). Richard M. Swain, Col, por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p61-62

From Valhalla with pride (Operation Desert Storm). Steve E. Dietrich, LtCol, map illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p59-60

Mission accomplished--in full (Operation Desert Storm). Ronald H. Griffith, LtGen, por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p63-65

Storm in the air: One plan, two air wars? Michael A. Palmer, por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p24-31

Eastern Exit

Mogadishu one: The NEO (non-combatant evacuation operation) prelude. Adam B. Siegel, illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26

Gomorrah

Window of deceit (electronic countermeasures used in WWII). K. Scott. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-42

GTMO

Intelligence support to Operation "GITMO". James A. Vick, Jr, Capt, illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p6-9+

Guantanamo

Operation Guantanamo: Civil Affairs in action. William A. Woods, 1stLt, illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p39-41

Husky

Operation Husky. Donna Miles, illus.

Soldiers 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51*Just Cause*

Few lessons were learned in Panama invasion: Just Cause victory came despite ineptitude. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p54-56

Simultaneity: The Panama case. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen, Ret and William Hartzog, LtGen, illus tab. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p16-20+

Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen, illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9

Market Garden

She's wonderful--just like my mum: Mrs Kate ter Horst--a memoir. Frank King, Gen, Ret, por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p422-426

Night Camel

Tank plinking. Michael J. Bodner, Maj and William W. Bruner, III, Maj, illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-31

Prime Chance

Warriors at sea. Frank Colucci, illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-11. Edited and reprinted from Defense Helicopter magazine Dec-Feb '91-92

Provide Comfort

24th MEU (SOC) (Marine Expeditionary Unit (Special Operation Capable)) and Operation Provide Comfort: A second look. Gordon W. Rudd, LtCol, illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-22

Aviation supply support for Operation Provide Comfort. Paul Werner, Capt, illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17

Food distribution for Operation Provide Comfort. David S. Elmo, Maj. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p80-81

Lessons for peacekeepers. John P. Abizaid, LtCol, illus map. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-19

Model for responsive logistics (6th Squadron, 6th Cavalry deploys to Iraq). Virgil L. Packett, II, LtCol, illus map. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p10-14

Operation Provide Comfort: Aviation operational flexibility at its best. E.E. Whithead, Col and Bill Morris, Capt, illus map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-15

Turkey without the frills (944th Fighter Group is 1st Reserve unit to deploy in support of Operation Provide Comfort II). Stephanie Klunk, TSgt, illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p6

Provide Hope

Celebrating success (in Somalia). Larry Lane, SSgt, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p31

Provide Promise

Airdrops set for remote regions of Bosnia. Julie Bird and William Matthews, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p8

Bosnia airdrop. Tony Capaccio, por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55

Bosnia airdrop crews glad for dark, clouds. Steve Vogel, map illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p4

Bringing relief to Bosnia. Amee Seabolt, Sgt, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p6-7

Caregiving in Croatia. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C, illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12

For a people in need (air and land relief of Bosnia). Becky Colaw, Capt, illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-7

Global reach, global relief, global hope. Michael Buckley, illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p10-14

Total force aids victims of war (Operation Provide Promise). Don Hessenflow, Col, illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-25

U.S. plans for peacekeeping, war in Bosnia. William Matthews, and others, illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p12-14+

Provide Relief

CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen, illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63

Envoy's perspective. Robert B. Oakley, illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55

Global reach, global relief, global hope. Michael Buckley, illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p10-14

Manna from heaven: Feeding the starving in Somalia. Maryellen Jadick, Capt, illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p17-19

Marines in Somalia: 1992. T.A. Richards, LtCol, bibliog illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p133-136

Restoring Hope. James Kitfield, illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24+

Testing the waters: United Nations operation in Somalia leads the way towards more African "rescue missions". Al Venter, illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p360-363

Restore Hope

1304th directs military loadout for Operation Restore Hope. Corentia Libby, illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+

36th Engineer Group in Somalia: Operation Restore Hope. Philip R. Anderson, Col, and others, illus tab map. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p2-8

8,000 U.S. troops remain in Somali transition. Rick Maze, map. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p16

About 350 U.S. airmen remain as Somalia mission winds down. Julie Bird, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p22

Air bridge to Somalia. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt, illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-11

Air defenders (10th Mountain Division) kept hope alive in Africa. Eric Martenson, 1stLt, illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p42-44

Always the first to deliver relief and hope (Air Guard role in providing relief to Somalia). John Rice, Maj, and others, illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-24

AMC (Air Mobility Command) learning from Somalia airlift. Julie Bird, illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p24

Army units deploy to assist starving, war-torn Somalia. Dennis Steele, illus map tab. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

Australia commits 900 soldiers to Restore Hope in Somalia. T.D. Bridge, *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p5-7

Building a bridge for (Operation Restore) hope. James L. Davis, Sgt, illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p38-39

CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen, illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63

Combat patches approved for service in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor, illus. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p10

Combat service support in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p78-88

Cordon & search in Somalia. Stephen G. LeBlanc, Maj, illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p91-93

Cost, length of Restore Hope questioned. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan

OPERATION (cont'd.)

25 '93): p22

Danger drive (dangers and frustrations of Mogadishu). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p13-16

Engineers Restore Hope. William F. Boudra, CDR. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p4-9

Envoy's perspective. Robert B. Oakley. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55

Joint task forces: Mix 'n' match solutions to crisis response. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p33-34+

Law and anarchy in Somalia. F.M. Lorenz, Col. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p27-41

Limited medals for (Operation Restore) Hope. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p3

Marines in Somalia: 1992. T.A. Richards, LtCol. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p133-136

Mission to Somalia. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-53. Chiefly pictorial

Model for mobility (collaboration of tankers and airlifters in Operation Restore Hope). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p32-37

Mogadishu, Somalia: The price paid. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-26

Operation Restore Hope--a logistical challenge; interview with MajGen Waldo Freeman, Deputy Commander-in-Chief and Chief of Staff, CENTCOM. Patricia S. Hollis. por map. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p5-8

Operation Restore Hope--a personal perspective. Joe M. Ward, Jr. Capt. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p9-11

Operation Restore Hope: A US CENTCOM (Central Command) perspective. Waldo D. Freeman, MajGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p61-72

Operations in Somalia: Changing the light infantry training focus. Patrick D. McGowan, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p23-25

Operations other than war: Leading soldiers in Operation Restore Hope. Gilbert S. Harper, Col. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p77-79

Restore Hope troops facing tax-deadline dilemma. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p15

Restoring Hope. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24+

Restoring hope in Somalia. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p10-12

(SecDef) Aspin wants to shift funds to pay for Restore Hope. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p28

Somali baptism for latest Italian Army hardware. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p733-734

Somalia after-action review: Warriors or angels--case of 'mission creep' afflicts soldiers. Tom Donnelly, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p8+

Somalia: Airlift crews manage to keep cargo flowing. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p6

Somalia: Finding funds for humanitarian operations; remarks in a Pentagon news conference, 26 Apr '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 23 ('93): p1-2

Somalia: More than meets the eye. John M. Taylor, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77

Some U.S. troops to return from Somalia this month. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p7

Support in Somalia. Denise L. Loring, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p21-23

Testing the world's resolve in Somalia. Walter S. Clarke. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p42-58

Two killed as action continues in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p7

Upping the ante--U.S. troops plunge deeper into Somalia as they put a key warlord on the run. Tom Donnelly. illus map tab. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14

Warlord fires back at U.N.: Followers of Aideed keep up campaign against peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p6

Where anarchy rules (Somalia). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p13-20

Chronology

Upping the ante--U.S. troops plunge deeper into Somalia as they put a key warlord on the run. Tom Donnelly. illus map tab. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14

Lessons Learned

Somalia and Operation Restore Hope. James R. Brannon, Maj and Vernon Lowrey. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p22-24

Southern Watch

Air support team aids land forces in Kuwait. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p18

Desert calm is anything but...Idaho's (124th Fighter Group) Southern Watch over Saddam Hussein. Pamela A. Kane, Capt, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-24

F-16s bomb Iraqi site in no-fly zone. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p15

Fighter-bombers, fired on, attack Iraqi site. Neff Hudson. map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p6

Southern Watch (coalition forces against Iraq). Robyn A. Churnley, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-7

Think

Casualties of the Cold War: "Operation Think" and the Air Resupply Communications Service. James Marchio, Maj. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p19-23

Thor

Thor: A case study in multi-service coordination. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. illus map chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p11-15

Tidal Wave

Hell over Ploesti (Romania). Mark Hayward. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-52

TORCH

Engineers in North Africa. James W. Dunn. map illus bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p46-48

Weserübung

Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111

OPERATIONAL READINESS

Air Force quality criteria: Not a standard UEI (Unit Effectiveness Inspection). Edward F. McPhillips, Col. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p23-25

Force projection. illus bibliog map. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-49

Harmonising the Alliance with the dynamics of change (a Rubik's cube model); based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Sep '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. por tab illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p15-22

How to prepare for a focused type readiness inspection. Downing, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p18

Logistics Status and Readiness (LOGSTAR). Matthew D. Cox, 1stLt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p34

Maintenance management where it hurts: On the ground. Bob Howard. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25

Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

Readiness reporting in the 7th DISCOM (Division Support Command). James M. Chaffins, LtCol, and others. tab illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p18-20

Return of the hollow Army? Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. map illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-9

Soldier's perspective: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). James L. Jernigan, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p17-20

Suspicion confirmed: Low man-hours, low readiness. David Keller, Capt and Tom Ward, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-10

System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). Marvin N. Russell, Capt. tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16

Training contributes to readiness. John W. Bucher, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p36-37

Transition to a world of nagging threats; remarks at the American Legion National Convention, 4 Sep '93. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 8 no 60 ('93): p1-4

Troops keeping up hectic pace. Julie Bird, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p14-18

USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe): 'A highly deployable force'. David M. Maddox, Gen. illus por map tab chart. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-68+
See also

COMBAT READINESS*Study and Teaching*

Multinational forces--training and exercises. Helge Hansen, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p27-28

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION

Ever-current issues in OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). Ernest A. Seglie. tab por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-37

Operational testing and evaluation of engineer systems. Richard J. Mally, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p37-42

Test and evaluation oversight: Total Quality Trust Model. Jeffrey R. Riemer, LtCol. bibliog tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52-55

OPERATIONS, MILITARY

Corps artillery commander and deep operations. Grady B. Garrett, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p15-21

Deep operations. Fred F. Marty, MajGen. por. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p1-2

Fighting maneuver and fires in the third dimension. J. David Robinson, MajGen and Charles M. Burke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p11-14

FRAGO (fragmentary order) cards. Johnny Rogers, Maj. tab illus. *Armor* 102 no 2

OPERATIONS, MILITARY (cont'd.)

(Mar-Apr '93): p35-37

New and improved FM 100-5: New operations manual sheds light on 20th century battlefields. John Rossi, Capt. illus.

Air Defense Artillery (Nov-Dec '93): p2-7Rules of domestic engagement (states, cities receive first field manual for support operations). Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p34Shaping the battlefield—deep operations in V Corps; interview. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p7-10Softer response required as global threats change (non-lethal technologies). Andrew E. Andrews and John B. Alexander. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p23-24Synchronizing the divisional deep fight. Forest D. Haynes, III, Maj. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p21-25Targeting forces for future wars: New field manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3Temperate regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p27-32. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p30-38**OPERATIONS ORDERS. See ORDERS****OPPENHEIMER, Andres**

Castro's final hour: The secret story behind the coming downfall of communist Cuba; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p82-83**OPTICS**Lenses and lasers: Military binoculars. Nancy Buchanan. chart illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p18-20+Optical systems beginning to play a larger role in the mass data storage market. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p27+*See also*

ELECTRO-OPTICS

LASERS

ORDERS**Army**FRAGO (fragmentary order) cards. Johnny Rogers, Maj. tab illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-37MI (military intelligence) battalion synchronization matrix: Tactical tool for the commander and staff. Timothy J. Moynihan, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p38-41NTC (National Training Center) lessons learned: The scout FRAGO (fragmentary order). Steven W. Gardner, LtCol and Edward C. Rothstein, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p45-46**ORDNANCE**Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-59CMS goes clean and green (in Ordnance and Explosive Waste disposal). Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p132-133Incident in D.C. (discovery of WWI-era munitions). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p52Precision arms warheads merit surgical upgrades. Donald R. Kennedy. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p20-21**Research and Development**Export range (of Olin Ordnance) expands. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p25-26**Safety Measures**One less way to die (Army's continuing commitment to the demilitarization of chemical weapons). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-9Tooele (Army Depot, Utah): Where the chemicals are kept. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-11**Study and Teaching**Training aids help soldiers avoid UXO (unexploded ordnance). illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p16-17**ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS****Army**Masters of munitions. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p46-48**ORDNANCE CORPS**CSS (Combat Service Support) Battle Lab revolutionizes Ordnance. Deseré D. Edwards, Capt. chart illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p10-14End of an era for Army tactical nuclear weapons. Frank Dyer, MW4. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p10-11Ordnance vision 2020. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p3-5Retrograding containerized munitions. Richard G. Terao, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19**Training**Exercise Matsu Yama 92. Scott A. Shepard, Capt. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p16-19**O'REILLY, Donald**Besiegers besieged (Battle of Alesia, 52 B.C.). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p58-65+**ORENSTEIN, Harold, editor**Soviet documents on the use of war experience, vol I and II; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): inside back cover**ORGANIZATION**Developing a more effective organization. David Homestay. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45Reengineering business organizations: Impact on information system program management. James E. Price, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25**See also**

Air Force - Slovakia - Organization

Air Force - United States - Organization

AIR FORCE, 3d - Organization

AIR FORCE, 5th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 7th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 11th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 13th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 16th - Organization

AIR FORCE, 17th - Organization

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND - Organization

AIRLIFT UNITS - Organization

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Organization

AIRSPACE - Organization

ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC - Organization

ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE - Organization

Armed Forces - Bulgaria - Organization

Armed Forces - China (People's Republic) - Organization

Armed Forces - Finland - Organization

Armed Forces - Indonesia - Organization

Armed Forces - Russia - Organization

Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic) - Organization

Armed Forces - Sweden - Organization

Armed Forces - United States - Organization

ARMOR - United States - Organization

Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - United States - Organization

Army - Great Britain - Organization

Army - Russia - Organization

Army - United States - Organization

ARMY, KOREA - Organization

ARMY AVIATION - United States - Organization

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS - Organization

ATLANTIC COMMAND - Organization

COMMANDS - Organization

Defense Dept - United States - Organization

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Marine Corps - Organization

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - United States - Organization

ENGINEER UNITS - Organization

ENGINEERING - Organization

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES - United States - Organization

JOINT FORCES - United States - Organization

JOINT OPERATIONS - Organization

LABORATORIES - Organization

Marine Corps - United States - Organization

Navy - United States - Organization

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND - Organization

North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Organization

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States - Organization

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Spain - Organization

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - United States - Organization

STRATEGIC FORCES - United States - Organization

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE - Organization

WEAPONS - Organization

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION - Organization

ORR, MichaelCivil War in Tadzhikistan. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p181-184**OSTER, Jeffrey W., BrigGen***about*Challenge in era of dynamic shift (for Marine Corps Reserves). Jeffrey W. Oster, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p78-84**OSTROFF, Jim**Turbulent '90s (in the resale industry). *Interservice* 13 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-38**OSTROM, Charles D., BrigGen, Ret**Elaboration on 'making ammo distribution quicker, more efficient'. *Ordnance* (May '93): p46-47**O'SULLIVAN, Patrick**Terrain and tactics; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p123-125**OSWALD, Julian, Adm**U.N. maritime operations: "Realities, problems, and possibilities". *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p124-129**O'TOOLE, G.J.A.**Honorable treachery: A history of U.S. intelligence, espionage, and covert action from the American Revolution to the CIA; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p51-52*Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p56*Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p120-122

- OTTAWAY, Marina**
South Africa: The struggle for a new order; book review.
Survival 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p169-170
- OTTER, Tim**
Chemical warfare defence: Putting the lessons of the Gulf War in context. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p44-50+
- OTTMAN, Jacquelyn**
Green marketing: Challenges and opportunities for the new marketing age; book review.
Logistics Spectrum 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p29
- OVERSEAS DUTY**
- Europe**
- Europe utilizes (Army) Reserve. J.H. Rives, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-22
- OWEN, Ed, Capt**
Flight pay, gates, and wings. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p49-51
- OWENS, Barry**
Personal computers for the computer illiterate: The what, when, why, where, and how guide to understanding, buying, and using; book review.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p80-81
- OWENS, Ira C., LtGen**
about
- Intelligence: A decisive edge. Ira C. Owens, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p172-174+
- OWENS, Mackubin T., Jr, Col**
Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19
- U.S. Marine Corps in review. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p124+
- OWENS, William A., VADM**
about
- Antisubmarine warfare: Still a priority; interview with VADM William A. Owens. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p124-129
- Behind scenes: Owens the architect. Don Ward. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p14-15
- OXBURGH, E.R.**
Future military technology and the west; based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Oct '92. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p49-55
- OZMENT, Monroe S.**
Answer for multipurpose equipment. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p53-54
- P**
- P A C A F. See PACIFIC AIR FORCES**
P C S. See PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION
P L O. See PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION
PACIFIC AIR FORCES
Arctic to tropic: Pacific Air Forces poised for threats. Julie Bird. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p12-14
- Flexible reach in the Pacific (U.S. Air Force presence). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33
- Major commands. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-19
- Pacific Air Forces. illus chart. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p79+
- Preparing the Pacific; interview with Gen Robert L. Rutherford--PACAF's new boss.
- Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-43
- U.S. presence remains strong in Pacific rim. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28
See also
AIR FORCE, 5th
AIR FORCE, 7th
AIR FORCE, 11th
AIR FORCE, 13th
- PACIFIC COMMAND**
Cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p82-87
- Cooperative engagement & Pacific power; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p39-49
- Economics and security inseparable in Pacific Rim; remarks to the National Defense University Asia-Pacific Symposium Mar '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 6 ('93): p1-4
- Multinational exercises stressed. Neil Munro. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p10
- Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advances U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 21 Apr '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 17 ('93): p1-10
- Red symbols and the Golden Triangle: CINCLANT (commander-in-chief, U.S. Atlantic Command), CINCPAC (commander-in-chief, U.S. Pacific Command) report to Congress. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26+
- US contribution to the security of the Indian Ocean. John F. Morton. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p16-17
- PACIFIC REGION**
Area where robust economies flourish and most of humanity resides deserves far higher priorities from the U.S. Thomas B. Hayward, ADM, Ret. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-39
- Build a WestPac naval alliance. Sam Bateman, Commo. illus map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p77-82
- Challenge for post Cold War armed forces; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. Tan Sri Yaacob bin Mohd Zain, Gen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p26-28+
- Cooperative engagement & Pacific power; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p39-49
- Economic and environmental issues dominate (South Pacific) Forum meeting. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p24+
- Economics and security inseparable in Pacific Rim; remarks to the National Defense University Asia-Pacific Symposium Mar '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 6 ('93): p1-4
- Flexible reach in the Pacific (U.S. Air Force presence). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-33
- Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+
- 'Najib initiative' and confidence building in the Asia-Pacific region. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7+
- New advisory council on (Asia-Pacific) security. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p10
- Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advances U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 21 Apr '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 17 ('93): p1-10
- Passing the days on Johnston Atoll. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p11
- Post Cold War Pacific Asia: A Chinese perspective; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. Ji Guoxing. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p32-37
- Russian policy in post-Cold War Pacific Asia: Strategic aspects; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. Gennady Chufrin. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p28-33
- Security situation in the Western Pacific. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p56-59
- Selling to the Pacific Rim: A tough market where the "customer is king". Gareth C.C. Chang. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p885-886
- Still waiting for thaw to melt last vestige of Cold War (in Korea). John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p34+
- Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+
- Tradition of hard-won battles and cooperative engagements. Johnnie H. Coms, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p92-94+
- Trouble in paradise (the South Pacific region). Frank Cranston. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p15-16
- United States: Here to stay in the Pacific. Frederick H. Barnes. illus tab bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p12-13
- US contribution to the security of the Indian Ocean. John F. Morton. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p16-17
- US presence in the region welcomed--defence minister (of Malaysia); keynote address at Defence Services Asia '92 exhibition & conference. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p88-90
- Wake Island: Connecting a door to the past with the world. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-13
- Washington seeking "places, not bases" in ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations). John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p29-30
- With declining US presence, ASEAN banks on interdependence. P. Lewis Young. illus map tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p25-26+
- See also*
AEROSPACE POWER - Pacific Region
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Pacific Region
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Pacific Region
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pacific Region
DEFENSES - Pacific Region
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pacific Region
Navy - Pacific Region
Russia - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Pacific Region

PACIFIC REGION (cont'd.)

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Pacific Region

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Pacific Region

WORLD WAR II - Pacific Region Economic Conditions

Pacific Rim nations offer strong economic potential. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p65-68

Foreign Economic Relations*United States*

Economics and security policies are inseparable matters in the Pacific Rim; remarks to National Defense University in March. Charles R. Larson, ADM. por. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p27+

Pacific Rim nations offer strong economic potential. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p65-68

Strategic Importance

Cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. illus. map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p82-87

Perils of the Pacific. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. map. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-81

US to maintain access in ASEAN/Asia-Pacific region. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p30-31

PACKAGING. See CONTAINERS**PACKARD, Jerrold M.**

Neither friend nor foe: The European neutrals in World War II; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p130-132

Sea Power 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45

PACKETT, Virgil L., II, LtCol

Model for responsive logistics (6th Squadron, 6th Cavalry deploys to Iraq). illus. map. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p10-14

-- and Brooks, Bobby, Capt

Combat search and rescue: Whose responsibility? illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-21

PACTS. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES**PADDOCK, Alfred H., Jr**

PSYOP (psychological-operations) in the early 1980s: The way we were. illus. por.

Special Warfare 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p29-33. Reprinted from Perspectives, the journal of the Psychological Operations Association, Fall '92

PAGE, Clyde A., LtCol, Jt auth

Deployment readiness--what it takes to make the Eagle (101st Airborne) fly. Geoffrey D. Miller, Col and Clyde A. Page, LtCol. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p18-20

PAGE, Malcolm B., Brig

Somalia: Background and prospects. map. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p6-14

PAGE, Monte M., 1stSgt

Filling the gap. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p26

PAGET, Julian**-- and Saunders, Derek**

Hougoumont: The key to victory at Waterloo; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p505

PAGONIS, William G., LtGen

Moving mountains: Lessons in leadership and logistics from the Gulf War; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

Army 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p51-52

Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44

Infantry 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p50

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer

'93): p118-122

Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p69-71

National Guard 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p18

Strategic Review 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p64-68

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p95-96

PAIGE, Emmett, Jr

Re-engineering DOD's operations: Information management impact; remarks at the Federal Sources, Inc executive breakfast, Vienna, Va, Sep '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 61 ('93): p1-6

PAIK SUN YUP, Gen, Ret

From Pusan to Panmunjom; book review.

Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p84-85

RUSI Journal 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p66

PAINTS

AF starting to get the lead out (of paint in family housing). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p22

Painting and corrosion protection. David K. Brown. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p68-71

PAKENHAM, Thomas

Scramble for Africa: The white man's conquest of the dark continent from 1876 to 1912; book review.

Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p84

PAKISTAN

Historical roots of the Kashmir conflict. Anand Mohan. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p283-308

Inquiry into the causes of the India-Pakistan wars, pt 3. Tariq Majeed, Commo, Ret. illus. por. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p20+. Pt 1, no 10 (Oct '92): p19-23+; pt 2, no 11 (Nov '92): p49-52+

Nuclear standoff on the subcontinent (the confrontation between India and Pakistan). Richard Mackenzie. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-61

Security and defence: Developments in South Asia in 1992. Nazir Karnal. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16+

See also

Air Force - Pakistan

Armed Forces - Pakistan

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Pakistan

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Pakistan

DEFENSES - Pakistan

India - Foreign Relations - Pakistan

Navy - Pakistan

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Pakistan

SPECIAL FORCES - Pakistan

Foreign Relations

China (People's Republic)

Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. Mushahid Hussain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111

Pakistan: On the road to economic reality. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p28-30

PALESTINE

See also

Israel - Foreign Relations - Palestine

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Palestine

Foreign Relations

Israel

Israelis believe Gaza-Jericho agreement holds great promise. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p8

PALESTINE**LIBERATION ORGANIZATION**

Israelis and Palestinians: Harsh demographic reality and peace. Alon Ben-Meir. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-57

PLO under pressure. James Wyllie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

Saddam's failed counterstrike: Terrorism and the Gulf War. W. Andrew Terrill. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p219-232

PALMER, David G., Col, Ret

Around the world (with the Air Force Reserve). illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p56-58

Reserve doubles the defense dividend. map. por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p39-40

PALMER, David Scott

-- editor

Shining Path of Peru; book review. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p161-164

Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p180-182

PALMER, James T., LtCol

-- and Rash, Charles R., LtCol

Operation Hurricane Andrew relief:

Humanitarian assistance, redleg style. illus. map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p31-35

PALMER, Michael A.

Guardians of the Gulf: A history of America's expanding role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992; book review.

Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52

Infantry 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p52

Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p87

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p98-99

On course to Desert Storm: The United States Navy and the Persian Gulf; book review.

Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52

Storm in the air: One plan, two air wars? por. illus. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p24-31

US must maintain Mideast leadership role. map. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p21-22+

PALMER, William D., Maj

Environmental compliance: Implications for senior commanders. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-92

PANAMA

Leaving Panama. Jon R. Anderson. illus. por.

Navy Times 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p10-11

Pulling out of Panama (withdrawal of U.S. Forces). Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

See also

Armed Forces - Panama

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Panama

PANAMA CANAL

Leaving Panama. Jon R. Anderson. illus. por.

Navy Times 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p10-11

PANG, Frederick F.Y.

about

New bosses chosen for Navy. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 52 (Oct 4 '93): p10

PANTON, Jefferson R., Capt

Company team offensive operations in urban terrain. illus. chart tab. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p21-25

PAPATHANASIS, A.**-- and Vassilopoulos, Chris**

Functional integration and the Middle East. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p179-197

PAPE, Robert A.

Why Japan surrendered. bibliog. tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p154-201

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

South Pacific: Harsh words but higher hopes. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p16. Also vol 20 no 1

See also

ARCHITECTURE - Papua New Guinea
Armed Forces - Papua New Guinea
EDUCATION - Papua New Guinea

PARACHUTE JUMPING**Study and Teaching**

Jumping, soaring to new heights (at the Air Force Academy). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-29

PARAGUAY

See also

Armed Forces - Paraguay
History

River passage sought (War of the Triple Alliance, 1865-1870). Ricardo Bonalume Neto. illus por biblio. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p66-73+

PARARESCUE

Remembering Steve (Adams): He went to war and never came home. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-33

Study and Teaching

Riding the pipeline (training for elite career fields). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-25

PARATROOPS

Airborne operations recovery from tree landings. David A. McBride, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p39-41

German-American friendship jump. Richard E. Dunlap, SGM. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p45

Geronomo on ice (paratroopers of the Alaska-based 1st Bn., 501st Inf Reg). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-26

Operation Husky. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51

Equipment

Iron Eagle: A new paratroop AFV (armored fighting vehicle) from South Africa. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p233-234

Training

Commando challenge. A. Scott Lawrence, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p52

Drop zone support team training. Paul S. Warren, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-39

PARET, Peter

Understanding war: Essays on Clausewitz and the history of military power; book review. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p15

Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p108-110

-- editor

Carl von Clausewitz: Historical and political writings; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p79

PARILO, Mark P.

Japanese Merchant Marine in World War II; book review.

Sea Power 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p50

PARIS, Michael

Amateur military tradition: Further considerations--the air volunteers, 1909-1914. biblio. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p53-54

Winged warfare: The literature and theory of aerial warfare in Britain, 1859-1917; book review.

Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p52

PARK, K.I.

North Korea provokes concern, but

re-unification remains long-term goal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p883-884

PARK, Louise

Belleau Wood. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p87

PARKER, Danny S.

Battle of the Bulge: Hitler's Ardennes offensive, 1944-1945; book review.

Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p87-88

PARKER, Debbie

Transition benefits. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p27-30

PARKER, Robert W., MajGen

Trust-but verify! (On-Site Inspection Agency). illus chart tab. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p6-13

PARKS, Edwin, Maj

Royal Guernsey Militia: A short history and list of officers; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p383-384

PARRISH, E.C., III, Maj

Gliders carrying main battle tanks? illus chart tab biblio. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-49

PARTICLE-BEAM WEAPONS. See BEAM WEAPONS**PARTRIDGE, Robert B., Col, Ret**

Cannoneers with hairy ears--serving with the horse-drawn artillery. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p43-47

PASCALL, Glenn R.

-- and Lamson, Robert D.

Beyond guns and butter: Recapturing America's economic momentum after a military decade; book review.

Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79-80

PASSPORTS

Immigration and nationality law for the military lawyer. Timothy J. Murphy, LtCol. biblio. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p101-128

PATE, Dennis W., Maj

Testing the FAAD C3I (forward area air defense command, control, communications and intelligence) system. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p18-19

PATENTS

Patent arsenal equipped for defense conversion. Scott M. Alter. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p59-60

PATRIOTISM

Always American (Japanese-American soldiers in WWII). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p34-36

PATROL BOATS

Coastal patrol boats--the first line of defence. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p54+

Enforcing sanctions: A growth industry.

Adam B. Siegel. biblio. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p130-134

Patrol vessels for all tasks and budgets. Hans Harboe-Hansen. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p40+

Quo vadis, FAC (fast attack craft)? Antony Preston. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p32-34

PATROLS

Ambush and patrol techniques. Dwight E. Anderson, CSM. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-43

Border patrol--some low cost options. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52

Cost-effective patrol alternative. Jeffrey T. Fowler, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p31-33

See also

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK**PATTERSON, Doug**

Rugged systems evolving to meet military needs. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p43-46

PATTERSON, J. David

Commercial airlift can't handle war's requisites. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p12-13

PATTON, George S., Gen

about

Dark days of white knights (three US World War II leaders and their early career difficulties). Cole C. Kingseed, Col. por biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-75

Medal for George (Gen Patton). Martin Blumenson. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p54-57

Race to Messina: Patton v. Montgomery. Martin Blumenson. illus map. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-44+

PATTON, James H., Jr, CAPT, Ret

Stealth, sea control, and air superiority. illus biblio. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-62

PATZELT, Helmut

-- and Held, Werner

Statistical process control: A success story. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p28-29

PAU, Antonio Ros

Spanish defense potential turns south. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p541-543

PAUL, William F.

CEO's (Chief Executive Officer of the Association of the U.S. Army) report. por. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p35-40

PAULES, James D., Jr

Mojave vectors (the center of a huge aviation recycling effort). illus biblio. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p50-54

PAULIK, Juan Daniel, BrigGen

about

Long, hard road of Juan Paulik: Argentina's new Air Force Chief of Staff. Jose C. d'Odorico. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p10

PAULSON, John C., Maj

M1A2 Abrams tank trials in Southwest Asia. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16-18

PAUW, John W. De, editor

Winning the peace: The strategic implications of military civic action; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p642-644

PAVLOVSKIS, Valdis V.

Russian withdrawals from Latvia--an update. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p166

PAVSNER, Alan R., LtCol

Sky is falling (again). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p34-35

PAWLOWSKI, Andrew K.

Reflections of a Pentagon action officer. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p32-34

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC

See also

BONUSES**CLOTHING ALLOWANCES****DUAL COMPENSATION****FLIGHT PAY****INCENTIVE PAY****MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1993****QUARTERS ALLOWANCES****RETIREMENT PAY****SEPARATION PAY****SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES****TRAVEL PAY**

Air Force

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC (cont'd.)

United States

1993 Air Force Times pay chart(s). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p34A-34B+

1994 VHA (variable housing allowance) rates. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p24A-24H

AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p17-21

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

Exit bonuses clash with disability. Nick Addo. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p3

Pennies from heaven? (The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p10-12

Top Dollar (training & competition for AF financial managers). Thomas W. Hayslett, MSgt. illus por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 2 (Apr '93): p3-4

Unequal pay. Tom Philpott, por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p10-14+

US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+

We (AFSA) win first battle in budget war! *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p14-15

*Armed Forces**United States*

Average pay package jumps 4.1 percent. Grant Willis. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p14. Includes '93 regular military compensation chart

Budget crisis: How limiting raises and COLAs would slash your buying power. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p12+

Budget cuts threaten pay raise. Rick Maze. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p3-4

Chiefs: Pay raise needed, but only if it's fair. Rick Maze. por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p3

Clinton plan. Grant Willis and Rick Maze. tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p3-4

Congress targets quality of life. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p10-13+

Congress vows to protect pay raise. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p6

Deficit busters zero in on pay, benefits for military. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p8

Dual compensation gets boost. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p8

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

How your pay stacks up. Tom Philpott. por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p12-15

Pentagon: No U.N. pay. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p20

Plan to raise foreign-language pays is killed on House floor. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p28

Proposal would limit payment to POWs after release. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p29

(SecDef) Aspin to troops: Raises should be smaller. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p4

Senate bill would allow bad-debt collection. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no

51 (Jul 26 '93): p16

Senate panel votes 2.2% pay raise for Jan. 1. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p3

These are dangerous times (Congressional Budget Office's recommendations to cut entitlements). Mark J. Bowman. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p18-19

Think you're underpaid? The Pentagon used to; now officials aren't sure. Tom Philpott. chart por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p14

When pay changes will arrive still a question. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p22

Who's double-dipping here? (Air Force Sergeants Association fights pay and COLA-freeze). Mark J. Bowman. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p10-11+ *Statistics*

Unequal pay. Tom Philpott. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p10-14+

*Army**United States*

15-year retirement. Donna Miles and Larry Lane. SSgt. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-27

Making it on your paycheck. Barnard L. Collier. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p12-13

Transition benefits. Debbie Parker. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p27-30

*Reserve Forces**Armed Forces**United States*

1993 survey of (Guard/Reserve) benefits (policies of corporations, states and cities). tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p109-128

Panel (House Select Committee on Intelligence) OKs raise in foreign-language pay for Reservists. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p11

Spotlighting cures for moonlighting. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p24

Study proposes bonuses for Reserve duty. Jim Wolfe. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p19

United States

Benefits for the Reserves. Robert Matte, Jr, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-29

PAYNE, Henry E., III

Albacore advantage. chart illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p59-62

PAYNE, Keith B.

Countering proliferation: New criteria for European security; book review.

Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p84

Missile defense in the 21st century: Protection against limited threats, including lessons from the Gulf War; book review.

Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p95-96

-- and others

Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72

PAYTON, Gary D., Col, editor

Art of intelligence, by the general. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p16-25

PEABODY, John W., Maj

Army's heritage as a coalition force. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-26

PEACE

Alliance offers world best chance at peace; remarks to the Center for Strategic & Internat'l Studies Conference, Moscow, Oct '92. Paul D. Wolfowitz. *Defense*

Issues 7 no 58 ('92): p1-7

Building on sand: UN peacekeeping in the Western Sahara. William J. Durch. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p151-171

Building peace in the Middle East; speech before the Council on Foreign Relations at Columbia University 20 Sep '93. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p15-21

Global policeman: America reviews its "on call" emergency service to the world. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p552-554

Military support for "peace efforts". Edward Mann, Col. illus. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p51-61

NATO's partners for peace; remarks to the Atlantic Council of the United States, Washington, Dec 3, 1993. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 69 ('93): p1-2

Prospects for peace and security in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Dec '92. Yitzhak Rabin. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p1-3

Strengthening the United Nations to implement the "agenda for peace". Robert T. Grey, Jr. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p20-25

Ten year rule to 'options for change': The case for a return to strategy. Correlli Barnett. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p60-66

PEACEKEEPING

600 troops journey to Haiti for Aristide's return. William Mathews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p34

Air Force role in United Nations peacekeeping. Steven Metz. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p68-81

Alliance in the new European security environment. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p8-11

Argentine Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations in the Gulf of Fonseca. Juan Carlos Neves, Cdr. map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p40-67

Australian Army view (of peacemaking/peacekeeping). J.C. Grey, LtGen. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p8. Also vol 20 no 1

Behold, African peacekeepers. Olutunde A. Oladimeji, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p64-66

Bombing deaths in Somalia leave troops angry. Sean D. Naylor and William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p14

Building on sand: UN peacekeeping in the Western Sahara. William J. Durch. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p151-171

Cambodian dilemma. Gerald Segal and Mats Berdal. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p131-132

Challenge of conflict resolution in Cambodia. Pierre Lizioe. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p35-38+

Challenges of peacekeeping. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-20

CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63

Cohabiting in the Adriatic. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence*

PEACEKEEPING (cont'd.)

- Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p10-12.
Also vol 20 no 1
- Cost of peacekeeping missions worries lawmakers. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p11
- Dubious strategy in pursuit of a dubious enemy: A critique of U.S. post-Cold War security policy in the Third World. Benjamin C. Schwarz. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p263-302
- ECOMOG (Economic Community of West African States Monitoring Group) in Liberia--the anaemic existence of a mission. Abiodun Alao. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p429-431
- Engineer support to peacekeeping. Boyd D. Houck, Maj. illus map. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p12-17
- Envoy's perspective. Robert B. Oakley. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55
- Ethnic conflict and operations other than war. Horace L. Hunter, Jr, Col, Ret. tab illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p18-24
- Gurkhas: A force for peace. Richard Connaughton, Col, Ret. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p21
- History of peacekeeping: An analytical perspective. Alan James. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p10-17
- Institutional alternatives to traditional U.N. peacekeeping: An assessment of regional and multinational options. Paul F. Diehl. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p209-230
- Intricacies of military intervention to protect human rights. Myint Zan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p56-59
- Jane's interview (with Frank Wisner, US Under-Secretary of Defense for Policy). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p32
- Japanese PKO (peacekeeping operations) bill. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p28-33
- Japan's peacekeeping dilemma. Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p28
- Keeping the peace (Army role in regional conflicts). Jim Garamone and Bonnie Mayer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p9-10
- Keeping the peace: How one country meets its commitments. Peter Saracino. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p369
- Legal basis of peacekeeping. Philippe Kirsch. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p18-23
- Lessons for peacekeepers. John P. Abizaid, LtCol. illus map. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-19
- Levin calls U.N. operations risky for U.S. troops. Rick Maze. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p11
- Maritime peacekeeping; based on a presentation to the Institute, 17 Jun '93. J.J. Blackham, RAdm. por chart map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p18-23
- Military realities of UN peacekeeping operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Dec '92. Lewis W. Mackenzie, MajGen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p21-24
- Military support for "peace efforts". Edward Mann, Col. illus. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p51-61
- Mines injure peacekeepers. Andrew Compart.
- illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p16
- NATO forces proving flexible, mobile. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-15
- NATO: The Euro-Atlantic alliance; based on a presentation to the Institute on 4 Feb '93. John Weston. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p8-12
- NATO's new strategic concept: Roles evolve as priorities shift. Richard Vincent, FM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-23
- Netherlands Army in crisis management. H.A. Couzy, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p41-43
- New contingencies, old roles; based on an address, 1 Dec '92 to a symposium sponsored by the National Defense University. Samuel P. Huntington. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p38-43
- New international security order-changing concepts. Inis L. Claude, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p9-17
- New leadership, new horizons; remarks to the Association of Old Crows, Washington 12 Oct '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 62 ('93): p1-5
- No peace in peacekeeping. Sean D. Naylor. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 11 '93): p14-16
- Observation skills key for 'Able Sentry' troops: U.S. troops prepare for Macedonia peacekeeping role. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10
- Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142
- Peace on earth? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-7
- Peace-enforcement dilemma. T. Frank Crigler. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p64-70
- Peace-enforcement operations. Kenneth Rapuano, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p17-20
- Peacekeeping, civil society and conflict regulation. Augustus Richard Norton. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p31-33
- Peacekeeping and peace enforcement operations. William W. Allen, Col, and others. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p53-61
- Peacekeeping doctrines of the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). James M. Greene. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p156-159
- Peacekeeping or peacemaking? from a presentation to the Royal United Services Institute in London. Malcolm Rifkind. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12+
- Peacekeeping or peacemaking? Implications and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 Jan '93. Malcolm Rifkind. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p1-6
- Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28
- Peacekeeping: The deepening debate. William H. Lewis. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p26-32
- Peacemaking from the sea. William D. Smith, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p25-28
- Perils of peacekeeping: Tallying the costs in blood, coin, prestige, and readiness. John G. Roos. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p13-17
- Polemics and prescriptions: Interview with a peacekeeper general. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p370-371
- Red Cross with guns (or, using warriors as relief workers). Brantley O. Smith, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-16
- Role of the French armed forces in the 1990s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 19 Nov. Jacques Lanxade, Adm. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p4-7
- Rules of engagement: The peacekeeper's friend or foe? Paul D. Adams, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-23
- Six more U.S. soldiers, civilian wounded in Somalia. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14
- SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7
- Somalia: Background and prospects. Malcolm B. Page, Brig. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p6-14
- Somalia: More soldiers; a way out (includes list of casualties). Katherine McIntire. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p3+
- Strengthening the United Nations to implement the "agenda for peace". Robert T. Grey, Jr. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p20-25
- Testing the waters: United Nations operation in Somalia leads the way towards more African "rescue missions". Al Venter. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p360-363
- Testing the world's resolve in Somalia. Walter S. Clarke. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p42-58
- Training Poland's Blue Berets. Albert M. Zaccor. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p499-501
- UN armed forces and the Military Staff Committee: A look back. Eric Grove. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p172-182
- U.N. maritime operations: "Realities, problems, and possibilities". Julian Oswald, Adm. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p124-129
- UN military operations after the Cold War: Some conceptual problems. Thomas G. Weiss. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p5-9
- UN operations in a changing security environment. Peter Inge, Gen. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p372-373
- U.N. troops in Croatia face danger, uncertainty. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p38
- United Nations and international security. Adam Roberts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-30
- United Nations election supervision in South Africa: Lessons from the Namibian peacekeeping experience. Paul F. Diehl and Sonia R. Jurado. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p61-74
- United Nations military operation in Cambodia. Isaak Yusuf. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p6-7+
- United Nations peacekeeping: Ends versus means. William H. Lewis and John O.B. Sewall. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint*

- PEACEKEEPING (cont'd.)**
- Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p48-57
 - United nations: Meet the challenge--or else. Edward Furdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p18-20
 - United Nations: Peacekeepers stretched to the limit. John Dudman. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p20
 - United States Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations. George Allison, CAPT. chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p22-35
 - UN's big challenge (peacekeeping/peacemaking). Denis Warner. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-39
 - UNTAC (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia): A success story? Jon Saito. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p20-23+
 - Up the road from 'Options' (UK ground forces). Ian Kemp. illus tab map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p41+
 - U.S. peacekeeping operations: Why, when, how, how long; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jul 14 '93. Frank G. Wisner. *Defense Issues* 8 no 46 ('93): p1-3
 - U.S. peacekeeping role is questioned. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p6
 - USA considers C3 (command, control and communications) for UN peace operations. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p13
 - Violence in Somalia. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7
 - Waging peace: Somalia offers lessons for a new kind of military mission. William Matthews and Rick Maze. illus map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13
 - Watch begins in Macedonia (twenty-member platoon comes to stand guard along Serbian border). Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p15
 - Wounds of war: Mines, bullets take toll on peacekeepers. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p4
 - Costs
 - Paying for peacekeeping. Susan R. Mills. illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p24-29
 - Somalia: Finding funds for humanitarian operations; remarks in a Pentagon news conference, 26 Apr '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 23 ('93): p1-2
 - Exhibitions
 - Peacekeeping '93 show report. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p374-375
 - Study and Teaching
 - In support of the United Nations--planning for peacekeeping operations. James C. Gervais, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p14-16
 - PEAKE, Felicity**
 - Pure chance--memoires of Dame Felicity Peake; book review.
 - RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p79
 - PEARL HARBOR, 1941**
 - Pearl Harbor and beyond. John L. Frisbee. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p150
 - PEARLSTEIN, Gloria**
 - Writing blocks. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p36-40
 - PEAY, J.H. Binford, III, Gen**
 - about
 - (Gen) Peay: Budgets hurting optempo. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p25
 - PELCZYNSKI, Anthony S., Capt**
 - and Cho Choon Ho, Capt
 - Attack helicopter operations in the combined environment. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p29-30
 - PELLETIERE, Stephen C.**
 - Iran-Iraq war: Chaos in a vacuum; book review.
 - Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p85
 - PELZER, John**
 - False invasion repelled (Raid on Cienfuegos, 1898). illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p66-73
 - PENDLEY, Mark, Maj**
 - A/OA-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-3
 - and Larson, Don C., Maj
 - FY92 summary. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-29
 - PENGELLEY, Rupert**
 - Europe and US vie in 155mm artillery ammunition innovation. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p563-568
 - French stage 140mm demo for UAE (United Arab Emirates). illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p280-283
 - Funding constraints and philosophy slow ATGW (antitank guided weapons) advances. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p901-902
 - Hedge against uncertainty: South Africa introduces CW (chemical warfare) defense equipment. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p388-389
 - Iron Eagle: A new paratroop AFV (armored fighting vehicle) from South Africa. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p233-234
 - MEDDS (Mechem Explosives and Drug Detection System): Detecting the "undetectable" mine. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p131-132
 - New options for IFV (infantry fighting vehicles) firepower enhancement. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p629-632
 - Panther 2000 radio range extended into VHF. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p725-726
 - Panther 2000-H compressed HF from Racal. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p231-232
 - Raven tactical radio reworked for 1990s. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p633
 - SACLANT (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic): A "purple" weight-puncher in the NATO ring. por illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p403-404
 - Saturation attacks challenge SHORAD (short-range air-defense) capabilities. illus chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p471-473
 - South Africa hones land-mine sweeping and disposal techniques. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p134-135
 - VERDI 2 (Vehicle Electronics Research Defense Initiative)**: Bringing reduced-crew reconnaissance closer to reality. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p785-786+
 - VHF combat net radio developments. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-49
 - jt auth
 - Defendory '92: Smaller but busier. David Foxwell and Rupert Pengelley. illus.
 - International Defense Review** 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1189-1192+
 - Paris air show report. Clifford Beal and Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p607-611
 - PENTAGON**
 - More than a ticket punch (assignment at the Pentagon). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-33
 - Pentagon inaction blamed on lack of appointees. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p14
 - Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
 - Reflections of a Pentagon action officer. Andrew K. Pawlowski. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p32-34
 - (SecDef) Aspin taps ex-staff on Hill. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p18
 - (SecDef) Aspin's plans hampered by Pentagon vacancies. William Matthews. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p16
 - History
 - Construction of the Pentagon. Janet A. McDonnell. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p76
 - Statistics
 - (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue
 - PEPPE, P. Kevin, LCDR**
 - Submarines in the littorals. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-48
 - PEREA, Aaron**
 - and Bretz, Thomas E., Col
 - Explosion quantity-distances for aircraft shelters. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p10-11
 - PERELLI, Carina**
 - From counterrevolutionary warfare to political awakening: The Uruguayan and Argentine armed forces in the 1970s. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p25-49
 - PERFORMANCE REPORTS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**
 - PERINI, Michael B., LtCol**
 - Criteria for today's leaders; interview with Gen Merrill A. McPeak. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p20-21
 - It's personal; interview with Dr. Sheila E. Widnall (Secretary of the Air Force). illus por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-9
 - PERIODICALS**
 - See also NEWSPAPERS*
 - United States History**
 - GI's journal; interview with former Stars & Stripes correspondents Andy Rooney and Charles Kiley. Michael E. Unsworth. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p58-65
 - PERISCOPE**
 - Optronic masts for submarines. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p36-38+
 - PERKINS, James M., LtCol**
 - Citizen-soldier in the Total Force. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-26
 - PERKINS, Ken, MajGen, Ret**
 - Smaller--but better? Military capabilities versus resources. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p65-66+
 - PERLE, Richard N.**
 - An American view: NATO's future, threats; remarks at the fall meeting of the North

- PERLE, Richard N. (cont'd.)**
Atlantic Assembly. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-33
- PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION**
 End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). por. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+
- Smooth move. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-31
- PERRET, Geoffrey**
 There's a war to be won: The United States Army in World War II; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p91-92
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p156-157
Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p125-127
 Winged victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II; book review. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-61
- PERRETT, Brian**
 Tank tracks to Rangoon: The story of British armour in Burma; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91
- PERRUCCI, Robert, editor**
 Networks of power: Organizational actors at the national, corporate and community levels; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p352
- PERRY, F.**
 Overseas contingents 1914-1918. The order of battle: Divisions, volumes VA & VB; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p64-65
- PERRY, Roland**
 Australia: Burchett: Our man in the KGB. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p31-32. Also vol 20 no 1
- PERRY, William J.**
 Acquisition reform and defense reinvestment ease drawdown effects; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 43 ('93): p1-4
 Defense reinvestment and conversion initiatives ease drawdown; statement to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee 19 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 18 ('93): p1-4
 New leadership, new horizons; remarks to the Association of Old Crows, Washington 12 Oct '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 62 ('93): p1-5
 Three barriers to major defense acquisition reform; remarks to the National Contract Management Assn., Nov '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 65 ('93): p1-3
 about
 Deputy defense secretary (William Perry) outlines reduction plans. Don Ward. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p7
 Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary William Perry). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p32
 Nominee Perry warns there's no turning back on drawdown. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p4
 Perry addresses industry conversion assistance. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p44-45
 Perry tasked with setting Pentagon's house in order. Sandra I. Meadows. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p11
 Radical changes beckon in designing defense systems. por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p61
 Weapons inviting targets for cuts. William Matthews. *Army Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 14 '93): p41
 William Perry: Guarding the nation's defense) base; interview with the Deputy Defense Secretary. James Kitfield. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p40+
- PERRY, William J., III, CSGM**
 Deployment success—a senior NCO's perspective. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p16-17
- PERSIAN GULF REGION**
 Air war in the Persian Gulf. Eliot A. Cohen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p10+
 American preoccupation with Gulf security issues: Is the past still driving US defence policy in the region? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p20-22+
 Eyes on the world's likeliest flashpoint; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. map illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p2-19
 Gulf and South West Asian security issues. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+
 Gulf security—the war and its aftermath; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Jul '93. Alan Munro. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p6-10+
 Gulf states expand their navies. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p12-13
 In the thick of it: They may be forgotten, but 15,000 sailors are still focused on Saddam. Don Ward. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 46 (Aug 23 '93): p10-12+
 Navy leaves Gulf without a carrier. Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p4
 New flashpoint in the Persian Gulf: Tension over Abu Musa and the Tumbs. Assad Homayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p6
 Political reform and regime stability in the post-war Gulf. Jerrold D. Green. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p9-23
 Southern Watch (coalition forces against Iraq). Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p2-7
 "Story that has no end" (Persian Gulf region). James A. Field, Jr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p110-113
 Whither the (Persian) Gulf? Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. map illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p29-30
 World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+
 See also
 Navy - Persian Gulf Region
 Russia - Foreign Relations - Persian Gulf Region
Politics and Government
 Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27
 Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. Andrew Whitley. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50
Strategic Importance
 Submarines in the Gulf. David Miller. illus map tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-45
- PERSON, Gustav, Maj**
 New York National Guard serves both missions in 1863: Draft riots bring troops home. bibliog illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p32-35
- PERSONAL APPEARANCE**
 Marks of distinction (tattoos). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42
- PERSONAL PROPERTY.** See **HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS**
- PERSONNEL**
 See also
MANPOWER, MILITARY
RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL
 Air Force
 United States
 Career paths in the new Air Force. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-57
 Enlisted almanac. illus chart tab por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): entire issue
 Hold on to your stripes (new 15-year retirement plan). *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p20-21
 Many senior faces remain in (Air Staff) place as fiscal '94 starts. Julie Bird. chart por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p18-19
 Rapid USAF drawdown dashes hopes of would-be pilots. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p10
 Some breaks in the cloud cover (the Air Force personnel outlook). Bruce D. Callander. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p53-55
 US Air Force in facts and figures. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p27-31+
 Widnall stands alone (lack of Air Force civilian appointments). Julie Bird. chart por tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p8
- Armed Forces**
 United States
 Cuts called too deep. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p3+
 Zero in on people (DOD budget targets personnel programs for cuts). tab por. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p16-19
 Statistics
 (Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue
 Sea power/Congress/defense. tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-94+
- Army**
 Great Britain
 History
 British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. Georgina Natzio. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43
 United States
 Clinton Army. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+
 Drawdown details for NCOs. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p10-11
 Officer drawdown 1994. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p12-14
 Officer forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p12-14
 Quality people: The Army's foundation. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p154-156+
 (SecDef) Aspin has good news on force size for Army Guard. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p20

PERSONNEL (cont'd.)

Who stays, who goes in '94 (in the drawdown). Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

Marine Corps United States

Minority officer procurement and the OSO (officer selection officer). Samuel J. Strotman, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

Navy United States Directories

Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p282-285. Table only

United States

Prickly people (what you can do with an employee whose performance is up to par, but whose personality isn't). Susan Sonnesyn Brooks. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 12 (Dec '93): p30-33

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

Building a successful performance measurement system. Graham R. Ellis. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-24

Empowerment: Keeping the promise of the Total Quality revolution. Wayne G. Stone, Maj. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p18-22

Measuring up (a new rating system, the Total Army Performance Evaluation System, for civilians). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p33

New program manager's guide to people--or the Ben Hur theory of personnel management. Deanna J. Bennett. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p8-11

Reengineering business organizations: Impact on information system program management. James E. Price, and others. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION

Air Force United States

New skill codes for everybody. Bruce D. Callander. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p96-99

Officer (and enlisted) AFSCs (Air Force specialty codes) and titles. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p30-34+. Tab only

Technicians are out, journeymen are in under new AFSCs (Air Force specialty codes). Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p16

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? J.C. Cantrell, III, Maj and Henry L. Andrews, Jr, Maj. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

Army United States

Basic change tested for basic training. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p22

Big jobs, small MOSSs (military occupational specialties). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p10-12

Eye in the sky (the Army's unmanned aerial vehicle). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-27

New Army, new MOSSs (military occupational specialty). Donna Miles. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-48

Special Forces, missile, medical specialties hot. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p4

PERSONNEL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM

DNA data bank IDs casualties. Cynthia Scanlon. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p47-48

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Military will test computerized ID cards. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p6

See also

IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

PERT, D. Stuart, Cdr

Southeast Asia needs a marshal, not a policeman. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p77-82

PERTWEE, Bill

Stars in battledress; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p120

PERU

Sendero Luminoso: Case study in insurgency. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p64-73

See also

Armed Forces - Peru

PESCHKE, Ed, LtCol

-- and Schumm, Walter R., LtCol Returning Reserve component equipment chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34

-- jt auth

Movement management for Desert Storm: A CONUSA perspective. Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Ed Peschke, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p72-75

Reserve back to readiness level (recovering from Desert Storm). Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Ed Peschke, LtCol. illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20

PETERS, John, FltLt

-- and Nichols, John, FltLt

Tornado down; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p380
Hawk ('93): p70

PETERS, Ralph, Maj

Flames of heaven; book review.

Air Force Times 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p48

Movable fortress: Warfare in the 21st century. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p62-72

Vanity and the bonfires of the "isms". *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p39-50

PETERS, Richard A.

Future of quarter-inch cartridge tape technology. tab chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-34

PETERSEN, John H.

Info wars. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p85-92

PETERSEN, Phillip A.

Control of nuclear weapons in the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p297-300

Revisiting the fortified region. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p185

-- and Petersen, Shane C.

Kaliningrad garrison state. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62

PETERSEN, Shane C., jt auth

Kaliningrad garrison state. Phillip A. Petersen and Shane C. Petersen. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62

PETERSEN, Sigmund R., RADM about

Agency (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) pursues earth's survival. Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p102-105

PETERSON, A. Padgett

Tactical computers vulnerable to malicious software attacks. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p74-75

PETERSON, Donna

General said to take blame for failed raid (on forces of Somalia warlord Aideed). por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p8

PETERSON, T. Roger

-- and Harrison, Mark R.

St. Louis builds Metro Link. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-33

PETRINO, Mary A.D.

Offices in the information revolution. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p28-33

PETTERSEN, Eric M., Maj, Ret

US should provide simple, affordable aircraft to Third-World allies. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p35-36

PETTIFER, James, jt auth

Macedonia--handle with care. James Gow and James Pettifer. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p387-388

PEXTON, Patrick

(ADM) Kelso seeks to open more ships to women. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p3+

Aviators prepared for investigative 'sharks'. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p6

Bermuda shorts: In two years, Navy's out. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p26

Carriers could adapt to pilot training. (ADM) Arthur says. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p15

Flexible Navy finds new uses for submarines. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p10

Freeze on admirals is over. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p8

Getting (the Navy) serious about AIDS. por tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 51 (Sep 27 '93): p10

Gulf recall proved costly for some docs. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8

How change saved (ADM) Kelso's job. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p6

Long quest for a SecNav. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p3

Navy, Corps seek 44 percent boost in housing budget. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p4

Navy leaves Gulf without a carrier. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p4

New bosses chosen for Navy. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 52 (Oct 4 '93): p10

New captains have flown against tradition. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p4

New (Navy) Secretary: A focus on people. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p6

Pentagon: Navy doesn't need Bermuda air base. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p7

SecNav search ends with Dalton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 30 (May 3 '93): p3

Single, with children. illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p14-17

Tailhook, tailspin. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p3-4+

Tailhook: 7 pay a price. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p6

Taking charge: Dalton is ready. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p4

Tale of harassment and retaliation. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p20-21+

Top Tailhooker (Capt. Ludwig) escapes judicial gauntlet. por. *Navy Times* 43 no 6

PEXTON, Patrick (cont'd.)

(Nov 15 '93): p20

Was Navy medicine ready for Desert Storm?

Navy Times 42 no 48 (Sep 6 '93): p11

Women adrift in a sea of uncertainty. por.

Navy Times 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p16Women in combat: Senate slows pace. *Navy Times* 42 no 45 (Aug 16 '93): p10

Women jet pilots struck by budget ax, as

squadrions are cut. *Navy Times* 42 no 27

(Apr 12 '93): p17

Women on combatants: Finally a plan. tab

illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 43 (Aug 2 '93): p6

Women on warships: A step closer. illus.

Navy Times 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p4**-- and Willis, Grant**

Woman's place: Soon it will be on

combatants. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 40

(Jul 12 '93): p10+

-- and others

Navy Christmas. Patrick Pexton, and others.

illus map por. *Navy Times* 43 no 12 (Dec

27 '93): p12-16

Sitting in judgment (special report on

Tailhook). Patrick Pexton, and others. por.

Navy Times 42 no 30 (May 3 '93):

p12-14+

-- jt auth

Carrier fleet of 12 seems sunk. Don Ward and

Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38

(Jun 28 '93): p4

PFALTZGRAFF, Robert L., Jr

New threat: A post-Cold War security

consensus. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1

(Jan '93): p22-26

PFINGSTON, Gary R., CMSAF*about*

Assurances in times of uncertainty. por.

Sergeants 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15**PFRENGLE, Hermann O.**

Restructuring the acquisition

organization--the German Ministry of

Defense. chart illus. *Program Manager* 22

no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-15

PHASED ARRAYS

Sensor techniques and trends. Mike Witt.

illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec

'92): p38-39+

PHILIPPINES

Glimpse into the new Philippines. Ellisha

Nasruddin. illus por. *Asian Defence**Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p16-18+*See also*

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Philippines

Air Force - Philippines

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Philippines

Armed Forces - Philippines

PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Philippines

SPECIAL FORCES - Philippines

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles

- Philippines

Politics and Government

Glimpse into the new Philippines. Ellisha

Nasruddin. illus por. *Asian Defence**Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p16-18+**PHILLIPPI, Wendell C., MajGen, Ret**

D plus four: A battalion is cut to pieces. illus.

Army 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p50-51**PHILLIPS, Dwight E., Col**Matrix for logistics planning. illus. *Army**Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-17**PHILLIPS, H.G., LtCol, Ret**

Aftermath: One participant's story. por.

Army 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-43**PHILLIPS, Joel R., 1stLt, Jt auth**

Brigade deep operations: Task organizing for

victory. William K. McCurry, Jr, Capt and

Joel R. Phillips, 1stLt. chart tab bibliog.

Armor 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p42-45**PHILPOTT, Tom**

Clinton pays 1st visit to troops as

commander. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no

34 (Mar 29 '93): p10

Figuring out where you stand (in the

drawdown). *Air Force Times* 53 no 32

(Mar 15 '93): p15

France: Gays routinely avoid mandatory

service. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11

'93): p20

How your pay stacks up. por tab. *Air Force**Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p12-15

Israel drops all restrictions on homosexuals in

military. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2

'93): p14

Military sociologist surprised at attention.

Air Force Times 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93):

p11

Nightmare moves (problems in moving). por

illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May

10 '93): p12-16

Protecting survivors ('season' for adding SBP

ending). por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30

(Mar 1 '93): p14-16

SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) vs. life

insurance: Comparing costs and benefits.

chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1

'93): p18

Think you're underpaid? The Pentagon used

to; now officials aren't sure. chart por. *Air**Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p14Unequal pay. por illus tab. *Air Force Times*

53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p10-14+

What's the outlook for your job skill? por tab.

Air Force Times 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93):

p6+

-- and Nelson, Soraya S.

Iraq strike draws praise, criticism for Clinton.

tab illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12

'93): p18

-- and others

Gay experience: In Israel, service not totally

open. Tom Philpott, and others. por illus.

Air Force Times 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93):

p10-13

Mood of the military: As the force draws

down, uneasiness grows. Tom Philpott, and

others. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45

(Jun 14 '93): p14-16+

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE.*See RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL***PHOTOGRAPHY**Forum of flight. *See issues of American**Aviation Historical Society Journal**See also***CAMERAS****PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL**

Combat camera: How photography saved an

invasion. John P. Williamson, TSgt. map.

Mobility Forum 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93):

p32-34

PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY31st annual photo contest winners. illus. *U.S.**Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr

'93): p65-81. Pictorial

Combat camera: How photography saved an

invasion. John P. Williamson, TSgt. map.

Mobility Forum 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93):

p32-34

Sharp shooters (photography contest). Donna

Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93):

p32-33

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Soldiers on the run. Donna Miles. illus.

Soldiers 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-35**PHYSICAL FITNESS**

30 percent of takers fail new aerobics test.

Doug Gillert. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53

no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p22

Are fitness tests killing sailors? John Burlage.

illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9

'93): p4

Fair (fitness) test? Andrew Compart. illus tab.

Air Force Times 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93):

p12-14

Fat or fit? John Burlage. por illus. *Navy**Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14+Fighting fat. Evelyn Harris. illus. *Soldiers*

48 no 8 (Aug '93): p47

Goal is to not get sick (new head of Coast

Guard's Office of Health and Safety). Mark

D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun

21 '93): p8

How fit is fitness test? Andrew Compart. por.

Air Force Times 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93):

p26

Maxin' out (physical training). Linda G.

Ritchie, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr

'93): p49

New fitness test won't be recycled. Andrew

Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19

(Dec 13 '93): p28

No couch potatoes allowed (discusses AF

cycle ergometry test). Tom Kuhn, CMSgt.

illus. *Airmen* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p41

Physical fitness in the Reserve Components.

Michael L. Collis, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 83

no 3 (May-Jun '93): p42-44

Replacing fluids. Louis Tomasi. illus.

Soldiers 48 no 5 (May '93): p49

Shaping up--it's easier than you think!

Michael Burley, Maj. illus tab. *National**Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p74+

Soldiers on the run. Donna Miles. illus.

Soldiers 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-35

Taking the fat out of the fleet. John Burlage.

Navy Times 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p4

Want a Navy career? Then cut the fat. John

Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 32 (May

17 '93): p4

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED. See**HANDICAPPED****PHYSICIANS**

Doctor deficit seen easing. Andrew Compart.

tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16

'93): p30

Doctors to get more cash. Soraya S. Nelson.

tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1

'93): p10

Gulf recall proved costly for some docs.

Patrick Pexton. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no

29 (Apr 26 '93): p8

How to protect doctors in chemical attack.

Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 54 no

19 (Dec 13 '93): p8

'We were just forgotten': Doctors say Desert

Storm wrecked them financially. Soraya S.

Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11

(Oct 18 '93): p22

PIACENTE, StevePrice of peace. illus por. *Government**Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p29-31**PIERCE, Dale, Maj**

Keeping tabs on low level routes. illus.

Flying Safety 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23**PIERCE, Terry C., CDR**Naval expeditionary force. illus bibliog. *U.S.**Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11

(Nov '93): p32-35

Not a 'CVN gator'. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval**Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93):

p74-76

Operational Maneuver From the Sea--making

it work. illus chart por. *Marine Corps**Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-65**PILE, Mary Beth, Capt**

-- and Vawter, Michael D.

Global aerial combat drives communications

packaging. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93):

p46-49

PILÓT ERROR

Assumptive institutionalization. Mike Scott,

Col. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p4-5**PILOTS**

1st operational B-2 pilots named. Julie Bird.

Air Force Times 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93):

p39

827 Air Force pilots take \$12,000 bonus. Joe

West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26

'93): p19

PILOTS (cont'd.)

Air Force Magazine's guide to aces. tab por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p54-56

Banked pilots called an asset. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p8

Bomber pilots leaving desks for cockpit refresher training. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p15

Docs and the jocks (relationship between flight surgeons and aircrew members). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-42

Experienced pilots and inexperienced pilots. Earl McKinney, Jr. Maj. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 4 (Apr '93): p3-5

Facing a new challenge: 5 women pilots take aim at seats in fighter cockpits. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p24

Fighter mafia: Some view balance of power as skewed within Air Force. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p12-14

Gentlemen, this is an airplane (the magic and danger of flying). Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-47

Gridlock in the cockpit: Abundance of pilots, shortage of aircraft dim fliers' prospects. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p12-13+

Into the wild blue yonder...finally (banked pilots return to cockpits). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p3

Learning to fly: Missions emphasized. Joe West. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p12-14

Pilot: MiG shootdown a 'test'. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p6

Rapid USAF drawdown dashes hopes of would-be pilots. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p10

Some pilots will begin as navigators. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p13

Standardized approach callouts; updated version of a Oct '90 Combat Crew article. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p16-19

Women still training for combat cockpits. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p14-15

See also

ACES

ASTRONAUTS

TEST PILOTS

History

In celebration of the life of Edna Gardner Whyte. Ann Cooper. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p136-137

Jacket that lives forever. C.V. Glines, Col. Ret. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p60-65

Statistics

Seasoned fliers said deciding to stay in Air Force. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p43

Survivability

Just what were they thinking (ejection during out-of-control situations). James D. Teigen, LtCol. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p4-7

Training

Academy women: Too late for some dreams. Mark D. Faram, and others. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 32 (May 17 '93): p8

Attacking the human side of the mishap equation. James D. Teigen, LtCol. chart illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93):

p8-11

Better trainers for better pilots. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p391-393+

Bomber pilots leaving desks for cockpit refresher training. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p15

Carriers could adapt to pilot training. (ADM) Arthur says. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p15

Fighting in fours (flying formation in combat). James P. Coyne. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-65

Flight test safety. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p3-5

(Gen) Powell favors joint primary training of pilots. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p6

Getting a seaplane ticket (rating). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p20-22

Intelligence and aviation: A strong future. David B. Kneafsey, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p29-30

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) race gathers speed. Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-38

Learning to fly: Missions emphasized. Joe West. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p12-14

Pentagon mandates joint pilot training to services. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p40-41

Restructuring the AH-64A Aviation Qualification Course. Marc P. Courmoyer, CW3. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19-21

Sampling of mission planning and rehearsal systems. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p68+

Sophisticated computer gets new role. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8

Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+

USAF takes lead in helo training. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-55

What's a bulkhead anyway, and isn't port a wine? (Confused Air Force pilots get help with cross-training). *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p11

History

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. Robert F. Schirmer, Col. Ret. illus por tab map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 9. Robert F. Schirmer, Col. Ret. illus por map tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p32-49. Pt 8, 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p300-309; pt 7, 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222; pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139

PILOT'S ASSOCIATE PROGRAM

Avionics 2000--"may I help you?" (the next generation of avionics). Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p37-40

PINEAU, Patricia

-- and Burton, Michael, Air Commodore, Ret. Dassault Electronique. illus. *RUSI Journal*

p138 no 1 (Feb '93): p55-58**PIOTROWSKI, John L., Gen, Ret**

Space-based sensors offer tactical missile defense. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p61-62

PIRCHNER, Herman, Jr

Political struggle in Russia involves matters of both reform and power. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-41

PISANO, Dominick A.

-- and others

Legend, memory, and the Great War in the air; book review. Dominick A. Pisano, and others.

Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p54-55

Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p50

PISTOLS

Close pistol combat--the real story. Vernon J. Ducote, MGySgt, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28

Knight silences weapons for special forces. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p484

Phase III: A close combat pistol course for all shooters. Preston B. Johnson, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-24

Pistol proficiency--it's time for a change. George R. Berry, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p25-26

Research and Development

Combat handguns. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p34-35

Handguns shoot for USSOCOM (US Special Operations Command) contract. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p19

PIVARSKY, Carl R., Jr, Maj

Dangerous doctrine. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p42-51

PLANNING

Matrix for logistics planning. Dwight E. Phillips, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p15-17

R&S (reconnaissance and surveillance) planning: Cornerstone to success on the battlefield. Brian H. Edholm, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p27-33

Strategic planning--managing change. Diane J. McFain, Maj and Rick Forster. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p35-36

Technology transition. Smith, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11

See also

MILITARY PLANNING**Methodology**

Predictive technology: Method or madness? Frank A. Gagliardi and Cheryl A. Doughan. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p12-15

PLASTIC MATERIALS

Aerospace composites for civil engineers.

Mary L. Hughes and William S. Strickland. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p42-44

Plastic covers to shield Apaches. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p35

PLEASANT, Timothy W.

Amphibious lessons from the Gulf. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p24

IHR (in-extremis hostage rescue)--the wrong priority. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p42-43

PLEIS, Lawrence J., Capt

Crisis action and deterrent force modules. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-21

- PLUCHINSKY, Dennis A.**
Germany's Red Army Faction: An obituary. biblog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p135-157
- jt auth
Europe's red terrorists; book review. Yonah Alexander and Dennis A. Pluchinsky. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p335
- jt editor
European terrorism: Today & tomorrow; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p92-94
- PO, Enrico**
Light armoured vehicles: Heading where? illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-11+
- Missile corvettes on offer from Fincantieri. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p58-59+
- OTO introduces lightweight 127/54 naval gun. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p64
- POGGIALI, Luca**
Jane's interview (with Commander of Bosnia-Herzegovina's First (Sarajevo) Corps, Col Mustafa Hajrulohovic). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p32
- POHLING-BROWN, Pamela**
CMS goes clean and green (in Ordnance and Explosive Waste disposal). illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p132-133
- Flying new colours (GEC-Marconi Avionics). illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p491+
- Global policeman: America reviews its "on call" emergency service to the world. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p552-554
- Inexplicable decisions, realpolitik, and childish power play. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p553-554
- New administration signals sales onslaught. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p557-558
- Sales boom expected, but careful marketing required. illus map biblog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p141-146
- Taking the heat: Astonishing results with new material. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p328
- and Starr, Barbara
(SecDef) Aspin's game plan: Pentagon ponders roles and missions. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p547-548+
- POINDEXTER, G.W.**
Day their world ended: KC-135 blast claimed 6 lives. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p4
- POIRIER, Alan F.**
- and Weiss, William S.
Hypermedia enhances requirements analysis. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p79-81
- POIRIER, Michael, LCDR**
Sea control and regional warfare. por illus biblog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p63-65
- POIST, Richard F., jt auth**
Logistics textbooks: Accurate reflections of practitioner concerns? Paul R. Murphy and Richard F. Poist. tab biblog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7+
- POLAND**
Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25
- Polish pilots: Opening doors. Janice M.
- Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p41
See also
Air Force - Poland
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Poland
Armed Forces - Poland
ARMOR - Poland
Army - Poland
EQUIPMENT - Navy - Poland
MILITARY POLICY - Poland
Navy - Poland
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Poland
TANKS, MILITARY - Poland
Ukraine - Foreign Relations - Poland
WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Poland
WORLD WAR II - Poland
Foreign Relations
Ukraine
Polish-Ukrainian relations: Europe's neglected strategic axis. Ian J. Brezezinski. biblog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p26-37
History
Psychologically and aesthetically, Poland's "winged warriors" were awesome--and always triumphant. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p18+
- POLAR RESEARCH.** See ARCTIC RESEARCH
- POLICE**
Call-up: D.C.'s request to use (National) Guard sparks debate. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p4
- Turkish Gendarmerie--facing the future. Aydin Ilter, Gen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p61-62
- POLITICAL SCIENCE**
Can crises be nipped in the bud? Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p355-356
- Democratization of military regimes: Contending explanations. Kostas Messas. biblog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p243-255
- Functional integration and the Middle East. A. Papathanasis and Chris Vassilopoulos. biblog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p179-197
- International relations theory and the end of the Cold War. John Lewis Gaddis. biblog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-'93): p5-58
- Spoils of conquest. Peter Liberman. biblog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p125-153
- Unipolar illusion: Why new great powers will rise. Christopher Layne. biblog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p5-51
- POLITICAL WARFARE.** See COLD WAR; WAR - Political Aspects
- POLITICS**
Domestic politics and ethnic conflict. David Welsh. biblog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p63-80
- Managing the politics of parochialism. John Chipman. biblog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170
- Political process in systems architecture design. Brenda Forman. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-26
- Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*
See also
INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
WAR - Political Aspects
- Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Afghanistan - Politics and Government
- POLLUTION**
Aberdeen (Proving Ground, MD) hit with environmental fine. Catherine Riddle. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p23
- Army's war for the environment. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-19
- Baird & McGuire Superfund site: A success story. Dave Carpenter and Fred L. Henry. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p49-50
- Bioventing to success. Albert J. Ricciardelli. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p12-14
- Cleaning up the CW (chemical weapons) legacy. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 19 (Nov 6 '93): p26+
- Edgewood (Arsenal, Md): A case study in cleanup. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p19-21
- Environmental economics 101. Carl L. Henn. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-5
- Going, going, gone (market techniques for pollution abatement). Linda Langhorst Raclin. illus map por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p40-42+
- Halon replacement--a breath of fresh air. Ian Bustin. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p56-58
- Hazardous wastes--looking into the future. Lola Asplin. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p62-63
- Logistics of pollution prevention: Life cycle and Total Quality Management. Cathy Andrews. biblog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p32-35
- Metabolic precipitation process. Josh L. Scott. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p26-27
- Nordic region and post-Soviet radioactive pollution. Tomas Ries. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p398-400
- Preventing pollution before it starts. Eric L. Stephens. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p26
- Remediating with innovation and sensitivity, pt 2. Jeffrey R. Bennett, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p67-69. Pt 1, 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p46-48
- Restoring the earth (Army's environmental record). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-20
- Soil bioventing under arctic conditions. Catherine M. Vogel. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p57-58
- Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Energy goes greener. Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p104-105
- Water, magnetic technology, and industry: Can they work in harmony? John H. Deming, Jr and Ronald J. Kita. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p68-69
See also
ENVIRONMENT
- POLMAR, Norman**
Reorganizing the Corps. chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p105-106
- and Allen, Thomas B.
World War II: America at war 1941-1945; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p171-172
- POL POT**
about
Pol Pot: The paradox of moral correctness.

- POL POT (cont'd.)**
Kishore Mahbubani. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p51-60
- POOLE, J.B., editor**
Verification report 1992: Yearbook on arms control and environment agreements; book review.
Survival 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p181-183
- POOL, Roy A., LtCol**
C? It's not so confusing. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p24-25
Class E (airspace). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-25
Dropping into D. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-27
G, what happened to f? (Class G airspace). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p25
- PORCH, Douglas**
French Foreign Legion: A complete history of the legendary fighting force; book review.
Infantry 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50-51
- PORQUERES, Ramon, LtGen**
Actuality of rapid reaction forces--Spain's Fuerza de Accion Rapida (FAR) (Rapid Action Force). por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p52-54
- PORTER, Bruce**
Red armies in crisis; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p383
- PORTER, Karen L., Jt auth**
Environmental concern among local citizens a test of competing perspectives. David Kowalewski and Karen L. Porter. tab bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p37-62
- PORTS**
Historic Russian drive for a warm water port: Anatomy of a geopolitical myth. William C. Green. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p80-102
- New teams train to open strategic ports. Sue Hopkins. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+
- VTS (Vessel Traffic Service): Another remedy for defense conversion. Harry F. Eustace. illus. chart tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p39-41
- Defenses
- Defending the perimeter. Raymond E. Bell, Jr., BrigGen, Ret. illus. tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p65-68
- PORTUGAL**
See also
Armed Forces - Portugal
Army - Portugal
SOLDIERS - Portugal
- POSEN, Barry R.**
Nationalism, the mass army, and military power. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p80-124
- Security dilemma and ethnic conflict. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-47
- POST EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES**
- POSTAL SERVICE**
Moving holiday mail. M. Elayne Venema, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p46-47
- History
Crime and postal history: Bring in the Marines! George Corney. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p50-52
- POSTGATE, Malcolm**
Operation Firedog: Air support in the Malayan emergency 1948-1960; book review.
RUSI Journal 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p67-68
- POSTON, Maj**
Counsel's counsel: Which gifts are acceptable. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21. Reprinted from Fuel Line,
- Fall '92
- POTHIN, John L., Capt**
Training principles and practices for company level leaders. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-43
- POTOCKI, Kenneth A., Jt auth**
DOD contract performance management and TQM: Three principles. Joseph R. Houser and Kenneth A. Potocki. illus. tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-21
- POTTER, Harry R., Jt editor**
Networks of power: Organizational actors at the national, corporate and community levels; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p352
- POUCH, Robert H.**
U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p145-146+
- POWELL, Colin L., Gen**
"Aim high" (Gen) Powell tells ROTC cadets; remarks at the Marshall ROTC Awards Seminar, Virginia Military Institute Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 19 ('93): p1-6
Armed forces for a changing world. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p17-18+
- Budget for a world turned upside down; based on statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. por illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p8-11
- Budget woes, world events shape military strategy, structure; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 13 ('93): p1-4
- Career of some disappointments, many successes; from Gen Powell's farewell address to the National Press Club on 28 Sep '93. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p31-38+
- Chapter closed in world history, new one begins; remarks at Harvard University commencement, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 36 ('93): p1-4
- Eisenhower: Simple themes from an extraordinary man; remarks at Eisenhower Leadership Prize awards ceremony, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 40 ('93): p1-3
- Election process yields consensus on U.S. world role; remarks prepared for the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations 6 Nov '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 60 ('92): p1-3
- Gettysburg set stage for future democracies; remarks delivered at 129th anniversary of Lincoln's Gettysburg Address 19 Nov '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 63 ('92): p1-3
- Military faces drawdown, closures, uncertainty; remarks to the Comstock Club, CA, Mar '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 20 ('93): p1-7
- Roles and missions review: Steps toward jointness; extract from the Executive Summary of a Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff report, 2/93. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p26-37
- U.N. plays larger role in post-Cold War era; remarks to the U.N. Association of the USA 21 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 21 ('93): p1-2
- We can do our jobs despite closures; based on statements to Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, Mar '93. illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p13+
- and Aspin, Les
Four challenges to the new world order; remarks at Ft. Myer, VA 1 Feb '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 2 ('93): p1-3
- Jt auth
(SecDef) Aspin, (Gen) Powell explain base closure rationale; remarks to the Base Closure and Realignment Commission 15 Mar '93. Les Aspin and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 9 ('93): p1-4
- Turning base closings into economic opportunities; remarks at a meeting with local officials on reuse of closed bases, Pentagon, Aug '93. Les Aspin and Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 50 ('93): p1-4
- about
(Gen) Powell: A leader in a changing world. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p16+
- (Gen) Powell: If ban of gays is lifted, troops must accept it or resign. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p16
- Lean, compact force needs us (Guard and Reserve). Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-16+
- POWELL, Colin L., Gen, Ret**
about
Career of some disappointments, many successes; from Gen Powell's farewell address to the National Press Club on 28 Sep '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p31-38+
- POWELL, Laura**
Conversation with agency travel managers; interview. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p46+
- Peripatetic bureaucrat (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p71-72+
- POWELL, Stewart M.**
Britain's defense shakeup. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-53
- Germany seeks its course. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p56-59
- POWELL, Wilma**
about
Powell: What she plans to do (as new chairwoman of DACOWITS). Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p26
- POWER, Nathan J., LtCol**
Force projection logistics. bibliog. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-49
- Industrial mobilization preparedness. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p2-5
- POWER, Richard D., LtCol**
-- and Teters, Joyce, LtCol
Stress and the aircraft maintainer. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p21
- POWER PLANTS . See NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; TANKS, MILITARY - Power Plants**
- POWER RESOURCES**
Fort Irwin lauded for research. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16
- Photovoltaics: Power from the sun. Roch A. Ducey. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p12-14
- Power supply designs getting high tech treatment. Curt Alway. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p27-34
- Preparing for power loss. Peter H. Kromayer. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p37-39
- POWER SOURCES. See NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; POWER RESOURCES; SOLAR ENERGY**
- POWERS, Francis Gary**
about
Francis Gary Powers, Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p4
- POWERS, Hugh**
Battleship Texas; book review.
Military History 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p74+

POWERS, Thomas

Heisenberg's war: The secret history of the German bomb; book review.
Air Force Times 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p52
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60
RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p78

POYER, David

Circle; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70

PRADOS, John**-- and Stubbe, Ray W.**

Valley of decision: The siege of Khe Sanh; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p154-156
Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p120-121

PRAKASH, Sanjiv

New Cypriot defence arrangement envisages a heavy investment. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p4

PRANGE, Gordon W.

Pearl Harbor, the verdict of history; book review.
National Guard 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p18

PRATT, Alan M., Capt

Close look at the RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) company. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-39

PRATT, Andrew N., Col**-- and Cash, Steven J., Maj**

Do we still need in-extremis hostage rescue? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-36

PRATT, Katherine

Environmental economics and logistics engineering. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p22-27

PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS

Bomber upgrades will cost more, says GAO (General Accounting Office). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p13

Disabling systems: War-fighting option for the future. Alan W. Debban, LtCol. illus tab biblio. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-50

Impact of precision weapons on air combat operations. Buster C. Glosson, LtGen. illus biblio. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-10

Jane's interview (with US Navy Rear Admiral Thomas Ryan, assistant chief of naval operations for undersea warfare). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p32

New concepts in precision air-to-ground targeting. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p32+

Precision weapons—a Gulf War lesson which should not be forgotten. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p28-30+

Solutions to overload (overcapacity in European and US ammunition production forcing industry to realign). Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p28-29

PREFLIGHT INSPECTIONS

"Nav... ready for takeoff?" Not! Kevin Whitman, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p3-5

PREGNANCY

Abortion ban lifted, but military must follow overseas laws. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p13

Abortion ban may be lifted soon stateside. Jim Wolfe. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p23

Clinton ends ban on military abortions. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4

First-class delivery. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30
 New regimen helps women during labor. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p10

Senate panel backs expanded care, federally funded abortions at VA. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p24

PREJUDICES, RACIAL. See RACE RELATIONS**PREMO, Michael J.**

Travel service contracting: Giving Les (SecDef Aspin) more. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p16-17

PRENDERGAST, Timothy E., CAPT

Reserves can do it. chart illus biblio. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-76

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

Prep schools for service academies under fire again. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p11

Prepping for success (West Point candidates give themselves an edge at preparatory school). Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p12-13

PREPOSITIONING

Maritime prepositioning force: Is it time to expand the capability? James J. Hill, Jr, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-32

Needed: A prepositioning command. David B. Brown, LtCol, Ret. tab chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-17

T-AVB ships: Vital ingredients for MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) sustainment. David G. Henderson, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-19

US Army puts sea legs under tanks. John G. Roos. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p20

See also

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS**PRESGRAVES, Donald C., Capt, Jt auth**

U.S. Army operational concept for aviation. Charles M. Burke, Col and Donald C. Presgraves, Capt. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-13

PRESIDENTS - United States

Flying Razorbacks salute first (52nd presidential inaugural). Carol A. Reese, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-18+

Prepping for the president (military support of the inauguration). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-23

President's role as commander in chief is most important to the country, world; farewell address at West Point. George Bush. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-38

Profile: Gen. Robert L. Stephens Jr., directing the peaceful transfer of power. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p53

What can Bill Clinton learn from Jimmy Carter? Some reflections on the new US administration. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25

PRESSURE PATTERN FLIGHT. See NAVIGATION, AIR**PRESSURE SUITS**

Suited for Gs. Robert E. van Patten. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-77

Sweden leads the way in advanced G-suit

techniques. Ulf Ivarsson. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1206

PRESTON, Antony

Air defence in the 1990s. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p58+

Airborne anti-submarine warfare. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p63-64+

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

Asia-Pacific navies to the end of the decade. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64

Black magic of electronic warfare. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p18-20+

Can Italy retain her position as Europe's leading naval exporter? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p64-66+

Current torpedo developments. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p72-74+

Cutting warship fuel consumption by 30 per cent. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p64-67

Defending small combatants. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p60+

Developing submarine technology. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51

Development in naval radar. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p50-52+

Don't forget the gun. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p58-62

French naval technology. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p36+

India's naval expansion. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p66+

Intelligent slaves: The growing importance of ROVs (remotely operated vehicles) in mine warfare. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p51+

Mine warfare in the 1990s. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p48+

Minehunters and minehunting. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p84-86+

Naval affairs: Training for war. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p34-36+

Naval balance. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p8-9+. Includes table survey of world shipbuilding market status

Naval lessons of the Gulf War. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p64-66+

New air independent submarine propulsion system. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p62-64

Propulsion trends in the 1990s. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p54-55+

Quo vadis, FAC (fast attack craft)? illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p32-34

Republic of Korea Navy today. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-36+

Royal Australian Navy's new Collins class submarines. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p32-34+

Russian weapons and ships in the Asia-Pacific region. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p58-63

Soviet Navy today. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p86-87+

Spanish Navy today. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p46-48+

Submarine weaponry. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p46+

Surface warfare today. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p36-39+

Trends in naval combat systems. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p58-60+

United States Navy faces the 1990s. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p54-56+

- PRESTON, Colleen**
DOD's new strategy for acquisition reform; statement to Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 48 ('93): p1-4
- PRESTON, Keith C., Maj**
New evacuation helicopter first fielded in Tennessee Guard. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-33
- PREVOU, Michael L., Maj**
Armor School reorganization: Raising the 16th Cavalry Regiment. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p44-45
- PRICE, Alfred**
Against Regensburg and Schweinfurt (in 1943, Eighth Air Force threw a heavy punch at Hitler's Germany). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-53
- Bridge busting (the difficulty of destroying bridges from the air). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-51
- To war in a Warthog, por. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-32
- PRICE, Dennis J., SP**
-- and others
Rough winter brings out the (National) Guard. Dennis J. Price, SP, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p32-33
- PRICE, James E.**
-- and others
Reengineering business organizations: Impact on information system program management. James E. Price, and others. illus. chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25
- PRICE, James L.**
-- and Kim, Sang-Wook
Relationship between demographic variables and intent to stay in the military: Medical personnel in a U.S. Air Force hospital. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p125-144
- PRICE, Scott**
Bidding for bargains. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49
- PRIEST, John M.**
Before Antietam: The battle for South Mountain; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
- PRINA, L. Edgar**
Post-Cold War world: A proliferation of instability. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-40
- Red symbols and the Golden Triangle: CINCLANT (commander-in-chief, U.S. Atlantic Command), CINCPAC (commander-in-chief, U.S. Pacific Command) report to Congress. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p25-26+
- Restructured Corps knows where it wants to go. Will cuts in money and people let it get there? illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p12-19
- PRINCEN, Thomas**
Intermediaries in international conflict; book review. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p178-181
- PRINCIPLES OF WAR.** See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
- PRIOR, William W., Capt**
Cavalry mortars: Training and tactics. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p12-14
- PRISONERS AND PRISONS**
Boot camps and a second chance in life. MaryAnn B. Cummings, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p20-21
- PRISONERS OF WAR**
Corrections as a battlefield resource. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p34-35
- Did U.S. POWs leave "symbols" in Southeast Asia? Statement before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, 15 Oct '92. Duane P. Andrews. *Defense Issues* 7 no 56 ('92): p1-7
- (Gen) Vessey: Soviet POW list wrong. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p19
- Logistics view of enemy prisoners of war. William J. Allen. tab illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-12
- Panel concludes no POWs in Southeast Asia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p16
- Proposal would limit payment to POWs after release. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p29
- They're not forgotten (National Prisoner of War Museum). Richard Brill. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-46
- See also
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Prisoners of War
- KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Prisoners of War**
- OPERATION - Desert Storm - Prisoners of War**
- VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Prisoners of War**
- WORLD WAR II - Prisoners of War**
Biography
- Not any battlefield heroics, but sustained bravery of another sort.... Roy Bird. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p28+
- Code of Conduct
- What code? Or, no great escapes: The Code of Conduct and other dreams of resistance. Elliott Gruner. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p599-609
- PRITCHARD, Cannon, Col**
Air Force: Patriot Armadillo training exercise quality effort. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16
- PRIVACY, RIGHT OF**
Who's watching? Flight-line cameras spark concern. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4
- PROBLEM SOLVING**
Developing a more effective organization. David Homestay. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45
- Functional area assessment resolves engineer issues. Wyland Leadbetter. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p10-13
- Use of Saaty's analytic hierarchy process in economic analysis. David Christensen, Maj., and others. illus. tab. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p37-40
- PROCTOR, Anne M., SSgt**
Warming trend in Siberia (search and rescue exercise with Russian and American troops). illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-5
- PROCUREMENT**
COTS (Commercial-Off-The-Shelf): The key to a tougher military marketplace. Tracy Markie. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p29-32
- See also
PURCHASING
- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT**
Air Force
Asia
- Indepth look at the Asia-Pacific air forces and future procurement. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p20-23+
- Philippines
- Flying out of the Philippine clouds. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 9 (Feb 27 '93): p22-23
- United States**
- Acquiring cryptological equipment. Jones, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p8
- Assessing the military industrial base: Air Force Space and Missile Systems Center's technique. Ed Houston. illus. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-43
- C-17 airlifter faces August demise. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p423
- FY93 funding shortfall delays F-22 production. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p12
- (Gen) McPeak blasts acquisition system. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p8
- (Gen) Yates: Acquisition system being crippled by politics. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p10
- How effective is your decentralized contracting authority program? Machuzak, LtCol and Zamora, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p21
- Leaner links and tighter squeezes. Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p55-56+
- Low-rate productions for hi-tech projects. John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p10
- Manufacturing in the new Integrated Weapon Systems Management (IWSM) environment. Les Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18-19
- Armed Forces**
- Programs and contracts. See issues of *International Defense Review*
- Australia**
- Australian defence (special report). Carol Reed. illus. tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+
- India**
- India's westward gaze. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p18-19
- United States**
- Another run at (reforming) the acquisition process. Peter Grier. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52
- Fog of procurement. Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p32-34
- Ideas count. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p22-24
- Simulation procurement slowed by \$600M decline. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p10-11
- What's ahead for the armed forces? David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35
- Army**
- United States**
- AMC (Army Materiel Command): Leaner, more capable and ready. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+
- Arab bazaar meets American business ethics. William F. Almas, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42
- Funding shortfall puts Army 'on razor's edge'. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p14
- Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Keeping the production fires burning...weakly (includes DOD tank and automotive). James Kitfield. illus. tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+
- Costs**
- Future of air power: An industrial perspective. A.J. Wilson. chart illus. bibliog. *Hawk* ('93): p53-65

PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

Defense Dept

Cost reduction strategies for military computers. John Blair. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p40-41
Germany

Restructuring the acquisition organization--the German Ministry of Defense. Hermann O. Pfrenge. chart illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-15

Sweden

Coherent long-range plan, willingness to compromise, are keys to Sweden's procurement process. Francis Tusa. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p29-32+

United States

Acquisition and procurement for the new strategy; interview with the Deputy Secretary of Defense. Donald J. Atwood. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p12-15

Acquisition reform guides Pentagon reorganization. Robert H. Williams. por. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p9-10

Acquisition reform holds key to sound base strategy. Sandra I. Meadows. por. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p6-9

Advisory panel formed--tasked with streamlining and codifying acquisition laws. Donald M. Freedman. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-13

Architecture II: The prototype--flexibility through discipline. Joseph R. Zaleski. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-35

Bottom line for industry. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p29-30

Buying game: Defense is the big loser as the Administration shifts its priorities from guns to butter (including the top 200 government contractors). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-11+

Colleen Preston explains "where we're going". Esther M. Farria. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p4

Defense association community urges acquisition reform package response. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p36-37

DOD acquisition system needs modification; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-23+

DOD commercial procurement. Edward R. McKenny, Jr. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p4-7

DOD's new strategy for acquisition reform; statement to Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. Colleen Preston. *Defense Issues* 8 no 48 ('93): p1-4

Dual use, conversion: Reversing the way defense does business. William H. Gregory. chart. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p51-53

Existential program management: Running the marathon. Owen C. Gadeken and Forrest Gale. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p34-37

Explaining weapons procurement: Matching operational performance and national security needs. Lauren Holland. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p353-376

Getting to the (right) bottom-line. Paul O. Ballou, Jr and Bert A. Milliken. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p2-5

Helping our customers: A professional acquisition corps. Andrew A. Zaleski, II,

Col and James S. Sheldon. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-25

Jane's interview (with US Deputy Defense Secretary William Perry). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p32

Lean production: A focus for defense procurement success. William B. Vance, Maj. illus por. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-46

Leaner links and tighter squeezes. Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p55-56+

Liability of the government under the Federal Tort Claims Act for the breach of a nondelegable duty arising from the performance of a government procurement contract. John D. Schminky. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p1-51

National industrial base challenges (recommendations to the Clinton Administration). tab. *National Defense* 77 no 485 (Feb '93): p4-23+

New defense industrial strategy. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-33

No more Sgt. Yorks (division air defense weapon). Elroy Garcia, Sg1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p9-11

Panel offers real acquisition reform; interview. Mark Tapscott. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p20+

Pentagon begins the latest acquisition reform battle. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p19

Pentagon reorganizes to address department needs. por. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p13

Perry tasked with setting Pentagon's house in order. Sandra I. Meadows. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p11

Plunge in procurement levels off, says forecast. Robert H. Williams. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p30-31

Procurement integrity: A level playing field. Chris Scott. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37

Procurement of major weapon systems. Michael E. Heberling, LtCol and T. Scott Graham, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p20-24

Procurement reforms essential to defense electronics industry health; interview with Peter F. McCloskey, President of the Electronics Industries Association. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p23-24

Product integration is still woeful for most U.S. firms. Debra van Opstal and George K. Krikorian. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p14-15

Radical changes beckon in designing defense systems. por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p61

Responding to new challenges--defense acquisition strategy. Donald J. Yockey. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p63-64+

Senator serves as key Clinton advisor on technology and budget issues; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p22-24

Shrinking the industrial complex (including the top 100 defense contractors). James Kitfield. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p29-34+

Streamlining the defense acquisition process. illus tab. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p20-25

Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government*

Executive 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+

Three barriers to major defense acquisition reform; remarks to the National Contract Management Assn, Nov '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 65 ('93): p1-3

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: With limited development, timing is everything. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p91-93

Zero in on people (DOD budget targets personnel programs for cuts). tab por. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p16-19

Costs

Prescription for change (at the Defense Personnel Support Center). Sara M. Bird. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p18-20

Directories

American Defense Preparedness Association's 1993 directory of military acquisition agencies and programs. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p64-93

History

Counterpunching the U-boats: The acquisition process that won the battle of the Atlantic. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. illus por tab chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p2-11

Laws and Regulations

Acquisition Law Panel reports to Congress. Kenneth Allard, Col. por bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p26+

Organization

Dr. Deutch restructures Defense Acquisition organization. chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p2+

Study and Teaching

Defense acquisition corps takes shape via training. George K. Krikorian. tab illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p38-39

Germany

German procurement plans pose problems. Brian Davidson. por tab. *Intervial/Aerospace World* 49 (Oct '93): p18+

Laws and Regulations

Advisory panel formed--tasked with streamlining and codifying acquisition laws. Donald M. Freedman. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p10-13

Navy

United States

Defense debate '93: The battle now begins. James D. Hessman. tab illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p47-49

Laurels for Navy planning. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p8

Study and Teaching

Keightley outlines DAU (Defense Acquisition University) role. Robert W. Ball. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p3+

United States

Byte-buying blues (fixing the information technology procurement process). Lisa Corbin. por illus chart. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p26-28+

Civilian stakes: \$59 billion (including the top 100 civilian agency contractors). Leslie Kaufman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-51+

Common defense. See issues of *National Defense*

Talking shop with the future procurement guru; interview with Steven Kelman. Lisa Corbin. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p54

Study and Teaching

DSMC/FAA (Defense Systems Management College/Federal Aviation Administration)

Index to Military Periodicals

- PROCUREMENT** (cont'd.)
interagency agreement: "Kicked off" July 26. Tony Rymiszewski, por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7
- PRODUCTION.** See INDUSTRY
- PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT**
JIT (Just-In-Time) in the defense electronics industry. Carl R. Templin, LtCol and Thomas E. Hendrick, tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p26-35
Lean production. Leslie Anderson, LtCol, tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-28
- PRODUCTIVITY**
Government Executive office productivity guide. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): sup 12p
How can we measure leadership performance? Using aerospace and defense as benchmarks. J.T. Carr, illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-29
Maintenance management where it hurts: On the ground. Bob Howard, illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p22-25
Reengineering: The next management revolution. Lisa Corbin, illus. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28+
- PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.** See NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS
- ACADEMIES; STAFF COLLEGES**
- PROFESSIONAL READING**
Douhet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? Kimble D. Stohry, LtCol, illus. tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33
- PROFESSIONALISM**
Douhet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? Kimble D. Stohry, LtCol, illus. tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33
Ethical odyssey of Oliver North. Anthony E. Hartle, Col. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-33
Leadership imperative in a transforming Air Force. R. Joe Baldwin, LtCol, illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p35-50
Matters of the mind and the heart; from a speech given Sep '92 to Command & General Staff Officer Course. Frederick M. Franks, Jr., Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-10
"Staff experience" and leadership development. John A. Shaud, Gen, Ret. illus. por. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p4-11
See also
MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION
- PROGRAM PLANNING**
Existential program management: Running the marathon. Owen C. Gadeken and Forrest Gale, illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p34-37
Metamorphosis of program management. W.E. Cole, Col. illus. chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p4-15
- PROJECT**
See also
SPACE PROJECT
Jason
Diving into the future (Navy support of the Jason Project). Peter J. Brown, illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p76-80
Sword
Project Sword: An international training affair. Robert E. Lysen, Sr. *Ordnance Transition*
Acquisition reform and defense reinvestment ease drawdown effects; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 43 ('93): p1-4
- PROME, Jean-Louis**
Closer ties between Dassault and Aerospatiale, illus. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p77-78
- ERYX** on the market. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p23-24
- Night-capable MIRAGE 2000D enters service. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p77-79
- Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent? illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50
- and Bonsignore, Ezio**
European missile industry in turmoil. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p33-36
- PROMOTION**
Air Force
United States
Buster Glosson transcript, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p19
End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+
Flaws: How severe are service's promotion problems? Neff Hudson, por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p3
Fouled up: How scores of promotions were skewed at one base. Neff Hudson, illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p4
Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
See also
WEIGHTED AIRMAN PROMOTION SYSTEM
Armed Forces
United States
Air Force promotion pace is found to be slowest. Grant Willis, tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p10
Minorities facing promotion discrimination. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p3
Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*
Army
United States
Advice to NCOs today—be patient and professional; interview with CSGM James C. McKinney, por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p6-8
Downsizing: Personnel manager offers a glimpse of the future. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p44-46
Enlisted forecast '94. Jim Tice, tab. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
Getting ahead: A matter of degree. Chris Murray, illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p12-13
Promotion board. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p8-11
Reserved for the best (soldiers assigned to Reserve units as advisors and trainers). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9
Stripes-on getting promoted: How it is done, who does it, and what you can do to enhance your chances. Gary M. Tobin, Col. illus. tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22-25+
Tracking your career: A guide to enlisted promotion opportunities. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p12-13
What about your career? illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-49
Coast Guard
United States
Enlisted face tenure limits (in the Coast Guard). Mark D. Faram, illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p14
Marine Corps
United States
Enlisted promotions. Charles G. Wheeler, Jr., Maj. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-50
Why is it taking longer to get promoted? Michael L. Gregory, Maj. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-38
Navy
United States
How about a permanent waiver? C.H. Griffiths, Jr., CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p68-71
Softening the blow (the Navy's fight to protect officer promotion opportunities in the drawdown). Don Ward, chart illus. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14
Survival of the fittest (advancing in the Navy). John Burlage, illus. tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 10 (Dec 13 '93): p14-16
Reserve Forces
Army
United States
Order of the day (promotions in the Army Reserve). Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus. tab por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-23
- PROPAGANDA**
See also
WORLD WAR II - Propaganda
- PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT**
Bidding for bargains. Scott Price, illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49
Military can transfer property to communities. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p35
- PROPERTY, REAL**
State response to land use initiative in Hawaii: Demobilizing and depoliticizing environmental opposition. Neghin Modavi, bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p11-36
- PROPELLION SYSTEMS**
New air independent submarine propulsion system. Antony Preston, illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p62-64
Propulsion trends in the 1990s. Antony Preston, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p54-55+
WR 21 ushers in new age in naval propulsion. David Foxwell, illus. tab chart. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1153-1155
See also
BOOSTERS
Research and Development
On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft weapon systems). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+
- PROTASIO, John**
After victory at Coronel, the German Far East Squadron could not escape its destiny in the Falklands. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p26+
- PROTECTION**
See also
Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. ARMY POSTS - United States - Protection
- PSIHAS, George P.**
Foreign military sales system needs reform. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-18

PSYCHIATRY

Pentagon cracking down on psychiatric providers. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p23

PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

Operation Guantanamo: Civil Affairs in action. William A. Woods, 1st Lt. illus por.

Special Warfare 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p39-41

PSYOP (psychological-operations) in the early 1980s: The way we were. Alfred H. Paddock, Jr. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p29-33. Reprinted from Perspectives, the journal of the Psychological Operations Association, Fall '92

SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Psychological Operations

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

WORLD WAR II - Psychological Operations

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

Casualties of the Cold War: "Operation Think" and the Air Resupply Communications Service. James Marchio, Maj. bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p19-23

Never seen, always heard (the mission of the 193rd Special Operations Group is psychological warfare). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p2-5

OSS wartime operations included not only sabotage and espionage but the use of psychological tactics. John Mancini. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p24+

PSYOP (psychological operations) personnel put the word out. Ken York. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p37

When forces work together: Army PSYOP (psychological operations) & the FBI in St. Croix. Clinton R. Van Zandt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p24-25

See also

Psychological Operations

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Psychological Aspects

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Strong sense of commitment (Public Health Service). Antonia C. Novello, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p98-101

PUBLIC LANDS. See PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT**PUBLIC OPINION**

Opinions (public's view of defense issues).

John T. Correll. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28

Poll bodes ill for volunteer force. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p22

Polling data (on women in combat). Georgia C. Sadler, CAPT, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-54

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Risky business of humor: A comparison of military and civilian opinions. Paul B. Malone, III, Col, Ret, and others. tab bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p72-76

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY

See also

MANUALS

REGULATIONS

United States

New and improved FM 100-5: New operations manual sheds light on 20th century battlefields. John Rossi, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-7

PUGH, Stuart

Total design: Integrated methods for successful product engineering; book review.

Logistics Spectrum 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p34

PURCHASING

Arab bazaar meets American business ethics.

William F. Almas, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-42

Domestic components requirement of the Buy American Act: Dismayed in America? Morris D. Davis, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p129-141

PURKINSON, Donald H., Sgt1C

Keeping our nukes (nuclear densimeters): Enforcing unit responsibilities. illus tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p26-29

PURKRABEK, Miroslav

Social problems of the democratic transformation of the human potential in the Czechoslovak Army. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p221-233

PURVIS, Neville, VAdm

Supporting 'navy for the nineties'. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p27-33

PYRRHUS, KING OF EPIRUS

about

One of antiquity's most esteemed generals has become overshadowed by a phrase... "Pyrrhic victory". Walter J. Goralski. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p14+

Q**QATAR**

See also

Armed Forces - Qatar

Social Conditions

Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

QUALITY CONTROL

Quality Assurance messages. Butler, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16

Statistical process control: A success story. Helmut Patzelt and Werner Held. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p28-29

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

United States

Quartermaster Corps' vision of the future. James S. Emery. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p28-31

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES

Housing blues. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p30

QUESTER, George H.

Nuclear Pakistan and nuclear India. illus bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67+

QUESTIONNAIRES. See SURVEYS**QUINONES, William F., Capt**

Circuit board repair and base self-sufficiency. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p16-18

R**R I F. See REDUCTION IN FORCE****R O A. See RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.****R O T C. See Reserve Officers Training Corps - Army****RABIN, Yitzhak**

Prospects for peace and security in the Middle East; based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Dec '92. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p1-3

RACE PROBLEMS. See RACE**RELATIONS****RACE RELATIONS**

Makeup of force changing as more minorities join AF. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p27

History

Air Force, 1941-1951: From segregation to integration. Alan L. Gropman, Col, Ret. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p25-29

From here to equality (racism in the Army). Donna Miles. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-46

RACHAL, Maj

Are you customer oriented? *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19

RACLIN, Linda Langhorst

Going, going, gone (market techniques for pollution abatement). illus map por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p40-42+

RADAR

Development in naval radar. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p50-52+

Hunting the sound of silence. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p24-26+ Multinational radar to map earth resources. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p78-80

Parry and thrust: The radar/EW (electronic warfare) duel. Don Herskovitz. illus bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p42+

Sensor techniques and trends. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p38-39+

See also

PHASED ARRAYS

Great Britain

IUKADGE (Improved UK Air Defence Ground Environment) ICCS (Integrated Command and Control System) comes online. Charles Bickers. illus map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p23-24

History

Blinding radar's eye: The Air Force and electronic countermeasures in World War II. Daniel T. Kuehl, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p14-24

Iraq

Coalition draws new line in the sand (in Iraq). John Boatman and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p6

Russia

Russian air defence radar development; interview with Yuri Alexandrovich Kuznetsov. Yuri A. Laskin. por illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p59-60+

Sweden

Multistatic radars promise stealth detection. Ulf Ivarsson. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p584

United States

B-2 radar will get 'set of treatments'. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p13

Early delivery of first GBS (ground-based sensor). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p20-21

New radar approach relies on digital, open structures. Dennis Tinley. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p49-51

War on drugs (DOD efforts to stop drug traffic and drug use). Becky Colaw, Capt, and others. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p16-42

Study and Teaching

Effective GSR (ground surveillance radar)

- RADAR (cont'd.)**
- training. Michael Colarusso, Capt and Richard L. Sigler, SSgt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p18-23
 - Testing*
 - Tennessee (Air Guard, 134th Refueling Group) tests new radar. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p54-55
- RADAR, AIRBORNE**
- CLARA (Compact Laser Radar)--airborne laser radar. Nick Martin, and others. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p32-34
 - Gulf War--battle of the circuitboards. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60+
- RADAR, SPACE-BASED**
- Multinational radar to map earth resources. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p78-80
- RADAR APPROACH CONTROL.** See GROUND CONTROLLED APPROACH
- RADAR COUNTERMEASURES.** See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
- RADAR EQUIPMENT**
- Sensory perceptions and processes. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p48+
 - Characteristics**
 - Panther 2000-H compressed HF from Racal. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p231-232
 - PILOT Mk 2--a versatile LPI (Low Probability of Intercept) radar. Bengt-Olof As. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p42-44
 - Spain*
 - ARINE advances Spanish battlefield surveillance capabilities. René Luria. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p226-227
 - Indonesia*
 - Australia: Indonesian radar contract's impact on P3C (aircraft) update. A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p28-29. Also vol 20 no 1
 - Italy*
 - CATRIN moves Italy's Army towards integrated C3I. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p228-230
 - Middle East*
 - Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+
 - Russia*
 - Military electronics in Russia. Yuri Koslov and Sergei Rebrov. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p10-13+
 - Spain*
 - ARINE advances Spanish battlefield surveillance capabilities. René Luria. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p226-227
- RADAR NAVIGATION**
- Sub crews train using embedded simulator. David Blevins. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p38-41
- RADAR STATIONS**
- Givin 'em the 'eye' (the North Warning System watches for Russian planes and missiles). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-43
- RADIATION**
- Shielding**
 - Radiation hardening of micro-electronics. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p175-176
- RADIATION LABORATORIES**
- Sparing the labs (the national laboratories mission evolves from defense to defense-conversion). Shana Judge. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+
- RADIO, AIRBORNE**
- Company profile: IIT offers export version of SINCGARS (single channel ground and airborne radio system) upgrade. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p72-74
- RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**
- BOWMAN's many strings. Mike Witt. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-67
 - Covert communications--a black solution from Racal. William Chesterman. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p56-58
 - Keeping an eye on the enemy: Integrated communications EW (electronic warfare) required for land forces. Niels R. Wiethäcker, LtCol, Ret. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p223-226
 - Learn to listen. Tom Dietz, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p12-14
 - Signals at sea. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70
 - Transworld challenges established hopping radios. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p49+
 - VHF combat net radio developments. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-49
 - Equipment**
 - Harnessing radio communications. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p78-83
- RADIO COUNTERMEASURES.** See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES
- RADIO EQUIPMENT**
- Alcatel SEL 173-193: CNR (combat net radio) for the 21st century; marketing section. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p34-35
 - Company profile: IIT offers export version of SINCGARS (single channel ground and airborne radio system) upgrade. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p72-74
 - Covert communications--a black solution from Racal. William Chesterman. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p56-58
 - New radio technology specified by SOCOM (US Special Operations Command) could jeopardize covert missions. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p45
 - Panther 2000 radio range extended into VHF. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p725-726
 - Raven tactical radio reworked for 1990s. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p633
 - SINCGARS (Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System) upgrades moving to full battlefield communications. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-32
 - Transworld challenges established hopping radios. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p49+
 - VHF combat net radio developments. Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-49
 - Characteristics**
 - Alcatel SEL 173-193: CNR (combat net radio) for the 21st century; marketing section. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-33
 - BOWMAN's many strings. Mike Witt. illus.
- Military Technology** 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-67
- RADIO FREQUENCY**
- Open air generic range for testing and training. Ming-Chiang Li. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-64
- RADIO OPERATORS**
- Words of love are given a boost over the airwaves. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p26
- RADIO WAVES**
- Neural networks enable radio wave propagation modeling. Paul G. Cooper, and others. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p29-31
- RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
- Nordic region and post-Soviet radioactive pollution. Tomas Ries. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p398-400
 - Russian nuclear reactors in the Nordic region. Tomas Ries. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p360-364
 - Zapping debris reduces long-term storage need. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p18
- RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE.** See NUCLEAR WARFARE
- RAHN, Werner, Capt**
- Japan and Germany, 1941-1943: No common objective, no common plans, no basis of trust. biblio. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-68
- RAILROADS**
- United States**
 - Implications for defense transportation; panel II of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Don C. Becker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-17
 - St. Louis builds Metro Link. T. Roger Peterson and Mark R. Harrison. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-33
 - Workin' on the railroad (757th Transportation Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-40
- RAINBOW, Fred**
- and Miller, John
- "Be careful of what you ask for..."; interview with Secretary of the Navy, Sean O'Keefe. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p73-76
- RAKE, Col**
- Clinical privileges--are they performance based? *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p19
 - Monitoring and evaluation: An integral part of Total Quality Management. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p14
- RALSTON, Joseph W., LtGen**
- about*
 - Warming trend in Siberia (search and rescue exercise with Russian and American troops). Anne M. Proctor, SSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-5
- RALSTON, Robert M., Maj**
- and Horn, Douglas L., LtCol
- Engineers respond to operations other than war. illus map tab. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p8-14
- RAMSBERGER, Peter F.**
- jt auth
- Low-aptitude men in the military: Who profits, who pays?; book review. Janice H. Laurence and Peter F. Ramsberger. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p79-80
 - Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p87-88
- RAMSEY, Russell W., LtCol, Ret**
- Military turn of mind: Educating Latin American officers. illus tab bibliog.

RAMSEY, Russell W., LtCol, Ret (cont'd.)
Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-17
 World systems, challenges: 1993-2025. por tab. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

RANDALL, Richard R., Maj, Jt auth
 Visions of munitions support, pt 2. George C. Mixon, Maj and Richard R. Randall, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p13-15. Pt 1, (Jul-Aug '93): p27-31
RANDOLPH, Bernard P., Gen, Ret
about

DOD acquisition system needs modification; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-23+

RANGEL, Lucila E.
 Fighting crime with records (Crime Records Center, Baltimore, MD). illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p28-30

RANGERS
 General said to take blame for failed raid (on forces of Somalia warlord Aideed). Donna Peterson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p8

Ranger 'hit-team' mission in Somalia denied. Sean D. Naylor. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p6+

Rangers in Somalia: Anatomy of a firefight. Tom Donnelly and Katherine McIntire. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16+

Somalia: Rangers withdraw, new troops arrive. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p4

See also
 COMMANDOS

RANK
Army
 What about your career? illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-49

RANNEY, Jeffrey M.
 -- jt auth
 Looming crisis for US aviation forces. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. illus tab chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p41-43

Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart tab biblog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES
 Equipment requirements for Rapid Reaction Force. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p72-77

Asia, Southeastern

Rapid Reaction Forces in the ASEAN context: Some considerations. Mak Joon Nam. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49+

Europe

Ace Rapid Reaction Corps--making it work; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Dec '92. Jeremy Mackenzie, LtGen. chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-20

Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, British Army Commander, Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps (ARRC). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p25

Logistic support for the ARRC (Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps). Richard Oliver, Brig. illus. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p45-48

France

French Rapid Action Force. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p26-27

French Rapid Action Force equipment review. Isaak Zulkarnen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p26-29+
Great Britain

Ace Rapid Reaction Corps--making it work; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Dec '92. Jeremy Mackenzie, LtGen. chart illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-20

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 Farewell 1st (British) Corps--welcome 'The Ark'. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p43-47

"Fortune favors the brave"--NATO's new Rapid Reaction Corps; interview with Major General Graham S. Hollands, Royal Artillery. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p9-12

Immediate reaction--the Luxembourg Army in the AMF(L) (Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces). Armand Bruck, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p44

NATO's reaction capability--the cornerstone of crisis management. Peter Inge, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p58-61

Towards a secure future--Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps. Jeremy Mackenzie, LtGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p17-19

Russia

Russian mobile forces 1993-95. Richard A. Woff. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p118-119

Spain

Actuality of rapid reaction forces--Spain's Fuerza de Accion Rapida (FAR) (Rapid Action Force). Ramon Porgueres, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p52-54

United States

US Army re-invents itself. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p23-24

See also

CENTRAL COMMAND

RAPP, Johann
 Defence employment falling further, predicts SIPRI (Stockholm International Peace Institute). tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p15

Defence spending moves out of step with global conflict. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p15

RAPUANO, Kenneth, Capt

Peace-enforcement operations. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p17-20

RASH, Charles R., LtCol
 Lightening the Redleg lightfighter's load. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p48-50

-- jt auth

Operation Hurricane Andrew relief: Humanitarian assistance, redleg style. James T. Palmer, LtCol and Charles R. Rash, LtCol. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p31-35

RASMUSSEN, Raymond E., II, LtCol

-- and Baxter, Leo J., Col
 Command transition: Sharing a vision. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p42-46

RATINGS

Building a successful performance measurement system. Graham R. Ellis. illus biblog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-24

See also

ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM
OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

RATIONS
 Coming to a foxhole near you: 'Kitchen in a carton'. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p23

MRE (Meals, Ready to Eat) feedback. Donna

Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p48-49

Packet you can eat. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p8
 Soldiers will eat better in the foxhole. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p26

RAU, Robert L.
 Japan's growing involvement. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p63-67

RAUFASTE, Noel J.
 NIST's (National Institute of Standards and Technology) BFRL (Building and Fire Research Laboratory). illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p43-45

RAUFER, Xavier
 Red Brigades: Farewell to arms; interview with a leader of the Red Brigade. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p315-325

RAY, Brian, Capt, Jt auth
 ADA (Air Defense Artillery) says no to drugs! Michael Schwartz, Capt and Brian Ray, Capt. chart illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p40-44

RAY, Elbert C.
 Privatization: Some new wrinkles on a not-so-old idea. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-50

RAY, Ronald D., Col
 Military necessity and homosexuality; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p87

Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p119-120

-- and others
 Gays: In or out?; book review. Ronald D. Ray, Col. and others. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67

Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71

RAYMOND, Richard, III, Sgt1C, Ret
 Parker's crossroads: The Alamo defense. illus map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p20-24

RAYMOND, Stephen A., Maj
 Frustrated cargoes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p32-33

RAZAK, Najib Tun
about

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's defence minister. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p6-7+

READINESS COMMAND. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

READING, PROFESSIONAL. See PROFESSIONAL READING

READING AND BOOKS. See BOOKS AND READING

REAL ESTATE. See PROPERTY, REAL PROPERTY. See PROPERTY, REAL

REAR AREA PROTECTION

Corrections as a battlefield resource. Michael A. Shipley, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p34-35

Instant mobilization. Rob Wood, Sgt and Denise Blohm, SP. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p11-12

Mobilized for action. Michael Griffin. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p18-19

Operation Andrew. Susan Donaldson, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p4-8

Riot! Peter B. Cross, 2dLt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p9-10

REARDEN, Steven L., Jt auth
 Origins of US nuclear strategy, 1945-1953; book review. Samuel R. Williamson, Jr and Steven L. Rearden.

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66

REBROV, Sergei, jt auth

Military electronics in Russia. Yuri Koslov and Sergei Rebrov. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p10-13+

RECONNAISSANCE

82d Airborne in Saudi Arabia. Sean Cormican, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35

Area reconnaissance techniques. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10-12

Bring back the Blues (the airmobile reconnaissance platoon of the DIVCAV squadron). Bruce E. Barber, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p35-36

Combat service support for the Task Force Scout Platoon. Michael L. Maus, Capt. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-41

Counterreconnaissance: Defining the nature of security area operations. Blaise Cornell-d'Echer, Jr, Capt. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p5-11

Debriefing the reconnaissance team. Carl G. Wells, MSgt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p34-37

Do we still need in-extremis hostage rescue? Andrew N. Pratt, Col and Steven J. Cash, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p34-36

Find the enemy. Michael A. Kirby, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21

FM 31-20-5: New manual focuses on special reconnaissance. Jim McGill, Sgt1C. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-15

Fortis thermal imager--round-the-clock defence sentinel. Rozie Sham. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p88-89

Future scout vehicle: A Desert Storm endorsement. John K. Tien, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

Honest ABE (assistant brigade engineer officer) and the S2 (intelligence officer): Breaching the obstacles to get good tactical intelligence. William C. West, LtCol. tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p14-16

Hunter-Killer operations. Karl S. Flynn, Capt and Joseph Miller, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-50

Improving TF R&S (Task Force reconnaissance and surveillance): Planning for the deliberate attack. John Frame, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p17-18

Leader's reconnaissance: An argument against it. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-14

MPS (Military police) and the S2 (intelligence officer): More than covering the rear. Timothy Sumner, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p12-14

R&S (reconnaissance and surveillance) planning: Cornerstone to success on the battlefield. Brian H. Edholm, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p27-33

Reconnaissance: Looking to the future through the past. Robert H. Huckabee, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p9-11

Repairing reconnaissance. Robert A. Jones, Capt. chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42

Screen in depth. Christopher D. Kolenda, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p14-15

Special reconnaissance planning: Notes from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Brian R. Vines, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-19

Theory of ground reconnaissance. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p2-8

VERDI 2 (Vehicle Electronics Research Defense Initiative): Bringing reduced-crew reconnaissance closer to reality. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p785-786+ Equipment

LAV (light armoured vehicles) designers confront dilemmas. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p719-720

Somali baptism for latest Italian Army hardware. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p733-734

History

Reconnaissance: Looking to the future through the past. Robert H. Huckabee, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p9-11

Study and Teaching

Fighting and winning at the NTC (National Training Center). Duane C. Young, Maj. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p27-29

Fighting the recon battle. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p13-16

S2 (intelligence officer) and light infantry scouts. Joseph H. Grable, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p31-37

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

Aerial reconnaissance: Imagery exploitation adds value. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p828-830+

Central Imagery Office eyes common standards, systems. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p57-59

Corps air cavalry operations in the deep battle. Wensley Barker, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-38

Eyes for the (Marine) Corps. Anthony M. Tang, II, GySgt. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p66-71

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

Secret mission of NRO (National Reconnaissance Office). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p60-63

Unmanned aerial vehicles--still a top DOD priority. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p36+

Why not just satellites? Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p107

*See also***SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE****History**

How the CIA and RAF (Royal Air Force) teamed up to spy on the Soviet Union. Nick Cook. illus por map. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p11-15

RECORD, James F., MajGen*above*

MajGen Record, airstrike commander. Deborah Schmidt. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p6

RECORD, Jeffrey

Hollow victory: A contrary view of the Gulf War. book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p86-87

RECORDS CENTERS**Army**

Fighting crime with records (Crime Records

Center, Baltimore, MD). Lucila E. Rangel. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p28-30

RECREATION

Force Provider: R & R at the battlefield. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p28

No 'Mickey Mouse deal' (military families to get cut rates near Disney park). Bernard Adelsberger. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p24

Recreation programs going broke. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p6

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

National service called threat to recruiting. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p26

*See also***REENLISTMENT****Air Force****United States**

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

(LtGen) Boles: Drawdown discouraging recruits service vitally needs. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22

Open for business (AF recruiters in Los Angeles and Tennessee). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por chart. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p24-30

Recruiting blues: Reports of woe in the force scaring away young people. Joe West, and others. illus chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p12-14

Armed Forces**Great Britain**

Soldier recruitment to the British Army: A spatial and social methodology for analysis and monitoring. Christopher Dandeker and Alan Strachan. map bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p279-290

United States

Accession goals are met, but recruit quality declines. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p16

General intellectual achievement, enlistment intentions, racial representativeness in the U.S. military. Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p611-624

Hill is warned that all-volunteer force at crossroads. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p3

Lower recruit quality may signal start of 'erosion'. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p30

Manpower issues to create an exemplary force; remarks for delivery to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, May '93. Robert Alexander, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 29 ('93): p1-8

National service plan to hurt prospects, recruiters fear. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p16

Poll bodes ill for volunteer force. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p22

Services meet recruiting goals. Grant Willis. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p12

Army**United States**

Avenue of hope: Recruits in search of 'the good life,' a secure future in Army. Chris Murray. por illus. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p12-14

Building the volunteer force. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p48-49

Recruit quality hits 10-year low. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT
(cont'd.)

26 '93): p3+

Young and the restless: Why the Army isn't getting enough youths to enlist. Jim Tice. illus chart. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p12-13+

Marine Corps
United States

Key to recruit training: Body, mind, and spirit. Mikel R. Beal, SgtMaj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42

Measuring of intangibles in recruit training. James A. Hogberg, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-43

Navy
United States

Recruiting: A pretty good year. Grant Willis and John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p8

RECTOR, John S.

-- and Nicholson, Abram J.

Deperming cable replacement. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p66-67

RECYCLING

Protecting the prairie (at Ft. Riley, KS). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p41-42

Waste not: The push to recycle is gaining momentum among military families. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p39-40

RED CROSS

Aid helps Reservists recover from Gulf War. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p16

RED TAPE

Government streamlining would cut red tape, programs. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p3-4

REDDY, Peter C., Capt, Jt auth

MEWSS (Mobile Electronic Warfare Support System) product improvement program. Richard A. Stewart, Maj and Peter C. Reddy, Capt. illus chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-66

REDUCTION IN FORCE

10,000 more exits seen in fiscal '94, '95. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p8

1.2 million active force called adequate. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p22

AF said chasing a moving, dropping target (career fields of the future Air Force). Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p8+

Aftermath of the storm? Bryan Watkins. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p52-55

Air Force wants 5,500 to go. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p3

America at the crossroads. Norman R. Augustine. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p29-34

Aspin warns of dangers ahead for U.S. military. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p10

Aspin's option (cuts the Clinton Administration is likely to inflict on the U.S. military). James Kitfield. por tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p42-45

Assurances in times of uncertainty. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15

(Australian) defence cuts no surprise. Herschel Hurst. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p9

"Challenging future"; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p11+

Changes in France's defence strategy.

Geoffrey Cox, LtCol, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p81-87

Changing face of Europe. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7

Choice: \$25,000 (buyout incentive) or your job. Chet Bridger. illus tab por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p12-13

Clinton Army. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab chart. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+

Clinton's blueprint. Neff Hudson and William Matthews. tab map chart illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p3-4+

Commanders' view of the world. Grant Willis and William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p6+

Cuts keep on coming; are you next? Neff Hudson and Grant Willis. por chart tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p12-14

Dangerous downsizing. Walter LaBerge. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p30+

Defense debate '93: The battle now begins. James D. Hessman. tab illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p47-49

Dellums: Cut defense even more. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p18

Deputy defense secretary (William Perry) outlines reduction plans. Don Ward. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p7

Downsizing: Personnel manager offers a glimpse of the future. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p44-46

Drawdown accelerates. Jim Tice. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p4

Drawdown deepens. James Kitfield and Don Ward. tab illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p46-53

Drawdown details for NCOs. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p10-11

Easing the transition (closing military installations providing job transition assistance). Don Ward. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-34

Election process yields consensus on U.S. world role; remarks prepared for the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations 6 Nov '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 60 ('92): p1-3

Enlisted forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14

Falling! Air Force faces drop to 400,000 by 1999. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p3

Family-friendly military a must for today, tomorrow; remarks delivered at the DOD Family Conference Nov '92. Christopher Jahn. *Defense Issues* 7 no 61 ('92): p1-2

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Fewer volunteer to be separated. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p15

Fight and win the nation's wars--BUR (Bottom-Up Review) plan: The start of a new defense debate? James D. Hessman. illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-22

First glimpse of Bottom-Up Review was a nice job of packaging, anyway. John G. Roos. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p17-18

Fiscal strife and the organizational firing line. Ronald J. Stupak and Sharon L. Smith. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p50-52

Forced-out Reservists earn transition aid. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p4

Forty percent down-and dropping. Robert S.

Dudney. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-26

Government by commission. Don Ward. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-28

Gridlock in the cockpit: Abundance of pilots, shortage of aircraft dim fliers' prospects. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p12-13+

Harmonising the Alliance with the dynamics of change (a Rubik's cube model); based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Sep '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. por tab illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p15-22

Heartbeat of the Navy; interview with VADM R.J. Zlatoper, Chief of Naval Personnel. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p7-8+

Help for homeowners (a Defense Department program that aids federal workers who lose money on the sale of their homes due to base closures). Don Ward. tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50

House, Senate OK expanded low-income tax credit. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20

Immense cuts hit Europe. Steve Vogel. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p17+

Jane's interview (with Gen Gordon Sullivan, US Army Chief of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p56

Lame-duck DOD panel (Pentagon's Defense Conversion Commission) criticizes drawdown benefits. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p21

Lawmakers (Democrats for a Strong Defense) push to end drawdown. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p18

(LtGen) Boles: Drawdown discouraging recruits service vitally needs. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22

Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

Military faces drawdown, closures, uncertainty; remarks to the Comstock Club, CA, Mar '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 20 ('93): p1-7

Nominee Perry warns there's no turning back on drawdown. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p4

Nunn says Clinton plan for defense is flawed. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p22

Obligation, and a moral constant-- Heritage defense blueprint: A viable alternative? James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. chart tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-42

Officer drawdown 1994. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p12-14

Officer forecast '94. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p12-14

Pace of base closures to accelerate. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p5

Paid to leave (separation bonuses for civilian workers). Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p36-37

Pared-down USAFE (U.S. Air Forces in Europe) shifts to support. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28

Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

Price of peace. Steve Piacente. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93):

REDUCTION IN FORCE (cont'd.)

p29-31

Profile: Gen. Dennis J. Reimer--focusing on the drawdown. James Kitfield. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p53

Quality people: The Army's foundation. Thomas P. Carney, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p154-156+

Ready or not (readiness of today's Army). Sean D. Naylor, chart illus por. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p10+

Reduced-response warning stuns Hill. Jim Wolfe. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p4

Reducing the Reserve components. Donna Miles. illus chart. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-31

Restructuring forces for a new era; statement for a subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, 14 Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 57 ('93): p1-2

Rising ratios in the force mix. John T. Correll, tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47

Scaling back civilians; interview with Raymond Sumser, Army director of civilian personnel. Steve Harding, por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47
(SecDef) Aspin details bottom-up review results; remarks at Georgetown University, 2 Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 56 ('93): p1-4

(SecDef) Aspin panel to help avoid 2nd 'hollow force'. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p8

(SecDef) Aspin: U.S. must still handle 2 regional wars simultaneously. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p6

Second careers: Life after service, pt 2. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): R1-19. Pt 1, 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): R1-R18

Self-empowerment in a downsizing world. Jane L. Robbins and Virgil Rehg, por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p51-55

Senator: Reduce military even more. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4

Sense of direction (the Air Force drawn down still looks good). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-31

Shrinking the Army smartly. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p6-9

Smaller-but better? Military capabilities versus resources. Ken Perkins, MajGen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p65-66+

Some breaks in the cloud cover (the Air Force personnel outlook). Bruce D. Callander. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p53-55

Supply, demand, and the U.S. Marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p49-51

Third of rif (reduction in force) appeals resolved. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p8

Too big? New cuts face Air Guard and Reserve units. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p3

Transition benefits for Reservists set. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p10

U.S. forces in Europe uncertain. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28

What the bottom-up review means to Europe;

remarks at the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Sep '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 58 ('93): p1-3

What's the mission (US Army Europe)? Steve Vogel, illus map. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p10-11+

What's the outlook for your job skill? Tom Philpott, por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p6+

When it's over, over there (defense drawdown). James Kitfield, illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-35+

Who stays, who goes in '94 (in the drawdown). Jim Tice, illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

Wrong RIFs. Bernard Adelsberger, por illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14

REED, Carol

Australian defence (special report). illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+

EC (European Community) 93. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29

France is forced to rethink policy in climate of change. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p18

Getting a slice of the action (UK defence contracts in the Gulf region). illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p38+

Jane's interview (with Roy McNulty, UK's Society of British Aerospace Companies). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p32

Jane's interview (with Swedish Defence Minister Anders Björck). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p48

Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+

New place in the world (Australia is widening its links with South East Asian nations). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p28

-- and Starr, Barbara

Solutions to overload (overcapacity in European and US ammunition production forcing industry to realign). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p28-29

-- and others

South Korean business: Diversify for survival. Carol Reed, and others. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+

REED, Donald I., Capt

Tier System. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p36-37

REED, James W., LtCol

Should deterrence fail: War termination in campaign planning. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p41-52

REED, Joe, Maj

In Her Majesty's Service (in command of 21 Air Defense Battery, 47 Regiment Royal Artillery). illus chart tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p9-14

REED, John

Modernising armoured vehicles: Assessing the regional market. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p58+

REED, Rowena

Combined operations in the Civil War; book review.

Sea Power 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p45

REEDER, Joe E.

about
Clinton nominates Togo West as Army secretary. Bernard Adelsberger, por. *Army*

Times 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p3

REENLISTMENT**Army****United States**

First-term reenlistments keep pace with retention goals. Jim Tice. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p4

REES, Raymond F., MajGen

National Guard stands ready for the future. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-50

REESE, Carol A., Capt

Flying Razorbacks salute first (52nd presidential inaugural). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-18+

REESE, Kenneth, CW2, Jt auth

Warrior: The future intelligence picture--now. Alan Norris, Maj and Kenneth Reese, CW2, illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p19-22+

REESE, Peter

Home coming heroes; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p499-500

REFUELING

See AIRPLANES - Refueling; AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Refueling; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Refueling; IN-FLIGHT REFUELING; SHIPS - Refueling

REFUELING UNITS

Logistics Status and Readiness (LOGSTAR). Matthew D. Cox, 1stLt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p34

REFUGEES

Crowded deck (Haitian immigration). Joseph E. Kramek, ENS. illus bibliog chart. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p48-53

Ethnic conflict and refugees. Kathleen Newland, bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101

Operation Guantanamo: Civil Affairs in action. William A. Woods, 1stLt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p39-41

Tracking refugee aid. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p11

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Future in plastics (disposal). Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p30

Metal precipitation process. Josh L. Scott, por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p26-27

Military cleanup spurs new, cheaper solutions. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p34-35

Privatization: Some new wrinkles on a not-so-old idea. Elbert C. Ray, illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-50

Zapping debris reduces long-term storage need. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p18

See also **RECYCLING**

REGIONALISM

Power projection and the challenges of regionalism. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-15

REGNER, Peter

On location (a formula for choosing the most economical conference site). tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-32

REGULATIONS

Deregulation: A second look. W.J. Burns. bibliog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p47-48

Air Force

Cumbersome regulations to be overhauled. Joe West, por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p6

REHABILITATION

Filling a need (rehabilitation programs). Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p47+

REHG, Virgil, jt auth

Self-empowerment in a downsizing world. Jane L. Robbins and Virgil Rehg. por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p51-55

REICH, Walter, editor

Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p89

REIMER, Dennis J., Gen

Forces Command meets new challenges head-on; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 33 ('93): p1-4
about

Profile: Gen. Dennis J. Reimer--focusing on the drawdown. James Kitfield. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p53

Tempo increases for FORSCOM (Forces Command) units. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-38+

REISER, Richard

New thinking for the travel industry. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p10-12

REISER, Thomas, CW2

Full function TOCS (tactical operations centers). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-16

RELIABILITY

Spares provisioning under reliability growth. Gary S. Wasserman and Leonard R. Lamberson. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-10

See also

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Reliability

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Al-Gama'a Al-Islamiyya-Egypt and the challenge of Islam. Paul Wilkinson. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p272-273

China, Central Asia, India and Pakistan now come face-to-face with vigorous separatism. J. Mohan Malik. map bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p10-13

Ethno-religious conflict in South Asia. Sumit Ganguly. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-109

Hamas (Islamic Resistance Movement)--an assessment. Paul Wilkinson. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p313-314

Hezbollah--a critical appraisal. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p369-370

Indonesia, Malaysia lead Islam's moderate stream. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p8-9

Islamic fundamentalism and Western-style democracy in Saudi Arabia. Isaak Yusuf. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26

Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60

Papal visit brings out the (Colorado National) Guard. Rourk Sheehan, SSgt, and others. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35

Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wurmser. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21

no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

Securing peace in the Middle East? based on a presentation to the Institute, 15 Jul '93. Hussein, King of Jordan. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p1-3

Terrorism: Trends and growth? Based on a presentation to the RUSI, 11 May '93. Peter Janke. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p24-28

Vanity and the bonfires of the "isms". Ralph Peters, Maj. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p39-50

RELIGION IN THE ARMED FORCES

Army and the (National) cathedral. Barbara D. Freson. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-38

First Muslim chaplain chosen. Chris Murray. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p26

Haig's secret weapon (Chaplain George Duncan). Gerard J. De Groot. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-67

Soldiers of the cloth. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

Intelligent slaves: The growing importance of ROVs (remotely operated vehicles) in mine warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p51+

RPVs (remotely-piloted vehicles)--a review of current battlefield aids. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p31-35

South Africa's RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) pioneers. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p20-21

UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) development: The art of compromise. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p377-383

Unmanned eyes in the skies (remotely-piloted airborne vehicles and their descendants). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p18+

See also

DRONES

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS**Study and Teaching**

Bagging the bogies (tiny airplanes help train air defenders). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

Eye in the sky (the Army's unmanned aerial vehicle). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-27

REMPY, Rodney P., CAPT

Killing Scuds from the sea. illus map tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-58

RENНИE, Jody V., Maj

Career counseling during the drawdown. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-9

REPAIR. See Maintenance and Repair**REPORT WRITING**

Capturing institutional knowledge (producing after-action reports). Jack W. Ellertson, Col and Robert R. Allardice, Maj. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p78-81

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Churchill: 'Genius and plod'. N.A.C. van der Bijl. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-30

GI's journal; interview with former Stars & Stripes correspondents Andy Rooney and Charles Kiley. Michael E. Unsworth. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p58-65

Media on the battlefield. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-22

Reporters as the guardians of freedom. Melissa Wells-Petry, Maj. illus bibliog.

Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-35
Troops learn how to deal with shelling from reporters. Chris Murray. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p28

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)

RESCHAR, John V., Capt

Cohesion and the Corps. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p36-38

RESCUE WORK

ACC (Air Combat Command) emblem flies at Scott (AFB). Jim Ackert, Col. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p29-31

Rescue at Aspen (of cross-country skiers). Jill Medlen, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p36

Storm of the century (Blizzard of '93). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p45

That others may live--rescue forces join ACC (Air Combat Command). illus tab. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p28-31

Today's Coast Guard: Straight, steady, and true. James D. Hessman. illus por tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p14-16

See also

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK
M A S T (MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO SAFETY AND TRAFFIC)

SEARCH AND RESCUE

RESEARCH. See AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH; ARCTIC RESEARCH; ELECTRONIC RESEARCH; ENGINEERING RESEARCH; ICE RESEARCH; MEDICAL RESEARCH; Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH; SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH; SPACE RESEARCH; UNDERWATER RESEARCH

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
Dawn of a new carbon age. Artur A. Knob. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p499-500

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

Weapons & technology. See issues of *Sea Power*

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Research and Development

AIR DEFENSES - Netherlands - Research and Development

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Research and Development

AIRPLANE TYPE - AV-8 - Research and Development

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Equipment - Research and Development

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Research and Development

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Cockpits - Research and Development

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Research and Development

AIRPLANES, TRAINER - Research and Development

AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Research and Development

AMMUNITION - Research and Development

ARMORED VEHICLES - Research and Development

Army - United States - Research and Development

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE - Research and Development

AVIONICS - Research and Development

BOMBS - Research and Development

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Research and Development

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Index to Military Periodicals

275

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (cont'd.)

Japan - Research and Development
DRUGS - Research and Development
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES - Research and Development
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Research and Development
ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES - Research and Development
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION - Research and Development
EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Research and Development
EQUIPMENT - Korea (South) - Research and Development
EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS - Research and Development
FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION - Research and Development
FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS - Research and Development
HEAT - Protection - Research and Development
HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64 - Research and Development
HELMETS - Research and Development
HUMAN ENGINEERING - Research and Development
IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE - Research and Development
JET ENGINES - Research and Development
LABORATORIES - Research and Development
LASERS - Research and Development
MATERIALS - Research and Development
MILITARY MEDICINE - Research and Development
MISSILE DEFENSE - Research and Development
MISSILES - Research and Development
MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR - Research and Development
MISSILES, CRUISE - Research and Development
MUNITIONS - Research and Development
NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Research and Development
ORDNANCE - Research and Development
PISTOLS - Research and Development
PROPULSION SYSTEMS - Research and Development
ROCKETS - Research and Development
SHIPS - Research and Development
SIMULATORS - Research and Development
SMALL ARMS - Research and Development
SONAR - Research and Development
SPACE MEDICINE - Research and Development
SPACE VEHICLES - Research and Development
SPECIAL OPERATIONS - Equipment - Research and Development
SPECIAL OPERATIONS - Research and Development
STRATEGIC DEFENSE - Research and Development
TANKS, MILITARY - Research and Development
TARGET ACQUISITION - Research and Development
TECHNOLOGY - Research and Development
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development
WEAPONS - Research and Development
Air Force
United States

- Checklist of Air Force armament and ordnance (work in progress). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-59
- Checklist of Air Force test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p72-74
- Checklist of major aeronautical systems; aeronautical works in progress at Aeronautical Systems Center and Wright Laboratory. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-64
- Checklist of space systems (work in progress at the Space and Missile Systems Center and Phillips Laboratory, Air Force Materiel Command). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-54
- Look, no antenna. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p648
- Move over Picard: Real-life Air Force technology is taking us where no one has gone before. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 11 (Dec '93): p10-13
- On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft and weapon systems). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+
- Technologies built for two (civilian world is receiving a windfall from Air Force scientific work). James Kitfield. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-62
- Technology transition. Smith, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11
- Armed Forces**
- Europe**
- EC (European Community) 93. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29
- France**
- Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+
- Korea (South)**
- South Korean business: Diversify for survival. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
- NATO's armaments cooperation in the 1990s--meeting the needs of a transformed alliance. Robin Beard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p29-31
- Russia**
- Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. Fitzgerald. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p24-44
- Singapore**
- Firm product base (Singapore is looking at the abilities of its industrial base to supply its armed forces in times of need). David Boey. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p37-38
- United States**
- Jane's interview (with US Senator Jeff Bingaman). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p32
- Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+
- Military and the four technological revolutions; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the AFCEA 16 Feb '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 5 ('93): p1-4
- Re-directing the defense R&D pipeline. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p555-556
- Army**
- Main battle tank: Future developments--a British perspective. S.W. Crawford, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-25
- United States**
- Army signs deal with car makers. Chet Bridger. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p38
- Army Special Operations Command pushes the technology envelope. Ken York. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p28+
- Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p239-242+
- Fort Irwin lauded for research. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16
- Hypersonic projectile melds advanced technologies. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p168
- Land battle gains continue despite budget woes. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p39-42
- New way of doing business (defining post-Cold War threats, and developing ways to counter them, are job one for Army battle laboratories). Elroy Garcia, Sgt 1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-52
- Planning for a future tank must consider technology leaps, robotic 'crews'. H.H. Dobbs, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-29
- Putting it to the soldier test. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-31
- Commercial Applications**
- Pentagon to revitalize the NATO-Nunn (international cooperative research & development) programme. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p19-20
- Defense Dept**
- Great Britain**
- Electromagnetic launcher facility completed. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p727-728
- United States**
- Acquisition and procurement for the new strategy; interview with the Deputy Secretary of Defense. Donald J. Atwood. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p12-15
- Advanced technology meets defense challenges today--and tomorrow; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 8 no 44 ('93): p1-12
- Buying game: Defense is the big loser as the Administration shifts its priorities from guns to butter (including the top 200 government contractors). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p10-11+
- Defense conversion: "It ain't that simple"; remarks given at the Defense Budget Project 10th anniversary conference 20 Apr '93. David Berteau. *Defense Issues* 8 no 22 ('93): p1-7
- Defense think tanks: Private firms squeezed by complex contracting regulations. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p13-14
- DOD looks for better, cheaper technology and manufacturing; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 8 no 42 ('93): p1-4
- Finding, killing Scuds aim of Precision Strike Thrust. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-44
- Military applications for virtual reality technologies. David Alexander. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93):

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(cont'd.)

p54-57

New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. Mark Tapscott and Kay Atwal. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46

Pentagon's technology targets (Advanced Research Projects Agency identifies seven priorities for emphasis in military applications). Gary L. Denman. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-61

Responding to new challenges--defense acquisition strategy. Donald J. Yockey. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p63-64+

(SecDef) Aspin's FY94 budget lacks bite. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p17-18+

Senator Carl Levin (D-MI): Let's bridge the gap between defense and commercial R&D (research and development) efforts; interview. James C. Hyde and John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p4+

Thermal management a critical requirement for today's avionics. Dave Maass. illus chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p33-36

Top contract categories: DOD research and development--as budgets fall, R&D becomes more critical. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p118-120

History

Counterpunching the U-boats: The acquisition process that won the battle of the Atlantic. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. illus por tab chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p2-11

Japan

Jane's interview (with Takashi Nishioka, head of Mitsubishi's aerospace business). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p32

Turning point for Japan. Ron Matthews. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p28-30

Methodology

Predictive technology: Method or madness? Frank A. Gagliardi and Cheryl A. Doughan. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p12-15

*Navy**United States*

Applied research effort empowers fleet actions. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p33-35

Basic electronics science fortifies fleet operations. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p21-25

Future fleet performance hinges on robust research. Robert H. Williams. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p15-20

Navy technology bulwark prods sea power advance. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p37-40

Science, technology thrusts spotlight core competencies. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p27-30

Sea Shadow emerges into the daylight. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p5

Ultrafast, ultrasmall science cloaks battle group prowess. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p31-32

See also

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

Russia

Military electronics in Russia. Yuri Koslov and Sergei Rebrov. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p10-13+

United States

National technology center reorients advanced research. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p31-34

Novel partnerships solve security challenge. Eugene F. Greneker. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p32-34

Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

RESEARCH CENTERS

Bush administration heavyweights reunite: Group will promote America's international leadership. John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p8

Defense think tanks: Private firms squeezed by complex contracting regulations. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p13-14

RESERVE FORCES

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve Forces

EQUIPMENT - Reserve Forces

Logistics - Reserve Forces

MEDICAL SERVICE - Reserve Forces

OFFICERS - Reserve Forces

OFFICERS - Reserve Forces - Army - United States

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces

PROMOTION - Reserve Forces

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

STAFF COLLEGES - Reserve Forces

Air Force

United States

AFR (Air Force Reserve) ever ready in victory quest. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p72-76

Air Force Reserve. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p100-101

Around the world (with the Air Force Reserve). David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p56-58

Best of the Guard and Reserve. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p107-108

Bringing it together: Construction rather than destruction. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p7

Changing the odds: Researching the mysteries of life. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p8-9

Combat ready fighting force asset in (Air Force) Reserve. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-19

Decade of change: Burden on Guard, Reserve to grow as resources dwindle. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p20+

Doctor deficit seen easing. Andrew Compart. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p30

Field operating agencies and Direct Reporting Units. illus tab. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p20-27

Heavy (mission) load for Reserves. Andrew Compart. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p12-14

KC-10A Extender: Global reach with a capital "G". Shirley A. Glaze, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p3-5

Passing the days on Johnston Atoll. Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p11

Preparing for an Air Reserve Component Health Services Inspection. Barone, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10-13+

p15

Preparing the Guard and Reserve for the 21st century; statement by Asst Sec'y of Defense for Reserve Affairs to ANG Commanders' Conference 12-93. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 8 no 70 ('93): p1-3

Profiles of Guard and Reserve Forces. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p8. Tables only

Reflections of an IMA (individual mobilization augmentee); With the United Nations in the Sahara. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p14-15

Reserve has history-making year. John J. Closner, III, MajGen. por. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): inside front cover

Rising ratios in the force mix. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47

Testing the limits of the Total Force. Bruce D. Callander. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-33

Three times a genius (Reservist flight surgeon and astronaut)...what's next? Ann Marie Crowell. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19

Too big? New cuts face Air Guard and Reserve units. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p3

Turkey without the frills (944th Fighter Group is 1st Reserve unit to deploy in support of Operation Provide Comfort II). Stephanie Klunk, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p6

Uncertainty clouds future for USAF and Army Reserve. James C. Hyde. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p29-30

Wave of the future (National Guard and Reserves)? Michael Buckley. por illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22-25

Biography

Rare breed of Americans: They serve their country twice. Ann Marie Crowell, and others. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p3-16

History

Brief look at Reserve history. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p2

Statistics

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

Training

Air Force: Patriot Armadillo training exercise quality effort. Cannon Pritchard, Col. illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-16

Air warrior (training for close air support): Sharpening the Falcon's claws. Robert Van Elsberg. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17

*Armed Forces**Austria*

Peacekeeping high on agenda (for the Reserves in neutral countries). illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p92-94+

Belgium

Competition for honors intense (in Belgium Reserve). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-39

Canada

(Canadian) Reserve in public eye. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p40-41

Denmark

Danes seek top quality in officers (for Reserve). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-43

Europe, Central

Small nations share interests (the role of the Reserves in Central Europe). Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p88-90

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)*Finland*

Peacekeeping high on agenda (for the Reserves in neutral countries). illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p92-94+

France

(Reserve) federation aids defense effort (in France). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-45

Germany

Military 'home' for (German) reservists. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p46-47

Great Britain

Effectiveness of crown force aim (of the Reserves in Great Britain). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p82-83

Greece

Comradeship key mission element (for Reserves in Greece). illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71

Italy

Technically set force for future (Italy's Reserves). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-73

Netherlands

Dutch reservists of equal stature. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p74-76

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Chairmen (of the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers Commissions) are unsung heroes of organization. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p34-37

Decade of the Reserves. Tim Ripley, Capt. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50

NATO's new strategic concept: Roles evolve as priorities shift. Richard Vincent, FM. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-23

New context, new challenges: Opportunities add room for growth (for Interallied Confederation of Medical Reserve Officers). Karlheiz Wurster, Col. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

Profiles of Guard and Reserve Forces. Tamar A. Mehlhorn, tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p8. Tables only

Task tough (for NATO Reservists) in new era. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19

Trans-Atlantic partnership: Dual nature visionary (relationship between U.S./Canada and Europe in North American Alliance). Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-28

Norway

Citizen-soldier concept strong (for Reserves in Norway). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-79

South America

Reserve concept new to countries (in South America). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p98-100

Spain

Emphasis (for Reserve Association in Spain is) on contacts. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p80-81

Sweden

Peacekeeping high on agenda (for the Reserves in neutral countries). illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p92-94+

Switzerland

Peacekeeping high on agenda (for the Reserves in neutral countries). illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p92-94+

United States

1993 survey of (Guard/Reserve) benefits (policies of corporations, states and cities). tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p109-128

Aid helps Reservists recover from Gulf War. Grant Willis. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p16

American

might in new scenario. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-49

Battle looms over future of US reserve forces. John Boatman, illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p68-70

Battle on three fronts (for Navy and Marine Corps Reserve). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52

Battles in the workplace. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p22

Benefits for the Reserves. Robert Matte, Jr., LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p28-29

Bill would make it easier for DOD to call up reserves. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p10

Call-up power for (SecDef) Aspin? William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p34

Chief (of Reserves, Deborah R. Lee): Focus on war fighting, relief. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p22

Congress seeks ROA (Reserve Officers Association of the United States) advice on defense matters. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p84-86

Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Force mix fight heats up. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-70

Forced-out Reservists earn transition aid. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p4

Hill supports Reserve Force in draw down. C. Judson Lively, Jr., Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20

Lean, compact force needs us (Guard and Reserve). Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-16+

Manpower issues to create an exemplary force; remarks for delivery to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, May '93. Robert Alexander, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 29 ('93): p1-8

On 20th anniversary, Total Force is real and no longer a concept; excerpts of remarks at the ROA convention 3 Jul '93. Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p29-32

RCAS (Reserve Component Automation System) readiness multiplier. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28

Reserve and the Total Force: America's future national security. illus chart map tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p166-180

Reserve chiefs say volunteers can't do much more. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p7

Reserve doubles the defense dividend. David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. map por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p39-40

Reserve shares success story. Stephen M. Duncan. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-40

Reservists seek clues to future, reasons to stay. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p24

Reservists would have security under bill. Nick Addie. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p68

Total response (from the Reserve). Glenn O. Cassidy, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p13-16

Transition benefits for Reservists set. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p10

'We are citizens; we are soldiers; we are voters' (contacting your congressional representatives on military matters). Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-22

'We were just forgotten': Doctors say Desert Storm wrecked them financially. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p22

Directories

Directories (of Guard and Reserve Component locations, addresses, and commercial and DSN telephone numbers). *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p131-145

Organization

Bottom-up review (effect on the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p15-18

Reserve and the Total Force: America's future national security. illus chart map tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p166-180

Statistics

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

(National Guard, Reserve statistics). tab. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p81-85

Reserve and the Total Force: America's future national security. illus chart map tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p166-180

Training

Physical fitness in the Reserve Components. Michael L. Collis, MSgt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p42-44

Troops in the Tropics: A different side of Paradise. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-9

*Army**United States*

Active Guard/Reserve program: Has it made a difference? Joseph Galioto, BrigGen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p58-60

Army Reserve, Guard to swap units. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p3-4

Army Reserve components: Breaking the mold. Raymond E. Bell, Jr., BrigGen, Ret. illus chart por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p31-32

Army Reservists may never see a battlefield. Katherine McIntire. por. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p16

Bridging the gap-new Reserve roles. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p126-128+

Cameroun: CA (Civil Affairs) unit conducts joint medical exercise. Mark W. Dushnyck, LtCol. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p28-29

Citizen-soldier in the Total Force. James M. Perkins, LtCol. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-26

Congressman: Free Reserve from FORSCOM (Forces Command). Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p28

Counterdrug task force. Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27

Equipment shortages harm Reserve readiness. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p14

GAO: Justify deactivations. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p16

Interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Chief of Staff, US Army. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p36+

Land victory key to free nation; address at the ROA Mid-Winter Meeting 26 Jan '93. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por. *Officer*

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

69 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-51
 MACOM (Major Command) status (for Army Reserve) '93 goal. Frank Edens, Col., Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-24
 Medics in Moheli. David Abrams, Sgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p25-26
 Order of the day (promotions in the Army Reserve). Bruce D. Junkmann, Sgt. illus tab por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p20-23
 Positive force in future plans (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p50-53+
 Preparing the Guard and Reserve for the 21st century; statement by Asst Sec'y of Defense for Reserve Affairs to ANG Commanders' Conference 12-93. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 8 no 70 (93): p1-3
 Proposal: Gear reserve totals to population levels. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen, Ret. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-48
 Ready for recall (exercise for Individual Ready Reservists). Laura Kenney, 1stLt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p50
 Real support for real troops. Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-40
 Reducing the Reserve components. Donna Miles. illus chart. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p30-31
 Reserve back to readiness level (recovering from Desert Storm). Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Ed Peschke, LtCol. illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20
 Reserve Component CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School): A call for action. Joseph P. Moore, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p28-32
 Reserve component units at the joint command level. Howard T. Taylor, Jr., Col. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p69-73
 Reserve forces moved to Atlantic Command. William Matthews. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p7
 Reserves can do more. Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27
 Roles of modern (Army) Reserve. Eric Rojo, Col and Richard Feeney, LCDR. illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p20-22
 Uncertainty clouds future for USAF and Army Reserve. James C. Hyde. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p29-30
 Training
 Alternative training model for Reserve component annual training. Frank T. Fragale, Maj and Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p44-46
 Doin' it for real (COSSTAR '92). Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52
 Europe utilizes (Army) Reserve. J.H. Rives, Jr., LtCol. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-22
 Help in harsh conditions (an Army Reserve medical team in Bolivia). Tony Nauroth, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-49
 IRR (Individual Ready Reservists) on guard. Dorothy Young, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p12
 Learning to lead (USAR Forces School's Primary Leadership Development Course). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-43
 Maintenance training at regional sites. Kenneth Heidbrink, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p26-27
 Reserved for the best (soldiers assigned to

Reserve units as advisors and trainers). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9

Supporting training in Southwest Asia. John E. Goetze, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p26-27

Training contributes to readiness. John W. Bucher, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p36-37

**Coast Guard
United States**

25% decline looms (for the Coast Guard). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p53-55

Integral player in surge mode (Coast Guard Reserve). John W. Lockwood, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-89

Natural disasters bring out US best (in the Coast Guard Reserve). illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-21

One Coast Guard. Carmond C. Fitzgerald, CAPT and George L. Mehaffy, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-34

Reserve cut: 24%. Gidget Fuentes. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 43 (Aug 2 '93): p8

Sea power/Reserves. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p242-246

Some reason to hope (for the Coast Guard Reserve). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p16-19

Great Britain

Reserve Forces Act 1995. M.E. Hatt-Cook, LtCol. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p23-26

**Marine Corps
United States**

Challenge in era of dynamic shift (for Marine Corps Reserves). Jeffrey W. Oster, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p78-84

Combat medevac: The mission for the Reservist. Richard M. Selleck, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48

Sea power/Reserves. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p242-246

**Navy
United States**

Enemy attacks with lethal force closer to home (Reservists fight drugs with Campaign Drug Free). Robert A. Erbetta, Capt. illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-54

Force (Naval Reserve) set to go in acute crisis. Thomas F. Hall, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63+

Friendly fire over base closings: Are Navy reserves being victimized? William Matthews. *Navy Times* 42 no 39 (Jul 5 '93): p22

Gulf recall proved costly for some docs. Patrick Pexton, illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8

Medical Reservists pinch hit at active-duty sites. Mark D. Faram. *Navy Times* 42 no 29 (Apr 26 '93): p8

Naval Reserve of the future: A response to the RAND report 'Assessing the structure and mix of future Active and Reserve forces'. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. por illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p23-30+

Navy refines strategic sealift goals. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p17-19

Panel of experts lacks reserve (RAND report and the naval Reserve). William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p14-16

Reserve of the next century: Team 2000.

Thomas F. Hall, RADM. illus por tab. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-15

Reserves can do it. Timothy E. Prendergast, CAPT. chart illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-76

Sea power/Reserves. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p242-246

Who pays for change? Reserve aviators lose bases, but expand mission. Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 42 (Jul 26 '93): p18

United States

Resource forgotten by resource managers (Reservists). Leslie L. Christensen, Capt. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p42-43

RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD

American might in new scenario. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-49

Committees at DOD Guard Reserve. por map. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p86-87

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

Congress seeks ROA (Reserve Officers Association of the United States) advice on defense matters. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p84-86

Major challenges (Reserve Officers Association Mid-Winter Meeting). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-22

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

Toast of Tennessee (Reserve Officers Association National Convention '93). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-27

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

See also

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve Officers Training Corps
Armed Forces

"Aim high" (Gen) Powell tells ROTC cadets; remarks at the Marshall ROTC Awards Seminar. Virginia Military Institute Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 19 ('93): p1-6

Program (Reserve Officers Training Corps) trains citizen corps to take command in military. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p106+

Army

Cadets in Korea (Junior ROTC). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p28-30

University OTCs (Officers Training Corps): A tiny investment, a vast return. Patrick Mileham, Maj. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p413-421

RESERVES. See Reserve Forces**RESNICK, Michael D., Capt**

Marine leader! Family failure? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p33-34

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Defense Business Operations Fund and Unit Cost Resourcing: A new way of supporting weapon systems. Sterling K. Dugger, Capt and Forrest A. Durham, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p22-24

Future resource management in defence; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Feb '93. Moray Stewart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p73-76

Natural resource concerns in military training. George H. Siehl. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p8-11

Smaller-but better? Military capabilities versus resources. Ken Perkins, MajGen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p65-66+

Tips for resource advisors. Bossert, Capt.

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (cont'd.)
illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-19

REST AND RECUPERATION

Force Provider: R & R at the battlefield. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p28

Place to 'chill out' on the field: New tent system offers battle-weary comforts of home. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

Comments from a symbolic interaction perspective on Lakhani's "Retention cost-benefit analysis of U.S. Army junior officers--a multidisciplinary analysis"; response to previous article by Hyder Lakhani and Lakhani's reply. Walter R. Schumm, LtCol and Hyder Lakhani. biblio. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p323-331

Maintaining the character of the (Marine) Corps. Dan P. Hickey, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49

Manpower issues to create an exemplary force; remarks for delivery to a subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, May '93. Robert Alexander, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 29 ('93): p1-8

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Left in the lurch (closing bases a concern for military retirees). Jack Weible. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p45+

Pentagon to Hill: Leave retirees alone. Jim Wolfe. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p3

Politics of the (budget) plan. Rick Maze. chart tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p13-14

Retired, but still active--Air Force family tree's older branch growing. Joe West. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p12-13

Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times Statistics*

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

RETIREMENT

See also

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

Air Force United States

10,000 more exits seen in fiscal '94, '95. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p8

654 line officers facing early retirement. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p8

AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p17-21

Air Force eases exit rules. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p3

Air Force wants 5,500 to go. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p3

Answers to commonly asked questions about SERBs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p17-18

Drawdown adds early retirement package. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. tab. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-41

Early retirement-service answers questions. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p21

Entitlements & statistics. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

Here are criteria for 15-year retirement, exit bonus. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p20. Includes list of enlisted specialties excluded from early retirement or exit bonuses

Retirement board, fewer promotions to haunt officers. Joe West. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p16+

Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Wiring diagram of your future. Mark J. Bowman. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

Cots

Pennies from heaven? (The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 9 (Oct '93): p10-12

Armed Forces

United States

Congress targets quality of life. Mark J. Bowman. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p10-13+

Handbook for military families, 1993 edition. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): sup 110p

Hold on to your stripes (new 15-year retirement plan). *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p20-21

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

Army

United States

15-year retirement. Donna Miles and Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p24-27

For NCOs only (Army's varied early-out options). Jim Tice. illus. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p12-13

Home of their own (U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-44

Officer drawdown 1994. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p12-14

Scaling back civilians; interview with Raymond Sumser, Army director of civilian personnel. Steve Harding. por. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-47

Shrinking the Army smartly. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p6-9

Transition benefits. Debbie Parker. illus. tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p27-30

Who stays, who goes in '94 (in the drawdown). Jim Tice. illus. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+

Navy

United States

15 and out, for some (Navy's early retirement plan). Don Ward. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p3-4

More chiefs face early retirement. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p4

RETIREMENT PAY

1993 Air Force Times pay chart(s). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p34A-34B+

Bush proposes military benefit cuts. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p16

Exit-bonus benefits recapped. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p4

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Pentagon to Hill: Leave retirees alone. Jim Wolfe. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p3

Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

Who's double-dipping here? (Air Force Sergeants Association fights pay and COLA-freeze). Mark J. Bowman. illus. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p10-11+

RETRAINING PROGRAM

Air Force

Retirement section. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

Wiring diagram of your future. Mark J. Bowman. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-21

Army

Boot camps and a second chance in life. MaryAnn B. Cummings, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p20-21

New Army, new MOSs (military occupational specialty). Donna Miles. illus. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-48

REVETMENTS

Explosion quantity-distances for aircraft shelters. Aaron Perea and Thomas E. Bretz, Col. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p10-11

REVIEWS, MILITARY. See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States

Army's heritage as a coalition force. John W. Peabody, Maj. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-26

Siege of Yorktown: Coalition warfare. Stephen C. Danckert, Capt. illus. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p15-20

Campaigns and Battles

Spanish governor Bernardo de Gálvez salvaged the Gulf Coast for the future United States. Hubert L. Koker. illus. por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p12+

Intelligence Operations

Spy without visible cause (William Heron). Arthur G. Sharp. illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p14+

REYNOLDS, Clark G.

Admiral John H. Towers: The struggle for naval air supremacy; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p44-45

Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p145-147

REYNOLDS, Rose, TSgt

Blockbuster video career (SSgt Joan Young). illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p33

REYNOLDS, Wanda

USAAVNC (U.S. Army Aviation Center) hosts 2d annual Air Assault Challenge. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p71-72

REZUN, Miron

Intrigue and war in Southwest Asia: The struggle for supremacy from Central Asia to Iraq; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p56-57

RHADES, Jürgen, Capt, Ret

German Navy faces the future. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p18-22

German Navy's Frigate 124: The options. illus. chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p74-76+

Launch of the Brandenburg--first type 123. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p48-50

RHEA, John

High technology plays growing role in war on drugs. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p30-32

Software in tug-of-war, custom vs. off-the-shelf. illus. *National Defense* 78 no

- RHEA, John** (cont'd.)
493 (Dec '93): p36-37
- RHODES, Jeffrey P.**, compiler
Up from Kitty Hawk (a chronology of the age of flight). Jeffrey P. Rhodes, comp. illus por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p22-39
- RHODES, Philip F.**, MSgt
In the boonies (in Italy and Turkey). illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-48
- RICCIARDELLI, Albert J.**
Bioventing to success. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p12-14
- RICE, Donald B.**
Check twelve (a forward-looking retrospective from the immediate past Secretary of the Air Force). por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-26
about
Rice refines vision of AF future. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p7
- RICE, Harriet E.**
Soldiers on stage (Army Soldier Show). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-29
- RICE, John, Maj**
-- and others
Always the first to deliver relief and hope (Air Guard role in providing relief to Somalia). John Rice, Maj, and others. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 3 (Mar '93): p22-24
- RICHARD, Keith W., Capt**
Tactical use of "snowmachines". illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p9-11
- RICHARD I, THE LIONHEART**
about
City taken and retaken (siege of Acre, 1191). Kenneth P. Czech. illus por. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p38-44
- RICHARDS, John D., LtCol**
-- and Cloutier, Marc G., LtCol
Performance appraisals and TQM. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p19-23
- RICHARDS, T.A., LtCol**
Marines in Somalia: 1992. bibliog. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p133-136
- RICHARDSON, Doug**
Add-on pods: One pilot, one weapon, one hit. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p52+
Advances in airborne surveillance systems. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p65-68
Driving in darkness. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p32+
Getting together in EW (electronic warfare manufacturers are developing new strategies and products). illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p43-45
Global positioning system versus gyro. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 5 (Oct-Nov '93): p42+
Guns versus sea-skimmers. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-40+
Keep the gun--upgrade the ammo. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p20-22+
Protecting warships from air threats with missiles. illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p42-48
Short-range air defence missiles: A market survey. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p24+
Tomorrow's air-defence systems on show today. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p37-39
- RICHARDSON, Michael**
East Asia: Key security role for Japan? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p14-15. Also vol 20 no 1
- Indonesia, Malaysia lead Islam's moderate stream. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p8-9
- JAPAN'S** peacekeeping dilemma. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p28
- Lame duck partner (of ASEAN)? illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p28
- New advisory council on (Asia-Pacific) security. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p10
- North (Korea) close to bomb; interview with Han Sung-Joo, Foreign Minister of South Korea. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p25
- Pacific force levels to be maintained; interview with Frank Wisner, US Under-Secretary of Defense for Policy. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p27
- South-East Asia: China's military secrecy raises suspicions. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p24. Also vol 20 no 1
- South-East Asia: Vietnam's Cambodian concerns; interview with Nguyen Dy Nien, Vietnam's deputy Foreign Minister. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p17. Also vol 20 no 1
- RICHARDSON, R. Dan**
Development of airpower concepts and air combat techniques in the Spanish Civil War. map por. illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-21
- RICHTER, Donald**
Chemical soldiers: British gas warfare in World War I; book review.
Armor 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p52-53
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p77
RUSI Journal 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p81
- RIDDLE, Catherine**
Aberdeen (Proving Ground, MD) hit with environmental fine. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p23
On the road again: Families cope with faster pace of deployments. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p12-14
-- jt auth
Carswell 'BX mart' test starts. Soraya S. Nelson and Catherine Riddle. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p16
- RIDDLE, Clark O., Jr, Maj**
-- and Carroll, Maxwell G., Capt
Air attack! 12th Aviation Brigade FSE (fire support element)--joint and combined operations in ODS (Operation Desert Storm). illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p19-23
- RIDGWAY, Matthew B., Gen**
about
Before the battle: Gen. Ridgway: Frontline leader, first-rate soldier. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-55
In memoriam: General Matthew Bunker Ridgway, USA. por. obit. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p107
"Ridgway, great general, dies". Vladimir Nadein, obit. por. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p64-65
Ridgway made mark on 82d, Army. Sean D. Naylor, por. obit. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p27
- RIEMER, Jeffrey R., LtCol**
Test and evaluation oversight: Total Quality Trust Model. bibliog. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52-55
- RIES, Kari**
-- and Ring, Hans
Legion Condor; book review.
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p53-54
- RIES, Tomas**
- Nordic region and post-Soviet radioactive pollution. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p398-400
Russian nuclear reactors in the Nordic region. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p360-364
- RIFKIND, Malcolm**
Peacekeeping or peacemaking? from a presentation to the Royal United Services Institute in London. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12+
- Peacekeeping or peacemaking? implications and prospects; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 Jan '93. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p1-6
- Resources, commitments and capabilities: The conundrum of the defence debate; based on a presentation to the Institute, 7 Jul '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p3-5
- RIFLES**
Disaster in the Pacific: Weapons for the one shot kill. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p24-26
- M203 40-mm grenade launcher. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p44
- New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. Mark Tapscott and Kay Atwal. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46
- Tommorrow's assault rifle: Optimizing the interface. Jacques Lenaerts. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p16-18+
- Using MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) on foreign weapons. Michael E. Lopez, Sgt1C. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p29
Design
- Jane's interview (with the AK-47 designer, Mikhail Timofeyevich Kalashnikov). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p32
History
- Technology and its impact on the Civil War. David J. Aponte, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p32-37
Sights
- Two-round zero. Ches H. Garner, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-16
Testing
- Back to the future: The 7.62mm Stoner rifle-25. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p235-237
- RILEY, Eddie C.**
Future of your health. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p56-57
- Ready for the 21st century? (Veterans Affairs). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p58-59
- RILEY, Victor J., III, Maj**
We need to learn the ABCs of NBC (nuclear, biological, chemical warfare). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p37-40
- RINALDO, Richard J., LtCol, Ret**
Army as part of a peace dividend. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-54
- RING, Hans, jt auth**
Legion Condor; book review. Karl Ries and Hans Ring.
Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p53-54
- RINI, Thomas J., LtCol**
Medium-lift helicopters in combined operations (2d Battalion, 501st Aviation Regiment). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p28
- RIOT CONTROL**
All quiet on the western front (California Guard learns lessons from failures after first King trial). Jon R. Anderson. illus.

- RIOT CONTROL (cont'd.)**
- Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p28-29
 Riot! Peter B. Cross, 2d Lt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p9-10
 Security of the force: A commander's call (Company B, 2d Battalion, 159th Infantry conduct riot control in Los Angeles). Bruce H. Irwin, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p41-43
 History
 New York National Guard serves both missions in 1863: Draft riots bring troops home. Gustav Person, Maj. bibliog illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p32-35
 Lessons Learned
 Lessons from the Los Angeles riots. William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p41-42
 Study and Teaching
 Riot ready (Maryland National Guard soldiers learn skills needed to contain civil disturbances). Jody J. Elwell, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p50
- RIOTS**
- When forces work together: Army PSYOP (psychological operations) & the FBI in St. Croix. Clinton R. Van Zandt, illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p24-25
- RIP, Michael R.**
- How Navstar (the Navstar Global Positioning System) became indispensable. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49
- RIPLEY, Tim**
- Close to the edge: US carrier hones littoral-warfare concepts. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p571-572
 Destroying Iraq's ballistic missiles. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p459-462
 Israel's defense policy develops a longer reach. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p296-298
 "Mixing it up": US Air Force in Europe ushers in composite wings. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p455-456+
 PKK (Kurdish Workers' Party)--another look at the Middle East's 'Shining Path'. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p371-372
 Rebuilding the Kuwaiti military. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p157-159
- RIPLEY, Tim, Capt**
- Decade of the Reserves. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-50
- RISCASSI, Robert W., Gen, Ret**
- Doctrine for joint operations in a combined environment--a necessity. illus por. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p20-37
 Principles for coalition warfare. illus. *JFC: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71
 Unstable North Korea poses greater threat than ever; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 16 ('93): p1-6
 about
- Still keeping peace on Cold War lines. Robert W. RicCassi, Gen, Ret. illus map por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-82+
- RISHELL, Lyle, Col, Ret**
- With a black platoon in combat: A year in Korea; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p48
Parameters 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p116-117
- RISK**
- Risk assessment and management. Eugene I. Bauer, Sgt1C. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p27-30
- RITCHESON, Philip L.**
- Nuclearization in South Asia. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p39-47
- RITCHIE, Linda G., Capt**
- Maxin' out (physical training). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p49
 Tailored for success (wearing the Army uniform). illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-30
- RIVENBÄRK, Leigh**
- Love, hate of veterans preference. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p30-31
- RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY Equipment**
- Bridge on the river future. Eric H. Biass. map illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p20+
 History
 Rapido River crossing: A battle analysis. David M. Toczek, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-22
- RIVERS. See WATERWAYS**
- RIVES, J.H., Jr, LtCol**
- Europe utilizes (Army) Reserve. illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p20-22
- ROADS**
- Boosting U.S. highway IQs requires varied sciences. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p50-52
 Fort Irwin lauded for research. Jon R. Anderson. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p16
- ROBBINS, Charles T., CW4**
- Kamov's KA-50 Hokum helicopter. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17-26
- ROBBINS, Jane L.**
- and Rehg, Virgil
 Self-empowerment in a downsizing world. por illus bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 2 (Spring '93): p51-55
- ROBERTS, Adam**
- United Nations and international security. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-30
- ROBERTS, Brad**
- From nonproliferation to antiproliferation. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p139-173
 -- editor
 U.S. foreign policy after the Cold War; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+
- ROBERTS, Jerry A., Maj**
- Ocean Venture 93 and the joint targeting coordination board. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p20-21
- ROBERTS, Larry D.**
- ERTC (Engineer Replacement Training Center) at Fort Leonard Wood. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p76
- ROBERTS, Randy, Jt auth**
- Where the domino fell: America and Vietnam, 1945 to 1990; book review. James S. Olson and Randy Roberts. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50
- ROBERTS, Walter**
- Balkan débâcle could have been averted. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p6-7
- ROBERTS, William, editor**
- New interpretations in naval history: Selected papers from the Ninth Naval History Symposium; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p172
- ROBERTSON, Horace B., Jr, RADM, Ret**
- Obligation to accept surrender. bibliog.
- Naval War College Review** 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p103-115
 -- editor
 Law of naval operations: International law studies; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p172-173
- ROBERTSON, James I., Jr**
- Soldiers blue and gray; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p51
- ROBERTSON, Scot**
- Western Europe in the post-Cold War era. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p19-24
- ROBIE, Bill**
- For the greatest achievement: A history of the Aero Club of America and the National Aeronautic Association; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p53
- ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr**
- Advanced high-speed chips move to parallel processing. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p23-24+
- Basic electronics science fortifies fleet operations. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p21-25**
- Foxhole-to-Pentagon channel target of U.S. Army Command. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p15-18
- Japan lifts scientific veil, seeks U.S. research accord. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p17-20
- Laboratory research expands national prosperity, security. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p12-15
- Los Alamos science prompts atomic level electric fields. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p25-29
- Micromechanical device stalks high definition image markets. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p25-29
- Military's digital tools slay civil paper dragons. illus chart. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p16-21
- Radical telephone grabs huge bandwidth promise. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p14-17
- Rapid-fire digital link offers striking results. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p15-18
- Synthetic environment hones cockpit combat performance. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p21-24
- Vivid digital imagery offers real-time tactical control. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p22-23+
- ROBINSON, J. David, MajGen**
- Army Aviation's role in the future defined through Battle Labs. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p1-3
- and Burke, Charles M., Col
- Fighting maneuver and fires in the third dimension. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p11-14
- ROBINSON, Michael C.**
- Mississippi river navigation system. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p76
- ROBINSON, Richard McCaffery**
- Crusade's strange twist (Battle of Constantinople, 1203). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p30-37
- ROBINSON, Roscoe, Jr, Gen**
- about
- Pioneering four-star led important battles. Chris Murray. por obit. *Army Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 9 '93): p28
- ROCHA, O.G.C. Cerqueira, Gen**
- Making a soldier-individual training in the Portuguese Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p49-50

ROCHE, George

Understanding the contemplated change. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p28

ROCKE, Mark D., Maj

-- and Hayden, Thomas W., Maj

Officer development: A doctrinal imperative. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-37

ROCKET BOOSTERS. See BOOSTERS**ROCKETS**

82 mm Alazan rocket--an improvised post-Soviet weapon. David C. Isby. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p468

See also

MISSILES

Engines**Testing**

Partnering (on a construction project) brings success. Guy W. Demoret, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p47

Launching

Electromagnetic launcher facility completed. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p727-728

Multiple Launch Rocket System. R.S. Sasheen. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p50-52

Multiple-launch rocket system (MLRS). illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36

Rocket ranch. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-37

Spain evolves leading-edge rocket launchers. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p809-810

Titan IV explosion halts launch program. William Boyer. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p33

Czechoslovakia

Czech 122 mm 70/85 multiple rocket launcher. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p454-456

United States

Long range ASW (anti-submarine warfare): VLA (Vertical Launched Anti-Submarine Rocket) is on the way. Vincent P. Grimes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p82-83

Research and Development**United States**

Special report: US land systems. John Boatman, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+

Spain

Spain evolves leading-edge rocket launchers. René Luria. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p809-810

United States

DC-X test offers hope for reusable rocket. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p8

From the boardroom: Michael G. Florimbi, President and Chief Executive Officer, BEI Defense Systems Company; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p46

Rocket ranch. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p32-37

Titan IV explosion halts launch program. William Boyer. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p33

ROCKWELL, Theodore

Rickover effect: How one man made a difference; book review.

Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p75-76

ROGERS, Johnny, Maj

FRAGO (fragmentary order) cards. tab illus. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-37

ROGERS, Paul P.

Bitter years: MacArthur and Sutherland; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p86-87

Good years: MacArthur and Sutherland; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p86-87

ROGERS, Sharon

-- jt auth

Storm center: The USS Vincennes and Iran air flight 655; book review. Will Rogers, CAPT, Ret and Sharon Rogers.

Airpower Journal 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p85-86

Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p86

Sea Power 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45

ROGERS, Thomas F.D., CW2

Mission-oriented language training. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p23

ROGERS, Will**about**

Humorist (Will Rogers) in flight. Anne Millbrooke. por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p42-51

ROGERS, Will, CAPT, Ret

Counterbattery (issues raised and counterpoints to the downing of Iran Flight 655). por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58

-- and Rogers, Sharon

Storm center: The USS Vincennes and Iran air flight 655; book review.

Airpower Journal 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p85-86

Military Review 73 no 5 (May '93): p86

Sea Power 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45

ROHERTY, James M.

State security in South Africa: Civil-military relations under P.W. Botha; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p646-648

ROHKAMM, Eckhard

Future structure of the defence industry in Germany. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p10-12+

ROJO, Eric, Col

-- and Feeney, Richard, LCDR

Roles of modern (Army) Reserve. illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p20-22

ROLES AND MISSIONS**Air Force****United States**

Air Force mission (singular). Suzanne B. Gehri, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p17-24

Air Force role in United Nations peacekeeping. Steven Metz. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p68-81

Air Force sharpens its aim. John T. Correll. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p24-29

Airpower at center stage. Russell E. Dougherty, Gen, Ret, and others. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-63

Annulling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67

New AFM (Air Force Manual) 1-1-shortfall in doctrine? Robert N. Boudreau, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p37-45

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71

Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99

Where does the Air Force need officers, or why send an officer to do an NCO's job? illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p43-54

Armed Forces**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Towards a secure future--Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps. Jeremy Mackenzie, LiGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p17-19

United States

America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29

Beyond Goldwater-Nichols. Peter W. Chiarelli, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p71-81

Beyond joint: The interagency action. James Stavridis, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p94-99

Blueprint for the 1990s--reengineering the military establishment. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-55

Both swords and plowshares: Military roles in the 1990s. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p13-19

Chairman's report: A first step; based on a letter to Senate and House Armed Services Committee Chairmen, Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p22

Deconstructing defense. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-14

Defense planning in the new global security environment. Seth Bonder. illus chart. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-26

Farewell Pax Americana? Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p546

Fewer hardware differences, less rivalry? William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p24

Four Air Forces...indeed! (Naval Institute's Future of Military Air Power Seminar Oct '92). Scott C. Truver. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p78-82

(Gen) Powell urges no major shift in service roles. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p3

Ideas count. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p22-24

Implications of the changing nature of conflict for the submarine force. John T. Hanley. illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p9-28

Let the competition continue. Theodore L. Gatchel, Col, Ret. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p30-34

Limits of jointness. Seth Cropsey. illus por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p72-79

Military support for "peace efforts". Edward Mann, Col. illus. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p51-61

New contingencies, old roles; based on an address, 1 Dec '92 to a symposium sponsored by the National Defense University. Samuel P. Huntington. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p38-43

ROLES AND MISSIONS (cont'd.)

- New mission for Atlantic Command. Paul D. Miller, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p80-87
- New training approach? Educator says services must expand mission focus. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p18
- Peace-enforcement operations. Kenneth Rapuano, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p17-20
- Peacemaking from the sea. William D. Smith, ADM. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p25-28
- Red Cross with guns (or, using warriors as relief workers). Brantley O. Smith, Maj. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-16
- Roles, missions and functions of the armed forces; from the JCS Report on the Roles, Missions, and Functions of the Armed Forces of the US. *Defense Issues* 8 no 4 ('93): p1-8
- Roles, missions and functions of the U.S. armed forces; letter to senators Sam Nunn and Ron Dellums. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 10 ('93): p1-2
- Roles, missions report looks at turf issues (triennial report of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Colin L. Powell). Eric C. Ludvigsen. por. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p8+
- Roles & missions review: Steps toward jointness; from a Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Report, Feb '93. illus por. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p16-21+
- Roles and functions of U.S. Special Operations Forces. John M. Collins. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p22-27
- Roles and missions review: Steps toward jointness; extract from the Executive Summary of a Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff report, 2/93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p26-37
- (SecDef) Aspin's game plan: Pentagon ponders roles and missions. Pamela Pohling-Brown and Barbara Starr. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p547-548+
- Service redundancy: Waste or hidden capability? Stephen Peter Rosen. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p36-39
- Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9
- Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr., Col. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19
- What wasn't said (about the defense budget). por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p20-22
- Where's the Admirals' Revolt? James L. George. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p66-71
- Who will do what with what? Adam R. Siegel. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-20
- Zero in on people (DOD budget targets personnel programs for cuts). tab por. *Sergeants* 32 no 5 (Jun '93): p16-19
- Army
Denmark
- Essential link--the Home Guard in the Danish Army. Kjeld G.H. Hillingsø, MajGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p17-19
- Greece
- Freedom in valour-mission and role of the Army. Dimitrios Skarvelis, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p34-36
- Luxembourg
- Immediate reaction--the Luxembourg Army in the AMF(L) (Allied Command Europe Mobile Forces). Armand Bruck, Col. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p44
- Netherlands
- Netherlands Army in crisis management. H.A. Couzy, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p41-43
- Spain
- Actuality of rapid reaction forces--Spain's Fuerza de Accion Rapida (FAR) (Rapid Action Force). Ramon Porgueres, LtGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p52-54
- United States
- Army's 218th birthday: Continuity, change, growth. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p8-10
- (Gen) Sullivan: 'We're asking a lot of our soldiers'; interview. por. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p24
- Keeping the peace (Army role in regional conflicts). Jim Garamone and Bonnie Mayer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p9-10
- Matters of the mind and the heart; from a speech given Sep '92 to Command & General Staff Officer Course. Frederick M. Franks, Jr., Gen. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-10
- Power projection and the challenges of regionalism. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-15
- Power projection army in operations other than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen and David T. Stahl, Maj. map tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p4-26
- Ready for action--the new United States Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p62-66
- SOF (special operations forces) roles and missions: Re-examining the environment. Terry Doherty. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p21-23
- U.S. Army 1993: Power projected, contingency oriented; interview. L. James Binder. por illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25
- Coast Guard
- United States
- Next Commandant's challenges. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-29
- Peacetime (Coast Guard) skills usable in war. Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p10
- Real Coast Guard? Michael S. Stanley, HST2. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p33-34
- Marine Corps
- United States
- Amphibious dilemma. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p53-54
- Future is now: Remaking the Navy for the 21st century. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14
- Gator bite (downsizing of the Marine Corps amphibious fleet). Chris Lawson, and others. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec '93): p14-16
- IHR (in-extreme hostage rescue)--the wrong priority. Timothy W. Pleasant. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p42-43
- Marine Corps of tomorrow. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr., Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S.*
- Naval Institute Proceedings
- 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p28-31
- Maritime priorities shifting ("From the Sea" White paper). illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-13
- Naval expeditionary force. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-35
- Ships and Marines: At the tip of the spear. Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p22-23
- U.S. Marine Corps in review. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr., Col. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p128+
- USMC--the search for a post-Cold War role and a means to ensure funding. P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20+
- National Guard
- Armed Forces
- National Guard should provide forward presence in Europe. I.J. Zembrzuski, Col. illus tab bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25
- Roles, missions (of Reserve components) under scrutiny. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24
- U.S. teams on a 'quiet' tour. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p22
- Army
- National Guard Association identifies the priority roles and missions for the National Guard; Roles and Missions White Paper produced by NGAS and the Adjutants General Assoc of the US. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p62-64
- Navy
- Justification for naval forces. Arthur D. Baker. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p10-14+
- Canada
- Canadian-American alliance, 1955-1988: Some maritime considerations. Greg C. Kennedy. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p75-95
- Great Britain
- Naval roles in the new world. Edwin C. Atkinson, Capt. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p38-41
- United States
- Amphibious dilemma. F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p53-54
- Breathing life into the naval service's new direction. Larry J. Bockman, LtCol and Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-49
- Canadian-American alliance, 1955-1988: Some maritime considerations. Greg C. Kennedy. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p75-95
- Commanding at sea. Don Ward. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
- From the Sea--to where? E.T. O'Brien, LCDR. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-83
- Future is now: Remaking the Navy for the 21st century. Don Ward. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14
- Jane's interview (with RADM Riley Mixson, Director of Naval Aviation). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p40
- Keeping the naval service relevant. Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p57-60
- Maritime priorities shifting ("From the Sea" White paper). illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-13
- Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size

ROLES AND MISSIONS (cont'd.)

and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

Naval expeditionary force. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-35

Out of the bull's eye: A new direction for naval aviation. J.A. Gattuso, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-36

Ready or not? (ship readiness). Arthur H. Barber, III, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-62

Searching for nontraditional roles: Trade-off or sell-out? Seth Cropsey. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p77-78

Tactical naval helicopters can help. D.A. Dahl, LCDR. tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p72-74

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ACE (Allied Command Europe) forces meeting future challenges. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p5-8

End of the Cold War opens a new future for NATO; drawn from remarks to the North Atlantic Assembly meeting, Berlin, May '93. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-55

French view (of NATO): Developing a European identity; comments at the fall meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly. Francois Heisbourg. por. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-30

NATO forces proving flexible, mobile. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-15

NATO: Is it worth the trouble? William F. Hickman, CAPT. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p36-46

NATO's eastern dimension: New roles for the alliance in securing the peace in Europe. Jamie Shea. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p55-56+

NATO's new strategic concept: Roles evolve as priorities shift. Richard Vincent, FM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-23

Task tough (for NATO Reservists) in new era. Dieter Clauss, Gen. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p16-19

Winds of change batter European security structures. Carey Schofield. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p857-858+

With Cold War over and the USSR no more, NATO is in a difficult transition phase. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

Reserve Forces

Air Force

United States

Around the world (with the Air Force Reserve). David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p56-58

Armed Forces

United States

American might in new scenario. John O. Marsh, Jr. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-49

Reserve shares success story. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-40

Roles, missions (of Reserve components) under scrutiny. Sam Nunn. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24

Roles of modern (Army) Reserve. Eric Rojo, Col and Richard Feeney, LCDR. illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p20-22

Army

United States

MACOM (Major Command) status (for Army Reserve) '93 goal. Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p21-24

Positive force in future plans (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p50-53+

Reserves can do more. Frank Edens, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p24-27

United Nations

United Nations peacekeeping: Ends versus means. William H. Lewis and John O.B. Sewall. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p48-57

ROMANIA

Balkan perspective. Daniel N. Nelson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39

See also

Armed Forces - Romania

Foreign Relations

Hungary

Balkan perspective. Daniel N. Nelson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39

Moldova

Balkan perspective. Daniel N. Nelson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39

ROMANYCH, Marc J., Maj, Jt auth

Strategic rotation (Patriot air defense units in Southwest Asia). David E. Neely, LtCol and Marc J. Romanych, Maj. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p30-34

ROME

History

Besiegers besieged (Battle of Alesia, 52 B.C.). Donald O'Reilly. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p58-65+

ROONEY, David

Burma victory: Imphal, Kohima and the Chindit issue, March 1944 to May 1945; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p90-91

Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p77

ROOS, John G.

Army enters round two of four-round anti-fratricide fight. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p9-10

Bush administration heavyweights reunite: Group will promote America's international leadership. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p8

Exclusive AFII interview with: General Klaus Naumann, Chief of Staff of the German armed forces. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p45-46

First glimpse of Bottom-Up Review was a nice job of packaging, anyway. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p17-18

From the boardroom: Eugene Buckley, President, Sikorsky Aircraft, United Technologies Corporation. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p36

From the boardroom: Lt. Gen. Winston Choo, retired Chief, Singapore armed forces, Chairman, Chartered Industries of Singapore; interview. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p42+

Future of US' attack sub fleet depends less on finding new missions than on shedding light on what it's been doing all along. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p30-32

Hoping against history that air strikes against the Serbs won't be necessary. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p8

If Baghdad takes another hit, Iraq will bank consolation prize (Iraq's overseas financial investment). illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p16

Interview with General Gordon R. Sullivan, Chief of Staff, US Army. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p36+

(Interview with) Hank Hayes, President, Texas Instruments, Inc. Defense Systems & Electronics Group. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p51

Joint task forces: Mix 'n' match solutions to crisis response. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p33-34+

Orchestrating airdrops to Bosnia and enforcing the shipping embargo against the former Yugoslavia; interview with ADM Mike Boorda. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p23-24

Perils of peacekeeping: Tallying the costs in blood, coin, prestige, and readiness. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p13-17

Point man in the Yugoslav embargo (RAdm Enrico Martinotti); interview. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p29

Still waiting for thaw to melt last vestige of Cold War (in Korea). illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p34+

Training & simulation: Battleground for digitized warriors. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p40-41

US Army MPs (military police) about to net wheeled armored security vehicles. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p13-14

US Army puts sea legs under tanks. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p20

- Jt auth

Senator Carl Levin (D-MI): Let's bridge the gap between defense and commercial R&D (research and development) efforts; interview. James C. Hyde and John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p4+

ROPELEWSKI, Robert

Export control shifts aim to convert, diversify. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p69-70+

Making sense of sensor data. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Sep '93): p55-56

Martin Marietta goes for growth. por illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jan '93): p18+

New horse for the US Army. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p69-71

Role shift keeps Vought (Aircraft) taut, viable. illus por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p17+

Smaller US defence budget favours industry. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p20

Team helps analysts cope with data flood. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p40-45

Time of transition at McDonnell Helicopters. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p18-19

US air defences for the next century. chart

Index to Military Periodicals

285

- ROPELEWSKI, Robert (cont'd.)**
illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p72-73
- and Sweetman, Bill
US government, industry seek competitive solutions. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p23-27
- and others
Keeping old fighters combat-capable. Robert Ropalewski, and others. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p62-65
- ROPER, John, jt editor**
Western Europe and the Gulf; book review. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p182-183
- ROPER, Peter W.**
Jedediah Hotchkiss: Rebel mapmaker and Virginia businessman; book review. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p60
- ROSELLO, Victor M., LtCol**
Lessons from El Salvador. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p100-108
- ROSEN, Stephen Peter**
Service redundancy: Waste or hidden capability? illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p36-39
- ROSENBACH, William E.**
-- jt editor
Military leadership: In pursuit of excellence, 2d ed; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p76-77
Parameters 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p125-127
- ROSENBERG, Eric**
Balkan patrol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42
- ROSENBERG, Robert A., MajGen, Ret, jt auth**
Space importance grows as a future battleground. William E. Howard, III and Robert A. Rosenberg, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p57-60
- ROSENFELD, John R., Lt**
S-3 Air: More than an airspace coordinator. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p13-14
- ROSKEY, William**
Korea's costliest battle: The POW impasse. illus map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p96-106
- ROSKIN, Michael G.**
Macedonia and Albania: The missing alliance. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p91-99
- ROSS, Andrew L., editor**
Political economy of defense: Issues and perspectives; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p460-462
- ROSS, James W., Maj**
Logistics training at AFIT (Air Force Institute of Technology). illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p38-39
- ROSS, Jimmy D., Gen**
Legacy for '90s in Louisiana Maneuvers. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-20
about
AMC (Army Materiel Command): Leaner, more capable and ready. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+
- ROSS, Marc**
Cockpit technology forms swift roller-coaster ride. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p27-28
- ROSS, Mike, LtCol, jt auth**
New army security assistance training management organization. Jerry Thompson, Col and Mike Ross, LtCol. chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p80-93
- ROSSE, Paul C.**
- and Lowe, Thomas M., III
Developing business in Eastern Europe. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p4-7
- ROSSI, John, Capt**
New and improved FM 100-5: New operations manual sheds light on 20th century battlefields. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p2-7
- ROTATION**
Army
United States
Strategic rotation (Patriot air defense units in Southwest Asia). David E. Neely, LtCol and Marc J. Romanych, Maj. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p30-34
- ROTH, Margaret**
Funding gap imperils medical services, officials say. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p9
Nasty language. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p37-38
- jt auth
Health plan offers choices to military. Soraya S. Nelson and Margaret Roth. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p6
- ROTHBRUST, Florian K.**
Guderian's XIXth Panzer Corps and the battle of France: Breakthrough in the Ardennes, May 1940; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p102+
- ROTHSTEIN, Edward C., Capt, jt auth**
NTC (National Training Center) lessons learned: The scout FRAGO (fragmentary order). Steven W. Gardner, LtCol and Edward C. Rothstein, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p45-46
- ROTTER, Sharon D., jt auth**
Software reuse key element of Navy data base structure. Marion G. Ceruti and Sharon D. Rotter. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p55-56
- ROUNCE, Scott, LtCol**
Carburetor and electric credo: Think and do good work. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p28-31
- ROWNY, Edward L.**
It takes one to tango; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p85
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p86
Strategic Review 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p68-70
- ROY, Norbert**
-- and Diehl, Roland
Gallium arsenide—a key technology: Applications for communication, sensors, and smart ammunition. illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p84-92
- ROYALE, Trevor**
Glubb Pasha; book review. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p78-80
- ROYSTER, Charles**
Destructive war: William Tecumseh Sherman, Stonewall Jackson, and the Americans; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-87
- ROZMAN, Thomas R., LtCol, Ret**
Make-believe war on the Red River. illus tab map. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p31-34+
Theater level training strategy. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p70-80
- RUBIN, Barnett R.**
Fragmentation of Tajikistan. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p71-91
- RUDD, Glenn A.**
U.S. military assistance and sales to East Asia; statement before a subcommittee of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, 6 May '93. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p85-87
- RUDD, Gordon W., LtCol**
24th MEU (SOC) (Marine Expeditionary Unit (Special Operation Capable)) and Operation Provide Comfort: A second look. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-22
- RUDMAN, John F., Col**
Myths and misconceptions about the Paladin. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p36-37
- RUDNEY, Robert**
Europe: Integration or fragmentation? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p13
- RUESCHMEYER, Dietrich**
-- and others
Capitalist development and democracy; book review. Dietrich Rueschmeyer, and others. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p345
- RUFFIN, Maj**
Key to successful contracting—contractors' past performance. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p20
- RUHE, Volker**
Shaping Euro-Atlantic policies: A grand strategy for a new era. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p129-137
- RULLMAN, Mark D., Capt**
T-Bone tactics (pairing radar and nonradar-equipped aircraft as a force multiplier). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p40-41
- RUNKLE, George W.**
Value engineering on base: Stretching the shrinking MILCON (military construction) dollar. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 557 (Jul '93): p66-67
- RUNWAYS**
NCEL (Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory) sea-ice grader. Joseph L. Bartholemey and Claude E. Thomas. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p30-32
- Standard instrument departures: What's the big deal? illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p24-28
See also
AIRSTRIPS
Safety Measures
Aviation sign language. Dean Chamberlain. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-15
Survivability
Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzige and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+
- RUPP, Rainer W.**
Swords into ploughshares? Conversion of the Russian defence industry. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p23+
- RUSBRIDGER, James**
-- and Nave, Eric, Capt
Betrayal at Pearl Harbor: How Churchill lured Roosevelt into WWII; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p84-85
- RUSHWORTH, Robert A., MajGen**
about
R.A. Rushworth, X-15 test pilot and astronaut, dies. Kenneth Talley, obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p27
- RUSSELL, Don**
Campaigning with King: Charles King, chronicler of the old army; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- RUSSELL, Marvin N., Capt**
System description: Unit Level Logistics System - Aviation (ULLS-A). tab illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-16
- RUSSIA**
Change and continuity in the former KGB. James Sherr, chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p110-112
Escalation of the Tajikistan conflict. James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p514-516

RUSSIA (cont'd.)

Kamov's KA-50 Hokum helicopter. Charles T. Robbins, CW4, illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p17-26

Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young, illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

New dangers in the new world order, remarks at the National Defense University, Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 11 ('93): p1-5

Reforms in the Russian provinces: A challenge to the centre; based on a presentation to the Institute, 9 Jun '93. Michael Binyon, illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p29-33

Warming trend in Siberia (search and rescue exercise with Russian and American troops). Anne M. Proctor, SSgt, illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-5
See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

AEROSPACE POWER - Russia

AGRICULTURE - Russia

AIR DEFENSES - Russia

Air Force - Russia

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Russia

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Russia

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Russia

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Russia

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Russia

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE - Russia

AIRPLANES, V/STOL - Russia

ARMAMENT - Russia

Armed Forces - Russia

ARMOR - Russia

ARMORED VEHICLES - Characteristics - Russia

ARMORED VEHICLES - Russia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

Army - Russia

ARTILLERY - Army - Russia

Asia, Central - Foreign Relations - Russia

AVIATION - Russia

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - Russia

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Russia

Commonwealth of Independent States

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Russia

Defense Dept - Russia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

DEFENSES - Russia

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - Russia

DOCTRINE - Army - Russia

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - Russia

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Russia

Estonia - Foreign Relations - Russia

Europe, Western - Foreign Relations - Russia

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Russia

FLAG OFFICERS - Russia

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Russia

Great Britain - Foreign Relations - Russia

GUNS - Russia

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Russia

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Russia

INTELLIGENCE - Russia

Korea (South) - Foreign Relations - Russia

Latvia - Foreign Relations - Russia

Lithuania - Foreign Relations - Russia

MILITARY PLANNING - Russia

MILITARY POLICY - Russia

MILITARY POWER - Russia

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

MISSILES - Research and Development - Russia

MISSILES - Russia

NAVAL BASES - Russia

Navy - Russia

NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS - Russia

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Russia

RADAR - Russia

RADAR EQUIPMENT - Russia

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Russia

Research and Development - Armed Forces - Russia

Research and Development - Russia

SEA POWER - Russia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Russia

Soviet Union

SPACE VEHICLES - Russia

SPECIAL FORCES - Russia

Strategy - Russia

STRATEGY, NAVAL - Russia

SUBMARINES - Russia

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Russia

TANKS, MILITARY - Russia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Russia

WARSHIPS - Russia

WEAPONS - Russia

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Russia

Economic Conditions

Destiny of conversion is that of Russia. Mikhail Malei, illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p53-55

Restructuring the Russian society: Capitalism or economic addiction. David Arnold and Albert Mitchum, LtCol, bibliog. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p8+

Russian military-industrial complex after the watershed. Evgeni Kogan. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p446-449

Foreign Economic Relations

Russians open the Arctic for business. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT, map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93

Foreign Policy

Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie, por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53

Constraints on Russian responses to the Yugoslav crisis. John Lough, illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p365-366

Russia, Central Asia and the Persian Gulf. Roland Dannreuther. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p92-112

Russia, the West and European security. S. Neil MacFarlane, bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p3-25

Russian policy in post-Cold War Pacific Asia: Strategic aspects; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. Gennady Chufrin, illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p28-33

Russia's foreign policy alternatives. Alexei G. Arbatov, bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p5-43

Foreign Relations

Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie, por bibliog.

Strategic Review 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53

Flying in the face of adversity. Piotr Butowski, por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p15+

Russia and NATO: A vital partnership for European security. Sergey Stepashin. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p11-17

Russia is pursuing a new strategy of partnership with the West; from comments at the Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers seminar in Germany. Nicolai Affanasyevsky, illus por. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p32+

Asia

Russian policy in post-Cold War Pacific Asia: Strategic aspects; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. Gennady Chufrin, illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p28-33

Asia, Central

Russia, Central Asia and the Persian Gulf. Roland Dannreuther. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p92-112

Estonia

Soviet withdrawal from the Baltic states. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p61

Europe, Western

Russia, the West and European security. S. Neil MacFarlane, bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p3-25

*Great Britain**History*

At the roof of the world, the Great Game moved into Tibet itself for a finale...with an added player. John H. Waller, illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p18+

India

India: Russian connection revitalized. Julian Gearing. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p27. Also vol 20 no 1

Iran

American perceptions of Iran: The tradition of fear and conflicting interests endures. P. Lewis Young, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

Japan

Can it (the Russian Federation) last? Vera Butler, map tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p14-15

Korea (South)

South Korean business: Diversify for survival. Carol Reed, and others, illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+

Latvia

Soviet withdrawal from the Baltic states. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p61

Lithuania

Soviet withdrawal from the Baltic states. por. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p61

Pacific Region

Russian policy in post-Cold War Pacific Asia: Strategic aspects; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. Gennady Chufrin, illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p28-33

Persian Gulf Region

Russia, Central Asia and the Persian Gulf. Roland Dannreuther. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p92-112

United States

Ethnic conflict in Russia: Implications for the United States. Ronald K. McMullen, tab map bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p201-218

Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others, bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72

RUSSIA (cont'd.)

Jane's interview (with Ambassador Strobe Talbott). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p32

Little translation in flight: California and Maryland Guardsmen translate for Russians. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-28

Russia and arms control: The trials of transition to a post-Soviet era. Sergei Fedorenko. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p45-58

History

Born to war (Iman Shamyl). Geoffrey J. Skelton. por. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p18+

Politics and Government

Another Shtrum--forces of the 1993 Moscow Coup. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p539-540

Can it (the Russian Federation) last? Vera Butler. map tab. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p14-15

Military future for the Cossacks? Mark Galeotti. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p104-106

Moscow's emerging security decisionmaking system: The role of the Security Council. Ellen Jones and James H. Brusstar. chart tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p345-374

Nationalism and the crisis of the post-Soviet state. Jack Snyder. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p25-26

Political struggle in Russia involves matters of both reform and power. Herman Pirchner, Jr. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-41

Russian Bonaparte (possibility of a Russian military coup)? Hung P. Nguyen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p68-72

Russia's armed forces in the year 2000. Richard F. Staar. por illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-40

Russia's foreign policy alternatives. Alexei G. Arbatov. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p5-43

Security dilemma and ethnic conflict. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-47

RUST, S. Marlee

US-Thai relations during the 1980s: The issue of intellectual property rights. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p161-176

RUSTON, Guy J.

Commissioner Thompson's bizarre war was nearly laughable--up to a recently revealed point (Jacob Thompson in the Civil War). por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p8+

RUTHERFORD, Jerry B., LtGen**about**

Shaping the battlefield--deep operations in V Corps; interview. Jerry C. Hill, LtCol. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p7-10

RUTHERFORD, Robert L., Gen**about**

Preparing the Pacific; interview with Gen Robert L. Rutherford--PACAF's new boss. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-43

RUTHERFORD, Wilson R., III, Col

Brute force logistics. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p61-69

RWANDA**See also**

Armed Forces - Rwanda

RYAN, David D.

Four days in 1865: The fall of Richmond; book review.

Military History 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p90+**RYAN, Henry Butterfield**

New diplomacy. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-38

RYAN, Sheila M., Capt

Aircrash Survival Armor Recovery Vest. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52-53

RYAN, Stephen L.

ASEAN's regional security forum: Giving Southeast Asia a voice in world affairs. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p58+

RYAN, Thomas, RADM**about**

Jane's interview (with US Navy Rear Admiral Thomas Ryan, assistant chief of naval operations for undersea warfare). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p32

RYMISZEWSKI, Tony

DSMC/FAA (Defense Systems Management College/Federal Aviation Administration) interagency agreement: "Kicked off" July 26. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p6-7

S**S A B M I S (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System).** See **MISSILE DEFENSE****S A C E U R.** See **ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE****S A C L A N T.** See **ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC****S A L T.** See **ARMS CONTROL****S A R.** See **SEARCH AND RESCUE****S D I.** See **STRATEGIC DEFENSE****S E S.** See **AIR CUSHION VEHICLES****S H A P E.** See **SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE****S I G I N T.** See **INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL****S O F.** See **SPECIAL FORCES****S P A C E C O M.** See **SPACE COMMAND****S P A C E O M.** See **SPACE COMMAND****S T A R T.** See **ARMS CONTROL****S T O L.** See **AIRPLANES, V/TOL****S T R A T C O M.** See **STRATEGIC COMMAND****S A C H I T H A N A N T H A N , R., Maj**

British Aerospace revamped to meet challenges ahead (company profile). illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p80-82

Exclusive interview with Dr. Yeo Ning Hong, Singapore's defence minister. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p6-7+

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's defence minister. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p6-7+

Exclusive interview with Senator Robert Ray, Australia's Defence Minister. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p6-7+

Exclusive interview with the chairman of SOFMA. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p92-93

-- and Nasruddin, Ellisha

Airshows downunder--a great success, pt 2. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p144-148. Pt 1, no 12 (Dec '92): p68-71+

-- and others

Military balance: Asia-Pacific. R. Sachi thanthan, Maj, and others. map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p90-92+

SACKTON, Frank, LtGen, Ret

How to build a winning team. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-29

SADARANANDA, Dana V.

Beyond Stalingrad: Manstein and the operations of Army Group Don; book review.

Armor 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52-53

SADLER, Georgia C., CAPT, Ret

Polling data (on women in combat). illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-54

SAFETY MEASURES

See **FLYING SAFETY; GROUND SAFETY; WATER SAFETY**

See also

Subhead Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AMMUNITION - Safety Measures

SAFETY PROGRAMS**Air Force**

Aircraft mishap investigations & release of information in wartime operations. Bridge, Col. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p22 Attitude-involvement-direction. Roger Forsyth, Maj. *Combat Edge* 1 no 12 (May '93): p4-6

Eye protection on the job: Are you prepared? Walter B. King, Capt. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p22

Families in conflict. Joseph A. Bubala. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p10-12

Promise of confidentiality. Dan Eagle, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22

Promise of confidentiality (safety investigation board reports). Dan Eagle, LtCol. *Combat Edge* 1 no 12 (May '93): p16

Safety and anger. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p26-28

Safety enhancers--your chaplain. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p12-13

Suicide & safety. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p28-31

"We care" umbrella. Mike Mehalko. illus chart tab. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p8-11

What is a flight safety program? Tom Farrier, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p12-15

SAHARA

Reflections of an IMA (individual mobilization augmentee); With the United Nations in the Sahara. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p14-15

SAILPLANES. See GLIDERS**SAITO, Jon**

UNTAC (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia): A success story? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p20-23+

SALARIES**See also**

Subhead Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Salaries and Wages

SALE, David F., Col

-- and Lund, Gregory J., Capt AH-64 Apache program update. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p13-16

SALESKY, Mark E., Maj

Tools and total Army quality. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p6-8

SALMON, Gary Prado, Gen

Defeat of Che Guevara: Military response to guerrilla challenge in Bolivia; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

SALOMON, Leon E., LtGen**about**

Power-projection logistics. Leon E. Salomon, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93):

- SALOMON, Leon E., LtGen (cont'd.)**
p162-165+
- SALTER, Charles A., LtCol**
-- and Shippee, Ronald L., Maj
Dietary fat. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p58-61
- SALUTES, MILITARY.** See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES
- SAMELSON, Louis J.**
New security assistance legislation for Fiscal Year 1993. tab bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 2 (Winter '92-93): p1-31
- SAMSON, Gregory J.**
Nomron: Prelude to World War II. illus tab map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p26-31
- SAMUELS, Martin**
Doctrine and dogma: German and British infantry tactics in the First World War; book review.
Military Review 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p78-79
- SANDERS, James D.**
-- and others
Soldiers of misfortune: Washington's secret betrayal of American POWs in the Soviet Union; book review. James D. Sanders, and others.
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p66-67
- SANDFORD, Bobby, Capt**
Ogden Data Device (ODD): What is it, what can it do, and where is it going? illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p28-30
- SANDLER, Neal**
State-run sector fights for a future. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p29-30
- SANDLER, Roger W., MajGen**
about
Bridging the gap--new Reserve roles. Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p126-128+
- Positive force in future plans (Army Reserve). Roger W. Sandler, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p50-53+
- Reserve chief must juggle money, missions; interview, por. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p20
- SANDLER, Stanley**
Segregated skies: All-black combat squadrons of WWII; book review.
Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46-47
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p88-89
Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p82
- SARACINO, Peter**
Keeping the peace: How one country meets its commitments. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p369
- Peacekeeping '93 show report. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p374-375
- Polemics and prescriptions: Interview with a peacekeeper general. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p370-371
- SARIIBRAHIMOGLU, Lale**
Turkey looks for trading partners. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p50
- Turkey weighs up the WEU's (Western European Union) benefits. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p29-30
- SARTO, Adriano, Capt**
Italy's Navy ready in the Med (Mediterranean Sea). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p58-62
- SASSHEEN, R.S.**
Charge for new partners by US defence companies. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p142-143
- CMN offers partnership in Asian region. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p78
- Fleets at risk: Thomson-CSF beats the threat (company profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67
- Indonesia--nation wants political changes. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p38-41
- Multiple Launch Rocket System. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p50-52
- Thomson-CSF with French forces in Cambodia (company profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p81-83
- SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL**
Global race in satellite technology. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p9. Table only
See also
SPACE STATIONS
China (People's Republic)
China's recoverable satellite programme. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p517-522
- Commercial Applications**
Satellites: A tool for environmental logistics planning. L. Kay MacDonald. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p9-14
- Communication Applications**
NASA's advanced spacecraft orbital switchboard readied. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p39-41
- Satellite data links offer global access. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p43-45
- U.S. risks forfeiting satellite communications science. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p29-31
- Educational Applications**
INSAT-2 confirms India's space ambitions. Hormuz P. Mama. illus map. *Intavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63
- Europe**
Can Europe's satellite industry survive? Chris Bulloch. illus. *Intavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p58-60
- Great Britain**
25 years of British military satellite communications. Dennis Cummings. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p44-49
- History**
Great Britain
25 years of British military satellite communications. Dennis Cummings. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p44-49
- Launching**
Motivations for producing ballistic missiles and satellite launch vehicles. Andrew W. Hull. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p86-89
- Worldwide spacecraft launches. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*
- Military Applications**
25 years of British military satellite communications. Dennis Cummings. illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p44-49
- Air Force weapons. illus. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p45-56
- Enemies could use GPS (Global Positioning System) for their favor. Lisa Burgess and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p40
- How Navstar (the Navstar Global Positioning System) became indispensable. Michael R. Rip. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49
- Making sense out of military space. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p705-710
- Satellites manage future battlefields. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p58-60
- Secret mission of NRO (National Reconnaissance Office). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p60-63
- Space importance grows as a future battleground. William E. Howard, III and Robert A. Rosenberg, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p57-60
- Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42
- Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34
- Space-based radars enhance verification. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p743-744
- Space-based sensors offer tactical missile defense. John L. Piotrowski, Gen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p61-62
- Squeezing the most out of space (military satellites). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-54
- Value of civilian satellite imagery. Bhupendra Jasani. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p235-239
- Why (interest in U.S.) Space (Command) for the Army? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p24
- Navigation Applications**
Navigation satellites spur precision approach flying. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p22-24
- Satellite hybrid sensors fly precise curved approaches. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p26
- See also*
SPACE PROJECT - Navstar
Oceanographic Applications
Diving into the future (Navy support of the Jason Project). Peter J. Brown. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p76-80
- United States**
Assessing the military industrial base: Air Force Space and Missile Systems Center's technique. Ed Houston. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p36-43
- SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE**
Making sense out of military space. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p705-710
- Why not just satellites? Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p107
- SATTERFIELD, Archie**
Day the war began; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p60-61
- Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79
- SATTLER, Laurie F., Capt**
Senior leaders discuss USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) logistics challenges. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p8-9
- SAUDI ARABIA**
'Ghostbusters' in the Saudi desert-- operating heavy equipment transporters. Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p14-17
- See also*
Air Force - Saudi Arabia
- AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Saudi Arabia**
- Armed Forces - Saudi Arabia**
- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Saudi Arabia**

SAUDI ARABIA (cont'd.)**Politics and Government**

Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27

Islamic fundamentalism and Western-style democracy in Saudi Arabia. Isaak Yusuf. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26

Social Conditions

Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

SAUERWEIN, Brigitte

Can crises be nipped in the bud? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p355-356

European security: The institutional challenge. illus por tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p31-34

Italy implements NATO's new strategy. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p114-115

Rich in arms, poor in tradition: The Ukrainian armed forces. tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p317-318

START II: The Ukrainian factor overlooked? tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p112-113

WEU (Western European Union) closing in on NATO--room for two? por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p187

SAUNDBY, R.H.M.S., SqLdr

No 45 Squadron in Iraq, 1922. por illus. *Hawk* ('93): p66-68. Reprinted from 1928 issue of *The Hawk*

SAUNDBY, Robert, AM

above
No 45 Squadron in Iraq, 1922. R.H.M.S. Saundby, SqLdr. por illus. *Hawk* ('93): p66-68. Reprinted from 1928 issue of *The Hawk*

SAUNDERS, Derek, Jt auth

Hougoumont: The key to victory at Waterloo; book review. Julian Paget and Derek Saunders. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p505

SAUNDERS, D.J., AVM

UK logistics planning--the way ahead. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p22-26

SAUNDERS, John, Jt editor

Population change and European security; book review.

Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p185-186

SAWYER, Ralph D.

Seven military classics of ancient China; book review.

Air Force Times 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p62

SAWYER, Roy R., II, Maj

Air Force Security Assistance Training Squadron. illus chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p1-10

SAYIGH, Yezid

Arab military industry: Capability, performance and impact; book review.

RUSI Journal 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p66

Survival 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p183-184

SBROCCO, Edward A., Capt

Company family support groups as combat multipliers. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p8-9

SCALES, Rick, LtCol

Aviation restructure initiative--the way to the future. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-17

SCALES, Robert H., Jr, BrigGen

Certain victory: The U.S. Army in the Gulf War; book review.

Army 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p60

SCANDINAVIA*See also*

ARMORED VEHICLES - Scandinavia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Scandinavia

MILITARY HISTORY - Scandinavia

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Scandinavia

SCANLON, Cynthia

DNA data bank IDs casualties. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p47-48

SCENARIOS

Crisis response: Minimal maneuvering room; based on chapter 9 of the 1992 Joint Military Net Assessment. illus. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p14-21

Lion's share of power projection. David Ochmanek and John Bordeaux. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-42

SCHAARE, Douglas P., Capt**-- and McCallister, William S., Capt**

CAS (close air support) in the deep fight? illus. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p14-16

SCHAEFER, Will F.

US Navy shipboard electro-optics: Passive sensor programmes shape up. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p28-30+

SCHAFFER, Beverly T.

Open systems key to Europe's interoperability. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p47-49

-- jt auth

Integrated circuit device enables immediate information access. Paula A. Gould and Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p55-56+

SCHAERF, Carlo, editor

Space and nuclear weaponry in the 1990's; book review.

RUSI Journal 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p63

SCHAFFER, Ronald

America in the Great War: The rise of the welfare state; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p453-455

SCHALLER, Richard, LtCol

Customer guide to airpower. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13

SCHALLER, Robert C.

Use of statistical process control in a training environment. illus tab chart bibliog.

Logistics Spectrum 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p36-39

SCHALLER-KALIDE, Peter H.N., LtCol

F/RF-4. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p4-5

SCHANTZ, Herbert F.

Imaging technologies alleviate document processing concerns. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p43-45

SCHATZEL, John A., Capt

LRSD (long-range surveillance detachment):

Adapt, improvise, and overcome (1st Infantry Div). illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p38-41

SCHECK, William

"Sailing" under the British blockade was the giant submarine Deutschland, a "merchant ship". illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p8+

SCHEFFER, David J.**-- jt auth**

Self-determination in the new world order; book review. Morton H. Halperin and David J. Scheffer.

Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p116-118

Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p173-174

SCHEINA, Robert L.

Interview: The Chilean Navy is healthy; interview with Adm Jorge M. Busch, CINC, Chilean Navy. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p89-92

SCHEINER, Glenda

Discovering the power of empowerment. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p21-25

SCHILLING, David C., Col*about*

Colonel Dave Schilling. Betty R. Kennedy. por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p11-12

SCHIRMER, Robert F., Col, Ret

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 5. illus por tab map. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 37 no 1 (Spring '92): p18-27. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23; pt 2, 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146; pt 3, 36 no 3 (Fall '91): p223-235; pt 4, 36 no 4 (Winter '91): p306-313

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 9. illus por map tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p32-49. Pt 8, 37 no 4 (Winter '92): p300-309; pt 7, 37 no 3 (Fall '92): p215-222; pt 6, 37 no 2 (Summer '92): p128-139

SCHLESINGER, Arthur M., Jr

Disuniting of America: Reflections on a multicultural society; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p78

SCHLIE, Alan

Close up: Engineer restructure initiative. chart. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p20-24

SCHMIDT, David M., Jt auth

Breakthrough: The career transition system for defense professionals; book review. V. William Souveroff and David M. Schmidt. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-46

SCHMIDT, Deborah

MajGen Record, airstrike commander. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p6

Rules of engagement: To salute or not to salute. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p24

SCHMIDT, Wade H., LT

Top torpedo (the need for a Submarine Aggressor Squadron for training purposes). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p130-131

SCHMINKE, Marianne, Jt auth

Military and the environment in the Brazilian Amazon. Charles H. Wood and Marianne Schminke. map bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p81-105

SCHMINKEY, John D.

Liability of the government under the Federal Tort Claims Act for the breach of a nondelegable duty arising from the performance of a government procurement contract. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p1-51

SCHMITT, John K., Col

-- and Hunsaker, Oren L., Maj. Aviation operations (Aviation Brigade, 2 (U.S.) ID) in Korea: Team Spirit '93. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p17-21

SCHMITT, Michael N., Maj

Confluence of law and morality: Thoughts on just war. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p91-106

SCHNECK, William C.

-- and others Advances in mine warfare: Antitank

- weapons, pt 3. William C. Schneek, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p38-45. Pt 1, An overview. 23 (Apr '93): p2-7; pt 2, Antipersonnel mines. 23 (Aug '93): p26-33
- SCHNEIDER, Carl J., Jt auth**
Sound off! American military women speak out; book review. Dorothy Schneider and Carl J. Schneider. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p76+
- SCHNEIDER, Dorothy**
-- and Schneider, Carl J.
Sound off! American military women speak out; book review. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p76+
- SCHNEIDER, Richard, Capt**
about
Crash kills decorated U-2 pilot. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p17
- SCHNEIDER, William, Jr**
Financial aspects of marketing and investment in the defense industry. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p28-32
- SCHNEIDER, Wolfgang**
Thyssen Henschel's TH 495 MICV. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p60-61
- SCHOFIELD, Carey**
Interview with the head of Russian GRU (Army). por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p113-114
- Winds of change batter European security structures. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p857-858+
- SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS**
Cadets in Korea (Junior ROTC). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p28-30
- SCHOLES, Edison E., MajGen**
Shedding "light" on the 82nd Airborne Division; response to an Oct '92 AFJI article by Gen Mundy. por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p47
- SCHOLES, William A.**
Australia gears to changing scene in Asia-Pacific region. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p165-167
- SCHOM, Alan**
One hundred days: Napoleon's road to Waterloo; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p100-101
- SCHOOL OF ADVANCED AIRPOWER STUDIES**
'Soldier scholar' graduates snapped up. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p6
- SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCES, OFFICER.** See OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL
- SCHRECK, Paul C., Capt**
Combined arms exercise: Train like we fight? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p42-43
- Light attack helicopter squadron and the light armored reconnaissance battalion. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p36-37
- SCHROEDER, Pat**
about
Downsize without cutting muscle, Schroeder says; interview with Rep Pat Schroeder. Mark Tapscott. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-24
- SCHUELER, Kathryn, Capt**
Key volunteers. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p32
- SCHUMM, Walter R., LtCol**
-- and Lakhani, Hyder
- Comments from a symbolic interaction perspective on Lakhani's "Retention cost-benefit analysis of U.S. Army junior officers—a multidisciplinary analysis"; response to previous article by Hyder Lakhani and Lakhani's reply. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p323-331
- and Peschke, Ed, LtCol
Movement management for Desert Storm: A CONUSA perspective. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p72-75
- Reserve back to readiness level (recovering from Desert Storm). illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p18-20
- Jt auth
Returning Reserve component equipment. Ed Peschke, LtCol and Walter R. Schumm, LtCol. chart. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34
- SCHUPPE, Thomas F., Col**
-- and others
C-141 depot maintenance: Using simulation to define resource requirements. Thomas F. Schuppe, Col, and others. bibliog illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p11-15
- SCHUTE, Harry J., Jr**
Forgotten principles: The 28th Division in the Huertgen Forest. map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p40-44
- SCHWARTZ, Bernard L.**
What's really going on and what lies ahead in the defense industry—a US perspective. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p9-11
- SCHWARTZ, George M., Capt, Jt auth**
Scout MOUT (Military Operations on Urban Terrain training exercise): Model for future cavalry training. Kurt D. Norman, LtCol and George M. Schwartz, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-41
- SCHWARTZ, Michael, Capt**
-- and Ray, Brian, Capt
ADA (Air Defense Artillery) says no to drugs! chart illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '93): p40-44
- SCHWARZ, Benjamin C.**
Dubious strategy in pursuit of a dubious enemy: A critique of U.S. post-Cold War security policy in the Third World. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p263-302
- SCHWARZKOPF, H. Norman, Gen, Ret**
It doesn't take a hero: The autobiography; book review.
JFO: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p68-69
- Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p20-26
- Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p73-76
- SCHWEIKART, Larry**
Space plane challenges science's full spectrum. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p32-33
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**
Japan
Japan lifts scientific veil, seeks U.S. research accord. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p17-20
- United States
Engineering designs boost superconducting potential. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p30-32
- Future fleet performance hinges on robust research. Robert H. Williams. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p15-20
- Honing the 21st century technological edge; based on the Defense Science and Technology Strategy, Jul '92. illus tab. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p34-43
- Los Alamos science prompts atomic level electric fields. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p25-29
- Novel partnerships solve security challenge. Eugene F. Greneker. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p32-34
- Science, technology thrusts spotlight core competencies. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p27-30
- SCOTT, Chris**
Procurement integrity: A level playing field. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p35-37
- SCOTT, CMSgt**
Customer education and training. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p14-15
- SCOTT, Donald E.**
Controversial telecommunications program still praised for service, savings. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p119-120
- SCOTT, Harriet Fast**
Rise of the Afghantsi (Russian Afghanistan War veterans filling top military posts). tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-36
- SCOTT, James T., LtGen**
about
Special operations forces: The future is the focus. James T. Scott, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p180-182+
- SCOTT, John R., Maj**
Reliable maintainers. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-31
- SCOTT, Josh L.**
Metal precipitation process. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p26-27
- SCOTT, K.**
Window of deceit (electronic countermeasures used in WWII). *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-42
- SCOTT, Mike, Col**
Assumptive institutionalization. *Combat Edge* 2 no 4 (Sep '93): p4-5
- SCOTT, Peter D.**
-- and Marshall, Jonathan
Cocaine politics: Drugs, armies, and the CIA in Central America; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p60
- SCOTT, Richard**
Blueprint for the future fleet. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p26-28+
- TIARA** (Tornado Integrated Avionics Research Aircraft) jet is ahead of its field. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p21
- SCRUGGS, Jan C.**
-- and Swerdlow, Joel L.
To heal a nation: The Vietnam Veterans Memorial; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-89
- SCULL, Kenneth C., Col**
Heavy and light force integration at the National Training Center. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p41-52
- SCULLY, Jane**
Female missileer to command combat squadron. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p28
- SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM.**
See MISSILE DEFENSE
- SEA CONTROL**
Admiral S.O. Makarov and naval theory. David R. Jones. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p68-86. Includes the fifth article in A Discussion of Questions in Naval Tactics by RAdm Makarov
- Security of seafarers: The search for an equitable straits regime. B.A. Hamzah.

SEA CONTROL (cont'd.)

map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7+
 Stealth, sea control, and air superiority. James H. Patton, Jr., CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-62

SEA POWER

Mahan? (21st century's voice of navalism). William D. Needham, CDR. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p43-45
 Oceans and geopolitics: A world united. Guy Labouére, VAdm, Ret. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p96-109

China (People's Republic)

Chinese naval developments post Gulf War. Gordon Jacobs. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-85

History

Sea power in history. Ian McGeoch, VAdm. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p331-333

Russia

Historic Russian drive for a warm water port: Anatomy of a geopolitical myth. William C. Green. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p80-102

United States

Jane's interview (with RADM Riley Mixson, Director of Naval Aviation). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr '93): p40

Sea power: The great enabler. Colin S. Gray. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p18-27

SEA WARFARE. See NAVAL WARFARE**SEABEES. See ENGINEER UNITS - Navy****SEABOLT, Amee, Sgt**

Bringing relief to Bosnia. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p6-7

SEALIFT

Combat-loaded for whitecap conditions; interview with Military Sealift Command commander VADM Michael P. Kalleres. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus chart. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p11-16

High-speed lift still is lacking, generals say. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p11

Navy refines strategic sealift goals. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p17-19

Renaissance in strategic sealift? Ky L. Thompson, LtCol, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p19-21

Sealift--does the United States have enough? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p43-47

Signals and sealift: Merchant ship communications security. Eric R. Bodner, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p111-116

UK faces sealift shortfall. Julian Thompson, MajGen, Ret. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p22

SEALS. See SPECIAL FORCES - United States**SEAMANSHIP**

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

SEAPLANES

Getting a seaplane ticket (rating). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p20-22

SEARCH AND RESCUE

A-10 night combat search and rescue. Rob Givens, Capt. illus. *USAF Weapons*

Review 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p15-17+

Air search and rescue capability up, budgets down. Clifford Beal and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p117-118

Combat search and rescue: Whose responsibility? Virgil L. Packett, II, LtCol and Bobby Brooks, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p18-21

Pedro to the rescue (Marine helo specializes in saving lives). Margaret Bone. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p18

Rescue at Aspen (of cross-country skiers). Jill Medlen, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p36
See also

PARARESCUE**History**

Why the Navy didn't find Amelia. Richard E. Gillespie. illus por map bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-77

Statistics

Sea power/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p217-219

Study and Teaching

Warming trend in Siberia (search and rescue exercise with Russian and American troops). Anne M. Proctor, SSgt. illus. *Airmen* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-5

SEARS, Stephen W.

To the gates of Richmond: The Peninsula Campaign; book review.

Military Intelligence 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p50

Military Review 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86
Parameters 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p119-121

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p100

-- editor

Civil War: The best of American Heritage; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p166-167

Eyewitness to World War II: The best of American Heritage; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p161-162

World War II: The best of American Heritage; book review.

Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p161-162

SEAT BELTS

Seat belt use--they're worth it! illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p27-28

SECORD, Richard, MajGen, Ret

Honored and betrayed: Irangate, covert affairs, and the secret war in Laos; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. Gregory D. Foster. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29

ASEAN's regional security forum: Giving Southeast Asia a voice in world affairs. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p58+

Averting the ultimate threat (bombardment by objects from space). Artur A. Knoth. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p805-808

Beyond nationalism and internationalism: Ethnicity and world order. Pierre Hassner. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-65

Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkey, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette*

77 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71

Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. Miriam R. Lowi. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138

Building on sand: UN peacekeeping in the Western Sahara. William J. Durch. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p151-171

Can crises be nipped in the bud? Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p355-356

Changing global strategic environment: Issues for Asia. Ross Babbage. illus chart tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p20-23+

Changing the ground rules for air defence. Pierre Condom. por. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p36

Command and control in emerging nuclear nations. Peter D. Feaver. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p160-187

Commanders' view of the world. Grant Willis and William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p6+

Confidence building, security measures and security regimes in Southeast Asia. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p5-7+

Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. Mark Stenhouse. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

Democracy, markets and security in Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p156-171

Emerging structure of international politics. Kenneth N. Waltz. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p44-79

European public opinion on the future of its security. Philippe Manigart and Eric Marlier. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p335-352

European security: The institutional challenge. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus por tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p31-34

Foreign policy and international security; based on a presentation to the Institute on 13 Oct '92. Douglas Hurd. por. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p1-4

From containment to engagement-- American leadership for peaceful change. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p68-71

From nonproliferation to antiproliferation. Brad Roberts. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p139-173

Germany's new defence challenges. Ulrich Weisser, VAdm. illus por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-53

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

Intelligence: A decisive edge. Ira C. Owens, LiGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p172-174+

International mediation of ethnic conflicts. Jenonne Walker. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p102-117

International primacy: Is the game worth the candle? Robert Jervis. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p52-67

International relations theory and the end of the Cold War. John Lewis Gaddis. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p5-58

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL (cont'd.)

- Jane's interview (with USMC LiGen Martin L. Brandtner, director of operations for the Joint Chiefs of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p32
- Japan's national security: Structures, norms, and policies. Peter J. Katzenstein and Nobuo Okawara. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p84-118
- Less threat, but also less peace. Manfred Wörner. por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-50
- Multilateralism and European security. Michael Brenner. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p138-155
- 'Najib initiative' and confidence building in the Asia-Pacific region. Bilveer Singh. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7+
- National security in the new world order. James W. Moore. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p25-32
- Nationalism, the mass army, and military power. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p80-124
- NATO: An instrument for crisis management. Henning von Ondarza, Gen. por. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p441-442
- New advisory council on (Asia-Pacific) security. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p10
- New dangers in the new world order; remarks at the National Defense University, Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 11 ('93): p1-5
- New international security order--changing concepts. Inis L. Claude, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p9-17
- New risks and roles in NATO's Southern Region. Domenico Corcione, Gen. map por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p37-39
- Orphans of the Cold War. Giampiero Giacomello and Enrico Magnani. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p76-80
- Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. Mushahid Hussain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111
- Pandora's box: Potential conflicts in post-Communist Europe. Charles J. Dick, and others. map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p203-208
- Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28
- Post-Cold War world: A proliferation of instability. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p35-40
- Powder keg of the Balkans: The UN opts for prevention in Macedonia. Bob Furlong. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p364-368
- Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. John McCain. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19
- Racing to meet the ballistic missile threat. Clifford Beal. illus map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p209-215
- Resources and instability in South Asia. Sandy Gordon. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p66-87
- Riding the tiger: Russia's new security imperatives. John Lough. illus map.

International Defense Review 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p686-688+

Russia, the West and European security. S. Neil MacFarlane. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p3-25

Russia and NATO: A vital partnership for European security. Sergey Stepanish. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p11-17

Sales and security in the Gulf. Trevor Taylor. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p138-139

Security, stability, and international migration. Myron Weiner. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p91-126

Security dilemma and ethnic conflict. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-47

Sounds of battle around the world. H.T. Hayden, LtCol. bibliog map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p62-71

Spoils of conquest. Peter Liberman. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p125-153

Standing together with multinational forces; interview with LtGen Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, Commander ACE Rapid Reaction Corps. por illus chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p48-51

Threats to the new world order. Alan R. Goldman and Eric Vardac. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p42-46

To begin again (need for a new national strategy). James Stavridis, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p35-39

UN armed forces and the Military Staff Committee: A look back. Eric Grove. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p172-182

Unipolar illusion: Why new great powers will rise. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p5-51

United Nations and international security. Adam Roberts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-30

United Nations peacekeeping: Ends versus means. William H. Lewis and John O.B. Sewall. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p48-57

Water and conflict: Fresh water resources and international security. Peter H. Gleick. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p79-112

Western policy and security trends in the Middle East. Anthony H. Cordesman. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p10-11+

Why international primacy matters. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83

Why NATO is still best: Future security arrangements for Europe. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p5-50

Why the Third World still matters. Steven R. David. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p127-159

Winds of change batter European security structures. Carey Schofield. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p857-858+

World naval developments. Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p165-167

World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+

World systems, challenges: 1993-2025.

Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. por tab. Officer 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

SECURITY, MILITARY

Gulf security—the war and its aftermath; based on a presentation to the Institute, 1 Jul '93. Alan Munro. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p6-10+

Intelligent perimeter security systems detect authentic intrusions. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p53+

SECURITY, NATIONAL

Intelligence: A decisive edge. Ira C. Owens, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p172-174+

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

Understanding nuclear addiction. Frederick R. Strain, LtCol. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p58-69

See also

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL**Africa**

Behold, African peacekeepers. Olutunde A. Oladimeji, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p64-66

Asia, Southeastern

Security of Indochina: Looking ahead beyond the Cambodian issue. K.S. Balakrishnan. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36+

Southeast Asia needs a marshal, not a policeman. D. Stuart Pert, Cdr. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p77-82

Why ASEAN must talk security. Hamzah Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p20+

Asia, Southwestern

World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. P. Lewis Young. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+

Australia

Australia gears to changing scene in Asia-Pacific region. William A. Scholes. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p165-167

Jane's interview (with Australian Chief of the Defence Force Gen Peter Gration). Frank Cranston. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p32

Balkan Peninsula

Balkan perspective. Daniel N. Nelson. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39

Baltic Sea Region

Baltic Sea in the post-Cold War world. Kurt B. Jensen, Cdr. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p29-41

Belarus

Back to the future? The security policy of Belarus. Frank Umbach. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p410-414

Canada

Canadian defence policy: Evaluating the security environment using the analytical hierarchy process. James Finan and William Hurley. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p33-39

Commonwealth of Independent States

Riding the tiger: Russia's new security imperatives. John Lough. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p686-688+

Europe

European peace means a strong NATO; remarks at the 30th annual session of the

- SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)**
- North Atlantic Assembly. Oct '93. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39
 - National Guard should provide forward presence in Europe. I.J. Zembrzuski. Col. illus tab bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25
 - Pandora's box: Potential conflicts in post-Communist Europe. Charles J. Dick, and others. map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p203-208
 - Europe, Central
 - Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25
 - Europe, Western
 - Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. William T. Johnsen and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17
 - Germany
 - Germany seeks its course. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p56-59
 - Germany's new defence challenges. Ulrich Weisser, VAdm. illus por tab. *Intervaria/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-53
 - Germany's security interests affect all; remarks at the 30th Conference on Security Policy in Munich, 6 Feb. Helmut Kohl. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p25-31
 - Greece
 - Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. Theodore Couloumbis and Prodromos Yannas. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21
 - India
 - India: Internal security deteriorating rapidly. Tony A. Davis. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p11
 - India's security environment: An Indian view. Chandra Sekhar. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p309-316
 - Indonesia
 - Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. Prasun Sengupta. illus chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+
 - Iran
 - Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+
 - Israel
 - Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. Miriam R. Lowi. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138
 - Israeli security--current and future threats. James Wylie. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p563-564
 - Israel's defense policy develops a longer reach. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p296-298
 - United States and the security of Israel. Les Aspin. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p22-25
 - Japan
 - From sword to chrysanthemum: Japan's culture of anti-militarism. Thomas U. Berger. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p119-150
 - Japan's national security: Structures, norms, and policies. Peter J. Katzenstein and Nobuo Okawa. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p84-118
 - Why international primacy matters. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83
 - Kuwait
 - Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+
 - Rebuilding the Kuwaiti military. Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p157-159
 - Malaysia
 - Malaysia's vision 2020--armed forces vital for nation's progress. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p12-14
 - Post-Cold War law and order: A Malaysian perspective; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. Tan Sri Mohd Haniff bin Omar. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p22-26
 - Middle East
 - Sales and security in the Gulf. Trevor Taylor. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p138-139
 - New Zealand
 - New Zealand: Which way for security policy? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50+
 - Pacific Region
 - Economics and security policies are inseparable matters in the Pacific Rim; remarks to National Defense University in March. Charles R. Larson, ADM. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p27+
 - Security situation in the Western Pacific. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p56-59
 - Trouble in paradise (the South Pacific region). Frank Cranston. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p15-16
 - Palestine
 - Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. Miriam R. Lowi. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138
 - Poland
 - Polish defense policy. Stanislaw Koziej. Col. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p149-165
 - Russia
 - Drafting a new Russian military doctrine: Guidelines for the establishment of the Russian armed forces. Pavel S. Grachev, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p23+
 - Red mafias and national security. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-22
 - Riding the tiger: Russia's new security imperatives. John Lough. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p686-688+
 - Russia and her security policies; based on a presentation to the Institute 15 Oct '92. Mikhail V. Berdnikov. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p5-9
 - Russian military: Fractured not shattered. Ilana Kass. illus por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p692+
 - Sweden
 - Jane's interview (with Swedish Defence Minister Anders Björck). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p48
 - Switzerland
 - Switzerland at a crossroad of change. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p53-56
 - Taiwan
 - Jane's interview (with Republic of China (Taiwan) Defence Minister Sun Chen). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p32
 - Turkey
 - Turkish Gendarmerie--facing the future.
- Aydin Ilter, Gen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p61-62
- Ukraine
- Rich in arms, poor in tradition: The Ukrainian armed forces. Brigitte Sauerwein. tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p317-318
- Ukraine and its future security. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p560-562
- United States
- America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. Gregory D. Foster. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29
- America's Army--into the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-14+
- Army: America's force for the future. John H. Tilelli, Jr, LtGen. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p136-138+
- Challenges of the post-Cold War era; statement during confirmation hearing before the Senate Armed Services Committee, Mar '93. Frank G. Wisner. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p91-95
- Clear strategies for a murky world: "Constructive involvement" and "selective response". Henry C. Bartlett, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p69-81
- Defending America's economic interests. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 6 ('93): p1-8
- Defense counterproliferation initiative created; remarks to a subcommittee of the National Academy of Sciences Committee 7 Dec '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 68 ('93): p1-3
- DOD drifts in search of a new direction. Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p22-23
- Dubious strategy in pursuit of a dubious enemy: A critique of U.S. post-Cold War security policy in the Third World. Benjamin C. Schwarz. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p263-302
- Expanded dimensions of national security. Orval E. Jones. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-46
- Explaining weapons procurement: Matching operational performance and national security needs. Lauren Holland. bibliog tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p353-376
- Facing the future: The American defense challenge in the post Cold War era; speech at the ROA Mid-Winter banquet 27 Jan. Daniel K. Inouye. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-33
- Four challenges to the new world order; remarks at Ft. Myer, VA 1 Feb '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen and Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 2 ('93): p1-3
- Germany's unification and its implications for US strategy. Stephan D. Kretschmer, LtCol. chart bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p24-38
- Goal 1: The right force for the times; remarks at National Defense University graduation, Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 37 ('93): p1-3
- Guard's roles and missions are crucial to the future of America. Sam Nunn. illus por. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p22-24+
- International primacy: Is the game worth the candle? Robert Jervis. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p52-67
- Is U.S. safer in angry world? William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14

SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)
(Nov 8 '93): p6

Many nations profoundly anti-American; excerpted from a speech to the Atlantic Council of the United States Jan '92. Les Aspin. illus por tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-30+

Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

Military faces drawdown, closures, uncertainty; remarks to the Comstock Club, CA, Mar '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 20 ('93): p1-7

Need still exists to guard information for national defense. F. Peter Wiggington. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10

New dangers in the new world order; remarks at the National Defense University, Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 11 ('93): p1-5

New leadership, new horizons; remarks to the Association of Old Crows, Washington 12 Oct '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 62 ('93): p1-5

New threat: A post-Cold War security consensus. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26

On responding to four dangers with three fundamental principles; remarks to a class at the National Defense University, 18 Aug '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 54 ('93): p1-3

Power projection and the challenges of regionalism. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-15

Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. John McCain. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19

Projecting strategic land combat power. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p8-12

Radical surgery for the national security establishment. Gregory D. Foster. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p41-42

Readiness reigns (House Armed Services Readiness Subcommittee). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p7

Recasting the flawed downsizing debate. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p39-48

Restructuring for the new world order; panel I of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William H. Taft, IV, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-14

Tempo increases for FORSCOM (Forces Command) units. Dennis J. Reimer, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-38+

Unipolar illusion: Why new great powers will rise. Christopher Layne. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p5-51

Why international primacy matters. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83

Yugoslavia

Who will sweep up the Augean stables? Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus map por tab. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p16-26

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Air Force Security Assistance Training Squadron. Roy R. Sawyer, II, Maj. illus

chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p1-10

Applying Total Quality Management concepts to the security assistance community. Tom H. Caudill and Virginia K. Caudill. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p108-119

Challenges of the post-Cold War era; statement during confirmation hearing before the Senate Armed Services Committee, Mar '93. Frank G. Wisner. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p91-95

Deputy Under Secretary of the Air Force for International Affairs (SAF/IA): Poised for the future. por chart illus. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p1-5

Foreign military sales. Mr Layne. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p20-21

Foreign military sales sole source exception: The current USASAC (U.S. Army Security Assistance Command) practice. Larry D. Anderson. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p83-87

Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farren, MajGen and Erwin F. Lessel, III, Maj. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p55-62. Reprinted from *Parameters*, Autumn '92

IMET (International Military Education and Training): A cornerstone of cooperative engagement. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p96-102

Logistics' role in security assistance. Larry Jameson, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p30-31

New army security assistance training management organization. Jerry Thompson, Col and Mike Ross, LtCol. chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p80-93

New guns for old: The M44 modernisation programme for the Turkish armed forces. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p69-71

New security assistance legislation for Fiscal Year 1993. Louis J. Samelson. tab bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 2 (Winter '92-93): p1-31

Numbers game (Foreign Military Sales projections, the Javits Report, and the Classified Annex to the Congressional Presentation Document). James A. Hursch. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p66-69

Pacific Command's cooperative engagement advances U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 21 Apr '93. Charles R. Larson, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 17 ('93): p1-10

Report to the United States Congress--implementation of the expanded IMET (International Military Education and Training) initiative; reprint of a 1 May '93 report to Congress. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p103-109

Russian arms export in 1993 and beyond--an appraisal. Evgeni Kogan. tab bibliog. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p80-81

Security assistance program management in the Naval Supply Systems Command, pt II. Chuck McKenna, comp. illus map chart. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p43-64. Pt I, 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p1-26

United States and the security of Israel. Les Aspin. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p22-25

U.S. military assistance and sales to East Asia; statement before a subcommittee of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, 6 May '93. Glenn A. Rudd. *DISAM Journal* 15

no 4 (Summer '93): p85-87

See also

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM Costs

FY 1994 security assistance budget request; from the Congressional Presentation Document for Security Assistance Programs, FY 1994. tab. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p27-52

Study and Teaching

11 exceptionally useful capabilities of the Training Management System (TMS) version 2.0. Jimmy Thrash, Maj. illus. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p94-107

SECURITY MEASURES

See also

Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - United States - Security Measures

SECURITY POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE

SEDEEN, Margaret

Star-spangled banner: Our nation and its flag; book review.

Sea Power 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p42

SEGAL, Gerald

Cracks in China. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p427-428

-- and Berdal, Mats

Cambodian dilemma. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p131-132

-- and Mussington, David

Arming East Asia. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p565-566

SEGLEM, Mark, LCDR, jt auth

Who will build tomorrow's fleet? Nevin Carr, LCDR and Mark Seglem, LCDR. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-36

SEGLIE, Ernest A.

Ever-current issues in OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). tab por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-37

SEIGEL, Thomas G., CDR

Application of space to military and naval operations. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p117-120

SEIGLE, Greg

Career-long sex harassment classes to be required. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p16

SEK, Jan

Poland develops long-range T-72 tank. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p489

SEKHAR, Chandra

India's security environment: An Indian view. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p309-316

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

Sea power/Reserves. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p242-246

SELF, A.G.

Low-cost ESM (electronic support measures): Technology opportunities? illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p54-57

SELLE, Hisso von, LtCol

Going from east to west--the 9th Panzer Division Artillery. map illus por. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p28-33

SELLECK, Richard M., Capt

Combat medevac: The mission for the Reservist. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p47-48

SELLERS, James McBrayer, LtCol, Ret 78th Company at Blanc Mont. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-49

Life aboard the USS Henderson. illus por.

SELLERS, James McBryer, LtCol, Ret
(cont'd.)
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p72-74

SELVA, Paul J., Maj
Challenges to integrity in our changing force.
bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p83-85

SELVARAJOO, S., Col
Chemical warfare and the M-291 skin decontaminating kit. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p87-88

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
Commercial connector designs satisfy military applications. Andrew Dawson and David Shaffer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p32-33+

Gallium arsenide--a key technology:
Applications for communication, sensors, and smart ammunition. Norbert Roy and Roland Diehl. illus. chart. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p84-92

Integrated circuit device enables immediate information access. Paula A. Gould and Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p55-56+

SENEGAL
See also
Armed Forces - Senegal

SENGER, Harro von
Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival; book review.
Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50-51

SENGUPTA, Prasun
Indonesia's force modernisation: Strategies and plans. illus. chart tab map. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p33-34+

South East Asian naval programmes, pt 3. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p22-24+. Pt 1, 13 no 5 ('92): p26+; pt 2, 13 no 6 ('92): p12-16

Taiwan and its fighters. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15+

SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOLS. *See* STAFF COLLEGES

SENSORS
Advanced avionics vector fighters into combat roles. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p45-48

Command, control and surveillance. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p34+

From the boardroom: Harold K. McCord, President, Textron Defense Systems, Wilmington, MA. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p66

Hunting the sound of silence. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p24-26+

Intelligent perimeter security systems detect authentic intrusions. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p53+

Lightweight sensors for battlefield surveillance. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1219-1223

Making sense of sensor data. Robert Ropolewski. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Sep '93): p55-56

Military technical revolution: From hardware to information. John W. Bodnar, CAPT. illus. chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-21

Naval weapons and sensors. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p34+

New radar approach relies on digital, open structures. Dennis Tinley. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p49-51

On the road from data to intelligence. Don Herskovitz. illus. tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93):

p95-98+
Path to heightened awareness. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-44+

Photodiode devices provide enhanced laser accuracy. R. Michael Madden and Shawn Fagen. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p49-52

Revolutionary microsensors stimulate vast applications. illus. por. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p27-30

Satellites: A tool for environmental logistics planning. L. Kay MacDonald. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p9-14

Sensor techniques and trends. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p38-39+

Sensory perceptions and processes. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p48-

Space-based sensors offer tactical missile defense. John L. Piotrowski, Gen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p61-62

Spotting the sea-skimmer: Navies turn to infrared for searching and tracking. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p624-626

US Navy shipboard electro-optics: Passive sensor programmes shape up. Will F. Schaefer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p28-30+

Vivid digital imagery offers real-time tactical control. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p22-23+

Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement.
See issues of *International Defense Review*

SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE. *See* DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

SEPARATION PAY

1993 Air Force Times pay chart(s). tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p34A-34B+

Answers to frequent questions about '94 exit bonus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p30

Early separation could cost you. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p10

Exit bonuses clash with disability. Nick Addo. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p3

Exit-bonus benefits recapped. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p4

SERNA, Fernando, T Sgt
Blood chit: A ticket home. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p44-48

SERVICE, NATIONAL. *See* NATIONAL SERVICE

SERVICE SCHOOLS. *See* STAFF COLLEGES

SERVICE WOMEN. *See* WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

SERVICEMEN, DISABLED

Athletic disability. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p4-11

See also
VETERANS, DISABLED

SEWALL, John O.B., jt auth

United Nations peacekeeping: Ends versus means. William H. Lewis and John O.B. Sewall. illus. map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p48-57

SEX
48 hours with AFSA (the Air Force Sergeants Association takes homosexual ban stance to Capitol Hill). Michael Buckley. illus.

Sergeants 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p4-5+
AF revises way it investigates sex crimes. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p7

Career-long sex harassment classes to be required. Greg Seigle. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p16

Creating the ultimate meritocracy. Sherman Baldwin, LT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-36

Defending the ban: Homosexuals and the coming court battle. Eric L. Chase, Col. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p25-28

'Don't ask, don't tell, don't pursue'. Dennis Steele. Army 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-40

Homosexual policy announced. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p8-9

Homosexuals in the military: The hidden agenda. William S. Lind. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p29-30

No place for homosexuals. Mark E. Cantrell, Capt. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p64-73

Premature and threatening harm. Scott Shannon. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p68-69

Sexual harassers find no haven, no comfort in DOD; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Veterans' Affairs Committee 17 Sep '92. Christopher Jahn. por. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p26-29

Sitting in judgment (special report on Tailhook). Patrick Pexton, and others. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 30 (May 3 '93): p12-14+

Tailhook II: Trauma and aftermath. James D. Hessman and Mary I. Nolan. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p47-48

Tailhook: 7 pay a price. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p6

See also
HARASSMENT
HOMOSEXUALITY

Laws and Regulations
Not in this military! (Homosexuals in the military). Donald Gammon, SMSgt, Ret. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p4-6+

SEYCHELLES
See also
Armed Forces - Seychelles

SEYMOUR, William
Great sieges of history; book review.
Engineer 23 (Nov '93): p12

SEZER, Duygu Bazoglu
Europe's eastern bastion--new vistas for Turkey. illus. por. bibliog. map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p10-15

Turkey and the European idea. por. bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p82-84+

SHACHNOW, Sidney, MajGen
Intercultural communication: The need for conceptual skills. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-22

SHACK, A. Peter
Preparing the Navy for the 21st century. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p47-48

SHADLE, Lewis E.
New Internet security model offers flexibility, protection. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p32-33

SHAFFER, David, jt auth
Commercial connector designs satisfy military applications. Andrew Dawson and David Shaffer. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p32-33+

SHAIN, Yossi
Frontier of loyalty: Political exiles in the age of the nation-state; book review.
Journal of Political and Military

- SHAIN, Yossi (cont'd.)**
Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p353
- SHALIKASHVILI, John M., Gen**
 ACE (Allied Command Europe) forces meeting future challenges. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p5-8
- End of the Cold War opens a new future for NATO; drawn from remarks to the North Atlantic Assembly meeting, Berlin, May '93. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p49-55
- European Command: Reason for cautious optimism; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 20 Apr '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 25 ('93): p1-7
- New NATO in a new era. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p6-8
- No alternative to NATO; remarks to the Friedrich Ebert Foundation, Bonn, Germany, Mar '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 15 ('93): p1-4
- Reasons for cautious optimism; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 20 Apr '93. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p20-29
 about
- Clinton's JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) nominee (Gen Shalikashvili) began as buck private. William Matthews and Sean D. Naylor. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 23 '93): p6
- Exclusive AFII interview with: General John M. Shalikashvili, USA, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe (SACEUR). Henry van Loon. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p18
 (Gen) Shalikashvili: Bosnia 'demands world's intervention'. Ed Offley. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p4
- N. Korean threat (Shalikashvili's 1st news conference). William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p16
- Support for Gen. Shalikashvili remains solid. Grant Willis and Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p8
- SHAM, Rozie**
 CTAS C-27A--unmatched capabilities and roles. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p107
- Fortis thermal imager-round-the-clock defence sentinel. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p88-89
- P90 submachine gun: The personal defence weapon. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77
- compiler
- Guide to the commanders of the Australian Army. Rozie Sham, comp. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p119.
- Chiefly pictorial
- SHAMBLIN, Dana**
 AF probes 2 crashes in June. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p16
- SHAMIL**
 about
- Born to war (Iman Shamyl). Geoffrey J. Skelton. por. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p18+
- SHANNON, John W., Col, Ret**
 about
- Shannon cited on shoplifting charge. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p3
- SHANNON, Scott**
 Premature and threatening harm. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p68-69
- SHAPLEY, Deborah**
 Promise and power: The life and times of Robert McNamara; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p135-137
- Strategic Review** 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p70-71
- SHAPOSHNIKOV, Yevgeni I., Marshal about**
 Russian Bonaparte (possibility of a Russian military coup)? Hung P. Nguyen. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p68-72
- SHARP, Arthur G.**
 Spy without visible cause (William Heron). illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p14+
- SHARP, David C., Maj**
 Another successful FOT&E (Follow-on Operational Test and Evaluation) launch. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p8-10
- SHARPE, Richard, Capt, Ret**
 Very real dangers to the security of Europe still not acknowledged or even defined. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-54
- SHAUD, John A., Gen, Ret**
 "Staff experience" and leadership development. illus por. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p4-11
- SHAW, G. Jerry**
 -- and others
 No free lunch? (a new comprehensive code of conduct for federal employees). G. Jerry Shaw, and others. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p38-41
- SHAW, Martin**
 Post-military society: Militarism, demilitarisation and war at the end of the twentieth century; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p300-302
- SHAW, Trevor W., Capt**
 Mechanized infantry snipers. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-23
- SHEA, Jamie**
 NATO's eastern dimension: New roles for the alliance in securing the peace in Europe. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p55-56+
- SHEA, William L.**
 -- and Hess, Earl J.
 Pea Ridge: Civil War campaign in the West; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
- SHEEHAN, Rourk, SSgt**
 -- and others
 Papal visit brings out the (Colorado National) Guard. Rourk Sheehan, SSgt, and others. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35
- SHEEHY, Edward J.**
 U.S. Navy, the Mediterranean, and the Cold War, 1945-1947; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p153-154
- SHELBY, Richard C.**
 about
 New chairman of personnel panel a conservative. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p23
- Senator's power tested as he bucks party line. Rick Maze. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p26
- Shelby: Chemical agents caused illness. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p13
- SHELDON, James S., Jt auth**
 Helping our customers: A professional acquisition corps. Andrew A. Zaleski, II, Col and James S. Sheldon. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-25
- SHELTERS**
 Explosion quantity-distances for aircraft shelters. Aaron Perea and Thomas E. Bretz, Col. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p10-11
- Hope for the homeless. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31
- Place to 'chill out' on the field: New tent system offers battle-weary comforts of home. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14
- Survivability**
 Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+
- SHEPARD, Scott A., Capt**
 Exercise Matsu Yama 92. illus. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p16-19
- SHEPHERD, David S., CDR**
 Environmental liability: Now it's personal. illus. biblog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-45
- SHEPHERD, Johnnie L., Col**
 Bring your career to Korea! chart map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12
- SHEPPARD, Don, CDR, Ret**
 Riverine: A brown water sailor in the Delta, 1967; book review.
Army 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p51
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p84
Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p94
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p153-154
- SHERBROOKE, Craig C.**
 Optimal inventory modeling of systems: Multi-echelon techniques; book review.
Logistics Spectrum 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p32
- SHERR, James**
 Change and continuity in the former KGB. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p110-112
- Escalation of the Tajikistan conflict. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p514-516
- SHERRELL, Chandler C., Capt**
 CONPLAN BUGLE: 2-6 Cavalry's feint at the Wadi Al Batin. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-31
- SHERROD, Robert**
 Tarawa: The story of a battle; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p113
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p101
- SHIELDS, Patricia M.**
 New paradigm for military policy: Socioeconomics. tab biblog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p511-531
- SHILTS, Randy**
 Conduct unbecoming: Lesbians and gays in the U.S. military, Vietnam to the Persian Gulf; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67
Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71
- SHINDELAR, Timothy V., Capt**
 SALTS (Streamlined Alternative Logistics Transmission System): A system for future nontactical communications. tab illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p62-63
- SHIPBUILDING**
 Shipyards at war for OPV (Offshore Patrol Vessel) project. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p44-48
- Australia**
 Australian defence (special report). illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+
- Collins class (submarine) launch: And now for the toughest challenge. A.W.

SHIPBUILDING (cont'd.)

Grazebrook, illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p17-21
Progress of the Australian and New Zealand Navies 'ANZAC' frigate project; including an interview. P. Lewis Young, illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+

Europe

Future of naval shipbuilding in Europe. Harald Fock, illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46+
France

CMN offers partnership in Asian region. R.S. Sasheen. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p78

LIMA (Langkawi International Maritime and Aerospace exhibition) '93 special edition. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p57-58+

Great Britain

Hard choices in a hard world; interview with Noel Davies, Chief Executive, Vickers Shipbuilding and Engineering Ltd. illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p26-29

UK naval shipbuilding--slow boat to contraction. David Foxwell, chart illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1182-1183

United States

From the boardroom: James E. Turner, Jr., President, General Dynamics Electric Boat Division; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p38

Future of American shipyards: Extinction or survival? John J. Stocker, chart illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p87-90+

New hope for maritime reform? Or will history repeat itself once more? Gary S. Misch, illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p20-26

So long, American flag--it was so nice to fly you (the future existence of a viable American merchant marine). Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p42-51

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver, illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238

U.S. shipyards: Condition critical. Vincent P. Grimes, illus. *National Defense* 77 no 487 (Apr '93): p8-11

Who will build tomorrow's fleet? Nevin Carr, LCDR and Mark Seglem, LCDR, illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-36

SHIPLEY, Michael A., SgtIC

Corrections as a battlefield resource. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p34-35

SHIPMAN, David, Capt

LASTE v4.0 (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement version 4.0 Expanded mode): Bombing at night without target illumination. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p8-11+

SHIPPEE, Ronald L., Maj, jt auth

Dietary fat. Charles A. Salter, LtCol and Ronald L. Shippee, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p58-61

SHIPPING**Arctic Regions**

Russians open the Arctic for business. Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT, map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p92-93

United States

Orderly liquidation of the U.S. Merchant Marine? interview with FMC Chairman Christopher L. Koch, James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea*

Power 36 no 2 (Feb '93): p11-17

Signals and sealift: Merchant ship communications security. Eric R. Bodner, LT. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p111-116

So long, American flag--it was so nice to fly you (the future existence of a viable American merchant marine). Andrew E. Gibson. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p42-51

U.S. Merchant Marine and maritime industry in review. Robert H. Pouch, tab illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p145-146+

SHIPS

Combat fleets. A.D. Baker, III. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p168-170

Optimum designs for offshore protection vessels. Graeme Armstrong and Eric Morris, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p74-76

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Propulsion trends in the 1990s. Antony Preston, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p54-55+
See also

LANDING CRAFT
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS
OILERS (SHIPS)
PATROL BOATS
WARSHIPS

Armament

All or nothing--close air defence at sea. Antony Preston, illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p36-38

Anti-missile missiles--just before the CIWS (close-in weapon system) cuts in. Mike Howarth, illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p28-32

Development in naval radar. Antony Preston, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p50-52+

Don't forget the gun. Antony Preston, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p58-62

"Fleets at risk"--a Thomson feature. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p78-81

Fleets at risk: Thomson-CSF beats the threat (company profile). R.S. Sasheen, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p66-67

Guns versus sea-skimmers. Doug Richardson, illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-40+

Light but deadly from Bofors. Johann Fischer, illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p62-63

OTO introduces lightweight 127/54 naval gun. Enrico Po, illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p64

Protecting warships from air threats with missiles. Doug Richardson, illus. *Armada International* 16 no 6 (Dec-Jan '92-93): p42-48

Australia

ANZAC ship project on target. Tom Muir, illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49+

Anzac ship project on target. Tom Muir, illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p46-47+

Australia's search for a new coastal mine countermeasures vessel. P. Lewis Young, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80+

Australia's search for a new minehunter. Tom Muir, illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p54-56+

Conversion

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver, illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Power 36 no 5 (May '93): p225-238**Decommissioning**

Combat fleets. A.D. Baker, III. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p168-170

Commanding at sea. Don Ward, illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14

Soon there will be more sailors than jobs. John Burlage, tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p8

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)
Equipment
Middle East

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

Germany

German Navy's Frigate 124: The options. Jürgen Rhades, Capt, Ret. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p74-76+

History**Greece**

After Marathon, the Greeks built 200 triremes because they knew the Persians would be back. Charles W. Gardner, illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p18+

Italy

Italian corvettes for sale. Antonio O. Ciampi, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p52+

Loading and Unloading

CH-53E and container offload. Charles A. Dallachie, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p52-53

Maintenance and Repair

Depressing cable replacement. John S. Rector and Abram J. Nicholson, illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p66-67

New Zealand

ANZAC ship project on target. Tom Muir, illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49+

Anzac ship project on target. Tom Muir, illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p46-47+

Protection

Defending small combatants. Antony Preston, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p60+

Protection against piracy. D.A. Dearsley, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16+

United States

Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+

Refueling

Chester Nimitz and the development of fueling at sea. Thomas Wildenberg, illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p52-62

Research and Development**United States**

Sea Shadow emerges into the daylight. Barbara Starr, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p5

South Africa (Republic)

Jane's interview (with VAdm Robert Simpson-Anderson SD, Chief of the South African Navy). Helmoed-Römer Heitman, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p40

Statistics

Sea power/Maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p228-234

Surfaces

Painting and corrosion protection. David K. Brown, illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p68-71

United States

New hope for maritime reform? Or will history repeat itself once more? Gary S.

- SHIPS (cont'd.)**
- Misch. illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p20-26
 - Sea power/Navy. illus tab chart. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p107-108+
 - Ships/Coast Guard. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p220-225
 - Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p121-122+
 - SHIPS, CARGO.** See SHIPS, TRANSPORT
 - SHIPS, CONTAINER.** See SHIPS, TRANSPORT
 - SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED**
 - See also* SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
 - Safety Measures
 - Setting a collision course for nuclear catastrophe. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p16 - SHIPS, TRANSPORT**
 - United States
 - Seagoing soldiers (Washington Army National Guard's 144th Transportation Battalion). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-39 - SHIPYARDS.** See SHIPBUILDING
 - SHIVERS, Wendell W., Jt auth**
 - An approach to implementing Total Quality Management into product support. Rollie Jones, Jr and Wendell W. Shivers. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p40-44 - SHOOP, Tom**
 - Headlong into quality (Total Quality Management). illus chart. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p19-22
 - Profile: Gen. Robert L. Stephens Jr., directing the peaceful transfer of power. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p53
 - Top 10 government contractors. tab illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p79-80+ - SHORE, David**
 - Computer technology stands poised for substantial leap. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p35-37 - SHORE PATROL.** See MILITARY POLICE
 - SHORR, David**
 - Preventive diplomacy (diplomats trying to prevent the ethnic conflict from spreading). map. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p23-24 - SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING.** See AIRPLANES, V/STOL
 - SHUKMAN, David**
 - Nuclear offence and defence: The future for Europe; based on a presentation to the Institute on 17 Feb '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p20-22+ - SHUL, Brian**
 - Sled driver: Flying the world's fastest jet; book review.
 - Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p83-84 - SHULSKY, Abram N.**
 - Silent warfare: Understanding the world of intelligence; book review.
 - Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p167 - SICILY**
 - Sicily: An essential exercise in futility. Uldric L. Fiore, Jr, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64
 - See also* WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Sicily - SIEGEL, Adam B.**
 - Enforcing sanctions: A growth industry. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p130-134
 - Mogadishu one: The NEO (non-combatant evacuation operation) prelude. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26 - SIEGEL, Adam R.**
 - Who will do what with what? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p14-20 - SIEHL, George H.**
 - Natural resource concerns in military training. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p8-11 - SIERRA LEONE**
 - Nigeria maintains momentum; Sierra Leone briefly falters. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p20
 - See also* Armed Forces - Sierra Leone - SIGLER, Richard L., SSGt, Jt auth**
 - Effective GSR (ground surveillance radar) training. Michael Colarusso, Capt and Richard L. Sigler, SSGt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p18-23 - SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS**
 - Army
 - Rewiring the wireman (Signal Corps training). Larry Lane, SSGt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-20
 - Up the pole (Signal School training). Larry Lane, SSGt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-38 - SIGNAL CORPS**
 - Signal (11th Signal Brigade) on the move. Terrance A. Bell, SSGt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-25
 - Warriors of the airwaves (Signal branch). Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p12-14
 - Training
 - Rewiring the wireman (Signal Corps training). Larry Lane, SSGt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-20
 - Up the pole (Signal School training). Larry Lane, SSGt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p37-38 - SIGNAL PROCESSING**
 - DSPs-the key to multiprocessing. Tony Agnello. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p42-43+
 - On the road from data to intelligence. Don Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p95-98+
 - Sampling of digital signal processors. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p62-66
 - Equipment
 - On the road from data to intelligence. Don Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p95-98+ - SIGNAL SCHOOL.** See SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS
 - SIGNALS AND SIGNALING**
 - Signalers restore Kauai's voice. Bill McPherson. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-46
 - Signals at sea. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70
 - Taxi awareness; adapted from the 'Taxiway Awareness Guide for Aircrane and Marshallers. Thomas E. Muschalek, Maj, and others. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-19 - SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE.** See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
 - SIILASVUO, Ensio**
 - In the service of peace in the Middle East 1967-1979; book review.
 - Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p120-121
 - RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p82 - SIKORSKI, Kazimierz, LtCol**
 - Components of the combat power of modern military concentrations. illus bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p62-74 - SILKETT, Wayne A., LtCol, Ret**
 - Alliance and coalition warfare. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p74-85 - SILVERBERG, David**
 - "Bottom-up" bloodbath: The '95 budget looms. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p7 - Clinton and the military:** Can the gap be bridged? por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p53-54+
 - Embrace of giants: The partnership of FMC and BMY. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p29
 - SIGLINS, C.A.G.**
 - Jt auth
 - British intelligence in the Second World War, volume 4: Security and counter-intelligence; book review. F.H. Hinsley and C.A.G. Simkins. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p127-128
 - Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p52
 - Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p91 - SIMMONS, Edwin H., BrigGen, Ret**
 - With the Marines at Blanc Mont. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-43 - SIMMONS, Robert W., Maj**
 - Nuclear weapons accident-learning from the Palomares, Spain 1966 incident. illus tab bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p5-9 - SIMON, Jeffrey**
 - Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25
 - editor
 - European security policy after the revolutions of 1989; book review.
 - Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p159-161 - SIMON, Sheldon W., editor**
 - East Asian security in the post-Cold War era; book review.
 - Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p88 - SIMONSEN, Jerry A., LtCol**
 - and Collins, Michael W., LtCol, Ret
 - BCTP (Battle Command Training Program): A red force perspective. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-67 - SIMPSON, Bill**
 - Designing for the military. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-40 - SIMPSON, Howard R.**
 - Tiger in the barbed wire: An American in Vietnam, 1952-1991; book review.

- SIMPSON, Howard R. (cont'd.)**
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
Army 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p64+
Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p83-84
- SIMPSON, John, jt auth**
 Nuclearisation and denuclearisation in South Africa. Darryl Howlett and John Simpson. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p154-173
- SIMPSON, Richard, Capt**
 C-130 arctic operations. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p16-19
- SIMULATION METHODS**
 AOC (Association of Old Crows) studies modeling and simulation. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p57-59
- Business logistics game: Experience in simulating alternative strategies. Mary Collins Holcomb and Clyde Kenneth Walter. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-19
- 'Controlled, flexible military revolution'. Austin Bay. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-26+
- Legacy for '90s in Louisiana Maneuvers. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-20
- Louisiana Maneuvers. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p6-7
- Paradigm changing from simulators to simulation. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p33+
- Rose amid the ruins: Training and simulation. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p12
- Simulation clout charges war rehearsal machine. Ronald W. Tarr. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p22-23
- Simulation potential rife but confusion is problem. Jeff Loube. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p36-38
- Simulation technology explosion continues. Michael Fortin. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-47
- Simulation technology making rapid advances. Andrew C. Cruce. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-51
- Simulation technology transforms SOF (Special Operations Forces) mission preparation. Robert T. Nullmeyer, and others. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p37-39
- Simulation: Still waiting for that boom. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p44+
- Small unit terrain board exercises. John M. Duezabou, Sgt1C. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p45-49
- Taking simulation too far? Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p46
- Top gun, European style. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p45
- Total distribution simulation. Michael D. Krause, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p28-31
- Training & simulation: Army makes the most of existing trainers. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p42
- Training & simulation: Battleground for digitized warriors. John G. Roos. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p40-41
- Troops readyed for Bosnia may travel on 'digital dirt'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p10
- 'Welcome to the 21st century'. L. James Binder. illus por. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p22-26
- SIMULATORS**
 Canada's success in the simulation market (company profiles). *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p39-40
- Electronic simulation in training. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32+
- Electronic warfare research focuses Navy virtual reality. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p14-17
- Infantry training today: A quiet revolution. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p30-32+
- Military applications for virtual reality technologies. David Alexander. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p54-57
- Mission rehearsal technology impacts intelligence planning. Robert T. Nullmeyer and Philip D. Bruce. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p62-65
- Naval affairs: Training for war. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p34-36+
- Networking, flexibility define simulation push. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p26-28+
- No more Sgt. Yorks (division air defense weapon). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p9-11
- Paradigm changing from simulators to simulation. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p33+
- Push-button warfare (REFORGER '92). William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p32-34
- Realistic battle simulation drives acquisition crucible. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p33-37
- Sampling of EW (electronic warfare) simulators. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): p67+
- Sampling of mission planning and rehearsal systems. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p68+
- Simulator builders boost art in courting diversion seekers. Ron DeLuca. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p19-21
- Synthetic environment hones cockpit combat performance. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p21-24
- Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--industry among few winners in military drawdown. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p126+
- Training-towards techniques. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32+
- Troops readyed for Bosnia may travel on 'digital dirt'. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p10
- Unique allied center aids pragmatic change. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p23-26
- Virtual reality merges with battle simulation. Roger D. Smith. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p52-54
- See also*
- FLIGHT SIMULATORS**
SUBMARINE SIMULATORS
 Costs
- Simulation procurement slowed by \$600M decline. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p10-11
- Research and Development**
- Move over Picard: Real-life Air Force technology is taking us where no one has gone before. Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 11 (Dec '93): p10-13
- Testing
- Air-to-Air Combat (Force Development Test). Mary Mueller. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p64
- SINGAPORE**
See also
- AIR BASES - Singapore
 AIR DEFENSES - Singapore
 Air Force - Singapore
 Armed Forces - Singapore
 ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Singapore
 DEFENSES - Singapore
 Navy - Singapore
 Research and Development - Armed Forces - Singapore
 SPECIAL FORCES - Singapore
- Foreign Relations**
- Vulnerable allies: Singapore-Brunei defence bilateralism. Bilveer Singh. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p6-7+
- SINGH, Bilveer**
 Brunei: Defending a small state. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p20-23
- Confidence building, security measures and security regimes in Southeast Asia. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p5-7+
- Myanmar: Southeast Asia's problem state. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p29-30+
- 'Najib initiative' and confidence building in the Asia-Pacific region. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p6-7+
- Redefining Japan's defence policy in the post Cold War era: Inner to outer perimeter defence? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p22-23+
- Stopping the North Korean bomb. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p16-19
- Vulnerable allies: Singapore-Brunei defence bilateralism. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p6-7+
- SINGH, Satyendra, RAdm, Ret**
 Blueprint to blue water; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p138
- SISAK, Thomas J., 1stLt**
 GPS (global positioning system) and Marine air traffic control--a better way. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p47-49
- SIURU, William D., Col, Ret**
 Laser beam replaces tracer rounds. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47
- SKAFF, Gregory M.**
 FY92 Abrams vehicle fires: An improvement. tab chart. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-39
- SKARVELIS, Dimitrios, LtGen**
 Freedom in valour-mission and role of the Army. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p34-36
- SKELTON, Geoffrey J.**
 Born to war (Iman Shamyl). por. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p18+
- SKELTON, Ike**
 Joint and combined operations in the post-Cold War era. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p2-12
about
- Defense cuts are inevitable: AGAUS (Adjutants General Association of the United States) meets with defense leadership. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. por. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-62+
- Skelton to begin new job with look at force structure. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p20

- SKELTON, William B.**
American profession of arms: The Army Officer Corps 1784-1861; book review. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p57-58
- SKI TROOPS**
Training
Overcoming arctic obstacles. Elroy Garcia, SgtIC. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p13-17
- SKIBBIE, Lawrence F., LtGen, Ret**
about
Balanced industrial base vital, avers ADPA (American Defense Preparedness Association) chief. Vincent P. Grimes. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p28-29
- SLADE, Stuart**
Hunting the sound of silence. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p24-26+
- Integrating integration-trends in naval C3I (command, control and communications) systems. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p20-22+
- Shadow of Shaddock. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p40-45
- Through a glass, not quite so darkly. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p30-32+
- SLATER, Jock, Adm**
Fleet for the 90s; based on a presentation to the Institute on 26 Nov '92. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p8-15+
- SLATER, Kenneth R., Lt**
Spatial disorientation and the giant hand phenomenon. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16
- SLATER, Michael, Maj**
Losing the next war. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49
- SLATKIN, Nora**
about
New bosses chosen for Navy. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 52 (Oct 4 '93): p10
- SLATTERY, Paul**
Performance appraisal needs "reinventing" too. *Government Executive* 25 no 5 (May '93): p57-58
- SLATTERY, Thomas J.**
Rock Island: An arsenal of democracy. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p17-19
- SLEAR, Tom**
DOD goes green. illus. *National Defense* 77 no 486 (Mar '93): p4-7
- SLIFER, Barbara**
Aiding former enemies. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p25-26
- SLIGH, Robert Bruce**
National Guard and national defense: The mobilization of the Guard in World War II; book review. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p18-19
Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p122-123
- SLIM, William J., FM**
Defeat into victory; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89
- SLIPCHENKO, Vladimir I., MajGen, Ret**
Russian analysis of warfare leading to the sixth generation. illus por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p38-41
- SLOAN, Alexander, LtGen**
about
Future of your health. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p56-57
- Top doc; interview with LtGen Alexander Sloan, Air Force Surgeon General. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-45
- SLOAN, E.C., Capt, jt auth**
New European security architecture. B.A. Goetze, BrigGen and E.C. Sloan, Capt. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p26-30
- SLOVAKIA**
Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25
See also
Air Force - Slovakia
Armed Forces - Slovakia
Army - Slovakia
Foreign Policy
Jane's interview (with the Commander of the Slovak Air Force, Gen Major Stefan Gombik). Hans Nijhuis. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 14 (Oct 2 '93): p32
- SMALL ARMS**
Arming next century's infantryman: NATO launches CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technology) study. René Chavee. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-24
- Combat handguns. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 17 (Oct 23 '93): p34-35
- Czech company produces new small arms to NATO calibre. Reiner Herrmann. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p481-482
- Disaster in the Pacific: Weapons for the one shot kill. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p24-26
- Knight silences weapons for special forces. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p484
- Special weapons for special people. Terry J. Gander. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-20
- Tommorrow's assault rifle: Optimizing the interface. Jacques Lenaerts. illus tab. *Armada International* 17 no 1 (Feb-Mar '93): p16-18+
- See also*
PISTOLS
RIFLES
- Design**
Jane's interview (with the AK-47 designer, Mikhail Timofeyevich Kalashnikov). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p32
- Research and Development**
Handguns shoot for USSOCOM (US Special Operations Command) contract. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p19
- Testing**
"Cold War" confidence (soldiers put Army weapons and equipment to the test in Alaska). Elroy Garcia, SgtIC. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31
- SMALL BUSINESS**
DOD supports small disadvantaged businesses, minority schools; statement before a subcommittee of the House Small Business Committee, Aug '93. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 8 no 52 ('93): p1-2
- Improving tech transfer to small business. Lea McLees. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p21
- Survival hinges on smart use of no-cost resources. Geoffrey Cheadle, BrigGen, Ret. tab. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p35-37
- SMALLWOOD, J.W.**
Tomlin's crew: A bombardier's story; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- SMALLWOOD, William L.**
Warthog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War; book review. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p53
- SMEAL, Britton M., Capt**
Logistical challenges of the Aleutian Islands in World War II. illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p24-28
- SMITH, Albert H., Jr, MajGen, Ret**
Sicily campaign: Recollections of an infantry company commander, pt 2. illus map tab. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-26. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-22
- SMITH, Anthony D.**
Ethnic sources of nationalism. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p48-62
- SMITH, Arthur M., CAPT**
Keeping the human pipeline open: Amphibious operations and medical support. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p18-23
- Until the first bloodied body goes by... (dealing with casualties on ships). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p64-69
- SMITH, Brantley O., Maj**
Red Cross with guns (or, using warriors as relief workers). illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-16
- SMITH, Dale O.**
Cradle of valor: The intimate letters of a plebe at West Point; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p173-174
- SMITH, Dan, Capt**
Mission planning and rehearsal systems: New tools for mission preparation. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-38
- SMITH, Darlene**
Army expands science, math student program. *Army Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 11 '93): p28
- SMITH, Garry L., CWO**
Search for MIAs; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50
- SMITH, Gordon, editor**
Developments in German politics; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p48
- SMITH, Greg, LtCol, jt auth**
Providing refuge in Kwajalein. Melinda Larson and Greg Smith, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p8
- SMITH, Iain Duncan**
Conflict in Azerbaijan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p457-458
- SMITH, Jay H., jt auth**
General Hansford T. Johnson--an oral history; book review. James K. Matthews and Jay H. Smith. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p38
- SMITH, Keith A., LtGen, Ret**
Different kind of artillery--the AH-1W. chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p38-39
- F/A-18s and the aerial observer role. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p33-34
- SMITH, Kent F.**
Future of the Army's cockpit crash protection. tab illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p18-23
- SMITH, Maj**
Technology transition. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11
- SMITH, Michael W., Lt**
Medical operations in a mechanized infantry battalion. chart illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p35-39
- SMITH, Perry M., MajGen, Ret**
How CNN fought the war: A view from the inside; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p78
- SMITH, Peter C.**
Trouble with Vultee (the V-72 dive bomber):

- SMITH, Peter C. (cont'd.)**
- Part one. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p339-343
- SMITH, Richard, CW4, jt auth**
- Apache A6 training device: Serving the Army again. Graham Stevens, MW4 and Richard Smith, CW4. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p21-23
- SMITH, Robert P., Jr**
- Impossible campaign attempted (Veracruz, 1847). illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p34-41+
- SMITH, Robert Ross, jt auth**
- Rivers to the Rhine; book review. Jeffrey J. Clarke and Robert Ross Smith.
 - Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p53
- SMITH, Rodney W.**
- International standardization in Army logistics. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35
- SMITH, Roger D.**
- Virtual reality merges with battle simulation. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p52-54
- SMITH, Ron**
- Economic driver (how economics impacts defence industry). illus tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p22-23+
- SMITH, Sharon L., jt auth**
- Fiscal strife and the organizational firing line. Ronald J. Stupak and Sharon L. Smith. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p50-52
- SMITH, Stuart W., editor**
- Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership; book review.
 - Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p111-112
- SMITH, Thomas L.**
- DOD information infrastructure: Good vision, weak management. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p45-49
- SMITH, William D., ADM**
- In the post-Cold War world NATO's maritime component is steadily becoming ever more important. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-46
 - Peacemaking from the sea. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p25-28
- SMOKE**
- Study and Teaching
 - Blowin' smoke (cloaking an army's movements with smoke). Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-24
- SMOKING**
- Don't smoke 'em if you got 'em (the Air Force's smoking policy). illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 11 (Dec '93): p22-25
 - Kicking butts with patches (nicotine transdermal system). Keith Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p45-46
 - Navy puts the squeeze on smokers. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p4
 - Raising tobacco prices would hurt MWR (morale, welfare and recreation), panel told. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p19
 - Smoking lamp remains lit at sea. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p4
 - USS Roosevelt snuffs smoking lamp after all. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 43 (Aug 2 '93): p4
- SMUGGLING**
- Controlling the flow of sophisticated arms to the Third World: A modern dilemma. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p28-30+
 - Piracy Hong Kong style. T.L. Sunter, Capt. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p270-273
- SNIPERS**
- Disaster in the Pacific: Weapons for the one shot kill. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p24-26
 - Light infantry snipers: Let's standardize personnel and equipment. Kevin P. Dragnett, Lt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p5-7
 - Mechanized infantry snipers. Trevor W. Shaw, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-23
- SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS**
- Equipment
 - Light infantry snipers: Let's standardize personnel and equipment. Kevin P. Dragnett, Lt. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p5-7
 - Training
 - S2 (intelligence officer) and light infantry scouts. Joseph H. Grable, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p31-37
 - Sniper training in the 10th Special Forces Group. Brent A. Delorier, CW2. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p26-28
- SNOW, Scott S., Capt**
- Commander's approach to aviation maintenance. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p24-25
- SNOW VEHICLES**
- Tactical use of "snowmachines". Keith W. Richard, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p9-11
- SNOWMOBILES. See SNOW VEHICLES**
- SNYDER, Jack**
- Myths of empire: Domestic politics and international ambition; book review.
 - Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p80
- SNYDER, Marshall K., Maj**
- Nationalism and the crisis of the post-Soviet state. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-26
- SNYDER, J.J.**
- Dargue's destiny. illus por map bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p82-102
- SNYDER, Marshall K., Maj**
- In search of doctrine. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45
- SOARING. See GLIDING AND SOARING**
- SOCIAL ACTIONS PROGRAM**
- Constitutional and statutory review of the Air Force Civilian Drug Testing Program. Michael H. Gilbert, Maj. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p53-99
- SOCIAL CHANGE**
- Democratization and ethnic conflict. Renée de Nevers. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p31-48
 - Vanguard of social change? Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-19
- SOCIAL CONDITIONS**
- See also*
 - Subhead Social Conditions under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Asia, Eastern - Social Conditions
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**
- See also*
 - Subhead Social Life and Customs under names of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Germany - Social Life and Customs
- SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE MILITARY**
- Hope for the homeless. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31
 - Vanguard of social change? Bruce A. Brant, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-19
- SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**
- Morris Janowitz and the origins of sociological research on armed forces and society. James Burk. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p167-185
- SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*
 - Retired scene. See issues of *Air Force Times*
- SOCIALISM**
- Is there a future for socialism? W. Michael Walker. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p199-208
- SOCIOLOGY**
- Morris Janowitz and the origins of sociological research on armed forces and society. James Burk. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p167-185
- SODERBERGH, Peter A., Capt, Ret**
- Women Marines: The World War II era; book review.
 - Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p81-82
 - U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p97-98
- SOILS**
- Plastic clays cause ground motion. John M. Ferrito. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p24-25
 - Soil bioventing under arctic conditions. Catherine M. Vogel. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p57-58
- SOLOMON, Testing Equipment**
- Keeping our nukes (nuclear densimeters): Enforcing unit responsibilities. Donald H. Purinton, Sgt1C. illus tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p26-29
- SOKOLSKY, Joel J.**
- Domestic disturbances and the military: The Canadian experience. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p93-101
- SOLAR ENERGY**
- Photovoltaics: Power from the sun. Roch A. Ducey. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p12-14
- SOLARZ, Richard W.**
- and Krupke, William F.
 - Laser research bears fruit in U.S. National Laboratory. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p45-47
- SOLDIERS**
- Portugal**
 - Making a soldier-individual training in the Portuguese Army. O.G.C. Cerqueira Rocha, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p49-50
 - United States**
 - Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*
 - Getting ahead: A matter of degree. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p12-13
 - Making it on your paycheck. Barnard L. Collier. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p12-13
 - Self-development test: What's in it for me? Kirk Thomas, MSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p36-38
 - Soldiering when less is more. Richard A. Kidd, SMA. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p25-26+
 - Equipment*
 - Enhanced soldier for the US Army. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p25
- SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME**
- Home of their own (U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus.

SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME

(cont'd.)

Soldiers 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-44**SOLOMON ISLANDS**

South Pacific: Harsh words but higher hopes. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p16. Also vol 20 no 1

SOMALIA

10th Mountain strikes in Somalia; two wounded. Tom Donnelly and Sean D. Naylor. map. *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p6

2,500 troops prepare to leave Somalia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p16

8,000 U.S. troops remain in Somali transition. Rick Maze. map. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p16

AC-130 gunships backing up U.N. forces in Somalia. Joe West. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p15

Aideed gets a VIP ride on U.S. plane. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p8

Air bridge to Somalia. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p2-11

Air defenders (10th Mountain Division) kept hope alive in Africa. Eric Martenson, 1stLt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p42-44

Airmen still helping in perilous Mogadishu. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p21

Army units deploy to assist starving, war-torn Somalia. Dennis Steele. illus map tab. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

Beware of Somalia's 'natural-born guerrillas'. Smith Hempstone, Jr. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p41

Bombing deaths in Somalia leave troops angry. Sean D. Naylor and William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p14

Bridging the Juba (River, Somalia). Joey Wyte, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p10-11

Building a bridge for (Operation Restore) hope. James L. Davis, Sgt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p38-39

CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63

Civilian role in Restoring Hope. Robert Crane. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p33

Combat patches approved for service in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p10

Combat service support in Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p78-88

Cordon & search in Somalia. Stephen G. LeBlanc, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p91-93

Envoy's perspective. Robert B. Oakley. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55

Fast action on Somalia airlift. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p9

General said to take blame for failed raid (on forces of Somalia warlord Aideed). Donna Peterson. por. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p8

Heavy metal (airlift to Mogadishu). Dave Nolan, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p2-3

Law and anarchy in Somalia. F.M. Lorenz, Col. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p27-41

Lawmakers accuse (SecDef) Aspin of betraying U.S. troops. Rick Maze. tab. *Air*

Force Times 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p18

Levin calls U.N. operations risky for U.S. troops. Rick Maze. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p11

Limited medals for (Operation Restore) Hope. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p3

Manna from heaven: Feeding the starving in Somalia. Maryellen Jadick, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p17-19

Media monster. Leslie Kaufman. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35

Mission to Somalia. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-53. Chiefly pictorial

Mogadishu, Somalia: The price paid. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-26

Mogadishu one: The NEO (non-combatant evacuation operation) prelude. Adam B. Siegel. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26

Operation Restore Hope: A US CENTCOM (Central Command) perspective. Waldo D. Freeman, MajGen, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p61-72

Peace-enforcement dilemma. T. Frank Crigler. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p64-70

Peacemaking in Somalia: A background brief. John F. Antal, Maj and Robert L. Dunaway, Capt. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-43

Prestigious combat badge given to troops. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p15

Ranger 'hit-team' mission in Somalia denied. Sean D. Naylor. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p6+

Rangers in Somalia: Anatomy of a firefight. Tom Donnelly and Katherine McIntire. illus map por. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16

Rangers join 'quick reaction force' in Somalia. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p6

Restoring Hope. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-24

Six more U.S. soldiers, civilian wounded in Somalia. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p14

Skirmishes shatter calm in Mogadishu. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 22 '93): p24

Somalia after-action review: Warriors or angels--case of 'mission creep' afflicts soldiers. Tom Donnelly, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 5 '93): p8+

Somalia casts shadow over U.S. role. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p6

Somalia is called best, worst case of future missions. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p10

Somalia lessons. Gidget Fuentes. *Air Force Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 27 '93): p6

Somalia like war zone as U.S. downplays attacks. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p28

Somalia--state disintegration and regional stability. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p71-72

Somalia: Airlift crews manage to keep cargo flowing. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 14 '93): p6

Somalia: More soldiers; a way out (includes list of casualties). Katherine McIntire. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p3+

Somalia: More than meets the eye. John M.

Taylor, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77

Somalia: Rangers withdraw, new troops arrive. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 1 '93): p4

Some Marines return home; others flex muscles. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p16-17

Some thoughts on the restoration of Somalia. Sergio Ciano. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p24-28

Some U.S. troops to return from Somalia this month. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p7

Special cargo for Somalia--(President) Bush. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p8

Testing the waters: United Nations operation in Somalia leads the way towards more African "rescue missions". Al Venter. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p360-363

Testing the world's resolve in Somalia. Walter S. Clarke. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p42-58

Troops head for Somalia to aid with pullout. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20 '93): p11

Two killed as action continues in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p7

Upping the ante--U.S. troops plunge deeper into Somalia as they put a key warlord on the run. Tom Donnelly. illus map tab. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14

US Marines are old hands at humanitarian intervention. Carl E. Mundy, Jr. Gen. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p42+

Violence, rifts escalate in Somalia. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10

Warlord fires back at U.N.: Followers of Aideed keep up campaign against peacekeepers. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p6

What's next in Somalia? Who knows? Julie Bird, and others. illus por map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p12-14

See also

Armed Forces - Somalia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Somalia

WEAPONS - Somalia

Economic Conditions

Some thoughts on the restoration of Somalia. Sergio Ciano. illus map. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p24-28

History

Peacemaking in Somalia: A background brief. John F. Antal, Maj and Robert L. Dunaway, Capt. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-43

Somalia: Background and prospects. Malcolm B. Page, Brig. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p6-14

Politics and Government

Danger drive (dangers and frustrations of Mogadishu). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p13-16

Violence in Somalia. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7

SOMERVILLE, Keith

Failure of Democratic reform in Angola and Zaire. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-77

SONAR

Eagle and the shark: Airborne ASW (anti-submarine warfare). Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p42-44+

- SONAR (cont'd.)**
- Naval electronics update (on sonar). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p69-70+
- Noises off: Towed-array sonars find difficult targets. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p713-715+
- Sensor techniques and trends. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p38-39+
- Sensory perceptions and processes. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p48+
- US Navy shifts its ASW (anti-submarine warfare) focus to regional contingencies. John F. Morton. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p78-80
- Research and Development**
- RAN (Royal Australian Navy) targets sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p24+
- SOOD, V.K.**
- Low-intensity conflict: The source of Third-World instability. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p233-250
- SORENSEN, Eric, CDR**
- Navy's new approach to Cooperative Logistics Supply Support Arrangements (CLSSAs) for the 1990s. illus. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p70-76
- SORLEY, Lewis**
- Thunderbolt: General Creighton Abrams and the Army of his times; book review. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p80
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p76-77
- Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-50
- Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p162-164
- Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p65-67
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p97
- SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)**
- African People's Liberation Army. Martin Navias. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p191-192
- Inkatha-past, present and future. Gavin Cawthra and Martin Navias. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p476-479
- See also*
- AIR DEFENSES - South Africa (Republic)
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)
- Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)
- ARMORED VEHICLES - South Africa (Republic)
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)
- Army - South Africa (Republic)
- DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)
- DEFENSES - South Africa (Republic)
- ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)
- EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)
- GUERRILLA WARFARE - South Africa (Republic)
- HELICOPTERS - South Africa (Republic)
- MILITARY HISTORY - South Africa (Republic)
- Navy - South Africa (Republic)
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS - South Africa (Republic)
- SHIPS - South Africa (Republic)
- WEAPONS - Exhibitions - South Africa (Republic)
- WEAPONS - Research and Development - South Africa (Republic)**
- WEAPONS - South Africa (Republic)
- Foreign Relations**
- JDW special report: South Africa. Peter Howard. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 13 (Sep '93): p26-30
- South Africa built 6 nuclear weapons. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p14
- Namibia*
- Melding war and politics in Namibia: South Africa's counterinsurgency campaign, 1966-1989. Richard Dale. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p7-24
- History**
- Conquest of the Cape, 1806. John R. Grainger. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p316-322
- Politics and Government**
- Armed forces in post-apartheid South Africa. Greg Mills. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p78-96
- United Nations election supervision in South Africa: Lessons from the Namibian peacekeeping experience. Paul F. Diehl and Sonia R. Jurado. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p61-74
- SOUTH AMERICA**
- Nurturing newfound regional democracy; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p55-67
- See also*
- Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - South America
- SOUTH CHINA SEA**
- Conflicting claims in the South China Sea. Mohammad Ali bin Alwi, Gen. illus map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7+
- Maritime importance of the South China Sea. David Miller. illus map. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p32-34+
- Military developments in the South China Sea basin. John B. Haseman, Col. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p55-63
- South China Sea conflict: The need for policy transparency. Hamzah Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p122-125
- See also*
- Navy - South China Sea
- SOUTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam**
- SOUTHERN COMMAND**
- Continued engagement needed in Southern Command region; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee 21 Apr '93. George A. Joulwan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 24 ('93): p1-10
- Counterdrug assistance: The number one priority. Robert E. Harmon, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p26-35
- Critical part of nation assistance. William A. Ward, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-40
- Nurturing newfound regional democracy; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p55-67
- SOUVEROFF, V. William**
- and Schmidt, David M.
- Breakthrough: The career transition system for defense professionals; book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p45-46
- SOVIET UNION**
- Kalinigrad garrison state. Phillip A. Petersen and Shane C. Petersen. illus tab por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p59-62
- Nordic region and post-Soviet radioactive pollution. Tomas Ries. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p398-400
- See also*
- Armed Forces - Soviet Union
- Commonwealth of Independent States
- HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Soviet Union
- MILITARY HISTORY - Soviet Union
- MILITARY PLANNING - Soviet Union
- MISSILES - History - Soviet Union
- MISSILES - Soviet Union
- Navy - Soviet Union
- Russia
- SPECIAL FORCES - Soviet Union
- TANKS, MILITARY - Soviet Union
- UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union
- WARSHIPS - Soviet Union
- WEAPON SYSTEMS - Soviet Union
- WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - Soviet Union
- WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Soviet Union**
- WORLD WAR II - Soviet Union**
- Foreign Relations**
- Afghanistan
- Contingency forces. Edgar O'Ballance, Col, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p12-19
- History**
- It really was an evil empire (archives of the Soviet Union opened to inspection). James Oberg, Capt, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p79-81
- Politics and Government**
- Nationalism and the crisis of the post-Soviet state. Jack Snyder. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-26
- SPACE**
- Future shock: Tomorrow's Air Force: Saving Seattle, B-2s in the bone yard and few benefits. Neff Hudson, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p14-16
- International Aspects**
- International cooperation in space technology. H. John Markulis, Col. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p88-91
- Space for growth. Mike Taverna. illus tab chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p75-77
- Vanishing European astronaut. Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p68-71
- Medical Applications**
- Space importance grows as a future battleground. William E. Howard, III and Robert A. Rosenberg, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p57-60
- Military Applications**
- Application of space to military and naval operations. Thomas G. Seigel, CDR. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p117-120
- Future shock: Tomorrow's Air Force: Saving Seattle, B-2s in the bone yard and few benefits. Neff Hudson, and others. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p14-16
- Next frontier (space). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-31
- Satellites manage future battlefields. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p58-60
- Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42
- Space seen as challenge, military's final frontier; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Charles A.

SPACE (cont'd.)

Homer, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 34 ('93): p1-10

Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34

Squeezing the most out of space (military satellites). Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-54

Why (interest in U.S.) Space (Command) for the Army? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p24

Women in aerospace: Dawn of duality. Sheila E. Widnall. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p19-22

See also

ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS

SPACE WARFARE

Peaceful Applications

See AEROSPACE POWER - Peaceful Applications

SPACE COMMAND

Command merger, bomber shift are disputed. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p4

(Gen) McPeak calls for new space systems. Neff Hudson and Andrew Lawler. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p3+ Next frontier (space). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-31

Space seen as challenge, military's final frontier; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Charles A. Horner, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 34 ('93): p1-10

Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34

Space warriors eye final frontier. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p12-14+

Who det? (Det. 3, 4th Space Surveillance Sq in Japan). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-39

SPACE DEBRIS

Averting the ultimate threat (bombardment by objects from space). Artur A. Knoth. illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p805-808

Outer space: The latest polluted frontier. Bruce L. McDermott, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p143-159

Threat from space debris. Artur A. Knoth. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p472-475

SPACE DEFENSES

Application of space to military and naval operations. Thomas G. Seigel, CDR. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p117-120

Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72

Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42

Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34

SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM

(Gen) McPeak calls for new space systems. Neff Hudson and Andrew Lawler. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p3+

Missile alert! (North American Aerospace Command). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p22-23

What to do about remote sensing space capabilities; statement to the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, 17 Nov '93. Frank B. Horton, III. *Defense Issues* 8 no 64 ('93): p1-2

SPACE FLIGHT

NASA Detachment--all missions are not in space. Merrill S. Blackman, LtCol and Edward S. Fleming, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p29-30

See also

SPACE VEHICLES

International Aspects

See SPACE - International Aspects

SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

See AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

SPACE LABORATORIES

See SPACE STATIONS

SPACE MEDICINE

See also

SPACE - Medical Applications

Research and Development

Science in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus.

Soldiers 48 no 5 (May '93): p19-20

SPACE POLICY

United States

Space power survivability. Colin S. Gray. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p27-42

Space support for the shooting wars (space forces tuning up to feed satellite data into cockpits and foxholes). James W. Canan. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p30-34

Toward a new launcher lineup (US space policy). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-51

SPACE PROGRAMS

Aerospace world. *See* issues of *Air Force Magazine*

China (People's Republic)

Chinese launch vehicles--further details. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p274-275

Chinese launch vehicles--the rest of the story. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p469-473

Europe

Vanishing European astronaut. Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p68-71

United States

Checklist of space systems (work in progress at the Space and Missile Systems Center and Phillips Laboratory, Air Force Materiel Command). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-54

Earth sciences, surveillance dominate U.S. space efforts. illus. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p101+

Making sense out of military space. Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p705-710

NASA Detachment--all missions are not in space. Merrill S. Blackman, LtCol and Edward S. Fleming, Maj. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p29-30

Space projects need booster shots; based on an excerpt of chapter 11 of the 1992 Joint Military Net Assessment. illus. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p22-25

Air Force

Toward a new launcher lineup (US space policy). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-51

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Toward a new launcher lineup (US space

policy). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-51

SPACE PROJECT

Navstar

Navigation satellites spur precision approach flying. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p22-24

Satellite hybrid sensors fly precise curved approaches. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p26

SPACE RESEARCH

See also

SPACE - International Aspects

SPACE - Medical Applications

SPACE MEDICINE

SPACE PROGRAMS

SPACE PROJECT

United States

Checklist of space systems (work in progress at the Space and Missile Systems Center and Phillips Laboratory, Air Force Materiel Command). *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p51-54

Army

Science in space. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p19-20

SPACE SHUTTLES

See SPACE TRANSPORTERS

SPACE STATIONS

Space station: Saved by the Russians? Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Sep '93): p64-67

Vanishing European astronaut. Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p68-71

SPACE TAXIS

See SPACE TRANSPORTERS

SPACE TRANSPORTERS

Toward an understanding of the space shuttle: A historiographical essay. Roger D. Launius. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p3-18

History

Toward an understanding of the space shuttle: A historiographical essay. Roger D. Launius. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p3-18

SPACE VEHICLES

Spaceplanes: Who can afford them? Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p26-29

See also

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL

SPACE STATIONS

SPACE TRANSPORTERS

Characteristics

Space plane challenges science's full spectrum. Larry Schweikart. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p32-33

Launching

Toward a new launcher lineup (US space policy). David J. Lynch. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p48-51

Research and Development

DC-X test offers hope for reusable rocket. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p8

Russia

Converting Soviet missiles into Russian space launchers. Phillip S. Clark. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p401-404

SPACE WARFARE

Getting smart on space warfare. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p42

See also

ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS

SPAIN

See also

Armed Forces - Spain

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain

Army - Spain

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain

Spain

SPAIN (cont'd.)
 DEFENSES - Spain
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain
FLIGHT TRAINING - Armed Forces - Spain
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain
 Navy - Spain
RADAR EQUIPMENT - Characteristics - Spain
RADAR EQUIPMENT - Spain
RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - Spain
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Spain
ROCKETS - Spain
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army - Spain
Strategy - Spain
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Spain
 History
 Development of airpower concepts and air combat techniques in the Spanish Civil War. R. Dan Richardson. map por illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-21

SPANGLER, Chester G., MSgt
 Army air traffic services during Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p60-64

SPANGLER, Stanley E.
 Force and accommodation in world politics; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p83-84
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p164-166

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, 1898
 Santiago campaign of 1898: Joint & combined operations. Peter S. Kindsvatter, LtCol, Ret. illus map por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p3-14
 Naval Operations
 False invasion repelled (Raid on Cienfuegos, 1898). John Pelzer. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p66-73

SPARE PARTS
 Designing a combat-ready class IX ASL (authorized stockage list). Brad R. Naegle, Maj and Christine J. Held, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p34-35
 Is NIPARS (U.S. Air Force Non-Standard Item Parts Acquisition and Repair System) working as advertised? An analysis of NIPARS program customer service. Peter F. deKam, Capt. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p118-123
 Next wartime showstopper: No spare parts on the shelf. Paul D. Adams, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-40
 Parts is parts (how aircraft parts are designed and how they perform). illus. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-16
 Spares provisioning under reliability growth. Gary S. Wasserman and Leonard R. Lamberson. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-10
 Technology and logistics: Lessons from dentistry. James A. Forbes. chart illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p6-15
 See also
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Spare Parts
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Spare Parts

SPATIAL DISORIENTATION
 Attacking the human side of the mishap equation. James D. Teigen, LtCol. chart illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p8-11
 Spatial disorientation and the giant hand phenomenon. Kenneth R. Slater, Lt. illus.

Flying Safety 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16
 Spatial disorientation linked to fatal DC-8 freighter crash. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p8-11

SPEAR, LtCol
 Intelligence oversight program. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p6-7

SPECIAL AIR WARFARE CENTER. See **SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS**

SPECIAL EXPERIENCE IDENTIFIERS. See **PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION** - Air Force - United States

SPECIAL FORCES
 SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7
 Special Forces--a future? Sergio Miller. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p70-74
 Asia
 Special operations forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 Australia
 Interview: Lt.Col. David G. Christie, Australian SAS (Special Air Service) Regiment. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p33-35
 Special operations forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 Equipment
 Equipment for special forces. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36+
 Great Britain
 UK special operators examining all options for maritime insertions. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p53
 History
 Reconnaissance: Looking to the future through the past. Robert H. Huckabee, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p9-11
 Hong Kong
 Special operations forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 India
 Special operations forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 Indonesia
 Special operations forces. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 Israel
 Flotilla 13: Israel's naval commandos. Samuel M. Katz. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p119-123
 Korea (South)
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 Malaysia
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 Middle East
 Arab special forces show east, west influence. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p18
 New Zealand
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 Pakistan
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 Philippines
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 Russia
 Equipment

Special weapons for special people. Terry J. Gander. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-20
 Singapore
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 Soviet Union
 Special and intervention forces of the former Soviet Union. Mark Galeotti. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p438-440
 Sri Lanka
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 Thailand
 Special operations forces. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p50-52+
 United States
 Cross-cultural communication in coalition warfare. David E.A. Johnson, Capt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p9-11
 Ex-Ranger has tough special operations mission. William Matthews. illus por. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p27
 Five imperatives of coalition warfare. John Fenzel, III, Capt. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p2-8
 Interview: Lt. Col. Daniel Brownlee, commander, 1st Battalion, 5th Special Forces Group. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p40-44
 No time for Rambos (in special operations crews). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-36
 PSYOP (psychological operations) task force to JTF (joint-task-force) Andrew: A case study in support to disaster-recovery operations. Paul B. Kappelman, LtCol and Robert E. Armstrong, Maj. por illus tab. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p18-21
 PSYOP (psychological-operations) in the early 1980s: The way we were. Alfred H. Paddock, Jr. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p29-33. Reprinted from Perspectives, the journal of the Psychological Operations Association, Fall '92
 Ranger 'hit-team' mission in Somalia denied. Sean D. Naylor. illus map. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p6+
 Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25
 Roles and functions of U.S. Special Operations Forces. John M. Collins. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p22-27
 SEALs to the carriers. Tom Katana, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p61-63
 SOF (special operations forces) roles and missions: Re-examining the environment. Terry Doherty. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p21-23
 SOF (special-operations forces) support to Hurricane Andrew recovery. Keith Butler, SSgt. por illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p12-17
 Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9
 Special operations forces: The future is the focus. James T. Scott, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p180-182+
 Synchronizing fire support and joint SOF (Special Operations Forces) operations. James H. Van Buskirk, LtCol. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p24-26
 When forces work together: Army PSYOP (psychological operations) & the FBI in St. Croix. Clinton R. Van Zandt. illus por.

SPECIAL FORCES (cont'd.)

Special Warfare 6 no 2 (May '93): p24-25
Equipment

SOC (Special Operations Command) seeks stealthier, more mobile SEALs. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p10

Special operations survives Pentagon budget constraints. Ramon Lopez. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p247-250

History

Secret jungle war-interview with former V-Force member James S. Fletcher. Ron Martz. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p58-65

SF's (Special Forces) 'father'--truly something special (Col Aaron Bank). Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52

Training

Grabbing the brass ring: Making the most of overseas training. John F. Mulholland, Maj. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p42-43

Intercultural communication: The need for conceptual skills. Sidney Shachnow, MajGen. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-22

Mission-oriented language training. Thomas F.D. Rogers, CW2. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p23

Naval Special Warfare Center: 'Schoolhouse' for naval special operations. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p14-17

Robin Sage (Special Forces exercise). Keith Butler, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p45-46

Sniper training in the 10th Special Forces Group. Brent A. Delorier, CW2. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p26-28

Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

Advising host-nation forces: A critical art. Melchor Becena, MSGt. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p26-28

Ex-Ranger has tough special operations mission. William Matthews. illus. por. *Army Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 13 '93): p27

FM 31-20-5: New manual focuses on special reconnaissance. Jim McGill, Sgt1C. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p12-15

Interview with Timothy G. Connolly, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p26-27

Interview: James R. Locher III, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Special Operations and Low Intensity Conflict. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p33-35

Interview: Lt. Col. Daniel Brownlee, commander, 1st Battalion, 5th Special Forces Group. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p40-44

Interview: Special Forces in El Salvador; interview with LtCol Geoffrey Lambert, LtCol Frank Pedrozo and Col J.S. Roach. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p34-38

Lack of support seen for special ops forces. William Matthews and Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p18

Large-scale war to forward presence. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. tab chart. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-36

Mission planning and rehearsal systems: New

tools for mission preparation. Dan Smith, Capt. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-38

New American way of war. Wayne K. Maynard, Maj, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p5-17

No time for Rambos (in special operations crews). Frank Oliveri. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-36

Reconnaissance: Looking to the future through the past. Robert H. Huckabee, LtCol. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p9-11

Roles and functions of U.S. Special Operations Forces. John M. Collins. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p22-27

Simulation technology transforms SOF (Special Operations Forces) mission preparation. Robert T. Nullmeyer, and others. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p37-39

SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus. tab por. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9

Special operators: Losers now winners. George C. Wilson, and others. illus. tab por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p14-16+

Special reconnaissance planning: Notes from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Brian R. Vines, Capt. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-19

Synchronizing fire support and joint SOF (Special Operations Forces) operations. James H. Van Buskirk, LtCol. illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p24-26

Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. Donald Kropp, LtCol. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32

Theory of ground reconnaissance. William H. Burgess, III, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p2-8

Where are Special Operations Forces? John M. Collins. illus. map tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p7-16

Equipment

SOC (Special Operations Command) seeks stealthier, more mobile SEALs. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p10

Research and Development

USA looks for answers to the ugliness of urban warfare. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p25

History

OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por. illus. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives

Research and Development

C-130J: Future multi-role muscle. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p35-36+

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Air Force Special Operations Command can't shake those growing pains. James C. Hyde. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p45

Army Special Operations Command pushes the technology envelope. Ken York. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p28+

Interview with Timothy G. Connolly,

Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Special Operations and Low-Intensity Conflict). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p26-27

Large-scale war to forward presence. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. tab chart. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-36

Never seen, always heard (the mission of the 193rd Special Operations Group is psychological warfare). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p2-5

New radio technology specified by SOCOM (US Special Operations Command) could jeopardize covert missions. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p45

SOCOM (Special Operations Command) R&D (research and development) focus shifts toward individual warrior. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p29-30

Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9

Special operations survives Pentagon budget constraints. Ramon Lopez. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p247-250

Special operators: Losers now winners. George C. Wilson, and others. illus. tab por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p14-16+

US Special Operations Forces: Revitalization efforts bear fruit. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p54

Where are Special Operations Forces? John M. Collins. illus. map tab. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p7-16

SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

Air Force Special Operations School: An emphasis on education. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p10-13

Airborne lady (JFK-1, a Douglas C-47) flies again. Carol E. Jones. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p27

Naval Special Warfare Center: 'Schoolhouse' for naval special operations. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p14-17

SPECIAL WARFARE CENTER AND SCHOOL. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS SCHOOLS

SPECIALISTS. See MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

SPECIFICATIONS

Rugged systems evolving to meet military needs. Doug Patterson. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p43-46

SPECTOR, Ronald H.

After Tet: The bloodiest year in Vietnam; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

Army 43 no 5 (May '93): p59-60

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p92-93

Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p120-122

Strategic Review 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p60-64

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p97-98

SPENCER, Otha C.

Flying the Hump: Memories of an air war; book review.

Air Force Magazine 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p78

Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p87

SPENCER, Rainier H.

A just war primer. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-25

- SPIERS, Edward M.**
Late Victorian Army 1868-1902; book review.
Armed Forces & Society 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p161-162
- SPIES AND SPYING. See ESPIONAGE**
- SPOHNHOLTZ, Cheryl L., LCDR**
Prototype command center expands U.S. Navy's vistas. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p45-47
- SPONSOR PROGRAMS**
Help wanted (sponsorship program). Karen Jowers. illus por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p46+
- SPORTS**
All-Army athletes. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. tab por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p37-39
Comrade-ski (35th World Military Ski Championships). Bill Noyes, LtCol. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p34-35
From Iraq attack to sack attack (former Capt and pilot Chad Hennings now plays for the Dallas Cowboys). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus tab. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9
In the game (John Miles was a Black civil service mechanic at Tuskegee Institute and a baseball player). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-41
- SPOUSES, MILITARY**
Command team seminar for spouses. Marie Blot. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p25-26
Commanders program--Spouses' Workshop. Zandi Krulak. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-27
'Get to know us' (service wives who are former military). Karen Jowers. por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p47-48
Married to the military. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): sup 72p
Military wives give first lady high marks. Karen Jowers. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p7
Roses and thorns: Key wives in direct support. Valerie Wilhelm and Carolyn Hopgood. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31
Unwed first-termers: A need whose time has come. Paul D. Adams, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p98-100
- SPRANGER, Ron, Sgt**
Hypothermia. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p15
- SPRATLIS ISLANDS**
Conflicting claims in the South China Sea. Mohammad Ali bin Alwi, Gen. illus map por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p6-7+
Naval build-up to continue unabated, pt 2. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p48-52+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '92): p44-46+
South China Sea conflict: The need for policy transparency. Hamzah Ahmad. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p122-125
- SPREADSHEETS. See COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
- SPRENG, Robert C.**
Trickle-down procurement laws and commercial companies. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p12-13
- SPRING, Baker**
Supporting the force: The industrial base and defense conversion. por illus chart. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p27-30+
- jt auth (SecDef) Aspin's defense review: Top-down, not bottom-up. Kim R. Holmes and Baker Spring. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p39-40
- SPRINGER, Susan E., jt auth**
Monitoring road-mobile missiles under START: Lessons from the Gulf War. Jill L. Jermano and Susan E. Springer. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p70-80
- SPUHLER, George, BrigGen, Ret**
ROPMA (Reserve Officer Personnel Management Act) clears its first hurdle. illus tab. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72
- SPURGEON, Harold L., Maj**
-- and Crist, Stanley C.
Preparing for 21st century battle the combined arms team: One proposal. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p38+
- SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL**
Leadership laboratories (of the Air Force). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-32
- SQUASSONI, Sharon A., jt editor**
Arms control: What's next? book review. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47
- SRI LANKA**
India and Sri Lanka: A fatal convergence. Sankaran Krishna. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p267-281
Sri Lanka Air Force. Peter Steinemann. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p52-54+
See also
Air Force - Sri Lanka
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Sri Lanka
Armed Forces - Sri Lanka
HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Sri Lanka
SPECIAL FORCES - Sri Lanka
TERRORISM - Sri Lanka
Politics and Government
Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. Robert Cooper and Mats Berdal. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142
- STAAR, Richard F.**
Russia's armed forces in the year 2000. por illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-40
- STABY, Robert S., Capt**
Company training meetings. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p46-47
- STACKPOLE, Henry C., III, LtGen**
-- and Chase, Eric L., Col
Humanitarian intervention and disaster relief: Projecting military strength abroad to save lives. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p16-20
- STACY, Scott, Capt**
Fighting slow in the Eagle (F-15). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p2-4
- STAFF COLLEGES**
Armed Forces
Nigeria
Nigeria sets up Africa's first National War College. Oladipo Diya, LtGen. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p204-207
Reserve Forces
United States
Reserve officers found to be slighted in military education. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p16
- STAFF OFFICERS**
Air Force
"Staff experience" and leadership development. John A. Shaud, Gen, Ret. illus por. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p4-11
Army History
(British) War Office General Staff 1940 to 1942-a worm's eye view. F.D. Goode, Maj, Ret. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p31-35
- STAFFORD, Angela, Sgt**
Enter the C-17 Globemaster III. illus. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p2-5
- STAFFS, MILITARY**
See also
AIR STAFF
ARMY GENERAL STAFF
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF Training
Battle staff training. William E. Harner, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p32-35
- STAHL, David T., Maj, jt auth**
Power projection army in operations other than war. S.L. Arnold, MajGen and David T. Stahl, Maj. map tab illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p4-26
- STALEY, Robert Stephens, II**
Wave of the future: The United Nations and naval peacekeeping; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p172-173
- STAMPP, Kenneth M., editor**
Causes of the Civil War; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p145-146
- STANDARD OF LIVING. See COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
- STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY**
Communications systems form core of alliance identity. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p51-53
Favorite rice recipes: The C412 (Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Interoperability) muddle. Doug Lobdell, Jr. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p39-41
International standardization in Army logistics. Rodney W. Smith. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p32-35
- NATO armaments cooperation in the 1990s--meeting the needs of a transformed alliance. Robin Beard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p29-31**
- Simulation provides key to drawdown dilemma. por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p16-18
- War American-style. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-14+
- STANDARDS**
ISO 9000: Is the day of decision near? William M. Hayden, Jr. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-13
See also
ENGINEERING - Standards
Maintenance and Repair - Standards
- STANDARDS OF CONDUCT**
Counsel's counsel: Which gifts are acceptable. Poston, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p20-21. Reprinted from Fuel Line, Fall '92
- Security assistance: Ethics, standards of conduct, and legal status. Paul S. Gendrolis, LtCol and Charles Barry. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p113-117
- STANDIFER, Leon C.**
Not in vain: A rifleman remembers World War II; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p49-50
- STANFORD, Andy**
History of the call for progress in Marine rifle training. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p14-21
- STANLEY, Michael S., HST2**
Real Coast Guard? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p33-34
- STANSIFER, Russell M., Maj**
Maintenance test flight: A different kind of risk. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p43-45
- STANTON, James P., Maj**
Ultralight aircraft: A new tool for airmobility.

- STANTON, James P., Maj** (cont'd.). *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p11-13
- STANTON, Martin N., Maj** Checkpoint/roadblock operations. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9-10
- STANTON, Shelby L.** Rangers at war: Combat recon in Vietnam; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p78
- STAPFER, Hans-Henri** -- and Kunzle, Gino Strangers in a strange land, volume II: Escape to neutrality; book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p46
- STARES, Paul B.** Command performance: The neglected dimension of European security; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p92
- editor New Germany and the new Europe; book review. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p117
NATO's Sixteen Nations 38 no 2 ('93): p47-48
- STARNES, Glenn T., Maj** Marine Corps artillery: 1990s and beyond. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p38-39
- STARR, Barbara** Battling costs out in the lab (the US Army's new programme of test labs). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p19
 Bottom line for industry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p29-30
- Corps-SAM (surface-to-air missile) will use proven technologies. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p16
- Decision time looms for (SecDef) Aspin. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p23
- DOD drifts in search of a new direction. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p22-23
- Enhanced soldier for the US Army. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p25
- Hitting on the right remedy (confronting the fall in defence spending). por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p29-30
- Iraq 'able to expand military capability'. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p9
- Jane's interview (with Admiral Paul D. Miller, Commander-in-Chief US Atlantic Command and Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with Ambassador Strobe Talbot). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with Colonel-General Konstantin Morozov, Ukrainian Defence Minister). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with David Kay, secretary general of the London-based Uranium Institute). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with Frank Wisner, US Under-Secretary of Defense for Policy). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with Gen Carl E. Mundy Jr, Commandant of the US Marine Corps). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 18 (May 1 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with Gen Gordon Sullivan, US Army Chief of Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p56
- Jane's interview (with General Frederick Franks, commanding general of the US Army Training and Doctrine Command). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with LtGen Thomas Rhame, US Army, the new director of the Pentagon's Defense Security Assistance Agency). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with RADM Riley Mixson, Director of Naval Aviation). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p40
- Jane's interview (with US Army Major General Jay Garner, Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations and Plans, Force Development). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with US Defense Secretary Les Aspin). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 11 (Sep 11 '93): p48
- Jane's interview (with US Navy Rear Admiral Thomas Ryan, assistant chief of naval operations for undersea warfare). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p32
- Jane's interview (with USMC LtGen Martin L. Brandtner, director of operations for the Joint Chiefs of Staff). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 16 (Apr 17 '93): p32
- Joint force training is key role for USACOM (US Atlantic Command). chart. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 15 (Oct 9 '93): p18
- Missile defence priorities back in the melting pot. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 23 (Jun 5 '93): p18
- Non-lethal weapon puzzle for US Army. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p319-320
- Northrop considers what's next.... illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p28-29
- Pentagon planners take on the two-region challenge. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p19
- Pentagon to revitalise the NATO-Nunn (international cooperative research & development) programme. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p19-20
- Sea Shadow emerges into the daylight. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p5
- Search is on for next Joint Chiefs chairman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 3 (Jul 17 '93): p12
- (SecDef) Aspin, JCS (Joint Chiefs of Staff) plot future course for US forces. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 6 (Feb 6 '93): p10
- (SecDef) Aspin must face up to the new perils of peace. por. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p16-17
- 'Smarter' Tomahawk upgrade planned. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p5
- SOC (Special Operations Command) seeks stealthier, more mobile SEALS. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p10
- 'Soviet' arms exports fading. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p15
- Targeting rethink may lead to non-nuclear STRATCOM (US Strategic Command) role. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p19
- US, Soviet weapons in Somali arsenal. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p8
- US Army outlines its armour plans. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p14
- US cuts could slow if Russia shirks reform. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 13 (Mar 27 '93): p7
- USA considers C3 (command, control and communications) for UN peace operations. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p13
- USA fights to keep its dominance (in the Gulf market). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p35-36
- USA to pitch PRD-8 (Presidential Review Directive 8) against the threat of proliferation. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p24
- USA tops arms export league for 3rd year. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p10
- USN carrier becomes multi-force assault platform. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p19
- Woolsey (CIA director) tackles proliferation as the problem gets worse. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p23
- and Bickers, Charles 'Deny Flight' forces poised for Bosnia strikes. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p19
- and Boatman, John US Navy gets into theatre missile defense. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p468
- and others Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35
- jt auth Aspin looks to conversion to ease pain of defence cuts. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p17
- Fighter upgrades: The only game in town. Clifford Beal and Barbara Starr. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p445-450
- (SecDef) Aspin's game plan: Pentagon ponders roles and missions. Pamela Pohling-Brown and Barbara Starr. illus tab chart. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p547-548+
- Solutions to overload (overcapacity in European and US ammunition production forcing industry to realign). Carol Reed and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 8 (Aug 21 '93): p28-29
- USA looks for answers to the ugliness of urban warfare. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p25
- Vying to fill the AVLB (Armored Vehicle Launched Bridge) gap. Christopher F. Foss and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p27
- STASER, Jeffrey, LtCol** Partnering: Keeping contracts out of the courtroom. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-45
- STATE DEPT** Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p44-45
- STATES, NEW** Ethnic sources of nationalism. Anthony D. Smith. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p48-62
- Fragmentation of Tajikistan. Barnett R. Rubin. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p1-91
- Managing the politics of parochialism. John Chipman. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p143-170

STATISTICS

Statistical process control: A success story. Helmut Patzelt and Werner Held. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p28-29
See also

Subhead Statistics under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS, AIR - Statistics

STAVRIDIS, James, CDR

Beyond joint: The interagency action. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p94-99

To begin again (need for a new national strategy). illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p35-39

STEALTH CONCEPT

B-2 radar will get 'set of treatments'. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p13

Future military technology and the west; based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Oct '92. E.R. Oxburgh. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p49-55

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

Only last 2 B-2s to be built fully stealthy. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p5

Sea Shadow emerges into the daylight. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p5

Secret doings at Tonopah (F-117A development and pilot training). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p72-77

'Significant force' of stealthy aircraft recommended. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p18

Stealth, sea control, and air superiority. James H. Patton, Jr., CAPT, Ret. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-62

Stealth technology in surface warships. John W. McGillivray, Jr., Capt. tab illus. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p28-39

Stealth: A revolutionary change in air warfare. Kevin J. Kennedy, Maj. tab illus. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p118-136

USAF's black jet sees Europe by night. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p11

STEELE, Dennis

Annual meeting spotlights Army's tools for tomorrow. illus. por. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p38-43

Army units deploy to assist starving, war-torn Somalia. illus. map tab. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

Army's war for the environment. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-19

Battle of the Bulge: Echoes that never fade. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31+

'Don't ask, don't tell, don't pursue'. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p39-40

Edgewood (Arsenal, Md): A case study in cleanup. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p19-21

LTG Waller says lifting gay ban invites a "second-rate" force. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p14

Mogadishu, Somalia: The price paid. illus. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p25-26

New strategic mobility initiative. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p41

New technology targets friendly fire deaths. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p37-38+

Women aviators get clearance for combat flight assignments. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p13

STEELE, Kevin

Contracting for residential care--a policy paper, book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p384

STEELE, William M., MajGen

-- and Thurman, Edward E., Col

Mind is the key to victory. illus. tab. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p12-19

STEFANEK, Ken, Capt

F-16CG continuously computed release point (CCRP) loft program considerations. illus. tab chart. *USAF Weapons Review* 40 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-9

STEFFAN, Joseph

Honor bound: A gay American fights for the right to serve his country; book review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p101-102

STEFFEN, Roland, jt auth

Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+

STEIN, Jeff

Murder in wartime: The untold spy story that changed the course of the Vietnam War; book review.

Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p96
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p99

STEIN, Paul

-- and Donnelly, Eileen

Cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contracts: Are we still writing them? illus. tab chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-21

STEIN, Robert G.

Logistics professor training program. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p20-24

Professional redevelopment for logisticians. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p36-38

STEINBERG, David I.

Myanmar as nexus: Sino-Indian rivalries on the frontier. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p1-8

STEINBERG, Gerald M.

Israeli responses to the threat of chemical warfare. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p85-101

STEINBRUNER, John D., jt auth

Decisions for defense: Prospects for a new order; book review. William W. Kaufmann and John D. Steinbruner.

Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p79-80

STEINEMANN, Peter

Sri Lanka Air Force. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p52-54+

STEINKE, Ralph R., Maj

Redleg heroism at Suoi Tre. illus. map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p25-27

STEINKRAUS, Lawrence W., MajGen, Ret

about

Maj. Gen. Lawrence William Steinkraus. obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p40

STEINMAN, Alan, RADM

about

Goal is to not get sick (new head of Coast Guard's Office of Health and Safety). Mark D. Faram. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p8

STENHOUSE, Mark

Balkans history repeating itself. bibliog. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p14-16

Cracks along the north-south divide: Turmoil in North Africa and the Middle East is capturing NATO's attention. illus. map bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p771-772+

Future of collaborative production and

procurement. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-20

STEPASHIN, Sergey

Russia and NATO: A vital partnership for European security. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p11-17

STEPHENS, Alan

Power plus attitude: Ideas, strategy and doctrine in the Royal Australian Air Force, 1921-1991; book review.

Air Power History 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p57-59

-- editor

Decisive factor: Air doctrine by Air Vice-Marshal H. N. Wrigley; book review.

Air Power History 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p44

STEPHENS, Cortez D., LtCol

Gallipoli--what went right? illus. map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-77

STEPHENS, Eric L.

Preventing pollution before it starts. por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p26

STEPHENS, Robert L., Jr., BrigGen

about

Profile: Gen. Robert L. Stephens Jr., directing the peaceful transfer of power. Tom Shoop. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p53

STEPHENSON, Norman E., Jr., TSgt

Warning! Injection hazard. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p30-31

STEPPLER, Glenn A.

Britons, to arms!; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p117-118

STEVENS, Charles, 2dLt

REFORGER '92 moves out of Beaumont (1173rd Transportation Terminal Unit). illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p4

STEVENS, Graham, MW4

-- and Smith, Richard, CW4

Apache A6 training device: Serving the Army again. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p21-23

STEVENS, Mark, Capt

Filling the gaps in airborne supporting arms coordination. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p43-45

STEVENS, Richard L.

Trail: A history of the Ho Chi Minh Trail and the role of nature in the war in Viet Nam; book review.

Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79

STEVENS, Sharon Ritenour, jt editor

Papers of George Catlett Marshall volume 3: The right man for the job, December 7, 1941-May 31, 1943; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167

STEVENSON, Michael R., jt editor

Women and the use of military force; book review.

Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p78

STEWART, Douglas, Capt

MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) battle drills for infantry and tanks. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p40-42

STEWART, Moray

Future resource management in defence; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Feb '93. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p73-76

STEWART, Nora Kinzer

Mates and muchachos: Unit cohesion in the Falklands/Malvinas war; book review.

Military Intelligence 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p52

STEWART, Norman, CWS

Switchology takes the mystery out of the MARK XII IPF (identification friend or

- STEWART, Norman, CW5 (cont'd.)**
foe) system. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p41-43
- STEWART, Richard A., Maj**
-- and Reddy, Peter C., Capt
MEWSS (Mobile Electronic Warfare Support System) product improvement program. illus chart tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-66
- STEWART, Richard W.**
Staff operations: The X Corps in Korea, December 1950; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p124-125
- STIHL, John T., MajGen, Ret**
Evolving role of the computer industry: Capabilities and requirements in a new global environment. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p42+
- STILLWELL, Paul**
Battleship Arizona; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p141-142
- jt auth
Sharks of steel; book review. Yogi Kaufman and Paul Stillwell. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p14
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p151-152
- editor
Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first black naval officers; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p46
JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p123-125
Sea Power 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p46
- STINER, Carl W., Gen**
Large-scale war to forward presence. illus tab chart. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p28-36
Special operations forces: Strategic potential for the future. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p2-9
- STINGER, Russell E., Capt**
Employ attack helicopters as an independent maneuver element. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-47
- STITT, Edgar A., SSgt**
Training NCOs: Libby Noncommissioned Officers Academy. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p20-22
- STJERNFELT, Bertil**
Sinai peace front: UN peacekeeping operations in the Middle East 1973-1980; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p82
- STOCK, James R.**
-- jt auth
Strategic logistics management, 3rd ed; book review. Douglas M. Lambert and James R. Stock. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p88
Logistics Spectrum 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p28-29
- STOCKER, John J.**
Future of American shipyards: Extinction or survival? chart illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p87-90+
- STOCKPILING**
Designing a combat-ready class IX ASL (authorized stockage list). Brad R. Naegle, Maj and Christine J. Held, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p34-35
- Policy implications of new technology. Walter A. Bawell, Col. Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p6-8
- Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. Robert B. Adolph, Jr., LtCol. illus por. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25
- STOCKTON, Paul N., jt editor**
- Reconstituting America's defense--the new U.S. national security strategy; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p51
- STOHRY, Kimble D., LtCol**
Douhet Society: A recipe for your professional development program? illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p21-33
- STOLFI, R.H.S.**
Hitler's Panzers East: World War II reinterpreted; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p50-51
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p146-147
Military History 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p70+
- STONE, Michael P.W.**
Closing the Patriot controversy. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jan-Feb '93): p27-28
- STONE, Wayne G., Maj**
Empowerment: Keeping the promise of the Total Quality revolution. tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p18-22
- STORAGE**
Resurrection in the desert. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p46-48
Safety Measures
Tooele (Army Depot, Utah): Where the chemicals are kept. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-11
- STOREY, Allen T., Maj**
Cat's eye: Moving and securing the div cav (division cavalry) squadron's field trains. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p20-22
- STORLIE, Chadwick W., Lt**
Lightweight company mortars: Options for employment. chart illus. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p4-7
- and Lenz, Michael J., Capt
Company property accountability: The pillars of success. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31
- STOUDER, Richard L., LtCol**
Roundout brigades: Ready or not? illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-49
- STRACHAN, Alan, jt auth**
Soldier recruitment to the British Army: A spatial and social methodology for analysis and monitoring. Christopher Dandeker and Alan Strachan. map bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p279-290
- STRAIN, Frederick R., LtCol**
New joint warfare. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p17-24
- Nuclear proliferation and deterrence: A policy conundrum. illus. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p85-95
- Understanding nuclear addiction. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p58-69
- STRAIT OF LOMBOK**
Why Indonesia closed the straits in September 1988. Bob Lowry. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185
- STRAIT OF MALACCA**
Security of sealanes: The search for an equitable straits regime. B.A. Hamzah. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7
- Why Indonesia closed the straits in September 1988. Bob Lowry. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185
- STRAIT OF SUNDA**
Why Indonesia closed the straits in September 1988. Bob Lowry. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185
- September 1988. Bob Lowry. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p171-185
- STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND.** See AIR COMBAT COMMAND; AIR MOBILITY COMMAND
- STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM.** See MISSILE DEFENSE
- STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS.** See ARMS CONTROL
- STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS.** See ARMS CONTROL
- STRATEGIC COMMAND**
Command merger, bomber shift are disputed. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p4
- Refocusing the nation's nuclear arsenal; based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 22 Apr '93. Lee Butler, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): p50-54
- Strategic Command moves forward in today's uncertain world; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Lee Butler, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 32 ('93): p1-4
- Targeting rethink may lead to non-nuclear STRATCOM (US Strategic Command) role. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p19
- STRATEGIC DEFENSE**
Evolving Russian views on defense: An opportunity for cooperation. Keith B. Payne, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p61-72
- Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+
- New dangers in the new world order; remarks at the National Defense University, Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 11 ('93): p1-5
- SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) to focus on ballistic missiles. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p8
- Still a defensible idea (Strategic Defense Initiative). Frederick H. Hartmann. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-53
- THAAD (Theater High Altitude Area Defense) contract awarded. illus tab chart por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p5-10
- Will professionals prevail in Clinton strategic policy? illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p14-15
- History
- SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) era over, but the threat still remains. illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p28-29+
- Research and Development
- UK ready to reaffirm role in 'Star Wars'. Nick Cook. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p7
- STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE.** See STRATEGIC DEFENSE
- STRATEGIC FORCES**
Australia
Australian defence (special report). Carol Reed. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p21-24+
- United States
Organization
New strategy for a new era (the result of a six-month "bottom-up review"). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p6-7
- STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE**
See also
Subhead Strategic Importance under

- STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE** (cont'd.)
names of countries, regions, etc, e.g.
Africa - Strategic Importance
- STRATEGIC WARFARE**
Towards a French non-nuclear deterrent?
Jean-Louis Promé. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p46-50
- STRATEGY**
En clair. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*
Managing the post-Cold War watershed--an ally's view. Charles Guthrie. chart illus. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p4-16
Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*
Principles for coalition warfare. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p58-71
Ten year rule to 'options for change': The case for a return to strategy. Correlli Barnett. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p60-66
Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr, Col. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19
See also
COLD WAR - Strategy
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Strategy
WORLD WAR II - Strategy
France
France is forced to rethink policy in climate of change. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p18
Iran
Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. Louis R. Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60
Israel
Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60
Italy
Italy implements NATO's new strategy. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p114-115
Japan
Japan poised for promotion. Kensuke Ebata. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p870-872
Korea (North)
North Korea provokes concern, but re-unification remains long-term goal. K.I. Park. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p883-884
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Alliance in the new European security environment. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p8-11
Harmonising the Alliance with the dynamics of change (a Rubik's cube model); based on a presentation to the Institute 9 Sep '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. por tab illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p15-22
Italy implements NATO's new strategy. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p114-115
U.S. Air Force and NATO. Michael P.C. Cams, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p49-50+
Russia
Nonoffensive defense and strategic choices: Russia and Europe after the Cold War. Stephen J. Cimbala. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p166-202
Russia's vision of air-space war. Mary C. FitzGerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79
Spain
Spanish defense potential turns south. Antonio Ros Pau. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p541-543
Turkey
Turkey's defence policy: The role of the armed forces and strategy, concepts and capabilities; based on a presentation to the Institute on 2 Mar '93. Dogan Güres, Gen. por. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p1-4+
United States
America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. Gregory D. Foster. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29
America's defense in a changing world. Richard B. Cheney. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p8-11
Budget for a world turned upside down; based on statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. por illus. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p8-11
Budget woes, world events shape military strategy, structure; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 13 ('93): p1-4
Central Command's missions, responsibilities continue to expand; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 30 ('93): p1-24
Changing scenarios, roles and strategies for the US armed forces: Some thoughts on aspects of US Navy planning. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p20+
Changing strategic environment; based on chapters 1 and 2 of the 1992 Joint Military Net Assessment. illus. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p2-13
Clear strategies for a murky world: "Constructive involvement" and "selective response". Henry C. Bartlett, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p69-81
Combine strategy & intelligence. Thomas C. Hone. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p59-60
Defense commitment--engaging the American people. Robert E. Hunter. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p72-75
Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional arms and the prevention of war. William S. Huggins, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-57
Economics, national policy, and military strategy--the growing linkage in the 1990s. Walter J. Hosey. tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-23
Fight and win the nation's wars--BUR (Bottom-Up Review) plan: The start of a new defense debate? James D. Hessman. illus tab. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p19-22
From containment to engagement-- American leadership for peaceful change. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p68-71
Germany's unification and its implications for US strategy. Stephan D. Kretschmer, LtCol. chart bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p24-38
It (national military strategy) must be joint. Scott A. Fedorchak, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p64-65
Lion's share of power projection. David Ochmanek and John Bordeaux. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-42
Looking back at the future: The practice and patterns of expeditionary operations in the 20th century. R. Scott Moore, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p72-77
Marines and the future of nuclear warfare. Gary W. Anderson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p44-46
Matching defense strategies to resources: Challenges for the Clinton administration. Dov S. Zakheim and Jeffrey M. Ranney. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78
Military institutional vitality, offerings for Mr Clinton, and Cable News Network. David Arnold. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 9 (Sep 30 '93): p8-9
Preserving international stability in the post-Cold War era. John McCain. por tab. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-19
Projecting strategic land combat power. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p8-12
Recasting the flawed downsizing debate. Dennis M. Drew, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p39-48
Restructuring for the new world order; panel I of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William H. Taft, IV, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-14
Strategic paralysis: An air power strategy for the present. Jason B. Barlow, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-15
To begin again (need for a new national strategy). James Stavridis, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p35-39
Ultimate standoff weapon (global reach--global power). John R. London, III, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p58-68
US strategic leadership declines as problems proliferate: The Clinton team looks inward. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p4
US strategic policy fluctuations likely under Clinton presidency. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p16
Wave of the future. Frank B. Kelso, II, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p13-16
What's ahead for the armed forces? David E. Jeremiah, ADM. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35
Winning on two fronts through creative strategy; statement at USAF Senior Statesman Symposium, Andrews AFB, Jun '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 41 ('93): p1-3
- STRATEGY, AIR**
United States
Air campaign planning. Maris McCrabb, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p11-22
Air Command and Staff College Air Campaign Course: The Air Corps Tactical School reborn? P. Mason Carpenter, Maj and George T. McClain, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p72-83
Strategic paralysis: An air power strategy for the present. Jason B. Barlow, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-15

STRATEGY, NAVAL**Canada**

Canadian naval considerations within the context of United States and NATO maritime strategies: Policies, problems and perspectives. Katherine Baird. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p13-18

Canadian-American alliance, 1955-1988: Some maritime considerations. Greg C. Kennedy. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p75-95

Europe

Very real dangers to the security of Europe still not acknowledged or even defined. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-54

Japan

Commander's dilemma: Admiral Yamamoto and the "gradual attrition" strategy. Yoji Koda, Capt. map tab. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p63-74

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

In the post-Cold War world NATO's maritime component is steadily becoming ever more important. William D. Smith, ADM. illus por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-46

Russia

Very real dangers to the security of Europe still not acknowledged or even defined. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p47-54

United States

"Be careful of what you ask for..."; interview with Secretary of the Navy, Sean O'Keefe. Fred Rainbow and John Miller. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p73-76

Canadian-American alliance, 1955-1988: Some maritime considerations. Greg C. Kennedy. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p75-95

Changing scenarios, roles and strategies for the US armed forces: Some thoughts on aspects of US Navy planning. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p20+

Force molecule (maritime action group). Daniel T. Oliver, RADM. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p71-73

From the Sea-to where? E.T. O'Brien, LCDR. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p78-83

Hollow force? William T. DeCamp, III, Maj and Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-70

Keeping the naval service relevant. Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p57-60

Naval expeditionary force. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p32-35

Naval forces after...From the Sea. C.P. Mott, CDR. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p44-46

Not a 'CVN gator'. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-76

Power and influence of the United States; interview with BrigGen Thomas L. Wilkerson. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p9+

Restoring the flow (working with reduced resources). Joel Cooley, Col and Scott

Leitch, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p53-56

Sea power: The great enabler. Colin S. Gray. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p18-27

SEALS to the carriers. Tom Katana, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p61-63

Testing the flex in 'flexible presence': Tomahawk raids Med without a carrier. Don Ward. map. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p8

Toward a maritime grand strategy: Paradigm for a new security environment. Mackubin T. Owens, Jr, Col. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p7-19

STRAUBING, Harold Elk, editor

Taste of war: Eyewitness accounts of World War II; book review.

Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p78

STRAUSS, Barry S., Jt editor

Hegemonic rivalry: From Thucydides to the nuclear age; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p358-360

STRAUSS, William**-- and Howe, Nell**

Generations: The history of America's future, 1584-2069; book review.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p342-344

STRAWSON, John

Battle for North Africa; book review.

Military Review 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p89

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY. See RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY**STREETLY, Martin**

Airborne early warning: The market, the actors. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-26+

Eastern dream or Pacific nightmare? illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-34+

Electronic warfare for the world's navies--Racial in the 1990's. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p54-60

European naval EW (electronic warfare) industry. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p63-64+

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

Reaping the RF (radio frequency) harvest European style. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p55-58+

Targeting taken to new degrees. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p27

Three Ds (detect, disrupt and defend). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p35-36+

Western European expendables activity. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p46+

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. Georgina Natzio. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

Disease that hasn't gone away (Post Traumatic Stress Disorder). Douglas A. Martz. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p39

Officials say drawdown stress is increasing family violence. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p25

Stress and the aircraft maintainer. Richard D. Power, LtCol and Joyce Teters, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p21

Stressing performance (stress and crewmembers). Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-23

STRICKLAND, Paul C., Capt

Thunderbirds: 40 years of safety excellence. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p4-9

STRICKLAND, William S., Jt auth

Aerospace composites for civil engineers. Mary L. Hughes and William S. Strickland. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p42-44

STROFF, Michael J., III, Maj**-- and others**

USMC marksmanship program. Michael J. Stroff, III, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p21-24

STROMP, Stephen A.

Facing up to the U.S. workforce. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p34-35

STRONG, Robert A.

Decisions and dilemmas: Case studies in presidential foreign policy making; book review.

Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p86-87

STRONG, Simon

Shining Path: The world's deadliest revolutionary force; book review.

Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p180-182

STROTMAN, Samuel J., Capt

Minority officer procurement and the OSO (officer selection officer). *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

STUBBE, Ray W.**-- Jt auth**

Valley of decision: The siege of Khe Sanh; book review. John Prados and Ray W. Stubbe.

Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p154-156

Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p120-121

STUBBS, Bruce B., Capt

U.S. Coast Guard's national security role in the twenty-first century; book review.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p139-140

STUCKI, Doug

Cleanup at Clark (AB). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

STUDY AND TEACHING**See also**

Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION - Study and Teaching

STUMPF, David K.

Blasts from the past (Regulus cruise missile). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-64

STUPAK, Ronald J.**-- and Smith, Sharon L.**

Fiscal strife and the organizational firing line. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 3 (Summer '93): p50-52

SUAZER, Lisa, Maj

Lessons learned for Process Action Teams. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p29

SUBMARINE BASES. See NAVAL BASES**SUBMARINE SIMULATORS**

Sub crews train using embedded simulator. David Blevins. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p38-41

SUBMARINE WARFARE

Developing submarine technology. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51

Extending ASW (antisubmarine warfare): Helicopters for destroyers and frigates. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p894-896+

SUBMARINE WARFARE (cont'd.)

Implications of the changing nature of conflict for the submarine force. John T. Hanley. illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p9-28

Is anti-submarine warfare dead? Peter Haydon, Cdr. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p15-23

Japanese submarine operations in the Pacific theater. Stephen L. Frye, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-65

New horizons: As subs surface from Cold War, the view is friendlier but busier. Don Ward. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16+

Stealth, sea control, and air superiority. James H. Patton, Jr., CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p52-62

Strong voice for the silent service; interview with RADM Thomas D. Ryan, Director of Submarine Warfare. James D. Hessman and Edward J. Walsh. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p9+

Submarine warfare. Toby Frere, VAdm. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p46-52
See also

ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**SUBMARINES**

Diving in the lake--retrofitting conventional submarines. Barry Carr, Capt, Ret. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p31-35

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Silent menace: Diesel-electric submarines in 1993. David Miller. illus chart map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p613-617

Submarine batteries. David Miller. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 4 ('93): p34-39

Submarines in the littorals. P. Kevin Peppe, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-48

Submarines in transition: Upgrade versus force modernization. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p216-218+

Where are the submarines? Jan S. Bremer. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p37-42
See also

SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES**Arment**

Diving in the lake--retrofitting conventional submarines. Barry Carr, Capt, Ret. por illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p31-35

Submarine weaponry. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p46+
Australia

Australian new submarine programme--an update; includes interview with Ross Milton of Australian Submarine Corporation. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p6-7+

Collins class (submarine) launch: And now for the toughest challenge. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p17-21

Royal Australian Navy's new Collins class submarines. Antony Preston. illus chart. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p32-34+

Characteristics

New air independent submarine propulsion system. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p62-64

Design

Developing submarine technology. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51
United States

Albacore advantage. Henry E. Payne, III. chart illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p59-62

Why not design the best (submarines)? Harold C. Hemond. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p55-57

Detection

Black magic of electronic warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p18-20+

Equipment

Optronic masts for submarines. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p36-38+

Great Britain

Submarines in transition: Upgrade versus force modernization. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p216-218+

UK nuclear options widen as gravity bombs soldier on. Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p17

History**Germany**

"Sailing" under the British blockade was the giant submarine Deutschland, a "merchant ship". William Scheck. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p8+

Iran

Submarines in the Gulf. David Miller. illus map tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p42-45

Norway

German-Norwegian U-212 project delayed: The Norwegian view; interview with the Inspector General of the Royal Norwegian Navy, RAdm Kjell A. Prytz. illus por. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p42-44+

Russia

Sub vs. sub. William Matthews. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p12-13

Study and Teaching**United States**

Top torpedo (the need for a Submarine Aggressor Squadron for training purposes). Wade H. Schmidt, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p130-131

United States

Flexible Navy finds new uses for submarines. Patrick Paxton. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p10

Inside look at the U.S. submarine community. David Miller. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p16-18+

Strong voice for the silent service; interview with RADM Thomas D. Ryan, Director of Submarine Warfare. James D. Hessman and Edward J. Walsh. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p9+

Sub vs. sub. William Matthews. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 33 (May 24 '93): p12-13

Tomorrow's fleet. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238

Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: 21st century force to favor carriers over subs (includes DOD ships). James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p94+

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED

Developing submarine technology. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p47-51

Russia

Lost in the deep (the secret tales of two submarines--the USS Scorpion and the Soviet K-19). Ed Offley. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p12-15

Northern Fleet's nuclear submarine bases. Joshua Handler. illus map bibliog. *Jane's*

Intelligence Review 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p551-556

Russia reveals fatal SSBN (nuclear-powered submarines) reactor leak. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p8

Russian Navy in distress. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p77-80

Russian submarines still risk meltdown. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p7

Safety Measures

Setting a collision course for nuclear catastrophe. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p16

United States

Future of US' attack sub fleet depends less on finding new missions than on shedding light on what it's been doing all along. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p30-32

How many SSNs (nuclear-powered attack submarines) do we need? Christopher P. Carlson, LT. chart illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-54

Implications of the changing nature of conflict for the submarine force. John T. Hanley. illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p9-28

Los Angeles class attack submarines. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p66-67

Lost in the deep (the secret tales of two submarines--the USS Scorpion and the Soviet K-19). Ed Offley. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p12-15

Submarines in transition: Upgrade versus force modernization. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p216-218+

SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES

Intelligent slaves: The growing importance of ROVs (remotely operated vehicles) in mine warfare. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p51+

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES

Dependence renews queries on subsistence allowance. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p10

SUCHLICKI, Jaime

Cuba: From Columbus to Castro; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p173

SUDAN

Escalating tension in the Nile Valley. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p167

Militarization in Sudan: Trends and determinants. Nadir A.L. Mohammed. tab chart bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p411-433

See also**Armed Forces - Sudan****GUERRILLA WARFARE - Sudan****Politics and Government**

Trading food for tanks, Sudan goes on the offensive. Robert Lowry. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p27

SUGERMANN, Josh

NRA, National Rifle Association: Money, firepower, fear; book review.

National Guard 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p18

SUGGESTION PROGRAMS

Bucks for bright ideas (Army Ideas for Excellence Program). Douglas Ide, SSgt. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p35-36

Great ideas! (programs nominated for the first

- SUGGESTION PROGRAMS (cont'd.)**
- Chief of Staff Quality Awards. Neff Hudson. por illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p10-12
- SUICIDE**
- Suicide & safety. Thomas P. Azar, Ch(Capt). illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 6 (Nov '93): p28-31
- SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen**
- All-capable readiness--the United States Army in the post Cold War world. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p25-30+
- Army Chief of Staff says: "The base force is a total force". illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-45
- Army's 218th birthday: Continuity, change, growth. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p8-10
- Flexibility sets the pace at combat training centers. illus. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-35
- Hurricane Andrew: An after-action report. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-22
- Land victory key to free nation; address at the ROA Mid-Winter Meeting 26 Jan '93. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p48-51
- Moving into the 21st century: America's Army and modernization. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-11
- NATO alliance vital to the future. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p41+
- Power projection and the challenges of regionalism. illus. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-15
- Projecting strategic land combat power. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p8-12
- Ready for action--the new United States Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p62-66
- and Dublik, James M., Col
- Land warfare in the 21st century. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-32
- about
- America's Army--into the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus por tab. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p12-14+
- Facing the future. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p6-7
- Funding shortfall puts Army 'on razor's edge'. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p14
- (Gen) Sullivan: 'We're asking a lot of our soldiers'; interview. por. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p24
- Jane's interview (with Gen Gordon Sullivan, US Army Chief of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p56
- U.S. Army 1993: Power projected, contingency oriented; interview. L. James Binder. por illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25
- SUMIN, A.**
- Russian air defence forces. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p27-28
- SUMMERS, Harry G., Jr., Col, Ret**
- On strategy II: A critical analysis of the Gulf War, book review. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p51-52
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p78-80
- Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p113-116
- Revisiting the Gulf War: A review essay. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122
- Vietnam as a class war a myth. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p62
- SUMMY, Steven D.**
- and Huss, David
- New Waddell Dam. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p64-66
- SUMNER, Timothy, Sgt1C**
- MPs (Military police) and the S2 (intelligence officer): More than covering the rear. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p12-14
- SUNOSKI, Edward S., MSgt, Jt auth**
- Tank gun accuracy. Bruce J. Held, Maj and Edward S. Sunoski, MSgt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-11
- SUNTER, T.L., Capt**
- Piracy Hong Kong style. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p270-273
- SUPERCONDUCTORS**
- Engineering designs boost superconducting potential. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p30-32
- SUPERPORTS. See PORTS**
- SUPPLY**
- See also*
- DEPOTS, SUPPLY**
- Air Force
United States
- Duplicate supply functions. Lewis, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p6
- Army
United States
- Class IX--a distribution challenge. Robert T. Dail, LtCol and Greg D. Nichols, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p10-12
- Study and Teaching
- Doin' it for real (COSSTAR '92). Ed Burkhead, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52
- Navy
United States
- US Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p30-31
- SUPPLY MANAGEMENT**
- Bidding for bargains. Scott Price. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p48-49
- Company property accountability: The pillars of success. Chadwick W. Storlie, Lt and Michael J. Lentz, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31
- Consolidating supply depots under DMRD (Defense Management Review Decisions) 902. Jeffrey W. O'Connell, LtCol and Peter Talleri, Maj. map illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-43
- Duplicate supply functions. Lewis, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p6
- Frustrated cargoes. Stephen A. Raymond, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p32-33
- Just-in-Time: Mission accomplished. Gerald G. Klima, Jr. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p28-29
- Policy implications of new technology. Walter A. Bawell, Col, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p6-8
- Technology and logistics: Lessons from dentistry. James A. Forbes. chart illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 3 (Fall '93): p6-15
- Tools and total Army quality. Mark E. Salesky, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p6-8
- Tracking refugee aid. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p11
- SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, ATLANTIC. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC**
- SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, EUROPE. See ALLIED COMMAND EUROPE**
- SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE**
- Unique allied center aids pragmatic change. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p23-26
- Organization**
- Jane's interview (with General Dieter Clauss, the last German Deputy Supreme Allied Commander Europe). Ian Kemp. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p32
- SURFACE EFFECT SHIPS. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**
- SURGEON GENERAL**
- Strong sense of commitment (Public Health Service). Antonia C. Novello, VADM. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p98-101
- Air Force**
- Future of your health. Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p56-57
- SURINAME**
- See also*
- Armed Forces - Suriname
- SURPLUS PROPERTY**
- 'Big Red 1' reconstitution, pt 2. James F. Brickman, BrigGen and Michael W. Brown, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p30-33. Pt 1, (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21
- SURPRISE IN WARFARE**
- Ambush and patrol techniques. Dwight E. Anderson, CSGM. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-43
- SURVEILLANCE**
- Advances in airborne surveillance systems. Doug Richardson. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p65-68
- Air IPB (Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield) and the BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) experience. Shaw C. Weed, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p24-28
- Balkan patrol. Eric Rosenberg. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p40-42
- Battle tested and then some. Stephen M. Hardy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 6 (Jun '93): p62+
- Border patrol--some low cost options. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52
- Brevet: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p73-78
- Command, control and surveillance. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p34+
- Improving TF R&S (Task Force reconnaissance and surveillance): Planning for the deliberate attack. John Frame, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p17-18
- Information in crisis management--an enduring need. Amédée-Marc Monchal, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p21-22+
- Looking over the hill (battlefield surveillance). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p36+
- MPs (Military police) and the S2 (intelligence officer): More than covering the rear. Timothy Sumner, Sgt1C. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p12-14
- New eyes in the sky for (Australian) Army. Malcolm Davies. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p30-32
- R&S (reconnaissance and surveillance) planning: Cornerstone to success on the battlefield. Brian H. Edholm, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p27-33
- Secret mission of NRO (National Reconnaissance Office). Bill Gertz. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93):

SURVEILLANCE (cont'd.)

p60-63

Surveying the seascape (maritime patrol systems). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p38-39+

UAV (unmanned air vehicles): A new philosophy in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29+

Who dat? (Det 3, 4th Space Surveillance Sq in Japan). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 6 (Jun '93): p38-39

Who's watching? Flight-line cameras spark concern. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p4

Equipment

Brevet: The eyes of the future (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p73-78

Lightweight sensors for battlefield surveillance. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 25 no 12 (Dec '92): p1219-1223

Protection against piracy. D.A. Dearsley. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p14-16+

Study and Teaching

Effective GSR (ground surveillance radar) training. Michael Colarosso, Capt. and Richard L. Sigler, SSgt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p18-23

Eye in the sky (the Army's unmanned aerial vehicle). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-27

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center): National Guard LRS (long range surveillance) lessons. Thomas E. Carlson. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p43-45

LRS (long-range surveillance) unit METL (mission essential task list) training: The JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) solution. Christopher P. McPadden, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p29-30

LRSD (long-range surveillance detachment): Adapt, improvise, and overcome (1st Infantry Div). John A. Schatzel, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p38-41

SURVEYING

Survey for remote areas. Dwight D. McKillip, SSgt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p24-27

SURVEYS

Desert Storm Army families in Europe. James A. Martin, Col. and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p21-27

Great job, tough life (in the Navy). John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p14-16

Opinions (public's view of defense issues). John T. Correll. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p26-28

SURVIVABILITY*See also*

Subhead Survivability under specific subjects, e.g. COMMANDING OFFICERS - Survivability

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

Aircrew Survival Armor Recovery Vest. Sheila M. Ryan, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p52-53

SURVIVAL TRAINING

Arctic survival training. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p8-10

Escape and evasion training. John S. Zachau, Capt. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p45-46

Into the woods. Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p16-18

Only the trained survive! (Air Force survival training). Michael Buckley. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p10-13

Training to survive (women succeed as pupils and teachers in survival school). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-29

Water survival (training). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Jeffrey L. Brown, SSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p11-14

SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN

AFSA (Air Force Sergeants Association) legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 32 no 8 (Sep '93): p17-21

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

Protecting survivors ('season' for adding SBP ending). Tom Philpott. por tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p14-16

SBP (Survivor Benefit Plan) vs. life insurance: Comparing costs and benefits. Tom Philpott. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p18

SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

Some benefits may be taxed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p11

*See also***SURVIVOR BENEFIT PLAN****SUTTER, Robert G.**

East Asia and the Pacific: Challenges for U.S. policy; book review.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 2 (Autumn '93): p119-123

SUTTON, Oliver*-- and Fitzsimons, Bernard*

New engines for Europe's new fighters. illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p30-33

SVED, Sven A., MajGen

Norway the distant ally-force relationships in Europe's far north. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p45-47

SVINTH, Joseph R., SSgt

NCOs (noncommissioned officers) and education. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p48-49

SWAIN, Richard M., Col

Compounding the error (Operation Desert Storm). por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p61-62

SWANSON, Carl E.

Predators and prizes: American privateering and imperial warfare, 1739-1748; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p149-150

SWAZILAND*See also*

Armed Forces - Swaziland

SWEDEN*See also*

Air Force - Sweden

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden**AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Sweden****Armed Forces - Sweden****ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden****Defense Dept - Sweden****DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden****MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden****MISSILES - Sweden****PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Sweden****RADAR - Sweden****Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Sweden****SECURITY, NATIONAL - Sweden****TANKS, MILITARY - Sweden****WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force - Sweden****Foreign Policy**

Scandinavian neutrals: (Sweden's) push into Europe. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p31-32

Foreign Relations

Jane's interview (with Swedish Defence Minister Anders Björck). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 18 (Oct 30 '93): p48

SWEENEY, John L.

Foreign military sales cooperative development-a better solution. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p26-29

SWEETMAN, Bill

Advanced STOVL (short-take-off, vertical landing) aircraft get a lift. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p313-315

ARPA (Advanced Research Projects Agency) starts push for joint-service ASTOVL (advanced short-take-off, vertical landing). illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p68-70

Aurora: The Pentagon's secret hypersonic spyplane; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p70

Backfire (Russia's Tu-22M-3 bomber) goes to market. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-46

Better trainers for better pilots. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p391-393+

Fighting to survive in the fighter business. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 49 (Oct '93): p77-80

Flight control: A balancing act. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p25

High cost cold warrior? (USAF's F-22). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p19-21

Look, no antenna. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p648

Looking for longevity on the C-130 line. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Dec '93): p64-65

Making sense out of military space. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p705-710

Paying the price for keeping the peace. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50

Reading the US Air Force bomber roadmap. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p791-795

Spaceplanes: Who can afford them? illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p26-29

STOVL's (short-take-off, vertical landing) slow advance. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p24-25

Success first time every time (GPS and inertial navigation systems are helping to get the UK RAF Hercules into Sarajevo, Bosnia). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p23-24

USAF modernisation faces budget hurdles. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p69-72

USAF modernising fleet to cut training cost. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p53-56

Why not just satellites? illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p107

-- jt auth

US government, industry seek competitive solutions. Robert Ropolewski and Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p23-27

SWEETMAN, Jack

Clash off the Komandorskis. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar

SWEETMAN, Jack (cont'd.)
'93): p12-13

-- jt editor

New interpretations in naval history: Selected papers from the Ninth Naval History Symposium; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p172

SWERDLOW, Joel L., jt auth

To heal a nation: The Vietnam Veterans Memorial; book review. Jan C. Scruggs and Joel L. Swerdlow.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p88-89

SWING, Joseph M., MajGen
about

Before the battle: Memories of Maj. Gen. Joseph M. Swing. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., LtGen, Ret. Army 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-52

SWINT, Robert L.

-- and Cardon, Phillip

Putting MANPRINT (manpower and personnel integration) in TACOM (Tank-Automotive Command). illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12

SWISHER, Peter K., Capt

Case for total quality leadership. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p19-21

SWITA, Bogdan

OMG (operational maneuver group) in the offense. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-40

SWITCHING SYSTEMS

Advanced broadband services clear technical roadblocks. Richard P. Tracy. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p57-59

Connecting a three-way switch. Les Fortner. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p30-31+

SWITZERLAND

See also

Armed Forces - Switzerland

Army - Switzerland

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Switzerland

MILITARY POLICY - Switzerland

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Switzerland

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Switzerland

History

Spearhead beyond control (Battle of Grandson, 1476). Ron Emrick. illus map biblio. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p42-49

SYED MOHD FAZILLAH

V-22--important for US national military strategy. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p62-64

SYRIA

Assad's tightrope. James Wyllie. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p463-465

Syria and the terrorist connection. Michael Eisenstadt. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p33-35

See also

Armed Forces - Syria

MISSILES - Syria

TERRORISM - Syria

WEAPONS - Syria

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Federal systems integration and outsourcing. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): sup 13p

Manufacturing in the new Integrated Weapon Systems Management (IWSM) environment. Les Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18-19

STARS (Software Technology for Adaptable and Reliable Systems) placing increased emphasis on accelerating technology transition; interview with John Foreman,

STARS program manager. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p19-21

Work breakdown structure: It's much more than a cost-reporting structure. Jerry Lake. illus bibliog chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p3-9

SZAFRANSKI, Richard, Col

Annulling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67

T

T A C S. See TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

T D Y. See TEMPORARY DUTY

T O P S T A R (The Officer Personnel System, The Army Reserve). See OFFICERS - Reserve Forces - Army - United States

T Q M. See TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

T R A D O C. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND. See AIR COMBAT COMMAND

TACTICAL AIR CONTROL SYSTEM

Tactical air traffic control: A combat multiplier. Mike Maselli, 1stSgt. U.S. Army Aviation Digest (Nov-Dec '92): p62-63

Who the...is "Icepack"? L.F. Murphy, CDR. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p83-85

TACTICAL AIR FORCES

See also

GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES

United States

Integration of deep attack. Dale R. Hanner, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p8-12

US TACAIR (tactical aircraft): Growth and limits. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p65-67+

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Advanced broadband services clear technical roadblocks. Richard P. Tracy. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p57-59

Alcatel SEL 173-193: CNR (combat net radio) for the 21st century; marketing section. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p32-33

Battlefield communications adds capability, flexibility. Richard P. Tracy and Raymond Herrick. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p45-47

Concurrent development links army innovations. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p37-39

Coordinated modernizations spur army communications. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p31-33+

Distributed command posts and their integration in tactical networks. José L.G. Valdivia, LtCol. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p64-69

Global aerial combat driven communications packaging. Mary Beth Pile, Capt and Michael D. Vawter. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p46-49

Modern battlefield demands digital data at gigabit rates. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p51-54

Panther 2000 radio range extended into VHF. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p725-726

RITA (tactical area communications system) revamped for the 21st century. Marie-Hélène Leon. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p292+

Signal brigade mounts plan for far-flung

contingencies. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p27-28

SINCGARS (Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System) upgrades moving to full battlefield communications. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-32

Small mobile devices link Army combined arms team. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p61-63

Strategic mission helps solve tactical problems. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus tab. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p55-57

Task force communications: The special operations paradigm. Donald Kropp, LtCol. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p30-32

U.S./NATO developing tactical communications solutions. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p33-36

Equipment

Raven tactical radio reworked for 1990s. Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p633

Study and Teaching

Getting the signal (Morse code interceptors).

Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p22-24

TACTICAL FORCES. See GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES; TACTICAL AIR FORCES

TACTICAL WARFARE

Counter-blows in Russian military thinking. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p397-425

Desert call for fire for tankers. Robert Kewley, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-25

TACTICS

Admiral S.O. Makarov and naval theory. David R. Jones. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p68-86. Includes the fifth article in A Discussion of Questions in Naval Tactics by RAdm Makarov

Artillery TTPs (tactics, techniques, and procedures) for the danger-close fight, pt 3: Preventing fratricide in the LID. David D. Hollands, Capt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p44-45. Pt 1, LID (light infantry division) in the movement-to-objective and initial contact. (Feb '93): p36-38; pt 2, LID in the attack. (Apr '93): p51-53

Force projection and combined arms. Donald Elder, Col. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p17-20

Fundamentals at the NTC (National Training Center). William Fred Jernigan, Jr, Maj, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p45-48

High AOA (angle of attack) departures in the F-15C. Mike Winslow, Capt. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-27

Infantry battalion commander and his FSO (fire support officer)-tactics and team building, pt 2. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p47-49. Pt 1, Focusing on training. (Aug '93): p33-36

Initiative and warfighting. Stephen K. Bollinger, Maj. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p53-54

Is the FPF (final protective fire) dead? Jeffrey W. Yaeger, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p39-42

Last 300 yards. Daniel J. O'Donohue, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p59-62

Light infantry assault tactics and the night attack. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj. illus tab por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8

- TACTICS** (cont'd.)
 (Aug '93): p84-91
 Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14
 Rifle squad in the attack. Michael O. Barron, Jr., 1stLt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p57
 Rifle squad techniques for moving faster in the attack. John L. Mayer, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p62-64
 Studying squad tactics. Michael D. Wyly, Col., Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p101-103
 Tactical decision games and solutions. See issues of *Marine Corps Gazette*
 Tier System. Donald I. Reed, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p36-37
 Why doesn't first fire team rush? Michael F. McNamara, Capt. and Paul J. Kennedy, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p54-56
See also
ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
MANEUVER WARFARE
 History
 Parker's crossroads: The Alamo defense. Richard Raymond, III, Sgt1C, Ret. illus map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p20-24
Study and Teaching
 Checkpoint/roadblock operations. Martin N. Stanton, Maj. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p9-10
TACTICS, AIR
 Day of the killer scouts. Mark A. Welsh, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p66-70
 Fighting in fours (flying formation in combat). James P. Coyne. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p60-65
 T-Bone tactics (pairing radar and nonradar-equipped aircraft as a force multiplier). Mark D. Rullman, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p40-41
Study and Teaching
 Jane's interview (with Canadian Armed Forces MajGen Don Williams, head of Air Command's Fighter Group). Joris Janssen Lok. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p40
 Tactics and dissimilar air combat development centres in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p56+
TADJIKISTAN
 Civil War in Tadjikistan. Michael Orr. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p181-184
 Escalation of the Tadjikistan conflict. James Sherr. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p514-516
 Tadjikistan--a strategic threat to regional harmony. James Wylie. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p133
Politics and Government
 Fragmentation of Tajikistan. Barnett R. Rubin. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p71-91
TAFT, William H., IV
-- and others
 Restructuring for the new world order; panel I of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. William H. Taft, IV, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p10-14
TAIWAN
 Arming East Asia. Gerald Segal and David Mussington. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p565-566
 Military spending and economic growth in Taiwan. Michael D. Ward, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p533-550
 Nurturing a new order in Northeast Asia. Brian Bridges. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p42-44+
 ROC's (Republic of China) new Taiwanese leader reflects growing international confidence in Taipei. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 3 (Mar 31 '93): p20
See also
 Air Force - Taiwan
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Taiwan
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Taiwan
 Armed Forces - Taiwan
DEFENSES - Taiwan
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Taiwan
 Navy - Taiwan
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Taiwan
 Foreign Policy
 Interview with Dr. Fredrick F. Chien, Foreign Minister of Taiwan. Dennis Van Vranken Hickey. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15+
 Foreign Relations
 Interview with Dr. Fredrick F. Chien, Foreign Minister of Taiwan. Dennis Van Vranken Hickey. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15+
TAL, Israel, MajGen
 Thoughts on the future of armoured forces. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p777-779
TALBERT, Roy, Jr
 Negative intelligence: The Army and the American left, 1917-1941; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p54
TALBOT, John
about
 Talbot's dismal fight (Battle of Castillon, 1453). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p34-41
TALBOTT, Strobe
about
 Jane's interview (with Ambassador Strobe Talbott). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug '93): p32
TALLERI, Peter, Maj, Jt auth
 Consolidating supply depots under DMRD (Defense Management Review Decisions) 902. Jeffrey W. O'Connell, LtCol and Peter Talleri, Maj. map illus chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p40-43
TALLEY, Kenneth
 R.A. Rushworth, X-15 test pilot and astronaut, dies. obit. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p27
TAN-ERIKLANE
-- and Ersson, Svante O.
 Politics and society in Western Europe, 2nd ed; book review.
Journal of Political and Military Sociology 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p351-352
TANG, Anthony M., II, GySgt
 Eyes for the (Marine) Corps. por illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 8 (Aug '93): p66-71
TANK, Pat, Maj
 Autorolls in the Eagle. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p29-31
TANK AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND
 Delayed desert damage. Ralph Janus and Dennis Ward. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p25-27
 Putting MANPRINT (manpower and personnel integration) in TACOM (Tank-Automotive Command). Robert L. Swint and Phillip Cardon. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p10-12
TANK CREWS
Training
GUARDFIST (Guard Unit Armory Device Full-Crew InterActive Simulation Trainer - Armor) packs realistic training punch. Katherine McIntire. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p24
 "Range from hell": The multipurpose range complex at Orchard Training Center near Boise, Idaho. James D. Brewer, Maj. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p37-38
TANK WARFARE *See ARMORED WARFARE*
TANKS, MILITARY
 Applique armours. J.H. Brewer. illus chart tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p62-64
 Gliders carrying main battle tanks? E.C. Parrish, III, Maj. illus chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-49
 Thoughts on the future of armoured forces. Israel Tal, MajGen. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p777-779
Armament
 Russian guided tank projectiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p301-304
 Russian tank active defence detailed. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71
 Towards the "all-electric tank": Electromagnetic guns and MBTs (main battle tanks). Uwe Tiedemann. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p10-12+
Characteristics
 Tank gun accuracy. Bruce J. Held, Maj and Edward S. Sunoski, MSgt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p6-11
Middle East
 West wins with land systems (for Middle East forces). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p52-53
Design
 Main battle tank: Future developments--a British perspective. S.W. Crawford, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p18-25
 Modular design will shape future armor. Charles A. Krohn. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p16-18
 Planning for a future tank must consider technology leaps, robotic 'crews'. H.H. Dobbs, Col, Ret. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p26-29
Equipment
United States
 Armored vehicle power enhanced by electronics. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p19-21
IVIS (InterVehicular Information System): A command-and-control system for mounted operations. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-54
France
 Leclerc-Giat's third generation main battle tank. Brian Walters. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p70-73
History
France
 Called an elephant with gazelle's legs, France's tank boasted the heaviest armament of World War I. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p26+
Great Britain
 Churchill tank mirrored the challenges of two

TANKS, MILITARY (cont'd.)

world wars. John Cranston. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p39-41

India

Arjun delays bring Vijayanta (main battle tank) upgrade back on track. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 1 (Jul 3 '93): p19

Israel

Transforming the M60 into Magach 7: Tank modernization epitomized. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p783-784

Maintenance and Repair

Technology and tank maintenance. Mark C. Malham. Capt. illus. biblio. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p45-46

Study and Teaching

Project Sword: An international training affair. Robert E. Lysen, Sr. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p32-33

United States

M1A2, IVIS, and NTC (National Training Center)--a company commander's perspective. Wade L. McVey, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37

Poland

Armour advance on Polish MBT (main battle tank). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p18

Poland develops long-range T-72 tank. Jan Sek. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p489

Power Plants

Under-armor auxiliary power unit (APU) for the M1A2. Peter Borosky, LtCol. illus. tab. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p12-14

Research and Development**Great Britain**

Bringing AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) up to date. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p16-17

Russia

Russian armour developments--the missing links. James Kinnear. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p291-296

Soviet Union

Premium tank-5: The armor threat of the 1990s. James M. Warford, Maj. illus. biblio. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p30-33

Visit to the Soviet Airborne Training Center at Ryazan. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p34. Chiefly pictorial

Survivability**Equipment**

Army integrates self-protection. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p71-72+

Sweden

Hidden for 35 years: The S-Tank's armour. Sven Berge. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p251

Swedish MBT (Main Battle Tank) contenders put through their paces. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-39

Testing

M1A2 Abrams tank trials in Southwest Asia. John C. Paulson, Maj. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16-18

Turkey

New guns for old: The M44 modernisation programme for the Turkish armed forces. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p69-71

United States

Army gets improved tank recovery vehicle. George Taylor. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-35

Army integrates self-protection. Stephen M.

Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 4 (Apr '93): p71-72+

High-tech upgrades examined for AGS (Armored Gun System). *Army Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 21 '93): p19

In-theater armored force modernization. Steve E. Dietrich, LtCol. illus. tab. biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-45

M1A2, IVIS, and NTC (National Training Center)--a company commander's perspective. Wade L. McVey, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37

Project Sword: An international training affair. Robert E. Lysen, Sr. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p32-33

"Roadrunner" (multi-weapon defense system) makes its debut. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p21

Special report: US land systems. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+

Weapons upgrades kept afloat. Bernard Adelsberger. *Army Times* 54 no 3 (Aug 16 '93): p4

TAN SEE HENG

CIS 40mm automatic grenade launcher. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p30-32

TAN SRI MOHD HANIFF BIN OMAR

Post-Cold War law and order: A Malaysian perspective; paper read at the Defence Services Asia '92 Conference. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p22-26

TAN SRI NASRUDDIN BIN BAHARI

about

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Secretary General. Syed Hussain. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p6-7+

TAN SRI YAACOB BIN MOHD ZAIN, Gen

Challenge for post Cold War armed forces; paper read at the Defence Services Asia 1992 Conference, Apr '92. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p26-28+

TANZANIA

See also

Armed Forces - Tanzania

TAPSCOTT, Mark

Defense cuts going too far, says Kyl: interview with Arizona GOP member of House Armed Services Committee. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p23-25

Defense Electronics' top 100 companies. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 4 ('93): p8+

Defense workers can make transition to commercial sector jobs; interview. por. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p22-25

DOD, intel agencies look at Russian mind control technology, claims. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p17

Downsize without cutting muscle, Schroeder says; interview with Rep Pat Schroeder. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p23-24

Extending GPS (Global Positioning System) on land, sea and air. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p42-44+

Finding, killing Scuds aim of Precision Strike Thrust. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-44

Firms gaining ground in commercial ventures. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p38

Land battle gains continue despite budget woes. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p39-42

Microwave power modules to help bridge '90s jammer gap. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 13 (Dec '93): p24-28

New format standardizes DOD image transmission. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 9 (Aug '93): p38-42

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

Panel offers real acquisition reform; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p20+

Paradigm changing from simulators to simulation. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 10 (Sep '93): p33+

Seamless networks mark 90's DOD information technology. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p57-62

SINCGARS (Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System) upgrades moving to full battlefield communications. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-32

-- and Atwal, Kay

New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46

TARGET ACQUISITION

Avionics science yields no target hiding place. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p40-42

Day of the killer scouts. Mark A. Welsh, LtCol. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p66-70

EW (electronic warfare) design engineers' handbook & manufacturers directory--1993. illus. tab chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 1 (Jan '93): sup 106p

Finding, killing Scuds aim of Precision Strike Thrust. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-44

Flirs (forward-looking infrared-system) and targeting pods: Getting to the point. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p42-47

Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus. biblio. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14

Noises off: Towed-array sonars find difficult targets. David Foxwell and Mark Hewish. chart illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p713-715+

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus. tab biblio. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+

Special report: US land systems. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p26+

See also

DETECTION EQUIPMENT

Modern dispensers: Expose the machine not the man. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p4-6+

Research and Development

Targeting taken to new degrees. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p27

TARGET ANALYSIS

High payoff targets: When to engage. Richard E. Nock, Capt. biblio. illus. tab map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p19-23

TARGET IDENTIFICATION. See**TARGET ACQUISITION**

TARGET RANGES. See **BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**

TARGETS, AERIAL

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus. tab

- TARGETS, AERIAL (cont'd.)**
bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p33-41. Reprinted from *Airpower Journal*
- South Africa's RPV** (remotely piloted vehicle) pioneers. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p20-21
See also
DRONES
- TARGETS AND TARGETING**
Engagement of hard targets from the air. Ingo Niemzig and Roland Steffen. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p48-50+
Flirs (forward-looking infrared-system) and targeting pods: Getting to the point. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 3 (Jun-Jul '93): p42-47
High payoff targets: When to engage. Richard E. Nock, Capt. bibliog. illus. tab map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p19-23
Impact of precision weapons on air combat operations. Buster C. Glosson, LtGen. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p4-10
Jane's interview (with US Navy Rear Admiral Thomas Ryan, assistant chief of naval operations for undersea warfare). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p32
King of battle: Why S2s (intelligence officers) must hold court with FSOs (fire support officers). David E. Mock, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p6-8
LASTE v4.0 (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement version 4.0 Expanded mode): Bombing at night without target illumination. David Shipman, Capt. illus. tab bibliog. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p8-11+
Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14
New concepts in precision air-to-ground targeting. Zachary A. Lurn. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 7 (Jul '93): p32+
Reaching new heights with LASTE (Low Altitude Safety and Targeting Enhancement). illus. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p2-7
Targeting of former Soviet ballistic missiles. David C. Isby. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-498
Targeting rethink may lead to non-nuclear STRATCOM (US Strategic Command) role. Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 21 (May 22 '93): p19
Targeting--making it work. David C. Cutler, LtCol and Gary J. Kotouch, Capt. chart tab illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '93): p34-40
Two-round zero. Ches H. Garner, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p15-16
- TARLETON, Robert E.**
What really happened to the Stalin line? Pt 2. map illus. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p21-61. Pt 1, *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219
- TARR, Ronald W.**
Simulation clout charges war rehearsal machine. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p22-23
- TASHJEAN, John E.**
Past in review, 1941-1991; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p171-172
- TASK FORCES**
24th MEU (SOC) (Marine Expeditionary
- Unit (Special Operation Capable)) and Operation Provide Comfort: A second look. Gordon W. Rudd, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-22
- EUCOM** (US European Command)--at the center of the vortex. Robert D. Chelberg, LtGen, Ret, and others. illus. map tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p12-16
- Improving TF R&S** (Task Force reconnaissance and surveillance): Planning for the deliberate attack. John Frame, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p17-18
- JTF** (joint task force) communications: The way ahead. John J. Meyer, III, Col. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p85-87
- LRS** (long-range surveillance) unit METL (mission essential task list) training: The JTF-6 (Joint Task Force Six) solution. Christopher P. McPadden, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p29-30
- Manna from heaven**: Feeding the starving in Somalia. Maryellen Jadick, Capt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p17-19
- Operation Provide Comfort**: Aviation operational flexibility at its best. E.E. Whitehead, Col and Bill Morris, Capt. illus. map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-15
- Operational Maneuver From the Sea**--making it work. Terry C. Pierce, CDR. illus. chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p60-65
- Preparing for Ocean Venture '92** JLLOTS (joint logistics-over-the-shore). Robert F. Kenney, Jr., LtCol and C. Brandon Cholek, Capt. illus. tab. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p2-5
- Return of the hollow Army?** Marcus A. Kuiper, Maj. map illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-9
- Special purpose task force deploys to Kauai.** Daniel J. Choike, Capt. and William J. Bowers, 1stLt. map chart illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-29
- Training**
Ocean Venture 93: An overview. Henry G. Franke, III, Maj. illus. tab chart. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p17-19
- TAUSSIG, Barrett W.**
Military truck conversion bolsters competitiveness. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p32-34
- TAVERNA, Mike**
Is Wall Street selling aerospace short? por illus. tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p14-16
- Russian manufacturers eye world markets. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jul '93): p57-58
- Space for growth. illus. tab chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Mar '93): p75-77
- and others**
Rolls-Royce digs in. Mike Taverna, and others. por illus. chart. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p36+
- TAXES AND TAXATION**
Clinton plan. Grant Willis and Rick Maze. tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p3-4
- For some enlisted families, a tax break at hand. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p18
- House, Senate OK expanded low-income tax credit. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 48 (Jul 5 '93): p20
- Restore Hope troops facing tax-deadline dilemma. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p15
- Some benefits may be taxed. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p11
- To pay or not to pay (for tax advice). Nick Addie. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p47-48
- TAYLOR, Alan R.**
Superpowers and the Middle East; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p154-156
- TAYLOR, Blaine**
Battle of Caulk's Field signaled victory for the Americans in 1814, por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p32+
- TAYLOR, C.E., SSgt**
Mission in Macedonia. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-8
- TAYLOR, Charles W.**
World 2010: A new order of nations; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p85
- TAYLOR, Eric**
Heroines of World War II; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p500-501
- TAYLOR, George**
Army gets improved tank recovery vehicle. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p34-35
- TAYLOR, Howard T., Jr., Col**
Reserve component units at the joint command level. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p69-73
- TAYLOR, Joe G., Jr., LtCol, Jt auth**
Deep interdiction--the MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) deep strike option. Dennis C. Cline, Col and Joe G. Taylor, Jr., LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Apr '93): p26-31
- TAYLOR, John M., LtCol**
Somalia: More than meets the eye. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p74-77
- TAYLOR, John W.R.**
Focus on the Yak-141 'Freestyle'. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p160-163
- Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p67-83
- and Munson, Kenneth**
Gallery of Far East/Pacific airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-75
- Gallery of Middle East airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 10 (Oct '93): p65-75
- Gallery of South Asian airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p65-72
- World gallery of trainers. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p64-74
- TAYLOR, Maxwell D., Gen**
about
Kennedy & Taylor: Vietnam, 1961. Worth H. Bagley. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p106-112+
- TAYLOR, Robert L.**
-- editor
Military leadership: In pursuit of excellence, 2d ed; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p76-77
- Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p125-127
- TAYLOR, Telford**
Anatomy of the Nuremberg Trials; book review. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p175-177
- Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p78-80
- March of conquest: The German victories in western Europe, 1940; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p102+

- TAYLOR, Telford (cont'd.)**
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p173-174
- TAYLOR, Theodore**
 Magnificent Mitscher; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p145-147
- TAYLOR, Trevor**
 Sales and security in the Gulf. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p138-139
- Weathering the end of the Cold War. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p817-818
- TEACHERS AND TEACHING**
 Is teaching teens easy? You try it (Junior ROTC). Nick Addie. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p10
- Soldiers to teachers. Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-9
- TEAMS AND TEAM BUILDING**
 Advice for Process Action Teams. Willey, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13
- Customer guide to airpower. Richard Schaller, LtCol. tab por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p11-13
- Developing a more effective organization. David Homestay. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-45
- Empowering your team: Is ZAPPING the answer? Steve Gierhart. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-41
- How to build a winning team. Frank Sackton, LtGen, Ret. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-29
- Infantry battalion commander and his FSO (fire support officer)-tactics and team building, pt 2. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p47-49. Pt 1, Focusing on training. (Aug '93): p33-36
- Partnering: Keeping contracts out of the courtroom. Jeffrey Staser, LtCol. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-45
- Quality Air Force: More than job one. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p60-63
- Quality in the Air Force: Observations from a group facilitator. Fritz, Capt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19. Reprinted from The Quality Exchange
- Team decision training: Five myths and a model. Gary A. Klein, and others. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p36-42
- Teamwork, 21st-century style. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-23
- Lessons Learned**
 Lessons learned for Process Action Teams. Lisa Suarez, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p29
- TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**
Kuwait
 Rebuilding Kuwait. Janet A. McDonnell. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-61
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION.** See EDUCATION, TECHNICAL
- TECHNICAL PERSONNEL.** See MANPOWER, TECHNICAL
- TECHNOLOGY**
 Acquisition reform and defense reinvestment ease drawdown effects; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Jun '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 43 ('93): p1-4
- Advanced technology meets defense challenges today--and tomorrow; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, May '93. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 8 no 44 ('93): p1-12
- Air Force at sea (transmitter to aid study of dolphins). Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p8
- Changing role of government laboratories: Improving U.S. industrial competitiveness. Joseph W. Lee. por. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p48-51
- Changing times implode defense science dynamics. Gregory H. Canavan. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p49-50
- Daring to dream. Robyn A. Chumley, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p34-35
- Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*
- Defense Department revs up dual-use technology engine. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p39-41
- Disabling systems: War-fighting option for the future. Alan W. Debban, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-50
- DOD, intel agencies look at Russian mind control technology, claims. Mark Tapscott. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p17
- DOD looks for better, cheaper technology and manufacturing; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jun '93. Anita Jones. *Defense Issues* 8 no 42 ('93): p1-4
- Dual use, conversion: Reversing the way defense does business. William H. Gregory. chart. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p51-53
- European answer (to the question of the kind of defence and technological base that should be built). Jean Fournet. illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p35-38
- Excellence in technology: 1993 Federal Leadership Awards. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-31+
- Firm seizes military despite dwindling defense. J. Dave Cours. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p29-30
- Global race in satellite technology. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p9. Table only
- Government Executive information technology guide. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): sup 24p
- High technology plays growing role in war on drugs. John Rhea. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p30-32
- Honing the 21st century technological edge; based on the Defense Science and Technology Strategy, Jul '92. illus tab. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p34-43
- Hypersonic projectile melds advanced technologies. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p168
- Laser beam replaces tracer rounds. William D. Siuru, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47
- Leaner links and tighter squeezes. Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p55-56+
- Manufacturing technology wends way into markets. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p41-43
- Military and the four technological revolutions; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the AFCEA 16 Feb '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 5 ('93): p1-4
- Military technical revolution: From hardware to information. John W. Bodnar, CAPT. illus chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-21
- Military technology surges into commercial multimedia. illus. *Signal* 48 no 2 (Oct '93): p39-41
- Moving science to market gains national lab focus. Robert K. Ackerman. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p19-22
- Navy technology bulwark prods sea power advance. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p37-40
- New defense industrial strategy. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-33
- Non-lethal technologies enhance warrior's punch. Paul R. Evancoe. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p26-29
- Pentagon's technology targets (Advanced Research Projects Agency identifies seven priorities for emphasis in military applications). Gary L. Denman. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 11 (Nov '93): p59-61
- Ready, aim, autonate. David G. Fitz-Enz, Col. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p57-61
- (SecDef) Aspin envisions high-tech future for weapons. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p10
- Senator serves as key Clinton advisor on technology and budget issues; interview. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p22-24
- Spetsvneshtekhnika (GTD): Advanced defence technologies from Russia (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p53-60
- State of the art: Not so fast! Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-45
- Strategic paralysis: An air power strategy for the present. Jason B. Barlow, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p4-15
- Technologies built for two (civilian world is receiving a windfall from Air Force scientific work). James Kitfield. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-62
- Technology for the frontlines and beyond. David A. Freiwald. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-46
- Technology transition. Smith, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11
- Technology's slowing surge (including information-technology contracts). Lisa Corbin. illus chart tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p57-58+
- United States needs to exploit its air power advantage. Price T. Bingham, LtCol, Ret. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p62-71
- See also*
- WAR AND TECHNOLOGY**
 Educational Applications
- See EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY**
 History
- Technology and its impact on the Civil War. David J. Aponte, 2dLt. illus. *Ordnance* (Nov '93): p32-37
- International Cooperation**
 C3I (command, control, communications and intelligence) defense conversion markets, pt 1. Harry F. Eustace. chart tab map por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 7 (Jun '93): p28+
- East-Asia rivalry forges information common market. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p21-24
- From EFA (European Fighter Aircraft) to Eurofighter 2000. Jonathan Aitken. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p32-35
- International cooperation in space technology. H. John Markulis, Col. *DISAM Journal* 16 no 1 (Fall '93): p88-91
- Japan lifts scientific veil, seeks U.S. research accord. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p17-20

TECHNOLOGY (cont'd.)

Technology bazaar: US reaps harvest of Soviet science. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p697-700

Research and Development

What's ahead for the armed forces? illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p25-35

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Computer confab (AFCEA Computing Conference) targets acute technology themes. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p63-66

Defense Department revs up dual-use technology engine. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p39-41

Dual-use bonanza springs from arcane technology. Leslie Aitcheson. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p25-27

Dual-use solution sparks controversy. William H. Gregory. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p63-66

East-Asia rivalry forges information common market. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p21-24

Enemies could use GPS (Global Positioning System) for their favor. Lisa Burgess and Neil Munro. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p40

Export control shifts aim to convert, diversify. Robert Ropolewski. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p69-70+

F-16 mid life upgrade: A five-nation challenge. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p52-56

Improving tech transfer to small business. Lea McLees. *National Defense* 77 no 484 (Jan '93): p21

Japan lifts scientific veil, seeks U.S. research accord. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus por. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p17-20

Laboratory research expands national prosperity, security. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. por illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p12-15

Managing technology: Enhancing the daily management. Gerald Moeller. bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p42-46

Space agency fires up to boost star tech transfer. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p35-38

Sparing the labs (the national laboratories mission evolves from defense to defense-conversion). Shana Judge. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 11 (Nov '93): p42-44+

Technologies built for two (civilian world is receiving a windfall from Air Force scientific work). James Kitfield. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p60-62

Technology bazaar: US reaps harvest of Soviet science. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p697-700

Technology demonstration and evaluation. Robert P. Bartell, and others. tab illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p6-8

Technology transfer. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): entire issue

Technonationalism in U.S.-Japanese security relations: The FSX (Fighter Support Experimental) controversy. J. Richard Walsh. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p377-391

Unique research facility drives electronic advances. illus. *Signal* 47 no 12 (Aug '93): p23-25

United States-Indian defense cooperation. Satu P. Limaye. bibliog. *Studies in*

Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p317-337

US and European defence aerospace: Competition and cooperation. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 6 (Jun '93): p10-12+

US and Japan in technology transfer ju-jitsu. Kensuke Ebata. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p461-462

See also

TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation

TEGEGNE, Nega, MajGen, Ret

Last chance for a consensus government in Ethiopia? map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p4-5

TEIGEN, James D., LtCol

Attacking the human side of the mishap equation. chart illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 9 (Feb '93): p8-11

Just what were they thinking (ejection during out-of-control situations). illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 2 (Jul '93): p4-7

Near misses, or near hits, you decide. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p24-27

TEIMOURIAN, Hazhir

Turkey--the challenge of the Kurdistan Workers' Party. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-32

TELECOMMUNICATIONS. *See* **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**

TELECONFERENCING

US Navy ship-to-shore video conferencing brings Copernicus closer. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p329+

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

Booming Asian telephone markets exhibit strength. illus. *Signal* 48 no 4 (Dec '93): p25-27

Controversial telecommunications program still praised for service, savings. Donald E. Scott. *Signal* 47 no 10 (Jun '93): p119-120

Cryptel 100--the new concept in encryption telephones. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p42-43

TELEVISION

Interactive television link serves, empowers viewers. illus. *Signal* 47 no 9 (May '93): p37-41

TEMPERATURE

Temperature factor! Dan Charchian, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 8 (Jan '93): p8-10

Thermal management a critical requirement for today's avionics. Dave Maass. illus chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p33-36

Tropical trials (effects on military equipment). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52+

See also

HEAT

TEMPLIN, Carl R., LtCol

-- and Hendrick, Thomas E.

JIT (Just-In-Time) in the defense electronics industry. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p26-35

TEMPORARY DUTY

Ready for that TDY? Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-48

Troops keeping up hectic pace. Julie Bird, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p14-18

TENANT UNITS

Duplicate supply functions. Lewis, Maj. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p6

TENNANT, Peter

Touchlines of war; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p254-255

TERAO, Richard G., LtCol

Retrograding containerized munitions. illus. *Army Logistician* (Sep-Oct '93): p16-19

TER HORST, Kate

about

She's wonderful--just like my mum: Mrs Kate ter Horst--a memoir. Frank King, Gen, Ret. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p422-426

TERMINOLOGY

Towards a new airpower lexicon or interdiction: An idea whose time has finally gone? Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. illus por. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p39-47

See also

COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS

Countermeasures - Terminology

COMMAND AND CONTROL

Terminology

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Terminology

TERRAIN FLYING. *See* **FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**

TERRAIN VEHICLES. *See* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

TERRAINE, John

Atlantic victory: 50 years on; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 May 1993. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p53-59

TERRILL, W. Andrew

Saddam's failed counterstrike: Terrorism and the Gulf War. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p219-232

TERRITORIAL WATERS

New developments in the law of the sea--the changing context for naval operations. Anthony Bergin. illus map tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p34-38+

Security of sealanes: The search for an equitable straits regime. B.A. Hamzah. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p6-7+

See also

MARITIME LAW

TERRORISM

Advice while abroad: 'Think like terrorists'. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p25

Al-Gama'a Al-Islamiyya--Egypt and the challenge of Islam. Paul Wilkinson. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p272-273

Combating terrorism. Colin S. Gray. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p17-23

Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C. Livingstone. See issues of *Sea Power*

Future trends in terrorist targeting and tactics. Bruce Hoffman. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p30-35

Giovanni Falcone--in memoriam; includes an interview with the Italian judge. Alison Jamieson. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p303-313

Hamas (Islamic Resistance Movement)--an assessment. Paul Wilkinson. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p313-314

Hezbollah--a critical appraisal. Paul Wilkinson. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p369-370

Iranian and Bosnian leaders embark on a new, major escalation of terrorism against the West. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p6-9

Jane's interview (with Punjab's Director General of Police Kanwar Pal Singh Gill). Rahul Bedi. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p32

TERRORISM (cont'd.)

Peru: How to defeat SL (Sendero Luminoso)? R.L. Clutterbuck, MajGen. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p445-453

PKK (Kurdish Workers' Party)--another look at the Middle East's 'Shining Path'. Tim Ripley. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p371-372

Recruiting in the age of terrorism. Timothy J. Bailey, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p44-45

Red Brigades: Farewell to arms; interview with a leader of the Red Brigade. Xavier Raufer. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p315-325

Sendero Luminoso: Case study in insurgency. Daniel W. Fitz-Simons. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p64-73

Terrorism and violence on the Indian subcontinent. Paul Wilkinson. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p128-130

Terrorism--the unknown threat. Hans J. Miller, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

Terrorism: Trends and growth? Based on a presentation to the RUSI, 11 May '93. Peter Janke. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p24-28

Terrorist trends in the Middle East. Paul Wilkinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-75
See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT
Germany

Germany's Red Army Faction: An obituary. Dennis A. Pluchinsky. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p135-157

Iraq

Saddam's failed counterstrike: Terrorism and the Gulf War. W. Andrew Terrill. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p219-232

Lebanon

Beirut: Ten years of sorrow. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 3 (Oct 25 '93): p10

Middle East

Terrorist trends in the Middle East. Paul Wilkinson. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-75

Northern Ireland

Shoot to kill: A LIC (low intensity conflict) disaster in Northern Ireland. Nicholas J. Eckert, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p23-26

Sri Lanka

India and Sri Lanka: A fatal convergence. Sankaran Krishna. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p267-281

Syria

Syria and the terrorist connection. Michael Eisenstadt. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p33-35

TEST EQUIPMENT

New testing techniques improve data analysis. Michael J. O'Connor. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p41-43

Test equipment for many reasons. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 12 (Nov '93): p33-35

See also**AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT****TEST FACILITIES**

Checklist of Air Force test and training programs. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p72-74

Edwards Air Force Base--the site of countless aerospace "firsts". Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93):

p72-74+

Instant information demand drives creative joint testing. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p31-32

National labs offer big bang for research buck. Breck Henderson. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p10-11

Partnering (on a construction project) brings success. Guy W. Demoret, LtCol, and others. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p4-7

Reducing the risk. Andy White, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p40-41

TEST PILOTS

'Now we get to shoot back' (Capt Pam Melroy, a veteran of Operations Desert Storm and Just Cause). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35

Training

Flight test safety. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p3-5

TESTING**See also**

Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Testing

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

Self-development test: What's in it for me? Kirk Thomas, MSgt. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p36-38

History

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

TETERS, Joyce, LtCol, jt auth

Stress and the aircraft maintainer. Richard D. Power, LtCol and Joyce Teters, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p21

THAILAND

Changes: Thailand. chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p123-127. Chart only

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Thailand

AIR DEFENSES - Thailand

Air Force - Thailand

Armed Forces - Thailand

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Thailand

MILITARY POLICY - Thailand

Navy - Thailand

SPECIAL FORCES - Thailand

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Thailand

THEATER AIR DEFENSE

Fragmented efforts can damage TMD (theater missile defense). Stacey Evers. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p31-33

Full function TOCS (tactical operations centers). Thomas Reiser, CW2. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p13-16

Jane's interview (with US Army Major General Jay Garner, Assistant Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations and Plans, Force Development). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 21 (Nov 20 '93): p32

TMD (theater missile defence) in the Clinton era. Tom Blau. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p16-18+

THERMODYNAMICS

Thermal management a critical requirement for today's avionics. Dave Maass. illus chart. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p33-36

THIES, Wallace J.**-- and Harris, James D.**

Alliance unravels: The United States and Anzus. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p98-126

THINK TANKS. See RESEARCH CENTERS**THIRD WORLD**

Controlling the flow of sophisticated arms to the Third World: A modern dilemma. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p28-30+

Dubious strategy in pursuit of a dubious enemy: A critique of U.S. post-Cold War security policy in the Third World. Benjamin C. Schwarz. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p263-302

Low-intensity conflict: The source of Third-World instability. V.K. Sood. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p233-250

Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. Robert B. Adolph, Jr., LtCol. illus por. bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25

US should provide simple, affordable aircraft to Third-World allies. Eric M. Pettersen, Maj, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p35-36

Why the Third World still matters. Steven R. David. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p127-159

THOMAS, Claude E., jt auth

NCEL (Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory) sea-ice grader. Joseph L. Barthelemy and Claude E. Thomas. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p30-32

THOMAS, George W., jt auth

General intellectual achievement, enlistment intentions, racial representativeness in the U.S. military. Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p611-624

THOMAS, Gerald C., Jr., Col, Ret

Allied amphibious planning during World War I. por. map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p68-69

Marine Corps prepares for world war. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-71

THOMAS, Jeffrey C., Capt

Keep it clean (removing ice, snow, and frost from aircraft surfaces). illus tab por. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p16-19

THOMAS, Kirk, MSgt

Self-development test: What's in it for me? illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 3 (Jul '93): p36-38

THOMAS, Timothy L., LtCol**-- jt auth**

Comparison of CGSC (Command and General Staff College) and the Frunze Military Academy. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p2-11

Toward joint planning and conduct of operations: A Russian-US comparison. Andrei V. Demurenko, LtCol and Timothy L. Thomas, LtCol. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p208-220

THOMAS, Vincent C., Jr

Four strategies and tremendous talent; interview with VADM William C. Bowes. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p11-12+

"Most significant change...since World War II"; interview with VADM William A. Owens, N-8. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 3 (Mar '93): p11-17

Seaside sonata: Interview with Vice Adm. Jerry O. Tuttle. illus por. *Sea Power* 36 no 8 (Aug '93): p9-13

-- jt auth

"Challenging future"; interview with Navy Secretary John H. Dalton. James D.

- Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p11+ Combat-loaded for whitecap conditions; interview with Military Sealift Command commander VADM Michael P. Kalleres. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por illus chart. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p11-16
- Crucial issues affecting the country; interview with ADM William J. Crowe, Jr., PFIAB Chairman. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-28+
- Most important commitment of naval leadership; interview with RADM Philip M. Quast. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 9 (Sep '93): p9-10+
- Orderly liquidation of the U.S. Merchant Marine? interview with FMC Chairman Christopher L. Koch. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 2 (Feb '93): p11-17
- Power and influence of the United States; interview with BrigGen Thomas L. Wilkerson. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p9+
- THOMPSON, Carol L., 2dLt**
Buckeye Guard (178th Fighter Group) gives a grand SLUF (short, little, ugly flyer) salute: The A-7 retires to its rightful place in military history. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-22+
- Health care initiatives: The National Guard is on the front line. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p38-41
- Investing in America's future: America's children are crying out and the Guard is answering their call. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30
- Telling the National Guard story at the grass roots level. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 5 (May '93): p28-30
- This hero is one of us (Medal of Honor recipient). por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p26-28
- jt auth
ESP is the (National) Guard's secret to 21st century readiness. Pamela A. Kane, Capt and Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p22+
- THOMPSON, Jacob**
about
Commissioner Thompson's bizarre war was nearly laughable--up to a recently revealed point (Jacob Thompson in the Civil War). Guy J. Ruston. por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p8+
- THOMPSON, Jerry, Col**
-- and Ross, Mike, LtCol
New army security assistance training management organization. chart. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p80-93
- THOMPSON, Jonathan D., Capt**
Bradley master gunner. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p29-30
- THOMPSON, Julian, MajGen, Ret**
Lifeblood of war: Logistics in armed conflict; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p76-78
- UK faces sealift shortfall. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p22
- THOMPSON, Ky L., LtCol, Ret**
Renaissance in strategic sealift? illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p19-21
- THOMPSON, Leroy**
Dirty wars: Elite forces vs the guerrillas; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p49
- THOMPSON, Mark**
Paper house: The ending of Yugoslavia; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p86
- THOMPSON, Milton O., LCDR, Ret**
At the edge of space: The X-15 flight program; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 2 (Summer '93): p57
- Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p67-68
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p97
- THOMPSON, Robert**
Make for the hills: Memories of Far Eastern wars; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p48-49
- THOMSON, Alex**
Smokescreen--the media, the censors, the Gulf; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p61-62
- THORNTON, Thomas P.**
United States and South Asia. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p110-128
- THOUGHT AND THINKING**
Performance enhancement: The mental edge for leadership. Robert B. Brown, Maj and Louis S. Csoka, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p32-37
- See also*
DECISION MAKING
PROBLEM SOLVING
- THRASH, Jimmy, Maj**
11 exceptionally useful capabilities of the Training Management System (TMS) version 2.0. illus. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p94-107
- THUNDERBIRDS**
Thunderbirds: 40 years of safety excellence. Paul C. Strickland, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 1 no 10 (Mar '93): p4-9
- THURMAN, Edward E., Col, jt auth**
Mind is the key to victory. William M. Steele, MajGen and Edward E. Thurman, Col. illus tab. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p12-19
- THURMAN, Maxwell R., Gen, Ret**
Going beyond the Cold-War paradigm. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-58+
- Proposal: Gear reserve totals to population levels. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p45-48
- and Hartzog, William, LtGen
Simultaneity: The Panama case. illus tab. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p16-20+
- THURSTON, Mary E.**
Jack, Stubby, Ebony, Zucha, Bub-all were soldiers of a sort, all were dogs. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p26+
- TICE, Jim**
7th ID (Infantry Division) soldiers start packing their bags. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p8
- Army civilian employees get new evaluation system. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 5 '93): p7
- Basic change tested for basic training. *Army Times* 53 no 39 (Apr 26 '93): p22
- Decorations policies under review. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p4
- Drawdown accelerates. illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p4
- Drawdown details for NCOs. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p10-11
- Enlisted forecast '94. tab illus. *Army Times* 54 no 21 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
- Fewer volunteer to be separated. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p15
- First-term reenlistments keep pace with retention goals. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p4
- For NCOs only (Army's varied early-out options). illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p12-13
- Insider tips on getting the assignment you want. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p8
- New logistician specialty opens. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p4+
- Officer drawdown '94. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p12-14
- Officer forecast '94. tab. *Army Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 13 '93): p12-14
- Special Forces, missile, medical specialties hot. *Army Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 19 '93): p4
- Warrant career plan takes shape. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p3-4
- Who stays, who goes in '94 (in the drawdown). illus tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p12-14+
- Young and the restless: Why the Army isn't getting enough youths to enlist. illus chart. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p12-13+ -- and Maze, Rick
- Exit bonuses, early-out offers continue for '94. illus tab. *Army Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 18 '93): p12-13
- TIEDEMANN, Uwe**
Towards the "all-electric tank": Electromagnetic guns and MBTs (main battle tanks). illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p10-12+
- TIEN, John K., Capt**
Future scout vehicle: A Desert Storm endorsement. illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21
- TILELLI, John H., Jr, LtGen**
about
Army: America's force for the future. John H. Tilelli, Jr, LtGen. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p136-138+
- TILFORD, Earl H., Jr, Maj, Ret**
Crosswinds: The Air Force's setup in Vietnam; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p59
- TILLMAN, Andrew C.**
Ares-86 light machinegun: Easy to manufacture and maintain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p487
- Back to the future: The 7.62mm Stoner rifle-25. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p235-237
- Knight silences weapons for special forces. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 6 (Jun '93): p484
- New P90 round puts FN on road to the next NATO standard. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 8 (Aug '93): p637-638
- US Marines go all the way with Belgian gun. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p729-730
- TIME**
Time management--the combat trains. Daniel J. Klecker, Maj and Charles S. Kaune, LtCol. tab. *Armor* 102 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25
- TIMMERMAN, Kenneth R.**
Death lobby: How the West armed Iraq; book review. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p335-338
- TINLEY, Dennis**
New radar approach relies on digital, open structures. illus. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p49-51
- TITANIUM. See METALS**
- TITO, Josip**
about
Back to the Balkans. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-48

TOBAGO. See Trinidad and Tobago

TOBIN, Gary M., Col

Stripes-on getting promoted: How it is done, who does it, and what you can do to enhance your chances. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p22-25+

TOCZEK, David M., Capt

Rapido River crossing: A battle analysis. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-22

TODD, Oliver

Cruel April: The fall of Saigon; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p50-51

TOGO

See also

Armed Forces - Togo

TOLAND, John

In mortal combat: Korea, 1950-1953; book review.

Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p80-81

TOMASI, Louis

Replacing fluids. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p49

TONER, James H.

American military ethic: A meditation; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p82-85

Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p116-118

Sword and the cross: Reflections on command and conscience; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p82-85

Parameters 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p116-118

Teaching military ethics. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p33-40

TONER, Patrick J., SP

CISM (Conseil International Du Sport Militaire) support (by the Vermont National Guard). por. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p36

TOOKE, Lamar, Col, jt auth

Operational logic: Selecting the center of gravity. William W. Mendel, Col, Ret and Lamar Tooke, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p2-11

TOOLEY, Robert

Appearance or reality? Variations in infantry courts martial: 1st Canadian Division: 1940-1945, pt 2. tab illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p40-47. Pt 1, 22 no 2 (Autumn '92): p33-39

TOOLS

Tools and total Army quality. Mark E. Salesky, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p6-8

TOOMEY, Christopher J., Maj, jt auth

Training tomorrow's engineer leaders...today! (Cadet District Engineer Program). Terry D. Hand, Col and Christopher J. Toomey, Maj. illus por tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p8-10

TOPP, Erich, Adm

Odyssey of a U-boat commander: Recollections of Erich Topp; book review. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p52-53
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p157-159
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p98-99

TOREMANS, Guy A.H.

NATO's new standing naval force Mediterranean. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p6-8+

TORNADOES

Without warning (soldiers come to the aid of a VA town hit by a surprise tornado). Mari K. Eder. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p8

TORPEDOES

Current torpedo developments. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p72-74+

New torpedo programmes fight to find a market. David Goodfellow. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p22-24+

Running into shallow waters: New torpedo programs scaled back. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p287-290

Stand-off anti-submarine weapons: Back to the future? Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 5 ('93): p38-40

Submarine weaponry. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p46+

Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p178-184

TORRES, Wilson, LtCol

Fighting crime in Puerto Rico. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p31

TOTAL FORCE POLICY

Army Chief of Staff says: "The base force is a total force". Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-45

Citizen-soldier in the Total Force. James M. Perkins, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p18-26

Civil affairs support in operations other than war. Walter E. Wright, LtCol and Ronald L. Fiegler, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-33

Don't leave home without us (National Guard Association's first national symposium). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p36-37

Force mix fight heats up. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-70

Force structure/force mix: The Rand study still leaves open-ended questions. Reid K. Beveridge, Col. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p48-50+

Going beyond the Cold-War paradigm. Maxwell R. Thurman, Gen. Ret. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p56-58+

Lean, compact force needs us (Guard and Reserve). Colin L. Powell, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p12-16+

LiGen John B. Conaway, Chief of the National Guard Bureau retires with lessons learned and future thoughts; interview. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p48-50+

National Guard should provide forward presence in Europe. I.J. Zembrzuski, Col. illus tab bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25

Naval Reserve of the future: A response to the RAND report 'Assessing the structure and mix of future Active and Reserve forces'. William E. Legg, CDR, Ret. por illus tab. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p23-30+

Never-ending question: What is the right force structure and force mix? Donald E. Edwards, MajGen. illus bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 4 (Apr '93): p42-44+

Renewing our commitment to the total force policy. Deborah R. Lee. por. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p31-32

Reserve and the Total Force: America's future national security. illus chart map tab. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p166-180

Rising ratios in the force mix. John T. Correll. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 3 (Mar '93): p44-47

Tensions between the Army National Guard and the Regular Army. Bruce Jacobs, MajGen, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Military*

Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p5-17

Testing the limits of the Total Force. Bruce D. Callander. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p26-33

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

12 paradigm shifts to world-class quality. tab. *Mobility Forum* 1 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p30-32

Advice for Process Action Teams. Willey, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13

An approach to implementing Total Quality Management into product support. Rollie Jones, Jr and Wendell W. Shivers. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p40-44

Applying Total Quality Management concepts to the security assistance community. Tom H. Caudill and Virginia K. Caudill. bibliog. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p108-119

Assertive adaptation key to survival in aerospace. por. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p28-29

Carburetor and electric credo: Think and do good work. Scott Rounce, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p28-31

Case for total quality leadership. Peter K. Swisher, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p19-21

Defense companies must revamp corporate strategies to survive; interview with Daniel P. Burnham, President, AlliedSignal Aerospace. Roger Lesser. por. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p1+

District punches pachyderm: Trying to control the elephant-sized challenge of TQM (total quality management). Michael Diffley, Col and James F. Duttweiler, Maj. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p8-11

DOD contract performance management and TQM: Three principles. Joseph R. Houser and Kenneth A. Potocki. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p16-21

Empowerment: The key to successful implementation of Total Quality Management. Thomas O.H. Hotchkiss, Maj. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 3 (Jul '93): p4-7

Facing up to the U.S. workforce. Stephen A. Stromp. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p34-35

Flowchart: One of the tools of the trade. Holmes, MSgt. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18. Reprinted from The Quality Exchange

Headlong into quality (Total Quality Management). Tom Shoop. illus chart. *Government Executive* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p19-22

Is the Marine Corps prepared for total quality leadership? Pierre C. Garant, Capt and Richard P. Flatau, Jr, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p16-19

ISO 9000: Is the day of decision near? William M. Hayden, Jr. *Military Engineer* 85 no 554 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-13

Leadership prerequisites for our new army. Herbert F. Harback, Col. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Apr '93): p19-21

Logistics of pollution prevention: Life cycle and Total Quality Management. Cathy Andrews. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 2 (Summer '93): p32-35

Managing from the bottom: Does the total quality approach undermine the command chain? Mark D. Faram. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 35 (Jun 7 '93): p22

Monitoring and evaluation: An integral part of Total Quality Management. Rake, Col. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p14

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

(cont'd.)

On the other hand. Linda M. Doherty. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-25

Performance appraisal, the TQM way. Robert Kurnreuther. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p43-44

Performance appraisals and TQM. John D. Richards, LtCol and Marc G. Cloutier, LtCol. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p19-23

Primer on the Theory of Constraints. John E. Hayden, LtCol. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p28-29

QAF (Quality Air Force): Bridging the gap between theory and application. Bossett, Capt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p16-17

Quality in the Air Force: Observations from a group facilitator. Fritz, Capt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p19. Reprinted from *The Quality Exchange*

Quality: The personal approach. Mark W. Gieringer, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p35

Quest for quality: DS&EG's (Texas Instruments Defense Systems and Electronics Group) healthy dissatisfaction approach; interview with Hank Hayes. Edward J. Walsh. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p81-82+

Reinventing government: The challenge for logistics professionals. Ray P. Linville. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p15-19

Taking care of business (Ft. Gordon's Total Army Quality office). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p36

Teamwork, 21st-century style. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p20-23

Tools and total Army quality. Mark E. Salesky, Maj. illus. *Ordnance* (May '93): p6-8

Total Quality Auditing (TQA). Rod Guldner, MGySgt. por tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 38 no 1 (Winter '93): p30-32

Total quality leadership or partial quality management? Patrick L. Townsend and Joan E. Gebhardt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-27

Total Quality Management: The survival strategy of the '90s. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p47-50

TQL: Not what we expected. Tom D. Barna, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p22

TurboQFD (Quality Function Deployment). Thomas A. Martin. illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p25-31

Use of statistical process control in a training environment. Robert C. Schaller. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p36-39

Where is Total Quality Management today? David C. Davis. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p30-31

Study and Teaching

Langford concept: A fresh approach to training in TQL (Total Quality Learning). por illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p16-17

Quality Air Force: More than job one. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p60-63

TOURS OF DUTY

Arctic to tropic: Pacific Air Forces poised for threats. Julie Bird. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p12-14

Assignment Korea. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p8+

Belgium on a budget. William H. McMichael. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p24

'Hwan Yong Hannida': (Welcome) to Osan AB. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 5 (May '93): p2-7

In the boonies (in Italy and Turkey). Philip F. Rhodes, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p44-48

Insider tips on getting the assignment you want. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 4 '93): p8

More than a ticket punch (assignment at the Pentagon). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p31-33

Reserved for the best (soldiers assigned to Reserve units as advisors and trainers). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p6-9

Ticket to paradise (Kadena AB, Okinawa). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p42-48

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Wooing sailors back to sea--Navy trying to fill ships' critical gaps. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 45 (Aug 16 '93): p8

See also
ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY
PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION
TEMPORARY DUTY

TOW, William T.

Encountering the dominant player: U.S. extended deterrence strategy in the Asia-Pacific; book review.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p357-358

TOWELL, Pat

Dellums agenda. por. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p46-47+

TOWER, John G.

-- editor

Verification: The key to arms control in the 1990s; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p148-150

RUSI Journal 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p76

TOWNSEND, Jerry, Sgt, Jt auth

Lights, camera, Army! (Production of a training film). Theodore Martin, Capt and Jerry Townsend, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p49

TOWNSEND, Patrick L.

-- and Gebhardt, Joan E.

Quality in action: 93 lessons in leadership, participation, and measurement; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-82

Total quality leadership or partial quality management? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p23-27

TOWNSEND, Peter

Duel of Eagles; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p139-140

TOWNSHEND, Bruce, 1stLt

Joint operability and proficiency. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p26-28

TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS.*See* HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**TOZZI, Kenneth J., Capt**

Rule for Court-Martial 306: A commander's road map. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p6-8

TRACY, Richard P.

Advanced broadband services clear technical roadblocks. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p57-59

-- and Herrick, Raymond

Battlefield communications adds capability, flexibility. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p45-47

TRADE. *See* COMMERCE; EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

Boosting U.S. highway IQs requires varied sciences. illus. *Signal* 47 no 8 (Apr '93): p50-52

Military Traffic Management Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-25

US Marine Corps Traffic Management Branch. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p28-29

*See also***MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND****TRAHAN, Kerry J., 1stLt**

Trained live! The 49th AAA (Anti-Aircraft Artillery) Brigade in Normandy. illus por tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Jul-Aug '93): p38-41

TRAINING

See FLIGHT TRAINING; ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; RETRAINING PROGRAM; TRAINING AIDS

See also

Subhead Training under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - Canada - Training

TRAINING AIDS

By the book! (Using training publications). Jim Kelley. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p18-21

CBT (computer based training): The cost-effective training aid. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p26-29

Electronic simulation in training. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32+

Lights, camera, Army! (Production of a training film). Theodore Martin, Capt and Jerry Townsend, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p49

Senate: Trainer must suit more women. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p12

Soldier training: US Army takes leaf from Air-Force book. Paul Turk. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p815-816

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--industry among few winners in military drawdown. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p126+

Training-towards techniques. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32+

*See also***MOTION PICTURES****TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND**

Army Aviation's role in the future defined through Battle Labs. J. David Robinson, MajGen. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p1-3

Army's view of joint. Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Gen and Gary B. Griffin, Col. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p54-60

Battling costs out in the lab (the US Army's new programme of test labs). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 5 (Jan 30 '93): p19

Combat developments update. Stephen S. MacWillie, Col. and others. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-36

Introduction to our intelligence branch operational concept. Robert E. Hallagan, Maj. illus chart tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p6-15

Jane's interview (with General Frederick Franks, commanding general of the US Army Training and Doctrine Command). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p32

TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND (cont'd.)

New way of doing business (defining post-Cold War threats, and developing ways to counter them, are job one for Army battle laboratories). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-52

Where tomorrow's victories begin (Training and Doctrine Command). Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-49+

See also

ARMY COMBINED ARMS SUPPORT COMMAND

TRAINING WITH INDUSTRY PROGRAM

Industrial Development Education in Acquisition (IDEA) program. J. Brian Turk, Maj. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p24-25

Logistics professor training program. Robert G. Stein. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 4 (Winter '93): p20-24

TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret

In the Near East/South Asia, the place of maritime forces remains critical as a presence and also as a deterrent. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-62

TRANSISTORS

Transistors of tomorrow--today. Curt Alway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p39-45

TRANSPORTATION

Design options for mass transit. Raymond W. Holdsworth. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p34-36

Plugging in to electric vehicles. Gordon T. Bratz. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p40-44

See also

SHIPPING

United States

Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p44-45

General Services Administration. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p47-48

Research and Special Programs Administration: John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p40-41

Research and Special Programs Administration: Office of Emergency Transportation. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p42-43

Responding to change with change: Productivity, quality gains in transportation. William J. DeWitt. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p20-21

St. Louis builds Metro Link. T. Roger Peterson and Mark R. Harrison. illus map por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p28-33

Laws and Regulations

Deregulation: A second look. W.J. Burns. biblog. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p47-48

Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991; adapted from an address to the Washington D.C. NDTA Chapter. Robert Martinez. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p8-9+

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)

See also

AIR CARGO

AIRDROP

AIRLIFT

MOVEMENT CONTROL

Great Britain

Success first time every time (GPS and inertial navigation systems are helping to get the UK RAF Hercules into Sarajevo, Bosnia). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p23-24

United States

Air Mobility Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p20-21

Air transportation in-transit visibility. Donald A. Woodworth, Jr. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p17-20

Army OSA (Operational Support Airlift) aircraft consolidate for efficiency, accessibility. Ned Christensen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-52

Bringing relief to Bosnia. Arnee Seabolt, Sgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p6-7

Mobility central (Tanker Airlift Control Center). Dan Allsup. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p70-73

US Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p32

Welcome to air Mogadishu, Pentagon-style. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p8

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Prerequisite for good deployments. Eric R. Jackson. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jan-Feb '93): p36-37

See also

MOVEMENT CONTROL

United States

(1993 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p10-14+

Charting the course for a new era; keynote address at NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Donald J. Atwood. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p8-10

Control and accountability--key to in transit asset visibility; speech to the National Defense Transportation Association, Mar '93. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr. Gen. Ret. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p14-16

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the House Appropriations Committee, Defense Subcommittee, 24 Mar '93. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p14-17+

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 22, 1993. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 28 ('93): p1-7

Department of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p34-35

Directions for the new era; panel III of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p18-21

Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p11+

Executive profile: John W. Snow, Chairman, President, & CEO, CSX Corporation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p20-21

In-transit visibility: A systems perspective.

Kevin R. Moore, Capt. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p54-55+

JLOTS (Joint Logistics-Over-the-Shore) tests fuel delivery systems. Tina G. Johnson, Capt and Michael A. White, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p22-25

Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p13-15

Looking beyond in-transit visibility. Kenneth Wykle, MajGen and Michael Wolfe. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p8-11

Military Traffic Management Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-25

Strategic force seeks a modern fleet. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-36

US Army Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p26-27

US standard for logistic support. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-46+

U.S. Transportation Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19

Equipment

Palletized load system begins fielding. Robert E. Woodham, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p12-14

Testing

Container testing: The pursuit of intransit visibility. Corenthia Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p2-3

TRANSPORTATION, SEA

Sealift--does the United States have enough?

P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p43-47

See also

MERCHANT MARINE

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

United States

Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p22-23

TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

Corporate Information Management: CIM in defense transportation. Anthony W. Bell, Col. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15

Defense transportation in a changing world; prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 22, 1993. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 28 ('93): p1-7

Implications for defense transportation; panel II of NDTA's 47th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Don C. Becker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p14-17

U.S. Transportation Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p18-19

TRANSPORTATION DEPT

Department of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p34-35

Research and Special Programs Administration: John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p40-41

Research and Special Programs Administration: Office of Emergency Transportation. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 1 (Feb '93): p42-43

See also

TRANSPORTATION DEPT (cont'd.)
Coast Guard - United States**FEDERAL
ADMINISTRATION
TRANSPORTATION UNITS***See also*
AIRLIFT UNITS**Army**1304th directs military loadout for Operation Restore Hope. Corenthis Libby. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+New teams train to open strategic ports. Sue Hopkins. illus. *Translog* 7 no 2 ('93): p7+ Workin' on the railroad (757th Transportation Battalion). Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p37-40**TRAVEL**Army OSA (Operational Support Airlift) aircraft consolidate for efficiency, accessibility. Ned Christensen. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49-52Conversation with agency travel managers; interview. Laura Powell. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p46+Life in the Times. See issues of *Air Force Times*New thinking for the travel industry. Richard Reiser. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 3 (Jun '93): p10-12Peripatetic bureaucrat (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p71-72+Rest & relaxation. See issues of *Air Force Times*Travel supplement, pt 2. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): T1-T19. Pt 1, 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): pT1-T19**TRAVEL, MILITARY**Peripatetic bureaucrat (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p71-72+Travel service contracting: Giving Les (SecDef Aspin) more. Michael J. Premo. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 2 (Apr '93): p16-17*See also***TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY****Space Available**A wing, a prayer, and a walkman (traveling space-available). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-43Travel Space-A. Regina Pedigo Galvin. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p47-48**TRAVEL PAY**Peripatetic bureaucrat (including travel budgets, per capita spending and vendors). Laura Powell. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p71-72+**TRIVERS, Tim**How the war was won: Command and technology in the British Army on the western front, 1917-1918; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p53-54**TREATIES AND ALLIANCES**Alliance and coalition warfare. Wayne A. Sillett, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p74-85Battling with the ballistic threat. Duncan Lennox. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 12 (Mar 20 '93): p25-27European peace means strong NATO; remarks at the 30th annual session of the North Atlantic Assembly, Oct '93. Gebhardt von Moltke. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p36-39Israelis believe Gaza-Jericho agreement holds great promise. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4(Nov '93): p8
NATO's eastern dimension: New roles for the alliance in securing the peace in Europe. Jamie Shea. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p55-56+Negotiations may be only way to defuse Korean NPT (Non-Proliferation Treaty) crisis. John F. Morton. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p14-16
New European security architecture. B.A. Goetze, BrigGen and E.C. Sloan, Capt. illus. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 4 (Mar '93): p26-30Outer space: The latest polluted frontier. Bruce L. McDermott, Capt. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 36 ('92): p143-159Pakistan-China defense co-operation: An enduring relationship. Mushahid Hussain. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p108-111Revolt against the Washington Treaty: The Imperial Japanese Navy and naval limitation, 1921-1927. Sadao Asada. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p82-97START II: The Ukrainian factor overlooked? Brigitte Sauerwein. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p112-113Treaty on the Open Skies. Evgeni Golovko. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p24-27Trust-but verify! (On-Site Inspection Agency). Robert W. Parker, MajGen. illus chart tab. *Defense* no 1 ('93): p6-13Ukraine ratifies treaty but still wants cash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 22 (Nov 27 '93): p6U.S., German treaty would scarcely affect troops. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p9Western Europe in the post-Cold War era. Scot Robertson. illus map bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 3 (Winter/Dec '92): p19-24Western Union and its defence organisation. Bernard Law Montgomery, FM. illus chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p52-59. Reprinted from Nov 1949 issue of *RUSI Journal*World systems, challenges: 1993-2025. Russell W. Ramsey, LtCol, Ret. por tab. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44*See also*
A N Z U S TREATY
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Warsaw Pact**TREVENA, Larry**Demobilization at Fort Sheridan. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p35**TREVERTON, Gregory F.***-- jt editor*

Rethinking America's security: Beyond Cold War to new world order; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p100+*Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p56*Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p87-88*RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p75-76**TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO**Coup d'état attempt in Trinidad: Its causes and failure. Kathleen M. Collihan and Constantine P. Danopoulos. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p435-450*See also*
Armed Forces - Trinidad and Tobago**TRIPP, Charles, jt auth**

Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. Shahram Chubin and Charles Tripp.

bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27**TRITTEN, James J.**Our new national security strategy: America promises to come back; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p79-80*-- editor*Reconstituting America's defense--the new U.S. national security strategy; book review. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p51**TROOP MOVEMENTS.** *See*
MOVEMENT CONTROL**TROOP WITHDRAWALS**Russian withdrawals from Latvia--an update. Valdis V. Pavlovskis. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p166**TROOPS, MERCENARY.** *See*
MERCENARY TROOPS**TROPHIES.** *See*
DECORATIONS, ETC**TROPICAL REGIONS**Tropical regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p24-31. Pt 1, 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19-26Tropical trials (effects on military equipment). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52+**TROPICAL WARFARE.** *See* **JUNGLE WARFARE****TROTTER, William R.**

Frozen hell; book review.

Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p50**TROUT, Robert S., Maj**Dysfunctional doctrine: The Marine Corps and FMFM 1, Warfighting. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p33-35**TROWELL-HARRIS, Irene, BrigGen***about*Fields of dreams (new black general). Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p36**TROXEL, David***-- and Chappell, Andrew, Capt*ANVIS/HUD (aviator night vision imaging system/heads-up display): An operational and safety enhancement for nap-of-the-earth night flight. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p53-57**TRUCKS AND TRUCKING**Company profile: The BMY Defense Group--on track for the 21st century. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p92-95Duro-Dux Helvetiae--the (Swiss) Army's new set of wheels. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 17 no 4 (Aug-Sep '93): p34-36'Ghostbusters' in the Saudi desert-- operating heavy equipment transporters. Karen E. Good, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p14-17M939A2-Series five-ton tactical trucks. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p47Military truck conversion bolsters competitiveness. Barrett W. Taussig. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p32-34Palletized load system begins fielding. Robert E. Woodham, CW3. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p12-14Strategic force seeks a modern fleet. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p28-36US Army transports in transition: Expanding the utility of the wheeled fleet. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p38-40

- TRUCKS AND TRUCKING** (cont'd.)
US standard for logistic support. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-46+
- TRUDEAU, Noah Andre**
Last citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864-April 1865; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p86
- TRULOCK, Alice Rains**
In the hands of providence: Joshua L. Chamberlain & the American Civil War; book review. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p62
- TRUVER, Scott C.**
Four Air Forces...indeed! (Naval Institute's Future of Military Air Power Seminar Oct '92). por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p78-82
- Tomorrow's fleet. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p225-238
- US Navy's role expands while its fleet shrinks. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p26+
- TSOURAS, Peter G., jt editor**
Operation Just Cause: The U.S. intervention in Panama; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p46-47
- TUCKER, David**
Facing the facts: The failure of nation assistance. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p34-40
- TUCKER, Robert C.**
Stalin in power: The revolution from above, 1928-1941; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p137-140
- TUCKER, Robert W.**
-- and Hendrickson, David C.
Empire of liberty: The statecraft of Thomas Jefferson; book review. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p77-80
- Imperial temptation: The new world order and America's purpose; book review. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p127-128
- RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p75-76
- Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p77-80
- TUNISIA**
Tanks proved their worth in battle for Tunisia. John Cranston. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-85
See also
Armed Forces - Tunisia
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Tunisia
- TURBINES. See GAS TURBINES**
- TURCHIN, John Basil, BrigGen**
about
Union colonel was the Russian connection in the American Civil War. Steven Kellmeyer. por. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p12+
- TURK, J. Brian, Maj**
Industrial Development Education in Acquisition (IDEA) program. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p24-25
- TURK, Paul**
Soldier training: US Army takes leaf from Air-Force book. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p815-816
- TURKEY**
For justice and civilization--the strategic involvement of Turkey and restructuring of the Turkish armed forces. Dogan Güres, Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p10-12+
- Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farman, MajGen and Erwin F.
- Lessel, III, Maj. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p55-62. Reprinted from *Parameters*, Autumn '92
- New Cypriot defence arrangement envisages a heavy investment. Sanjiv Prakash. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p4
- Turkey and the European idea. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p82-84+
- Turkey--adapting to new strategic realities. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p450-451
- Turkey--the challenge of the Kurdistan Workers' Party. Hazir Teimourian. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p29-32
- Turkey's eastern crisis. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p506-507
See also
AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Turkey
Air Force - Turkey
Armed Forces - Turkey
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Turkey
Army - Turkey
Coast Guard - Turkey
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Turkey
DEFENSES - Turkey
Europe - Foreign Relations - Turkey
Europe, Western - Foreign Relations - Turkey
Germany - Foreign Relations - Turkey
Greece - Foreign Relations - Turkey
HOUSING, AMERICAN - Turkey
MILITARY POLICY - Turkey
Navy - Turkey
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Turkey
Strategy - Turkey
TANKS, MILITARY - Turkey
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Turkey
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Turkey
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Turkey Foreign Policy
- Europe's eastern bastion--new vistas for Turkey. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. illus por bibliog map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p10-15
- Firm anchor-Turkish foreign policy in troubled seas. Hikmet Çetin. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p24-25
- Turkey and the region--a new role in a changing environment. Sukru Gurel. por map bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p79-81
Foreign Relations
Turkey and the region--a new role in a changing environment. Sukru Gurel. por map bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p79-81
- Turkey's eastern crisis. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p506-507
Europe
Turkey weighs up the WEU's (Western European Union) benefits. Lale Sarıbrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan '93): p29-30
Europe, Western
Turkey and the European idea. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p82-84+
Germany
New guns for old: The M44 modernisation programme for the Turkish armed forces. Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p69-71
- Turkey and the European idea. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. por bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p82-84+
Greece
Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. Theodore Couloumbis and Prodromos Yannas. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21
United States
Turkey's Kurdish dilemma. Henri J. Barkey. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p51-70
History
Armistice enforced by cannon (Battle of Navarino, 1827). Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-44
- Crusade's strange twist (Battle of Constantinople, 1203). Richard McCaffery Robinson. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p30-37
- Role of the Turkish military in the destruction of Ottoman Armenians: A study in historical continuities. Vahakn N. Dadrian. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p257-288
- Victory with bitter aftermath (Battle of Kosovo, 1389). David M. Castlewitz. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p58-65
Politics and Government
Turkey's Kurdish dilemma. Henri J. Barkey. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p51-70
Strategic Importance
Deterrent shield--Turkish security and defence policy and its defence industry. Nevzat Ayaz. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p18-20+
Europe's eastern bastion--new vistas for Turkey. Duygu Bazoglu Sezer. illus por bibliog map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p10-15
Reorganization of the Turkish land forces--integration of reinforcements and host nation support. Muhişün Fısunoglu, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p55-56
- Turkey and the region--a new role in a changing environment. Sukru Gurel. por map bibliog. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p79-81
- Turkey--adapting to new strategic realities. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p450-451
- TURNER, Frederick C., Col, Ret**
Prokhorovka: The great Russian tank encounter battle with the Germans. illus map. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p6-13
- TURNER, Richard A., Capt**
Leadership: The tenth principle of war. tab. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p7-8
- TUSA, Francis**
Arab special forces show east, west influence. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p18
- Can (defense minister) Leotard stretch the French defense budget? (In-depth look at French defense). illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p59-60+
- Cinderella of UK land forces fights for resources. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p24
- Coherent long-range plan, willingness to compromise, are keys to Sweden's procurement process. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p29-32+
- Eurofighter-2000 studies cast doubt on air-to-air missiles' effectiveness. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p36

TUSA, Francis (cont'd.)

Europe ponders the defense giants across the Atlantic. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p29-30
European defense/aerospace industries face end of '90s with trepidation. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p21-22

From the boardroom: David Laybourn, Managing Director, BAe Dynamics; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p44+

Gulf War costs, low oil prices stymie GCC (Gulf Cooperation Council) spending plans. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p34+

Hands across the Rhine, hands across the Channel (combined French-British forces). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p27

Infrastructure is key to rebuilding Kuwait's armed forces. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p24

Iran bides its time. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p19

Is the West ready for the wars of the nineties? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p39-40

Money mirage: Funds evaporate from Gulf programs. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p20+

New UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) will put long-range artillery fire on target. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p24-25

Royal Marines lift veil of secrecy from Commachio Group. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p33

Smoke, mirrors, and UK Army figures. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p12

Strengthening NATO's European arm. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p14

Taking simulation too far? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p46

Top gun, European style. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p45

UK breaks new ground with TRACER (Tactical Reconnaissance Armed Combat Vehicle Requirement) armored vehicle. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p37

UK special operators examining all options for maritime insertions. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p53

UK's long-term defense plan is yet another exercise in optimism. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p7

Upgrades: New horizons for old equipment. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p35

Who will carry Europe's airlift burden? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p15

-- and Goodman, Glenn W., Jr

Who benefits from Baghdad bashing? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p10

-- jt auth

Fewer folks, less gear to Le Bourget. James C. Hyde and Francis Tusa. illus tab por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p26

TUTTLE, William G.T., Jr, Gen, Ret

Control and accountability--key to in transit asset visibility; speech to the National

Defense Transportation Association, Mar '93. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p14-16

Sustaining army combat forces. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 12 (Dec '92): p12-14+

TWICHELL, Heath

Northwest epic: The building of the Alaska highway; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p142-144

TWINING, David T.

Strategic surprise in the age of glasnost; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p85-86

-- editor

Beyond glasnost; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): inside back cover

TYPHOOONS

Invasion attempt repeated (Mongol assaults on Japan, 1274 and 1281). Paul V. Walsh. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-69

TYSON, Laura D'Andrea

Who's bashing whom? Trade conflict in high-technology industries; book review. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p50

U**U.N. See United Nations****U.S.A.F.E. See AIR FORCES IN EUROPE****U.S.A.M.P.S. See ARMY MILITARY POLICE SCHOOL****U.S.A.R.E.U.R. See ARMY, EUROPE****U.S.A.R.P.A.C. See ARMY, PACIFIC****U.S.C.C. See CENTRAL COMMAND****U.S.C.E.N.T.C.O.M. See CENTRAL COMMAND****U.S.S.O. See UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS****U.S.S.P.A.C.E.C.O.M. See SPACE COMMAND****U.S.S.R. See Soviet Union****U.S.T.R.A.N.S.C.O.M. See TRANSPORTATION COMMAND****UGANDA****See also**

Armed Forces - Uganda

UKRAINE

Anarchy and Cold War in Moscow's "near abroad". William C. Bodie. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p40-53

Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? P. Lewis Young. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

Security service of Ukraine--a transformed Ukrainian KGB? Taras Kuzio. chart por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p115-117

START II: The Ukrainian factor overlooked? Brigitte Sauerwein. tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p112-113

Ukraine and its future security. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p560-562

Ukrainian National Guard. Taras Kuzio. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p215-216

Ukrainian nuclear weapons debate. John Dunn. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p339-342

See also

Armed Forces - Ukraine

INTELLIGENCE - Ukraine

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Ukraine
Poland - Foreign Relations - Ukraine
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Ukraine
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Ukraine

Foreign Relations**Poland**

Polish-Ukrainian relations: Europe's neglected strategic axis. Ian J. Brezezinski. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p26-37

United States

View from Ukraine: The aspiring nuclear power. Jonathan Samuel Lockwood. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p22-30

Politics and Government

Jane's interview (with Colonel-General Konstantin Morozov, Ukrainian Defence Minister). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 7 (Aug 14 '93): p32

ULMER, Phillip, Sr

Nightingales to Bosnia. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p24-26

ULUSOY, Niyazi, RAdm

Coast Guard command. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p64-65

UMBACH, Frank

Back to the future? The security policy of Belarus. por illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p410-414

UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE

OSS wartime operations included not only sabotage and espionage but the use of psychological tactics. John Mancini. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p24+
See also

COUNTERINSURGENCY**GUERRILLA WARFARE****PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE****SPECIAL OPERATIONS****Equipment**

SOC (Special Operations Command) seeks stealthier, more mobile SEALs. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p10

History

Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). James R. Ward. por illus map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21

Secret jungle war-interview with former V-Force member James S. Fletcher. Ron Martz. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p58-65

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Updated structural hardening criteria. A.E. Jackson, Jr and Bruce A. Walton. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p21-23

UNDERSEA RESEARCH VEHICLES**See SUBMERSIBLE VEHICLES****UNDERWATER OPERATIONS****Equipment**

UDT (Undersea Defence Technology) '93. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 3 ('93): p65-66

UNDERWATER PROPULSION. *See* PROPULSION SYSTEMS

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

Diving into the future (Navy support of the Jason Project). Peter J. Brown. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 7 (Jul '93): p76-80

*See also***OCEAN MINING****UNDERWATER STRUCTURES**

Arctic construction capability. Stanley A. Black, and others. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p55-56

UNDERWOOD, Jeffery S.

Wings of democracy: The influence of air power on the Roosevelt Administration, 1933-1941; book review.

UNDERWOOD, Jeffery S. (cont'd.)
Airpower Journal 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p82-83

UNIFIED COMMANDS

Atlantic Command design shows way to future joint commands; statement to Senate Armed Services Committee, Apr '93. Paul D. Miller, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 31 ('93): p1-7

Chairman's report: A first step; based on a letter to Senate and House Armed Services Committee Chairmen, Mar '93. Les Aspin. *Defense* no 2 ('93): p22

Unified command stateside would be 3rd try since 1961. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p16

Unified Commands. map illus por. *Defense* no 3-4 ('93): entire issue

See also

ATLANTIC COMMAND

CENTRAL COMMAND

EUROPEAN COMMAND

PACIFIC COMMAND

SOUTHERN COMMAND

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

UNIFORMS

Air Force

United States

Distinctive, new uniform: A vision for the future Air Force. Will Jenkins, LtCol and Denny Eakle, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p43-48

How do we look? (Uniforms, medals, rank insignia and the changes to come). illus tab. *Airman* 37 no 9 (Sep '93): p10-13

New blues (the new Air Force uniform). Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p12-14

Laws and Regulations

Wearing the Air Force uniform--new changes listed. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p78-80

Army

United States

Marks of distinction (tattoos). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p41-42

Simple scraps of cloth (unit patches). Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 3 (Mar '93): p52

Tailored for success (wearing the Army uniform). Linda G. Ritchie, Capt. illus tab. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p27-30

Uniform you love to hate. Chris Murray. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 8 '93): p12-14

Laws and Regulations

Wearing the Army uniform--updating the regulations. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p74-76

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. *See* South Africa (Republic)

UNIT TRAINS. *See* RAILROADS

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

UAE (United Arab Emirates) defence posture; interview with MajGen Sheikh Mohammad Bin Zayed Al-Nahayan, CoS of UAE Armed Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p28+

See also

Armed Forces - United Arab Emirates
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - United Arab Emirates

DEFENSES - United Arab Emirates

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - United Arab Emirates

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - United Arab Emirates

Social Conditions

Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p28-50

UNITED KINGDOM. *See* Great Britain

UNITED NATIONS

Air Force role in United Nations peacekeeping. Steven Metz. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p68-81

Argentine Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations in the Gulf of Fonseca. Juan Carlos Neves, Cdr. map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p40-67

Assessing the UN Register of Conventional Arms. Ian Anthony. tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p113-129

Behold, African peacekeepers. Olutunde A. Oladimeji, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p64-66

Building on sand: UN peacekeeping in the Western Sahara. William J. Durch. tab bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p151-171

CINC's perspective. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p56-63

Cohabiting in the Adriatic. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p10-12. Also vol 20 no 1

Enforcing sanctions: A growth industry. Adam B. Siegel. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p130-134

Envoy's perspective. Robert B. Oakley. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p44-55

Ethnic conflict and refugees. Kathleen Newland. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p81-101

History of peacekeeping: An analytical perspective. Alan James. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p10-17

In support of the United Nations--planning for peacekeeping operations. James C. Gervais, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p14-16

Institutional alternatives to traditional U.N. peacekeeping: An assessment of regional and multinational options. Paul F. Diehl. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p209-230

Intricacies of military intervention to protect human rights. Myint Zan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p56-59

Jane's interview (with UK Foreign Secretary Douglas Hurd). Peter Howard. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p32

Japanese PKO (peacekeeping operations) bill. Victor Fic. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p28-33

Keeping the peace: How one country meets its commitments. Peter Saracino. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p369

Levin calls U.N. operations risky for U.S. troops. Rick Maze. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p11

Maritime peacekeeping; based on a presentation to the Institute, 17 Jun '93. J.J. Blackham, RAdm. por chart map. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p18-23

Military realities of UN peacekeeping operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Dec '92. Lewis W. Mackenzie, MajGen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p21-24

New diplomacy. Henry Butterfield Ryan. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-38

New international security order--changing concepts. Inis L. Claude, Jr. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94):

p9-17

Observation skills key for 'Able Sentry' troops: U.S. troops prepare for Macedonia peacekeeping role. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10

Of domestic jurisdiction, human rights and the United Nations. Myint Zan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p135-137

Outside intervention in ethnic conflicts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p118-142

Paying for peacekeeping. Susan R. Mills. illus tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p24-29

Peace-enforcement dilemma. T. Frank Crigler. illus map. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p64-70

Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28

Peacekeeping: The deepening debate. William H. Lewis. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p26-32

Perils of peacekeeping: Tallying the costs in blood, coin, prestige, and readiness. John G. Roos. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p13-17

Point man in the Yugoslav embargo (RAdm Enrico Martinotti); interview. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p29

Polemics and prescriptions: Interview with a peacekeeper general. Peter Saracino. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p370-371

Powder keg of the Balkans: The UN opts for prevention in Macedonia. Bob Furlong. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p364-368

SOF (special operations forces) in peace-support operations. Thomas K. Adams, LtCol. illus tab por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p2-7

Somalia: Background and prospects. Malcolm B. Page, Brig. map illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p6-14

Strengthening the United Nations to implement the "agenda for peace". Robert T. Grey, Jr. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p20-25

Testing the waters: United Nations operation in Somalia leads the way towards more African "rescue missions". Al Venter. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p360-363

Training Poland's Blue Berets. Albert M. Zaccor. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p499-501

UN armed forces and the Military Staff Committee: A look back. Eric Grove. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p172-182

U.N. command challenges MASH unit. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p33

U.N. maritime operations: "Realities, problems, and possibilities". Julian Oswald, Adm. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p124-129

UN military operations after the Cold War: Some conceptual problems. Thomas G. Weiss. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p5-9

UN operations in a changing security environment. Peter Inge, Gen. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p372-373

U.N. plays larger role in post-Cold War era; remarks to the U.N. Association of the USA 21 Apr '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen.

Index to Military Periodicals

UNITED NATIONS (cont'd.)

- Defense Issues* 8 no 21 ('93): p1-2
 United Nations and international security. Adam Roberts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p3-30
 United Nations: A time for reform? Zara Dian. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p6-7
 United nations: Meet the challenge--or else. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p18-20
 United Nations: Peacekeepers stretched to the limit. John Dudman. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 10-11 (Apr-May '93): p20
 United States Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations. George Allison, CAPT. chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p22-35
 UN's big challenge (peacekeeping/peacemaking). Denis Warner. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-39
 USA considers C3 (command, control and communications) for UN peace operations. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p13
See also
ROLES AND MISSIONS - United Nations UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE
 Institutional alternatives to traditional U.N. peacekeeping: An assessment of regional and multinational options. Paul F. Diehl. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 2 (Winter '93): p209-230
 Mission in Macedonia. C.E. Taylor, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p6-8
See also
UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS
UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS
 Argentine Navy and United Nations peace-keeping operations in the Gulf of Fonseca. Juan Carlos Neves, Cdr. map chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p40-67
 Australia commits 900 soldiers to Restore Hope in Somalia. T.D. Bridge. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p5-7
 Back to the Balkans. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-48
 Bosnia: 24 nations send soldiers to UNPROFOR (United Nations Protection Force). bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-26
 Caregiving in Croatia. Scott Flaherty, Sgt1C. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p10-12
 Danger drive (dangers and frustrations of Mogadishu). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C, and others. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p13-16
 Jane's interview (with LtGen John Sanderson, Australian commander of the UN Transitional Authority in Cambodia). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p32
 Keeping the peace (Army role in regional conflicts). Jim Garamone and Bonnie Mayer. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 6 (Jun '93): p9-10
 Peace on earth? Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p6-7
 Peacekeeping: Between the battle lines. Ian Kemp, and others. illus map por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 11 (Mar 13 '93): p23-28
 Reflections of an IMA (individual mobilization augmentee): With the United

Nations in the Sahara. Janie C. Blaney, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p14-15

United Nations election supervision in South Africa: Lessons from the Namibian peacekeeping experience. Paul F. Diehl and Sonia R. Jurado. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p61-74

United Nations military operation in Cambodia. Isaak Yusuf. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p6-7+

United Nations peacekeeping: Ends versus means. William H. Lewis and John O.B. Sewall. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p48-57

United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia (UNTAC). por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p28-29

UNTAC (United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia): A success story? Jon Saito. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p20-23+

See also

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Fun for free (through the help of the USO). Larry Lane, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p50-51

UNITED STATES

New threat: A post-Cold War security consensus. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26

See also

Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH - United States Defenses

See DEFENSES - United States

Economic Conditions

Defending America's economic interests. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 6 ('93): p1-8

Defense workers can make transition to commercial sector jobs; interview. Mark Tapscott. por tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p22-25

Economic Policy

Defense commitment--engaging the American people. Robert E. Hunter. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p72-75

New paradigm for military policy: Socioeconomics. Patricia M. Shields. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p511-531

United States and Japan: Collision course? por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51

Why international primacy matters. Samuel P. Huntington. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p68-83

Foreign Economic Relations

Defense commitment--engaging the American people. Robert E. Hunter. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p72-75

Facing the facts: The failure of nation assistance. David Tucker. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p34-40

From containment to engagement-- American leadership for peaceful change. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p68-71

Asia, Eastern

Clinton's waffling on trade creates uncertainties for Asia-Pacific. John F. Morton. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

Japan

United States and Japan: Collision course? John H. Maurer. por bibliog. *Strategic*

Review 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p41-51

Korea (South)

South Korean as an arms market. William C. Green and Tom Blau. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 11 (Nov '93): p63-64+
Pacific Region

Clinton's waffling on trade creates uncertainties for Asia-Pacific. John F. Morton. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

Foreign Policy

American preoccupation with Gulf security issues: Is the past still driving US defence policy in the region? P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p20-22+

America's military role in the new world order: Have guns, will travel. tab. *Defense Monitor* 22 no 7 ('93): p1-8

Clear strategies for a murky world: "Constructive involvement" and "selective response". Henry C. Bartlett, and others. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p69-81

Defense commitment--engaging the American people. Robert E. Hunter. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p72-75

DOD drifts in search of a new direction. Barbara Starr. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 17 (Apr 24 '93): p22-23

East Asia: Ten goals for the future; testimony before a U.S. Senate committee, Mar '93. Winston Lord. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p15. Also vol 20 no 1

Election process yields consensus on U.S. world role; remarks prepared for the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations 6 Nov '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 60 ('92): p1-3

From containment to engagement-- American leadership for peaceful change. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p68-71

Global policeman: America reviews its "on call" emergency service to the world. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p552-554

Lawmakers fault Clinton foreign policy of intervention. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p18

Military strength remains ultimate U.S. trump card; remarks at Hampden-Sydney (VA) College, Nov '92. James R. Locher, III. *Defense Issues* 7 no 59 ('92): p1-3

New administration signals sales onslaught. Pamela Pohling-Brown. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p557-558

New threat: A post-Cold War security consensus. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 1 (Jan '93): p22-26

Old demons, new demons (major regional threats to the U.S.). David Silverberg. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p14-16

Rep. Dave McCurdy waiting for takeoff--again. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p4

Unilateral US policy on the Balkans tilts peace process. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p20

US policy in El Salvador: Creating beauty or the beast? Michael J. Hennelly, LiCol. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p59-69

US strategic leadership declines as problems proliferate: The Clinton team looks inward. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic*

UNITED STATES (cont'd.)

Policy 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p4
 What can Bill Clinton learn from Jimmy Carter? Some reflections on the new US administration. P. Lewis Young, illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25

Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col, por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40

Will professionals prevail in Clinton strategic policy? illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p14-15

Foreign Relations

America and the world: A security agenda for the twenty-first century. Gregory D. Foster, por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p20-29

Facing the facts: The failure of nation assistance. David Tucker, bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p34-40

Africa

DOD role in African policy. Kent H. Butts, LtCol, illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p59-73

Remaining engaged in Africa: An Army SOF (special-operations forces) strategy. Robert B. Adolph, Jr, LtCol, illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p22-25

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Failure of Democratic reform in Angola and Zaire. Keith Somerville, map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-77

Asia

America and Asia: Peace and stability through cooperative engagement. Ralph A. Cossa, illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p70-72+

Clinton's Asian strategy assuming more of a PRC (People's Republic of China) orientation. John F. Morton, illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p14-15

Asia, Central

United States and Central Asia in post-Cold War world; address at the Symposium on Central Asia, Washington, D.C. 10 Nov '92. Zalmay Khalilzad. *Defense Issues* 7 no 62 ('92): p1-4

Asia, Eastern

US presence in the Asia-Pacific: New role?--Part II. Victor Fic, illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p10+. Part I, no 7 (Jul '93): p6-7+

Asia, Southeastern

Southeast Asia needs a marshal, not a policeman. D. Stuart Pert, Cdr, illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p77-82

Washington seeking "places, not bases" in ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations). John F. Morton, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p29-30

Asia, Southern

United States and South Asia. Thomas P. Thornton, tab bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 2 (Summer '93): p110-128

Australia

Alliance unravels: The United States and Anzus. Wallace J. Thies and James D. Harris, map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p98-126

China (People's Republic)

Clinton's Asian strategy assuming more of a PRC (People's Republic of China) orientation. John F. Morton, illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p14-15

US-China relations: The strategic calculus. Monte R. Bullard, Col, Ret. bibliog.

Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p86-95**El Salvador**

Lessons from El Salvador. Victor M. Rosello, LtCol, bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p100-108

US policy in El Salvador: Creating beauty or the beast? Michael J. Hennelly, LtCol, bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p59-69

Ethiopia

US Ethiopian policy in tatters as Addis coalition fractures. Bill Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p8-9

Europe, Western

Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17

Germany

U.S., German treaty would scarcely affect troops. Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p9

Haiti

Setting sail for Haiti (includes description of task force). William Matthews and Mark D. Faram, illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p8

India

India's security environment: An Indian view. Chandra Sekhar. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p309-316

United States-Indian defense cooperation. Satu P. Limaye, bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p317-337

Iran

American perceptions of Iran: The tradition of fear and conflicting interests endures. P. Lewis Young, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

American preoccupation with Gulf security issues: Is the past still driving US defence policy in the region? P. Lewis Young, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p20-22+

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

Iran's presidential elections offer no prospect of a change in strategic adventurism. Assad Hornayoun. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p16

Iraq

Allies strike back at Iraq. Julie Bird, map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p6

Brief cease-fire in Iraq ends with U.S. bombs. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p8

Fighter-bombers, fired on, attack Iraqi site. Neff Hudson, map. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p6

Iraq's strategic role. George Joffé, illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p221-224

Israel

Clinton-Rabin summit sparks hope for "promising new era" in US-Israel relations. Scotty Fisher, por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p7-8

Fresh breezes stir becalmed US-Israeli relations. R.A. Kaminer. *International Defense Review* 26 no 7 (Jul '93): p558

Rise and fall of the Arab world. David Wurmser, por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

US-Israeli relations take a pragmatic turn. Scotty Fisher, illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p22-23+

Japan

Economics key factor in US-Japan special

relationship. John F. Morton, map illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p132-134

Japan's national security: Structures, norms, and policies. Peter J. Katzenstein and Nobuo Okawara, bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 4 (Spring '93): p84-118

Technonationalism in U.S.-Japanese security relations: The FSX (Fighter Support Experimental) controversy. J. Richard Walsh, bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p377-391

History

Revolt against the Washington Treaty: The Imperial Japanese Navy and naval limitation, 1921-1927. Sadao Asada, bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p82-97

Korea (North)

Unstable North Korea poses greater threat than ever; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 21 Apr '93. Robert W. RisCassi, Gen, Ret. *Defense Issues* 8 no 16 ('93): p1-6

Kuwait

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

Malaysia

Malaysia's strategic perceptions: Challenges of the post-Cold War era; address at the Lecture Series of the Malaysian International Affairs Forum. Najib Tun Razak, illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p6-7+

Middle East

American preoccupation with Gulf security issues: Is the past still driving US defence policy in the region? P. Lewis Young, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p20-22+

In the Near East/South Asia, the place of maritime forces remains critical as a presence and also as a deterrent. Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p55-62

Shaping the new world order: America's post-Gulf War agenda in the Middle East. Mahmood Monshipouri and Thaddeus C. Zolty, tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p551-577

Sitting on a Middle East fence (an assessment of recent developments). Rosemary Hollis, illus por. *Military Technology* 17 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20+

US must maintain Mideast leadership role. Michael A. Palmer, map illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 7 (Feb '93): p21-22+

Who benefits from Baghdad bashing? Francis Tusa and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p10

New Zealand

Alliance unravels: The United States and Anzus. Wallace J. Thies and James D. Harris, map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p98-126

ANZUS (Australia/New Zealand/US) deadlock over nukes will not resolve in near-term. John F. Morton, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p20-21

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

America's defense in a changing world. Richard B. Cheney, illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p8-11

Armed forces for a changing world. Colin L. Powell, Gen, por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p17-18+

From containment to engagement-- American leadership for peaceful change. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM, Ret. illus por. *NATO's*

UNITED STATES (cont'd.)

Sixteen Nations 37 no 6 ('92): p68-71
Ready for action--the new United States Army. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 1 (Special-Issue '93): p62-66

Trans-Atlantic partnership: Dual nature visionary (relationship between U.S./Canada and Europe in North American Alliance). Evan L. Hultman, MajGen, Ret. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p24-28

Pacific Region

Changing superpower maritime roles; address to the Internat'l Conference on Maritime Change, Sydney, Australia Nov '91. Robert J. Kelly, ADM. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p44-48

Clinton's waffling on trade creates uncertainties for Asia-Pacific. John F. Morton. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p34-36

Pacific force levels to be maintained; interview with Frank Wisner, US Under-Secretary of Defense for Policy. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p27

US presence in the region welcomed--defence minister (of Malaysia); keynote address at Defence Services Asia '92 exhibition & conference. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p88-90

Russia

Alliance offers world best chance at peace; remarks to the Center for Strategic & Internat'l Studies Conference, Moscow, Oct '92. Paul D. Wolfowitz. *Defense Issues* 7 no 58 ('92): p1-7

Jane's interview (with Ambassador Strobe Talbott). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 6 (Aug 7 '93): p32

Little translation in flight: California and Maryland Guardsmen translate for Russians. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p26-28

We are ready when you are (development of relations between the U.S. and Russian navies). Valery I. Aleksin, RAdm. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p54-57

Somalia

New diplomacy. Henry Butterfield Ryan. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-38

Somalia-state disintegration and regional stability. James Wyllie. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p71-72

United States and the Somali endgame; speech at the Center for Strategic and International Studies Aug '93. Les Aspin. *Defense Issues* 8 no 55 ('93): p1-3

Chronology

Beware of Somalia's 'natural-born guerrillas'. Smith Hempstone, Jr. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p41

Soviet Union

Diplomacy at sea: U.S. freedom of navigation operations in the Black Sea. William J. Aceves. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p59-79

*Spain**History*

Nuclear weapons accident--learning from the Palomares, Spain 1966 incident. Robert W. Simmons, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Ordnance* (Feb '93): p5-9

Thailand

US-Thai relations during the 1980s: The issue of intellectual property rights. S. Marlee Rust. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p161-176

Turkey

Forward presence in Turkey: Case study. William N. Farren, MajGen and Erwin F. Lessel, III, Maj. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 3 (Spring '93): p55-62. Reprinted from *Parameters*, Autumn '92

Turkey's Kurdish dilemma. Henri J. Barkey. biblio. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p51-70

Ukraine

View from Ukraine: The aspiring nuclear power. Jonathan Samuel Lockwood. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p22-30

Vietnam

Foreign relations of the United States-Vietnam 1963 & 1964. Charles C. Flowerree. biblio. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-59

Yugoslavia

Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkey, Capt. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p48-59

History

Battle of Caulk's Field signaled victory for the Americans in 1814. Blaine Taylor. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 9 (Sep '93): p32+

Chapter closed in world history, new one begins; remarks at Harvard University commencement, Jun '93. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 8 no 36 ('93): p1-4

European sources of American constitutional thought before 1787. David M. Kirkham, Capt. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p1-33

Gettysburg set stage for future democracies; remarks delivered at 129th anniversary of Lincoln's Gettysburg Address 19 Nov '92. Colin L. Powell, Gen. *Defense Issues* 7 no 63 ('92): p1-3

Politics and Government

What can Bill Clinton learn from Jimmy Carter? Some reflections on the new US administration. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE. See **ARMY, EUROPE**

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Great Britain

Britain's MoD links with the academic community. Margaret Aldred. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p261-269

UNKNOWN SOLDIER

DNA data bank IDs casualties. Cynthia Scanlon. Army 43 no 5 (May '93): p47-48

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

Alone, unarmed, and unmanned--UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles) in Korea. Marilee D. Wilson, Maj. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p31-32

Close look at the RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) company. Alan M. Pratt, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-39

New pictures emerging in battlefield intelligence. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 5 (Apr '93): p31-38

New UAVs (unmanned air vehicles) will put long-range artillery fire on target. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p24-25

Raptor: UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) with anti-missile claws. Kenneth Munson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p14

UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) development: The art of compromise. Clifford Beal, and others. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p377-383

UAV (unmanned air vehicles): A new philosophy in Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p28-29+

UAV's (unmanned aerial vehicles) and EW (electronic warfare): The perfect marriage. James C. Massaro, Col. illus bibliog tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 12 (Dec '93): p32+

Unmanned aerial vehicles--still a top DOD priority. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p36+

Unmanned eyes in the skies (remotely-piloted airborne vehicles and their descendants). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p18+

US military services finally embrace UAVs (unmanned air vehicles)--just as procurement funds dwindle. Joseph A. Lovece. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p21-23

Study and Teaching

Eye in the sky (the Army's unmanned aerial vehicle). Darrell Cochran, MSGt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p25-27

UNSWORTH, Michael E.

GI's journal; interview with former Stars & Stripes correspondents Andy Rooney and Charles Kiley. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p58-65

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. See **TRANSPORTATION**

URBAN WARFARE

Company team offensive operations in urban terrain. Jefferson R. Panton, Capt. illus chart tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p21-25

Graduating from Sun Tzu. Gary M. Denning, Capt. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p51-53

USA looks for answers to the ugliness of urban warfare. John Boatman and Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 16 (Oct 16 '93): p25

Study and Teaching

Improving MOUT (military operations on urban terrain) and battle focused training. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p36-39

MOUT (military operations in urban terrain) battle drills for infantry and tanks. Douglas Stewart, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p40-42

Scout MOUT (Military Operations on Urban Terrain training exercise): Model for future cavalry training. Kurt D. Norman, LtCol and George M. Schwartz, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p36-41

Training for contingencies. Debra Fowler. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-27

*URUGUAY**See also*

Armed Forces - Uruguay

History

River passage sought (War of the Triple Alliance, 1865-1870). Ricardo Bonalume Neto. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p66-73+

*UZBEKISTAN**See also*

Armed Forces - Uzbekistan

V

VTO L. See **AIRPLANES, V/STOL**

VACCINES. See **IMMUNIZATION AND IMMUNITY**

VAETH, J. Gordon

Blimps and U-boats: U.S. Navy airships in the Battle of the Atlantic; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4

- VAETH, J. Gordon (cont'd.)**
(Autumn '93): p144-145
- VALDIVIA, José L.G., LtCol**
Distributed command posts and their integration in tactical networks. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p64-69
- VALENTINE, Douglas**
Phoenix Program; book review.
Special Warfare 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p48-49
- VALLE, Hector R.**
Army airspace command and control. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p27-31
- VALPOLINI, Paolo**
CATRIN moves Italy's Army towards integrated C3I. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p228-230
- Czech Army casts aside Soviet structures. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p913-914
- Somali baptism for latest Italian Army hardware. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p733-734
- VALTIN, Jan**
about
Jan Valtin was not the real name of this secret double agent, best-selling author and U.S. war hero. R.W. Kenney. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p20+
- VAN BLARICUM, Vicki L.**
Winning the war against corrosion. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p53-54
- VANCE, Leon, Jr, LtCol**
about
Man called Vance. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37
- VANCE, William B., Maj**
Lean production: A focus for defense procurement success. illus por bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-46
- VAN CREVELD, Martin**
High technology and the transformation of war, pt 2. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p61-64. Pt 1, 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p76-81
- Nuclear proliferation and the future of conflict; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p110-111
Sea Power 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p47-48
- Why Israel doesn't send women into combat. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-9
- VANDEMARK, Brian**
Into the quagmire: Lyndon Johnson and the escalation of the Vietnam War; book review.
Infantry 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p50
- VANDER MEULEN, Jacob A.**
Politics of aircraft: Building an American military industry; book review.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p74
- VANDIVER, Frank E.**
His blood brothers: A short history of the Civil War; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p44
- VAN EEKELDEN, Willem**
Western European Union--the European security nucleus. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p12-15
- VAN ELSBERG, Robert**
Air warrior (training for close air support): Sharpening the Falcon's claws. illus. *Citizen Airman* 45 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-17
- Brief look at Reserve history. illus. *Citizen Airman* 44 no 6 (Dec '92): p2
- VAN KIRK, Steven R., Capt**
Use of history in professional development. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p35-37
- VAN LOON, Henry**
Choosing quality above quantity: Earthquake in Dutch defence. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26
- Eurocorps launched--but will a consensus follow? illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p23-24
- Exclusive AFJI interview with: Berend-Jan Baron van Voorst tot Voorst, Netherlands State Secretary of Defense. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p19-20
- Exclusive AFJI interview with: General John M. Shalikashvili, USA, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe (SACEUR). por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p18
- Exclusive AFJI interview with: Lt. Gen. Sir Jeremy Mackenzie, British Army Commander, Allied Command Europe Rapid Reaction Corps (ARRC). por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p25
- Germany prepared for new role in the new world order. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p26
- VAN OPSTAL, Debra**
-- and Krkorian, George K.
Product integration is still woeful for most U.S. firms. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p14-15
- VAN PATTEN, Robert E.**
Suited for Gs. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p74-77
- VAN PROOYEN, Jan A., BrigGen**
Emerging technologies in missile defense. illus. *Army* 43 no 12 (Dec '93): p27-28
- VAN STEENBERGEN, Terry**
You, aviation law, and an aviation trade secret. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p56-57
- VAN VRANKEN HICKEY, Dennis**
Interview with Dr. Fredrick F. Chien, Foreign Minister of Taiwan. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p14-15+
- VAN ZANDT, Clinton R.**
When forces work together: Army PSYOP (psychological operations) & the FBI in St. Croix. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p24-25
- VARDAC, Eric, jt auth**
Threats to the new world order. Alan R. Goldman and Eric Vardac. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p42-46
- VARNELL, James S., Capt**
about
Ace among aces. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 1 (Jan '93): p71
- VASILLOPULOS, Chris, jt auth**
Functional integration and the Middle East. A. Papathanasis and Chris Vasiliopoulos. bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p179-197
- VAURS, Jean-Paul**
Software integrated logistics support. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 27 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-9
- VAUTER, Michael D., jt auth**
Global aerial combat drives communications packaging. Mary Beth Pile, Capt and Michael D. Vawter. illus. *Signal* 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p46-49
- VAZ CARNEIRO, Mario Roberto**
Brazil defense industry faces up to problems. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p323-326
- VAZQUEZ, Bud, Maj**
"Build-to-shelf" prototyping undercuts tactics development. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p22
- VEGO, Milan**
Army of Bosnia and Herzegovina. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p63-67
- Army of Serbian Krajina. illus map por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p438-445
- Croatian Army. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p203-210
- Croatian forces in Bosnia and Herzegovina. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p99-103
- Croatian Navy. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p11-16
- Federal army deployments in Bosnia and Herzegovina. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p445-449
- New Yugoslav defence industry, pt 2. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p541-546. Pt 1, 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p502-505
- Soviet naval tactics; book review.
Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 10 (May '93): p51
- Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p514-516
- Yugoslav ground forces. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p247-253
- VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED.** See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES
- VENEMA, M. Elayne, Ssgt**
Moving holiday mail. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 12 (Dec '93): p46-47
- VENEZUELA**
See also
Armed Forces - Venezuela
- VENKUS, Robert E., Col, Ret**
Raid on Qaddafi: The untold story of history's longest fighter mission by the pilot who directed it; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p78
- Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p82-83
- VENTER, AI**
Testing the waters: United Nations operation in Somalia leads the way towards more African "rescue missions". illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p360-363
- VENZON, Anne C., editor**
General Smedley Darlington Butler: The letters of a Leathemeck, 1898-1931; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p160-161
- VERGES, Marianne**
On silver wings: The Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II, 1942-1944; book review.
Airpower Journal 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p75-76
- VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING.** See AIRPLANES, V/STOL
- VESSEY, John W., Gen, Ret**
about
(Gen) Vessey: Soviet POW list wrong. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p19
- Redleg heroism at Suoi Tre. Ralph R. Steinke, Maj. illus map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p25-27
- VETERANS**
Ailing veterans of Desert Storm meet to pool data, resources. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p20
- Broken promise? Clinton assailed for not naming vets to key posts. Nick Addle. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p20
- Love, hate of veterans preference. Leigh

VETERANS (cont'd.)

Rivenbark, tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p30-31

Searching for cause of 'mystery illnesses' (Desert Storm veterans' possible exposure to chemical agents); remarks & excerpts from question-answer period with John Deutch & MajGen Blanck, Nov '93. *Les Aspin, Defense Issues* 8 no 66 ('93): p1-8

VA: Blacks, whites get uneven heart treatments. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p15

Women's health bill advances--but only after cuts. Nick Addo. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p19

Statistics

Entitlements & statistics. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p31-54

VETERANS, DISABLED

Athletic disability. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p4-11

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Critical condition (Veterans Affairs medical system). Jeffrey P. Cohn. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37

Ex-lobbyist ready to take charge of Veterans Affairs. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p19

New VA (Department of Veterans Affairs)? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p10-12

Ready for the 21st century? (Veterans Affairs). Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p58-59

VETERANS BENEFITS

Bush proposes military benefit cuts. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p16

Love, hate of veterans preference. Leigh Rivenbark. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p30-31

New VA (Department of Veterans Affairs)? Michael Buckley. illus por. *Sergeants* 32 no 3 (Apr '93): p10-12

Paying for school. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36

Ready for the 21st century? (Veterans Affairs). Eddie C. Riley. por. *Sergeants* 32 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p58-59

Rebuilding government. Michael Buckley. por. illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 10 (Nov '93): p10-14

Senate panel backs expanded care, federally funded abortions at VA. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p24

Smaller ratio of claims approved for VA benefits. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p29

VA: Blacks, whites get uneven heart treatments. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p15

Will the changing of the guard change your future? por. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p16-20

Women's health bill advances--but only after cuts. Nick Addo. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p19

See also**BONUSES****VICCELLIO, Henry, Jr, Gen****about**

Changing the course of (Air Force) training. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p20-21

He may look like Johnny Carson, but ATC (Air Training Command) chief not out for laughs. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p14

Introducing Air Education and Training Command: A new approach. Joan

Ferguson, Maj. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-43

Making training more productive: Viccellio's blueprint would ready recruits for field. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p8

Top trainer: An interview with Gen. Henry Viccellio Jr., Commander, Air Training Command. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 3 (Mar '93): p38-41

VICK, James A., Jr, Capt

Intelligence support to Operation "GITMO". illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p6-9+

VIDEO CONFERENCING. See TELECONFERENCING**VIETNAM**

Opening up of Vietnam. Zara Dian. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p3-4

Return to Vietnam: In search of American POW/MIA's. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-25

Security of Indochina: Looking ahead beyond the Cambodian issue. K.S. Balakrishnan. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p34-36+

South-East Asia: Vietnam's Cambodian concerns; interview with Nguyen Dy Nien, Vietnam's deputy Foreign Minister.

Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p17. Also vol 20 no 1

See also**Armed Forces - Vietnam****UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Vietnam****WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Vietnam****Foreign Relations**

Jane's interview (with Senior Gen Dao Dinh Luyen, Vice Minister of National Defence and Chief of the General Staff of the People's Army of Vietnam). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p32

United States

New ties with Vietnam criticized. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p22+

History

Viet-Minh at Dienbienphu: Artillery in a mountainous environment. Kevin J. Dougherty. Capt. illus map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p16-19

VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC). See Vietnam**VIETNAM (REPUBLIC). See Vietnam****VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC). See Vietnam****VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975**

Ambush and patrol techniques. Dwight E. Anderson, CSMG. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p41-43

Cavalry afloat: The 39th Cavalry Platoon in the Mekong Delta. Kevin Keaveney, Capt. bibliog. illus map chart. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p12-19

Foreign relations of the United States-Vietnam 1963 & 1964. Charles C. Flowerree. bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p52-59

Hero of Bien Hoa (Capt Reginald V. Maisey, Jr.). John L. Fristee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p86

Marine crusades for Viet medals. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p25

American Participation

Kennedy & Taylor: Vietnam, 1961. Worth H. Bagley. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p19

p106-112+**Campaigns and Battles**

Battle of Khe Sanh. Gray Wirth. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p48-52

Redleg heroism at Suoi Tre. Ralph R. Steinke. Maj. illus map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p25-27

Thor: A case study in multi-service coordination. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. illus map chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p11-15

Casualties

Vietnam as a class war a myth. Harry G. Summers, Jr. Col. Ret. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p62

Logistics

History of US military logistics: Vietnam War, pt 3. Jack E. King, Jr. Capt. tab bibliog. illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-38. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37

Medical and Sanitary Affairs

Report links 5 diseases to herbicides used in Vietnam. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p8

Logistics

Medical logistics: A lesson from Vietnam. Richard V.N. Ginn, Col. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p36-38

Missing in Action

Attacks cut short team's MIA search in Cambodia. Gidget Fuentes. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p24

Identity crisis: Finding the answers to who's who (war remains). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-27

Interview on POW/MIA affairs with Army Brig. Gen. Thomas Needham, Commander, Joint Task Force-Full Accounting. por. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p34-35

Kerry hopeful after latest Vietnam visit. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p12

New ties with Vietnam criticized. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p22+

Panel concludes no POWs in Southeast Asia. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p16

Remembering Steve (Adams): He went to war and never came home. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. por illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p28-33

Return to Vietnam: In search of American POW/MIA's. Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-25

Personal Narratives

Black beret's Vietnam odyssey. Kenneth P. Lord. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p12-16

Independent operations. Ralph Zumbro. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15-20+

Perspective on Khe Sanh. Carl E. Mundy, Jr. Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p70-72

Political Aspects**See WAR - Political Aspects****Prisoners of War**

Did U.S. POWs leave "symbols" in Southeast Asia? Statement before the Senate Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, 15 Oct '92. Duane P. Andrews. *Defense Issues* 7 no 56 ('92): p1-7

Document indicates Vietnam held back on POW numbers. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p22

(Gen) Vessey: Soviet POW list wrong. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p19

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975

(cont'd.)

Kerry hopeful after latest Vietnam visit. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p12

POW paper called full of errors. William Matthews. *Army Times* 53 no 40 (May 3 '93): p27

Weighing the evidence on POWs. Robert S. Dudney. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p70-73

Protests, Demonstrations, etc, Against Roots of the anti-Vietnam war movement. Benjamin T. Harrison. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p99-111

Psychological Aspects

A wall moves...understanding dawns. Adelaide W. Ferguson. illus. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p45-46

Disease that hasn't gone away (Post Traumatic Stress Disorder). Douglas A. Martz. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p39

Statistics

Vietnam as a class war a myth. Harry G. Summers, Jr., Col, Ret. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p62

Women and the War

Memorial salutes women in Vietnam. Vago Muradian. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p8

VIGNA, Alfred J., Capt

Company commander and prephase maintenance management. chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p29-31

VILLAGRAN, Armando V., LtCol

Are you a cause? Or do you have causal tendencies? illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 1 (Jun '93): p4-7

VINCENT, Gary A., 1stLt

New approach to command and control: The cybernetic design. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-38

VINCENT, Richard, Fm

NATO's new strategic concept: Roles evolve as priorities shift. illus. por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-23

VINES, Brian R., Capt

Special reconnaissance planning: Notes from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p16-19

VIOLENCE

DOD pans abuse plan. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p17

Officials say drawdown stress is increasing family violence. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p25

Report: Aid for crime victims not adequate. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p25

VIRGIN ISLANDS

When forces work together: Army PSYOP (psychological operations) & the FBI in St. Croix. Clinton R. Van Zandt. illus. por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p24-25

VIRTUAL REALITY

Electronic simulation in training. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32+

Electronic warfare research focuses Navy virtual reality. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p14-17

Military applications for virtual reality technologies. David Alexander. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 5 (May '93): p54-57

Virtual reality merges with battle simulation. Roger D. Smith. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p52-54

VISAS. See PASSPORTS**VISION SYSTEMS, MACHINE. See MACHINE VISION****VISUAL AIDS. See GRAPHICS****VLAKANCIC, Peter J., 2dLt**

Black snake and pink panther: Tank warfare Balkan style. map illus. bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p21-29

VOGEL, Catherine M.

Soil bioventing under arctic conditions. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p57-58

VOGEL, Steve

11th Armored Cavalry: Victim of its success. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 23 '93): p12

Bosnia airdrop crews glad for dark, clouds. map illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p4

Croatian (medical) work rewarding. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 41 (May 10 '93): p18-19

First U.S.-allied live-fire exercise action-packed. *Army Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p34

Germany: Gays can find military tour unpleasant. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p18+

Immense cuts hit Europe. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p17+

Malfunction said key to crash. *Army Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 12 '93): p19

Observation skills key for 'Able Sentry' troops: U.S. troops prepare for Macedonia peacekeeping role. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p10

'Picture-perfect' flight goes awry: Imbalance locks chopper's controls. *Army Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 2 '93): p28-29

Task force moves in to protect Macedonia. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p6

U.N. troops in Croatia face danger, uncertainty. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p38

U.S., German treaty would scarcely affect troops. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p9

U.S. forces in Europe uncertain. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p28

Watch begins in Macedonia (twenty-member platoon comes to stand guard along Serbian border). *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p15

What's the mission (US Army Europe)? illus. map. *Army Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 7 '93): p10-11+

-- jt auth

Limited threat seen for allies enforcing no-fly zone in Bosnia. Neff Hudson and Steve Vogel. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p15

VOLCANOES

Cleanup at Clark (AB). Doug Stucki. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p80-81

VOLKOGONOV, Dmitri

Stalin: Triumph and tragedy; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p140-142

VOLUNTARY SERVICE. See MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY; VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS

VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS

Fifth leg of the MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force). Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p22-23

Key Volunteer Network. Linda Mundy and Bettie Cooper. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p24-25

Key volunteers. Kathryn Schueler, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p32

Retired, but still active--Air Force family

tree's older branch growing. Joe West. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p12-13

Retirement section. Michael Buckley, and others. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 4 (May '93): p12-25

Roses and thorns: Key wives in direct support. Valerie Wilhelm and Carolyn Hopgood. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31

VON BREDOV, Wilfried

Conscription, conscientious objection, and civic service: The military institutions and political culture of Germany, 1945 to the present. bibliog. tab. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p289-303

VON ONDARZA, Henning, Gen

Foxhole diplomacy: A new pillar for Europe's future architecture. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 3 (Oct '93): p43-44

VON SENGER, Harro

Book of stratagems: Tactics for triumph and survival; book review. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p69-71

VOORST, Berend-Jan Baron van Voorst tot about

Exclusive AFJ interview with: Berend-Jan Baron van Voorst tot Voorst, Netherlands State Secretary of Defense. Henry van Loon. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p19-20

VORMANN, Ingo, Cdr

Coming together (the problems faced by united Germany). illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p42-47

VOSS, John, LtCol

Low level vs low approach. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p22-23

VOTING

Voting as a social choice mechanism. Bruce G. Linster, LtCol. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p125-133

W**WA C. See WOMEN IN THE ARMY****WA F. See WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE****W A P S. See WEIGHTED AIRMAN PROMOTION SYSTEM****W A S P. See WOMEN IN AVIATION; WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - History****W A V E S. See WOMEN IN THE NAVY****W E U. See WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION****WADE, Betsy, editor**

Forward positions: The war correspondence of Homer Bigart; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p60

WAGNER, Abraham R., jt auth

Lessons of modern war, vol I-III; book review. Anthony H. Cordesman and Abraham R. Wagner. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p149-151

WAGNER, William N., Maj

Lightning and its effect on aircraft. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-5

-- jt auth

F-16 mishap summary. Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p14-15

Human failings and fallout (FY92 F-16 mishaps). Roger Benninger, Maj and William N. Wagner, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 1 (Jan '93): p16-17

WALD, Emanuel

Wald report: The decline of Israeli national

- WALD, Emanuel** (cont'd.)
security since 1967; book review.
Military Intelligence 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p59-60
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p94-95
- WALID, Khalidi**
Palestine reborn; book review.
Survival 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p184-186
- WALKER, Ansil L.**
Hold one more night! (Battle of Chipyongni, 1951). illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p42-48+
- WALKER, David**
Battles of the Balkans: A survey of wars from 1877-1945 and their underlying causes. map bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p56-63
- WALKER, Emmett H., Jr, LtGen, Ret, jt auth**
Annual report to the General Conference: 115th General Conference, National Guard Association of the United States. John L. Matthews, MajGen and Emmett H. Walker, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus por tab. *National Guard* 47 no 12 (Dec '93): p21-38
- WALKER, Ernest**
Price of surrender, 1941: The war in Crete; book review.
Military Review 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p67-68
- WALKER, Jenonne**
International mediation of ethnic conflicts. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p102-117
- WALKER, Kevin M., Capt, jt auth**
Alternative training model for Reserve component annual training. Frank T. Fragale, Maj and Kevin M. Walker, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p44-46
- WALKER, Larry, jt auth**
Control for high angle of attack. Graham A. Larke, Maj and Larry Walker. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 49 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-21
- WALKER, Terrence C.**
Ask 'how'. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-51
- WALKER, W. Michael**
Is there a future for socialism? bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 20 no 2 (Winter '92): p199-208
- WALKER, Wallace E., Col**
Reserve forces and the British Territorial Army; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p68-69
- WALLER, John H.**
At the roof of the world, the Great Game moved into Tibet itself for a finale...with an added player. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p18+
- WALLWORK, Craig, LtCol, jt auth**
Those we lose go home in blues (duty at the Port Mortuary at Dover AFB during Desert Storm). Fritz Barth, CAPT and Craig Wallwork, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-75
- WALRAD, Jack, Maj, Ret**
Prelude to Tarawa (the 2d Marine Division at Wellington, New Zealand in 1943). *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p48-49
- WALSH, Don**
Hopefully, the new team in the White House will understand the importance of the oceans to the nation. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p80-88
- WALSH, Edward J.**
Anzio pioneers "real time" shipboard damage control. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 10 (Oct '93): p37-38
- JPATS** (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) planned for "higher performance training". illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 7 (Jul '93): p27-28
- Navy and Marines focus on achilles' heel:** Shallow-water mines. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 1 (Aug '93): p35-38
- Navy refines strategic sealift goals.** illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 5 (May '93): p17-19
- Quest for quality:** DS&EG's (Texas Instruments Defense Systems and Electronics Group) healthy dissatisfaction approach; interview with Hank Hayes. por illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p81-82+
- SAS** (Navy League's Sea-Air-Space Exposition) 1993 spotlights naval systems, technology. illus. *Sea Power* 36 no 4 (Apr '93): p51-52+
- jt auth**
Strong voice for the silent service; interview with RADM Thomas D. Ryan, Director of Submarine Warfare. James D. Hessman and Edward J. Walsh. por. *Sea Power* 36 no 6 (Jun '93): p9+
- WALSH, J. Richard**
Technonationalism in U.S.-Japanese security relations: The FSX (Fighter Support Experimental) controversy. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p377-391
- WALSH, Patrick M., Lt**
Leadership role of the company executive officer. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p15-16
- WALSH, Paul V.**
Invasion attempt repeated (Mongol assaults on Japan, 1274 and 1281). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-69
- WALTER, Clyde Kenneth, jt auth**
Business logistics game: Experience in simulating alternative strategies. Mary Collins Holcomb and Clyde Kenneth Walter. illus tab chart bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p12-19
- WALTER, William J.**
Space age; book review.
Air Force Magazine 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- WALTERS, B., jt auth**
Index '93, one of the best defence shows in years. T.J. O'Malley and B. Walters. illus por. *Armada International* 17 no 2 (Apr-May '93): p44-48
- WALTERS, Brian**
AMX (combat aircraft)--the logical choice for Asia. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p81-84
- Border patrol--some low cost options.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p50-52
- British Aerospace--providing solutions to defence requirements.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p70-73
- Camouflage and chemical warfare protection.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p138-141
- CBT** (computer based training): The cost-effective training aid. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p26-29
- Coastal patrol boats--the first line of defence.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p54+
- Combat helicopters--the options are growing.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p34-36+
- Dual roles for military aircraft.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p76+
- Effective SHORAD (Short Range Air Defenses) into the next century.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p60-62+
- Equipment for special forces.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p34-36+
- INDEX '93--the world's defence industries gather in UAE.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p76-78+
- Leclerc-Giat's third generation main battle tank.** illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p70-73
- Modernising anti-aircraft guns.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p46+
- Modernising armoured vehicles.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p42-44+
- Precision weapons--a Gulf War lesson which should not be forgotten.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p28-30+
- RPVs (remotely-piloted vehicles)--a review of current battlefield aids.** illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p31-35
- Thom EMI Electronics:** A major force in the defence industry. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p70-71+
- WALTON, Bruce A., jt auth**
Updated structural hardening criteria. A.E. Jackson, Jr and Bruce A. Walton. por illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p21-23
- WALTZ, Kenneth N.**
Emerging structure of international politics. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p44-79
- WANDER, W. Thomas, editor**
Proliferation of advanced weaponry: Technology, motivations, and responses; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p149-151
- WAR**
A just war primer. Rainier H. Spencer. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p20-25
- After victory at Coronel, the German Far East Squadron could not escape its destiny in the Falklands. John Protasio. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p26+
- American hawks for China, part I: The Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1940. Daniel Ford. por illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p227-235
- Boers' worst enemies (Australian troops in the Boer War). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p54-60+
- City taken and retaken (siege of Acre, 1191). Kenneth P. Czech. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p38-44
- Clausewitz, nonlinearity, and the unpredictability of war. Alan Beyerchen. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p59-90
- Commander branded for life (surrender of Pierre Dupont de l'Etang, 1808). James Mathews. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p62-69
- Commissioner Thompson's bizarre war was nearly laughable--up to a recently revealed point (Jacob Thompson in the Civil War). Guy J. Ruston. por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p8+
- Conquest kept joyless (Russian Campaign, 1812). C. Brian Kelly. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p50-57
- Danger in the Balkans. Michael S. Evancevich. illus map chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p10-15+
- Drug war flunks the test. Hance H. Hamilton. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-46
- Elegant irrelevance: Fourth generation warfare. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr, Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn

- WAR (cont'd.)**
 '93): p51-60
 False invasion repelled (Raid on Cienfuegos, 1898). John Pelzer. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p66-73
 Fatal mission numbers; interview with former B-24 crewman Leonard Pearson. John Galey. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p66-73
 Fighter pilot's paradise; interview with former Italian fighter pilot Faliero Gelli. Jon Gutman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p38-44+
 First taste of glory (Battle of Cape St. Vincent, 1797). Eric Niderost. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p50-57+
 France's Jean Bernadotte rose from sublieutenant to general to Napoleon's marshal, to king--of another country. Tim DeForest. por. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p10+
 Goal with price to be paid (Battle of the Argonne, 1918). Thomas Fleming. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-53
 Hold one more night! (Battle of Chipyongni, 1951). Ansil L. Walker. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p42-48+
 Impossible campaign attempted (Veracruz, 1847). Robert P. Smith, Jr. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p34-41+
 Kaiser's Asian sunset (Battle of Tsingtao, 1914). David T. Zabecki. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p50-57
 Leading Napoleonic scholar provides a few words on "He who knew, did and achieved all". David G. Chandler. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p8+
 Losing the next war. Michael Slater. Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-49
 Mission for 'young foxhounds' (Australian campaign in New Guinea). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p46-53
 Not any battlefield heroics, but sustained bravery of another sort.... Roy Bird. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p28+
 OSS wartime operations included not only sabotage and espionage but the use of psychological tactics. John Mancini. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p24+
 Peril repeatedly risked (Battle of Monte Cassino, 1944); interview with former Lt Edmund Wronski. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p54-61
 Real victor ignored (Battle of Auerstaedt, 1806). John Campbell. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p42-49
 Return home doubtful (Zeebrugge raid). Richard Baumgartner. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p34-41+
 Russia's women of war. Mary Lou Colbert Neale. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p34-40
 "Sailing" under the British blockade was the giant submarine Deutschland, a "merchant ship". William Scheck. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p8+
 Secret jungle war--interview with former V-Force member James S. Fletcher. Ron Martz. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p58-65
 Spanish governor Bernardo de Gálvez salvaged the Gulf Coast for the future United States. Hubert L. Koker. illus por. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p12+
 Spoils of conquest. Peter Liberman. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p125-153
 Spy without visible cause (William Heron). Arthur G. Sharp. illus. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p14+
 Steady boys steady! (Battle of New Orleans, 1862). A.B. Feuer. illus map por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p46-52+
 Stinging defeat suffered (Battle of the Monongahela River, 1755). Arthur B. Fox. illus bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p50-57
 Sweltering summer collision (Battle of Trevilian Station, 1864). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p42-49
 Talbot's dismal fight (Battle of Castillon, 1453). Roy Morris, Jr. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p34-41
 Ten year rule to 'options for change': The case for a return to strategy. Correlli Barnett. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p60-66
 They may not have been American-born, but they fought America's Civil War with fervor nonetheless. Roma Sachs Freedman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p20+
 Traitor or scapegoat? (Bazaine's surrender at Metz, 1870). Paul B. Hatley. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p66-73+
 Union colonel was the Russian connection in the American Civil War. Steven Kellmeyer. por. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p12+
 Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40
See also
 AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989
 ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-
 CIVIL WAR--United States
 CONFLICT TERMINATION
 FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763
 HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, 1339-1453
 INDIA-PAKISTAN WAR, 1971
 IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
 KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
 MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848
 MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973
 NAPOLEONIC WARS
 REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States
 SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, 1898
 VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975
 WORLD WAR I
 WORLD WAR II
Economic Aspects
 Threats to the new world order. Alan R. Goldman and Eric Vardac. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p42-46
Equipment
 Called an elephant with gazelle's legs, France's tank boasted the heaviest armament of World War I. illus. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p26+
Ethical Aspects
 Confluence of law and morality: Thoughts on just war. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Legal Studies* 3 ('92): p91-106
 Ethics of military intervention: A chaplain's thoughts on putting it all into context. David W. Wollenburg, Ch(LtCol). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32
 Winged defense: Airwar, the law, and morality. Phillip S. Meilinger, Col. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p103-123
History
 High technology and the transformation of war, pt 2. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p61-64.
 Pt 1, 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p76-81
 Rapido River crossing: A battle analysis. David M. Toczek, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-22
Laws
See INTERNATIONAL LAW
Logistics
 Independent operations. Ralph Zumbro. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15-20+
Medical and Sanitary Affairs
 Red Cross makes the target (medical personnel need training and experience with field conditions). Michael S. Baker, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 10 (Oct '93): p70-71
Political Aspects
 Alliance and coalition warfare. Wayne A. Silkett, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p74-85
 Spears vs. rifles: The new equation of military power. Wayne K. Maynard, Maj. Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p49-58
Principles
See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
WAR, FUTURE
 Arming next century's infantryman: NATO launches CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technology) study. René Chavee. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 10 (Oct '93): p21-24
 Armor mavens outline path of new-age war. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p16-17
 Aspin warns of dangers ahead for U.S. military. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p10
 Ballistic warhead deluge shapes course of war. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p18-19
 Blueprint for the 1990s--reengineering the military establishment. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p50-55
 Breathing life into the naval service's new direction. Larry J. Bockman, LtCol and Bradd C. Hayes, CAPT. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p47-49
 Commanders' view of the world. Grant Willis and William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p6+
 'Controlled, flexible military revolution'. Austin Bay. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-26+
 Deterrence after the Cold War: Conventional arms and the prevention of war. William S. Huggins, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p49-57
 Do we need an Information Corps? Martin C. Libicki and James A. Hazlett. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p88-97
 Elegant irrelevance: Fourth generation warfare. Kenneth F. McKenzie, Jr., Maj. bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-60
 Future of air power, a lecture at the Air Power Symposium, London, 4 Sep '92. Lawrence Freedman. illus. *Hawk* ('93): p35-44
 Implications of the changing nature of conflict for the submarine force. John T. Hanley. illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p9-28
 Is the West ready for the wars of the nineties? Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p39-40

WAR, FUTURE (cont'd.)

Legacy for '90s in Louisiana Maneuvers. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-20

Low-intensity conflict: The source of Third-World instability. V.K. Sood. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p233-250

Managing the post-Cold War watershed--an ally's view. Charles Guthrie. chart illus. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p4-16

Marines and the future of nuclear warfare. Gary W. Anderson, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p44-46

Movable fortress: Warfare in the 21st century. Ralph Peters, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p62-72

Moving into the 21st century: America's Army and modernization. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p2-11

OMG (operational maneuver group) in the offense. Bogdan Swita. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p30-40

Preparing for 21st century battle the combined arms team: One proposal. Harold L. Spurgeon, Maj. and Stanley C. Crist. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p38+

Russian analysis of warfare leading to the sixth generation. Vladimir I. Slipchenko, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p38-41

Russia views on future war, pt 3. Charles J. Dick. illus tab chart map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p488-495. Pt 1, 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p390-392; pt 2, 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p451-453

Russia's new military doctrine. Mary C. Fitzgerald. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p24-44

Russia's vision of air-space war. Mary C. Fitzgerald. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 12 (Dec '93): p76-79

Sounds of battle around the world. H.T. Hayden, LtCol. bibliog map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p62-71

Targeting forces for future wars: New field manual stresses joint operations, high-tech. Bernard Adeisberger. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 48 (Jun 28 '93): p3

Threats to the new world order. Alan R. Goldman and Eric Vardac. illus map tab bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p42-46

Ultimate standoff weapon (global reach--global power). John R. London, III, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p58-68

U.S. Army operational concept for aviation. Charles M. Burke, Col and Donald C. Presgraves, Capt. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p7-13
Bibliography

Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): B1-B11. Pt 1, 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): pB1-B12
Equipment

Modular design will shape future armor. Charles A. Krohn. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p16-18

WAR, LIMITED. See LIMITED WAR

WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL

Counter-blows in Russian military thinking. Charles J. Dick. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p397-425

Limits of deep attack. Thomas R. McCabe, Maj. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p4-14

One target, one bomb--is the principle of mass dead? Edward Mann, Col. illus tab

bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p33-41. Reprinted from *Airpower Journal*

Operational level of nuclear war fighting: Missing or unnecessary. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p13-20

Operational logic: Selecting the center of gravity. William W. Mendel, Col, Ret and Lamar Tooke, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p2-11

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

Acquisition and procurement for the new strategy; interview with the Deputy Secretary of Defense. Donald J. Atwood. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p12-15

Annulling marriages: Reframing the roles, missions, and functions debate. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 4 (Winter '93): p55-67

Changing times implode defense science dynamics. Gregory H. Canavan. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p49-50

Closing with the enemy. Douglas A. Macgregor, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p64-71

Confronting technological and tactical change: Allied antisubmarine warfare in the last year of the Battle of the Atlantic. Douglas M. McLean, LCDR. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p87-104

Do we need an Information Corps? Martin C. Libicki and James A. Hazlett. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p88-97

Finding, killing Scuds aim of Precision Strike Thrust. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-44

Fire support: Fill the gap. Clarence Todd Morgan, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-56+

Future military technology and the west; based on a presentation to the Institute 1 Oct '92. E.R. Oxburgh. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p49-55

Honing the 21st century technological edge; based on the Defense Science and Technology Strategy, Jul '92. illus tab. *Defense* (Nov-Dec '92): p34-43

How rapid technological change will change warfare. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p26-27

Is the West ready for the wars of the nineties? Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p39-40

Land warfare in the 21st century. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen and James M. Dubik, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p13-32

Military and the four technological revolutions; remarks to the Washington, DC chapter of the AFCEA 16 Feb '93. David E. Jeremiah, ADM. *Defense Issues* 8 no 5 ('93): p1-4

Military technical revolution: From hardware to information. John W. Bodnar, CAPT. illus chart bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p7-21

Movable fortress: Warfare in the 21st century. Ralph Peters, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p62-72

Non-lethal devices slice across science spectrum. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p25

Paying the price for keeping the peace. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50

Russian analysis of warfare leading to the sixth generation. Vladimir I. Slipchenko,

MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p38-41

(SecDef) Aspin envisions high-tech future for weapons. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p10

Softer response required as global threats change (non-lethal technologies). Andrew E. Andrews and John B. Alexander. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p23-24

Spears vs. rifles: The new equation of military power. Wayne K. Maynard, Maj, Ret. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p49-58

Spetsvneshtekhnika (GTD): Advanced defence technologies from Russia (marketing section profile). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 4 ('93): p53-60

State of the art: Not so fast! Gregory J. Johnson, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 7 (Jul '93): p44-45

Technology and air attack. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p65-68+

Technology bazaar: US reaps harvest of Soviet science. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 9 (Sep '93): p67-700

Three barriers to major defense acquisition reform; remarks to the National Contract Management Assn, Nov '93. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 8 no 65 ('93): p1-3 History

High technology and the transformation of war, pt 2. Martin van Creveld. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 137 no 6 (Dec '92): p61-64. Pt 1, 137 no 5 (Oct '92): p76-81

WAR CRIMES

Where policy, grand strategy and justice meet: A war crimes court for the new world order. Eric L. Chase, Col. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p30-40

WAR GAMES

3-62 ADA IPB (Air Defense Artillery intelligence preparation of the battlefield) refinements stop air threat dead in its tracks. Shawn C. Weed, Capt. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-33

Blue Flag combat training uses distributed war gaming. William J. Meeboer, Jr, Col. illus. *Signal* 48 no 1 (Sep '93): p59-60

'Controlled, flexible military revolution'. Austin Bay. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-26+

"Emperor's new clothes" (or "a maneuver commander's guide to the Decision Support Template"). John F. Antal, Maj and Lee R. Barnes, Jr, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p39-44

Headquarters staff tested in two-crisis scenario. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 20 '93): p35

Legacy for '90s in Louisiana Maneuvers. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p16-20

Make-believe war on the Red River. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus tab map. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p31-34+

Maneuver...From the Sea (war gamers at Quantico). John H. Cushman, LiGen, Ret. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-48

Small unit terrain board exercises. John M. Duezabou, Sgt1C. illus. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p45-49

War game offers insights into 21st century warfare. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 52 (Jul 26 '93): p30

War games: Military, company designers

- WAR GAMES** (cont'd.)
 swap ideas. Madilee C. Wnek. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p37
 Wargames at Camberley. C.S. Grant, Col. tab. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p38-43
 'Welcome to the 21st century'. L. James Binder. illus por. *Army* 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p22-26
- WAR MEMORIALS.** See MEMORIALS
- WAR POTENTIAL**
- Iran**
 Israel, Iran, and prospects for nuclear war in the Middle East. por. biblog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 2 (Spring '93): p52-60
 - WAR SOUVENIRS AND TROPHIES**
 Illegal war trophies: Were offenders treated alike? Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p33
 War souvenirs: What you may take home. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p27
 - WARD, Dennis, jt auth**
 Delayed desert damage. Ralph Janus and Dennis Ward. illus chart. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p25-27
 - WARD, Don**
 15 and out, for some (Navy's early retirement plan). illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 41 (Jul 19 '93): p3-4
 Admiral makes an unpopular case: (RAdm) LaPlante tells group Marines will need Army help in future. *Navy Times* 43 no 5 (Nov 8 '93): p6
 Base wars. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 34 (May 31 '93): p12-13
 Behind scenes: Owens the architect. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 49 ('93): p14-15
 Commanding at sea. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 11 (Dec 20 '93): p12-14
 Deputy defense secretary (William Perry) outlines reduction plans. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p7
 Easing the transition (closing military installations providing job transition assistance). illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-34
 Future in plastics (disposal). *Navy Times* 43 no 2 (Oct 18 '93): p30
 Future is now: Remaking the Navy for the 21st century. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 1 (Oct 11 '93): p12-14
 Government by commission. por. *Government Executive* 25 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-28
 Help for homeowners (a Defense Department program that aids federal workers who lose money on the sale of their homes due to base closures). tab por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p49-50
 In the thick of it: They may be forgotten, but 15,000 sailors are still focused on Saddam. illus map. *Navy Times* 42 no 46 (Aug 23 '93): p10-12+
 Laurels for Navy planning. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p8
 Mine boggling (after Desert Storm changes for mine warfare). illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p12-14
 New horizons: As subs surface from Cold War, the view is friendlier but busier. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 6 (Nov 15 '93): p14-16+
 Sailors find leaving Charleston hard to do. illus tab por. *Navy Times* 42 no 36 (Jun 14 '93): p34-35
 Softening the blow (the Navy's fight to protect officer promotion opportunities in the drawdown). chart illus por. *Navy Times* 42 no 37 (Jun 21 '93): p12-14
 Testing the flex in 'flexible presence': Tomahawk raid leaves Med without a carrier. map. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p8
 - WARD, Edward R., Capt**
 Using deception techniques. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p35-36
 - WARD, James R.**
 Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). por. illus map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21
 - WARD, Joe M., Jr, Capt**
 Operation Restore Hope--a personal perspective. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p9-11
 - WARD, Michael D.**
 -- and others
 Military spending and economic growth in Taiwan. Michael D. Ward, and others. illus tab biblog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p533-550
 - WARD, Nigel D., Cdr**
 Sea Harrier over the Falklands: A maverick at war. book review.
Air Force Times 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p44
 - WARD, Tom, Capt, jt auth**
 Suspicions confirmed: Low man-hours, low readiness. David Keller, Capt and Tom Ward, Capt. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p8-10
 - WARD, William A., LtCol**
 -- and others
 Critical part of nation assistance. William A. Ward, LtCol, and others. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-40
 - WAREHOUSES.** See STORAGE
 - WARFARE.** See AIR WARFARE; ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE; ARMORED WARFARE; CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE; COALITION WARFARE; COUNTERINSURGENCY; ELECTRONIC WARFARE; GUERRILLA WARFARE; JUNGLE WARFARE; LAND WARFARE; MANEUVER WARFARE; MINE WARFARE; NAVAL WARFARE; NUCLEAR WARFARE; PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE; SPACE WARFARE; STRATEGIC WARFARE; SUBMARINE WARFARE; TACTICAL WARFARE; UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE; URBAN WARFARE
 - WARFORD, James M., Maj**
 Premium tank-5: The armor threat of the 1990s. illus biblog. *Armor* 102 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p30-33
 - WARIKOO, K.**
 Central Asia's newly independent states look for a new order and new economic links, pt 1. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p9-10
 - WARLIMONT, Walter**
 Inside Hitler's headquarters 1939-45; book review.
Naval War College Review 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p121-125
 - WARNER, Denis**
 Cambodia born again. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 19 no 12 (Jun-Jul '93): p9+. Also vol 20 no 1
 Cambodia's last chance? illus map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 4-5 (Oct-Nov '93): p6-8
 Man who read the unreadable (father of British codebreakers in Asia). *Asia-Pacific* '93: p8
 - DEFENCE REPORTER** 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p39
 UN's big challenge (peacekeeping/peacemaking). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p38-39
 - WARNER, Peggy**
 Disaster in the Pacific: New light on the Battle of Savo Island; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p138-140
 - WARNER, John**
 about
 Exclusive AFJI interview with: Senator John Warner (R-VA) Senate Armed Services Committee. James C. Hyde and Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p5-6
 - WARNER, Peggy, jt auth**
 Disaster in the Pacific: New light on the Battle of Savo Island; book review. Denis Warner and Peggy Warner.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p138-140
 - WARNER, Philip**
 Field Marshal Earl Haig; book review.
Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p382-383
 Secret forces of World War II; book review.
Naval War College Review 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p172-173
 - WARNING DEVICES**
 Path to heightened awareness. Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p43-44+
 - WARNING SYSTEMS**
 Defence against anti-tank missiles. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p254-257
 Heeding the warning (funding of missile warning systems). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 5 (May '93): p36+
 See also
 AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING
 GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM
 Equipment
 Sampling of missile approach warning systems. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 11 (Nov '93): p53-54+
 History
 Reaping the RF (radio frequency) harvest European style. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 10 (Oct '93): p55-58+
 - WARRANT OFFICERS**
ARMY
 Total Army Warrant Officer Career Center. David E. Helton, CW5. illus por. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 3 (May-Jun '93): p3-4
 Warrant career plan takes shape. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 44 (May 31 '93): p3-4
 - WARREN, Paul S., Capt**
 Drop zone support team training. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p38-39
 - WARSAW PACT**
 Central Europe: "Return to Europe" or descent to chaos? Jeffrey Simon. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p18-25
 Joining the club: NATO debates terms for welcoming former foes. Daniel Burroughs. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p25
 Warsaw Pact planned to nuke its way across Europe. Julian Isherwood. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p15
 - WARSHIPS**
 See also

- WARSHIPS (cont'd.)**
- AIRCRAFT CARRIERS
 - DESTROYERS
 - MINESWEEPERS
 - MINESweeping AND SUBMARINES
 - SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED
 - Israel
 - Israel's Navy looks over the horizon. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p299-301
 - Italy
 - Missile corvettes on offer from Fincantieri. Enrico Po. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 1 ('93): p58-59+
 - Russia
 - Admiral Kuznetsov—the pride of the Russian fleet. John Jordan. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p265-271
 - Soviet Union Equipment
 - Soviet EW installations in major combatants 1967-1991. John Jordan. tab. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p40-41
 - Through a glass, not quite so darkly. Stuart Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p30-32+
 - United States
 - Arleigh Burke (the man, the ship, and the class of new Aegis destroyers). illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 1 (Jan '93): p67-72. Pictorial only
 - Diplomacy at sea: U.S. freedom of navigation operations in the Black Sea. William J. Aceves. map bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p59-79
 - Frigate still fits. Bruce R. Linder, CAPT. illus chart bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p36-41
 - Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p121-122+
 - Stealth technology in surface warships. John W. McGillivray, Jr. Capt. tab illus bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p28-39
 - Design
 - Cutting warship fuel consumption by 30 per cent. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p64-67
 - Equipment
 - Cutting warship fuel consumption by 30 per cent. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p64-67
 - Protection
 - Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+
 - WARSON, Toby**
 - Ammo execs jawbone for vital sector survival. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p22-23
 - WASS DE CZEDE, Huba, BrigGen**
 - Commandership. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p33-35
 - and Cuff, Michael V., LtGen
 - Improving the demand side of fire support. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-53
 - WASSERMAN, Gary S.**
 - and Lamberson, Leonard R.
 - Spares provisioning under reliability growth. illus chart tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 26 no 4 (Winter '92): p5-10
 - WASTE DISPOSAL. See REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**
 - WASTE IN GOVERNMENT**
 - AF wasted millions on computer technology, report says. Jim Abrams. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p41
 - Audit: Hospital overstays wasted \$23 million in 1990. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p27
 - Auditors: Renovation (of McPeak quarters) justified. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p6
 - Cracking down on crooks. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 4 (Apr '93): p22-23
 - GAO (General Accounting Office): Finance agency losing millions to waste, theft. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p10
- WATER**
- Bridging the divide: Transboundary resource disputes and the case of West Bank water. Miriam R. Lowi. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p113-138
 - Water, magnetic technology, and industry: Can they work in harmony? John H. Deming, Jr and Ronald J. Kita. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p68-69
 - Water and conflict: Fresh water resources and international security. Peter H. Gleick. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p79-112
- WATER BASED AIRPLANES. See SEAPLANES**
- WATER POLLUTION. See POLLUTION**
- WATER SAFETY**
- Water survival (training). Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt and Jeffrey L. Brown, SSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 5 (May '93): p11-14
- WATER SUPPLY**
- Water and conflict: Fresh water resources and international security. Peter H. Gleick. tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p79-112
- WATERS, Trevor**
- New Russian Army one year on—hopes and fears. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p305-306
- WATERWAYS**
- Mississippi river navigation system. Michael C. Robinson. *Military Engineer* 85 no 560 (Nov-Dec '93): p76
- VTS (Vessel Traffic Service): Another remedy for defense conversion. Harry F. Eustace. illus chart tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 8 (Jul '93): p39-41**
- See also*
- PANAMA CANAL**
- Maintenance and Repair**
- Innovations and the environment. James E. Fee. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 556 (May-Jun '93): p43
- WATKINS, Bryan**
- Aftermath of the storm? *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p52-55
- WATKINS, Steven**
- Defense budget signed into law. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p8
 - Some pilots will begin as navigators. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p13
 - Will the C-17 airlifter survive? illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 15 (Nov 15 '93): p14-15
- WATSON, Adam**
- Evolution of international society; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p46
- WATSON, Bruce W.**
- Changing face of the world's navies: 1945 to the present; book review. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85
- editor
- Operation Just Cause: The U.S. intervention in Panama; book review. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p46-47
- WATSON, James**
- and Dockery, Kevin
- Point man; book review. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p48
- WATSON, Kenneth C., Maj**
- What's happening to our doctrine? chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p45-47
- WATSON, Kevin L., Capt, jt auth**
- MSG Kouma Tank Gunnery Competition. Robert L. Dycus, Sgt1C and Kevin L. Watson, Capt. illus por tab. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p36-38
- WATT, Gregory A., Capt**
- Bradley MILES (multiple-integrated laser engagement system) training: What I didn't know as a company commander. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32-35
- WATTS, R.B., LT**
- Creating deployable harbor defense. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 12 (Dec '93): p45-47
- WATTS, T.**
- and Milton, Curtis
- Many faces of integrated avionics. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 9 (Sep '93): p34-36+
- WEAPON SYSTEMS**
- Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*
 - Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*
 - International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*
 - Stand off and deliver: Marines need long-range fire support. Mark Hewish and E.R. Hooton. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 10 (Oct '93): p797-798+ Characteristics
 - Missile race continues. Duncan Lennox. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 4 (Jan 23 '93): p18-21
 - China (People's Republic)
 - PLA (People's Liberation Army) Air Force build-up: An appraisal. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p42-44+ Costs
 - Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. Virginia C. Day and Zachary F. Lansdowne. illus chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33 Exhibitions
 - INDEX 93: Orders for 390 Leclerc MBT (main battle tank), air defence C3 (command, control, and communications) from Westinghouse. Geoffrey Cox, LtCol, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p185-187 Great Britain
 - British Aerospace--providing solutions to defence requirements. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p70-73 Maintenance and Repair
 - Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. Virginia C. Day and Zachary F. Lansdowne. illus chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33 Middle East
 - West wins with land systems (for Middle East forces). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p52-53 Modifications
 - Foreign military sales cooperative development—a better solution. John L. Sweeney. illus tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p26-29
 - New way of doing business (defining post-Cold War threats, and developing ways to counter them, are job one for Army battle laboratories). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p50-52 Upgrading naval weapon systems: New lamps

WEAPON SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

for old. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 13 no 6 ('92): p24-26+
 Using MILES (Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System) on foreign weapons. Michael E. Lopez, Sgt1C. illus. *Special Warfare* 6 no 2 (May '93): p29
Research and Development
 Procurement of major weapon systems. Michael E. Heberling, LtCol and T. Scott Graham, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p20-24
France

Keeping to the high ground (defence planners in France assessing future priorities). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p32+

United States

Less-than-lethal munitions to give Army greater flexibility. Bill Harris. *Ordnance* (May '93): p22-23
 New weapons that win without killing on DOD's horizon. Mark Tapscott and Kay Atwal. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 2 (Feb '93): p41-46

Non-lethal weapon puzzle for US Army. Barbara Starr. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p319-320

U.S. naval aircraft and weapon developments, pt 1. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 5 (May '93): p150-152+

Soviet Union

American perceptions of Iran: The tradition of fear and conflicting interests endures. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

Testing

Ever-current issues in OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation). Ernest A. Seglie. tab por. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-37

United States

AMC (Army Materiel Command): Leaner, more capable and ready. Jimmy D. Ross, Gen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p56-58+

Army weaponry and equipment. illus. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p239-242+

Army weapons: New wine in old bottles. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-22

DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) supports army combat systems. Charles R. Henry, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p9-11

Fire support: Fill the gap. Clarence Todd Morgan, LCDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-56+

Modernization is the key to readiness. William H. Forster, LtGen. illus por. *Army* 43 no 10 (Oct '93): p102-104+

Myths and misconceptions about the Paladin. John F. Rudman, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Oct '93): p36-37

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

Army weapons: New wine in old bottles. Eric C. Ludvigsen. illus. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-22

Cradle to grave (Integrated Weapon System Management). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p28-31

Explaining weapons procurement: Matching operational performance and national security needs. Lauren Holland. bibliog. tab. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p353-376

Impact of electronics obsolescence on the life cycle costs of military systems. Virginia C. Day and Zachary F. Lansdowne. illus chart bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17

no 3 (Summer '93): p29-33

Integrated Weapon System Management: A new management philosophy for the Air Force Materiel Command. Al Coutinho, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p15-17
 Manufacturing in the new Integrated Weapon Systems Management (IWSM) environment. Les Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18-19

Metamorphosis of program management. W.E. Cole, Col. illus chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p4-15

Pioneers of progress; interview with AFMC Commander Gen Ronald W. Yates. Robert Ely. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-33

Political process in systems architecture design. Brenda Forman. illus. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p22-26
See also

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**WEAPONS**

Killing them softly (new electronic warfare applications). Don Herskovitz. illus tab bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p41-42+

Non-lethal technologies enhance warrior's punch. Paul R. Evans. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p26-29

Programs and contracts. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Special weapons for special people. Terry J. Gander. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p17-20

US interests threatened for next 20 years from mass destruction weapons. Lawrence K. Gershwin. illus map. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p21-26

Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces Journal International*

*See also***AIRPLANES, BOMBER****ARMORED VEHICLES****ARTILLERY****BOMBS****GRENADES****MACHINE GUNS****MISSILES****NUCLEAR WEAPONS****ROCKETS****SMALL ARMS****TANKS, MILITARY****TORPEDOES****Disposal**

Demilitarisation: Chimera or reality? illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55

Disassembly and reclamation of conventional munitions. Norliza Dali. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p84-86

One less way to die (Army's continuing commitment to the demilitarization of chemical weapons). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p6-9

Tooele (Army Depot, Utah): Where the chemicals are kept. Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 1 (Jan '93): p10-11
See also

EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL**Exhibitions***South Africa (Republic)*

South Africa's defence show, pt 2. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p68-70+. Pt 1, no 2 (Feb '93): p68-77

France

France is forced to rethink policy in climate of change. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p18

Great Britain

UK nuclear options widen as gravity bombs

soldier on. Charles Bickers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p17
History
France

Called an elephant with gazelle's legs, France's tank boasted the heaviest armament of World War I. Jon Guttmann. illus. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p26+

Japan

Soul of the samurai lies in his beautiful, deadly and honored sword. John F. Murphy, Jr. illus. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p18+

United States

Richard Gatling's diabolical invention was a failure...in establishing peace, that is. A.B. Feuer. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p12+

Iraq

Iraq 'able to expand military capability'. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p9

Iraqi arms: Not ready for inspection. David Kay. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p427-431

Korea (North)

Ballistic ambitions ascendant (North Korea's ballistic missile programme). Joseph S. Bermudez, Jr. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p20+
Organization
United States

Pentagon planners take on the two-region challenge. Barbara Starr. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 12 (Sep 18 '93): p19
Research and Development

Hypersonic projectile melds advanced technologies. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 2 (Feb '93): p168

Pentagon to revitalize the NATO-Nunn (international cooperative research & development) programme. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p19-20
Great Britain

Bringing AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) up to date. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 22 (May 29 '93): p16-17

Korea (South)

South Korean business: Diversify for survival. illus tab por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 5 (Jul 31 '93): p15+
South Africa (Republic)

Armscor: A public face. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p38
United States

Bigger sting for Bradley (Fighting Vehicles). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 19 (May 8 '93): p19-21

"Build-to-shelf" prototyping undercuts tactics development. Bud Vazquez, Maj. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p22

On the trail of the quantum leap (laboratories at the cutting edge of the Pentagon's quest for the ultimate aircraft and weapon systems). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 24 (Jun 12 '93): p56+

Self defence priority. Joris Janssen Lok and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 25 (Jun 19 '93): p28-30+
Russia

Cut price weapons challenge Western sales. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p12-13

Drop in Russian arms production. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 8 (Aug '93): p10

WEAPONS (cont'd.)

Russia chases a world market. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 10 (Mar 6 '93): p29-30

Russian guided bombs. Steven J. Zaloga. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p415-417

Russia's bold new generation of military systems shapes up. Yossef Bodansky. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p14-15

Safety Measures**United States**

Explosives can be found in the strangest places. illus. *TIG Brief* 44 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p20-21

Weapons safety—the phantom career field! Kubacki, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p22

Somalia

US, Soviet weapons in Somali arsenal. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p8

South Africa (Republic)

Equipment dilemma looms as South African budget is cut. Helmoed-Rörner Heitman. tab illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 15 (Apr 10 '93): p19

Statistics**United States**

(Facts and figures about the Department of Defense, Almanac issue, 1993). chart por tab illus map. *Defense* no 5 ('93): entire issue

Study and Teaching**United States**

Weapons task qualification: For munitions personnel only. Davis, CMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p15

Syria

Syria's strategic weapons. Michael Eisenstadt. map bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p168-173

Testing**United States**

Weapons optimization pivots on test & evaluation reform. illus bibliog. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p29-33

United States

Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Disabling systems: War-fighting option for the future. Alan W. Debban, LtCol. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-50

Finding, killing Scuds aim of Precision Strike Thrust. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-44

Multi-role is key to smaller air wings (size and scope of U.S. Navy carrier aviation is being rethought). Barbara Starr, and others. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p29-35

Non-lethal devices slice across science spectrum. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p25

Yugoslavia

Yugoslavian defence industry regrouped and rejuvenated. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 9 (Aug 28 '93): p20

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

Defence spending moves out of step with global conflict. Johann Rapp. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 26 (Jun 26 '93): p15

USA to pitch PRD-8 (Presidential Review Directive 8) against the threat of proliferation. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p24

See also**ARMS SALES****Air Force****Sweden**

Sweden builds on Gripen. Charles Bickers. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 4 (Jul 24 '93): p25-27

United States

Leaner links and tighter squeezes. Peter Grier. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p55-56+

Low-rate productions for hi-tech projects.

John Boatman. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 8 (Feb 20 '93): p10

Armed Forces**Europe**

Greece biggest gainer in Dutch arms sale. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 23 (Dec 4 '93): p16

India

Doing business between the lines (defense procurement in India). Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p28+

Iran

American perceptions of Iran: The tradition of fear and conflicting interests endures. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

Malaysia

Towards a balanced and credible defence capability; interview with Secretary General Dato' Kamaruzzaman Shariff, Ministry of Defence, Malaysia. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p65-67+

Middle East

China's rich harvest (in Middle Eastern markets). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p48

Courting in the Gulf region (South Africa's bid to re-enter the international market). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p49

Getting a slice of the action (UK defence contracts in the Gulf region). Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p38+

Making a mark on a mixed (Middle East electronics) market. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 20 (Nov 13 '93): p25-28+

Middle Eastern promise (France's share in Middle Eastern markets). J.A.C. Lewis. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p43-44

Russia strives to make its mark (in the Gulf). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p46-47

Turkey looks for trading partners. Lale Saribrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p50

USA fights to keep its dominance (in the Gulf market). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 7 (Feb 13 '93): p35-36

Turkey

Jane's interview (with MajGen Mohammed El-Ghamrawy Dawood, Chairman of Egypt's Armament Authority). Robert Lowry. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 10 (Sep 4 '93): p64

Turkey weighs up the WEU's (Western European Union) benefits. Lale Saribrahimoglu. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 2 (Jan 9 '93): p29-30

United Arab Emirates

UAE (United Arab Emirates) defence posture; interview with MajGen Sheikh Mohammad Bin Zayed Al-Nahayan, CoS of UAE Armed Forces. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p28+

United States

"Build-to-shelf" prototyping undercuts tactics development. Bud Vazquez, Maj. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p22

Pentagon begins the latest acquisition reform battle. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 2 (Jul 10 '93): p19

Vietnam

PAVN (People's Army of Vietnam) strives to modernize in a climate of austerity. Robert Karniol. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 14 (Apr 3 '93): p18

Army**Great Britain**

Providing the capability—British Army procurement programmes. Trevor Nash. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p19-20+

United States

DLA (Defense Logistics Agency) supports army combat systems. Charles R. Henry, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army Logistician* (May-Jun '93): p9-11

Is leasing an answer to Army modernization squeeze? William B. Burdeshaw. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 9 (Apr '93): p23-24

Land battle gains continue despite budget woes. Mark Tapscott. illus. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 6 (May '93): p39-42

Operations, training shortfalls spur worries about readiness. Sean D. Naylor. tab. *Army Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 12 '93): p8

Defense Dept**Europe**

Future of collaborative production and procurement. Mark Stenhouse. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-20

United States

Lean production: A focus for defense procurement success. William B. Vance, Maj. illus por bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p38-46

New defense industrial strategy. illus chart. *Airpower Journal* 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p16-33

PIM (Product Information Management) systems dovetail with CALS (Computer-Aided Acquisition and Logistics Support) requirements. Jay Graver. tab. *Defense Electronics* 25 no 3 (Mar '93): p52-55

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: With limited development, timing is everything. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Government Executive* 25 no 8 (Aug '93): p91-93

Navy

Running into shallow waters: New torpedo programs scaled back. David Foxwell. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 4 (Apr '93): p287-290

United States

Laurels for Navy planning. Don Ward. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p8

Naval TACAIR EW (electronic warfare) procurement: A time for change. John Hatten, LCDR. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 16 no 8 (Aug '93): p52-53+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

First for NATO: The Multi-Purpose Base Armoured Vehicle Programme. Charles Delamain. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p52+

Saudi Arabia

Jane's interview (with LtGen Thomas Rhame, US Army, the new director of the Pentagon's Defense Security Assistance Agency). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 20 no 24 (Dec 11 '93): p32

Turkey

Turkish defence procurement. Hakki Aris. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 4 (Apr '93): p40-42+

United Arab Emirates

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

IDEX 93: Orders for 390 Leclerc MBT (main battle tank), air defence C3 (command, control, and communications) from Westinghouse. Geoffrey Cox, LtCol, Ret. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p185-187

WEATHER

Decoding mother nature (METAR or TAF weather reports). illus tab. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p20-21

Invasion attempt repeated (Mongol assaults on Japan, 1274 and 1281). Paul V. Walsh. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-69

Temperate regions: Influences on military operations, pt 2. Robert H. Clegg, Col. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p27-32. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p30-38

See also

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS**HURRICANES****LIGHTNING****TORNADOES****TYPHOONS****WINDS****Military Applications**

C-130 arctic operations. Richard Simpson, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p16-19

Light infantry in cold-wet conditions. Jack H. Cage, LtCol. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p11-12

WEATHER FORECASTING

Concurrent: A superior approach to real-time weather and airspace management. Aidah Husin. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64

Sea power: Oceanography. tab chart illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 36 no 1 (Jan '93): p235-241

Weathermen are 'soldiers in blue suits'. Jon R. Anderson. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p20

Equipment

Weather or not? Defense uses of meteorological data. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p907-910

WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE

Concurrent: A superior approach to real-time weather and airspace management. Aidah Husin. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64

WEBER, James R.

Philippine engineers in nation assistance: The Huk campaign. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p38-42

**WEBER, LaVern E., LtGen, Ret
about**

Dedication to the future strength of the National Guard: LaVern E. Weber National Guard Professional Education Center. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p30-31

WEBER, Steve

Cooperation and discord in US-Soviet arms control; book review.

Survival 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p183-185

WEBER, William H., IV, Capt**-- and Furness, David J., Capt**

NCO and maneuver warfare. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 4 (Apr '93): p47-49

WEED, Shawn C., Capt

3-62 ADA IPB (Air Defense Artillery intelligence preparation of the battlefield) refinements stop air threat dead in its tracks. illus por. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p28-33

Air IPB (Intelligence Preparation of the Battlefield) and the BCTP (Battle Command Training Program) experience. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2

(Apr-Jun '93): p24-28

WEEKS, Albert L.

Premature 'farewell to MIRVs' (multiple-warhead missiles); getting off to a shaky Start II. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p40-44

WEEKS, Paul, Maj, Ret

Story of Patriot (world's first anti-tactical missile). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Yearbook '93): p38-43

WEIBLE, Jack

It's a tough life (duty on a small ship). illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 50 (Sep 20 '93): p12-14

Left in the lurch (closing bases a concern for military retirees). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p45+

Right job (finding it after leaving the military). por illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p39-40

WEIDENBAUM, Murray L.

Small wars, big defense: Paying for the military after the Cold War; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p455-458

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p156-158

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p83-85

WEIGEL, George

Final revolution: The resistance church and the collapse of communism; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 6 (Jan '93): p44

-- It auth

Just war and the Gulf War; book review.

James Turner Johnson and George Weigel. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p634-637

WEIGHTED AIRMAN PROMOTION SYSTEM

End the crystal-ball gazing (Sergeant's exclusive career report). por illus.

Sergeants 32 no 7 (Aug '93): p13-15+

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Metric is here...to stay. William A. Brenner. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 559 (Sep-Oct '93): p60-62

WEIGLEY, Russell F.

Age of battles: The quest for decisive warfare from Breitenfeld to Waterloo; book review.

Airpower Journal 7 no 3 (Fall '93): p87-89

Parameters 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p111-113

WEINBERG, Leonard, editor

Political parties and terrorist groups; book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p431

WEINER, Myron

Security, stability, and international migration. bibliog. *International Security* 17 no 3 (Winter '92-93): p91-126

WEINKLE, Robert K., Jr, Capt

Advanced Logistics Management College. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p42-44

WEINTRAUB, Barry

Turn around trucking: Profit from trucking; book review.

Defense Transportation Journal 48 no 6 (Nov-Dec '92): p44

WEIR, Gary E.

Building the Kaiser's Navy: The Imperial Naval Office and German industry in the von Tirpitz era, 1890-1919; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p160-161

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p150-151

WEISS, Thomas G.

UN military operations after the Cold War: Some conceptual problems. illus bibliog.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 23 no 1 (Sep '93): p5-9

WEISS, William S., Lt auth

Hypermedia enhances requirements analysis.

Alan F. Poirier and William S. Weiss.

Signal 48 no 3 (Nov '93): p79-81

WEISSE, Ulrich, VAdm

Germany's new defence challenges. illus por tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-53

WELDING

Welding: Effective flexible process. William T. Motley. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p19-21

WELLS, Carl G., MSgt

Debriefing the reconnaissance team. illus. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p34-37

WELLS, George William, Jr, LtCol

Aerial delivery in Desert Storm. illus. *Army Logistician* (Mar-Apr '93): p35-37

WELLS-PETRY, Melissa, Maj

Exclusion: Homosexuals and the right to serve; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p67

Army 43 no 7 (Jul '93): p61

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 5 (May '93): p90

Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p102

Reporters as the guardians of freedom. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p26-35

WELSH, David

Domestic politics and ethnic conflict. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p63-80

WELSH, Mark A., LtCol

Day of the killer scouts. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 4 (Apr '93): p66-70

WELTSCH, Michael D., Maj

Homosexual issue: Back to the seventies. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p17-18

Nationbuilding and the Marine Corps. illus.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p30-32

WENGER, William V., LtCol

Lessons from the Los Angeles riots. illus.

Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p41-42

WERNER, Paul, Capt

Aviation supply support for Operation Provide Comfort. illus chart. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p16-17

WERT, Jeffry D.

Mosby's Rangers; book review.

Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p52

WEST, Clifford R., SGM, jt auth

Infiltration: A form of maneuver. Jeffrey A. Merenkov, Lt and Clifford R. West, SGM. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p14-16

WEST, Joe

10,000 more exits seen in fiscal '94, '95. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p8

2 commands consolidate for training. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4

827 Air Force pilots take \$12,000 bonus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p19

About face: Air Force changes the way it trains, educates the force. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p12-13

AC-130 can blast warlord havens for hours.

illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p4

AC-130 gunships backing up U.N. forces in Somalia. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p15

Air Force seeking less construction money.

illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p27

- WEST, Joe (cont'd.)**
 Air Force wants 5,500 to go. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p3
 Air Force: Officer volunteers filling most open jobs. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p25
 Banked pilots called an asset. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p8
 Bomber pilots leaving desks for cockpit refresher training. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p15
 Cumbersome regulations to be overhauled. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p6
 Forced-out Reservists earn transition aid. *Air Force Times* 53 no 43 (May 31 '93): p4
 (Gen) McPeak outlines smaller, more versatile force. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p11
 (Gen) McPeak still firm: Combat no place for women. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p16
 (Gen) McPeak: Airstrikes would silence Serb guns. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22
 (Gen) Powell favors joint primary training of pilots. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p6
 Gridlock in the cockpit: Abundance of pilots, shortage of aircraft dim fliers' prospects. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p12-13+
 He may look like Johnny Carson, but ATC (Air Training Command) chief not out for laughs. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p14
 In Air Force, some installations would grow. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p8
 Learning to fly: Missions emphasized. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p12-14
 (LtGen) Boles: Drawdown discouraging recruits service vitally needs. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22
 Makeup of force changing as more minorities join AF. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p27
 Mechanical causes ruled out in fatal A-10 crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p27
 New blues (the new Air Force uniform). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p12-14
 New software speeds up job hunting for officers. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p11
 'Plenty of future for a...navigator'. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p16
 Prober says C-130 'flying lab' not supposed to lift off. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p28
 Retired, but still active--Air Force family tree's older branch growing. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p12-13
 Retirement board, fewer promotions to haunt officers. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p16+
 Seasoned fliers said deciding to stay in Air Force. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p43
 Service to offer civilians separation bonus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p11
 'Soldier scholar' graduates snapped up. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p6
 Teaching air campaign concepts (Air Command and Staff College). illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 34 (Mar 29 '93): p24
 Third of rif (reduction in force) appeals resolved. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p8
 Women still training for combat cockpits.
- illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p14-15
 Worn fuel tube blamed for crash. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p27
 -- and others
 Recruiting blues: Reports of woe in the force scaring away young people. Joe West, and others. illus. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 49 (Jul 12 '93): p12-14
 -- Jt auth
 4 AF bases would close, 3 would go to Reserves. Neff Hudson and Joe West. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p4
- WEST, Nigel**
 SIGINT secrets; book review.
Infantry 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p50
- WEST, Togo, Jr**
 about
 Clinton nominates Togo West as Army secretary. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 9 (Sep 27 '93): p3
 New Army secretary sworn in. Sean D. Naylor. por. *Army Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 6 '93): p3
 West: Spending cuts a threat to readiness. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 54 no 18 (Nov 29 '93): p4
- WEST, William C., LtCol**
 Honest ABE (assistant brigade engineer officer) and the S2 (intelligence officer): Breaching the obstacles to get good tactical intelligence. tab. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p14-16
- WEST, W.J.**
 Strange rise of semi-literate England: The dissolution of the libraries; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p250-251
- WEST POINT, NY MILITARY ACADEMY.** See MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
- WESTERN COMMAND.** See ARMY, PACIFIC
- WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION**
 Building the European pillar of the (Western European Union) alliance. Framboisette Jassogne and Duncan Macrae. por. chart. *Interravia/Aerospace World* 48 (May '93): p66-67
 Military dimension of the WEU (Western European Union); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 Mar '93. M. Calabiano, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 3 (Jun '93): p7-9
 Western European Union--the European security nucleus. Willem van Eekelen. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p12-15
 WEU (Western European Union) closing in on NATO--room for two? Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p187
 Organization
 EC (European Community) 93. Carol Reed. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 1 (Jan 2 '93): p24-29
- WESTHEIMER, David**
 Sitting it out: A World War II POW memoir; book review.
Airpower Journal 7 no 2 (Summer '93): p83-84
RUSI Journal 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p66
Special Warfare 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p55-57
- WHITEHEAD, E.E., Col**
 -- and Morris, Bill, Capt
 Operation Provide Comfort: Aviation operational flexibility at its best. illus. map tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-15
- WHITEMAN, Wayne, Maj, Jt auth**
 Responding to Hurricane Andrew: The 10th Mountain (Division) deploys to Florida.... Peter Madsen, LtCol and Wayne Whiteman, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p2-5
- WHITESIDE, Dan, Col, Ret**
 Critical to combat readiness--the Paladin and the FAASV (Field Artillery Ammunition Support Vehicle). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 10 (Oct '93): p68+
- WHITING, Charles**
 Hero: The life and death of Audie Murphy; book review.
Infantry 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p49-50
 Other Battle of the Bulge: Operation Northwind; book review.
Infantry 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p49
 Slaughter over Sicily; book review.

- WHITING, Charles (cont'd.)**
Hawk ('93): p69
- WHITLEY, Andrew**
 Minorities and the stateless in Persian Gulf politics. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-'94): p28-50
- WHITMAN, Kevin, Capt**
 "Nav... ready for takeoff?" Not! illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 6 (Jun '93): p3-5
- WHITTIER, Kimbra L.**
 Storm water pollution prevention. illus por. *Military Engineer* 85 no 558 (Aug '93): p15-16
- WICKHAM-CROWLEY, Timothy P.**
 Guerrillas and revolution in Latin America: A comparative study of insurgents and regimes since 1956; book review. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 3 (Spring '93): p466-468
Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 4 (Oct-Dec '93): p330-332
- WIDNALL, Sheila E.**
 Women in aerospace: Dawn of duality. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p19-22
about
 Candidate with a passion: Clinton's choice for Air Force secretary steeped in aeronautics. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p4
- It's personal; interview with Dr. Sheila E. Widnall (Secretary of the Air Force). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p2-9
- New Secretary of the Air Force: The Honorable Sheila E. Widnall. *Air Force Comptroller* 27 no 4 (Oct '93): p2
- Panelists laud Widnall, approve her nomination. Lee Ewing. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p4
- Widnall voted in as AF secretary, outlines strategy. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p8
- WIETHACHER, Niels R., LtCol, Ret**
 Keeping an eye on the enemy: Integrated communications EW (electronic warfare) required for land forces. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 3 (Mar '93): p223-226
- WIGGINGTON, F. Peter**
 Need still exists to guard information for national defense. illus. *TIG Brief* 45 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p10
- WILDEMBERG, Thomas**
 Chester Nimitz and the development of fueling at sea. illus tab bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p52-62
- WILDLIFE CONSERVATION**
 World we share. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 4 (Apr '93): p16-40
Study and Teaching
 Living in harmony (at Fort Huachuca, Ariz). Darrell Cochran, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p18-20
- WILEY, Peter Booth**
 Yankees in the land of the Gods; book review. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p132-135
- WILHELM, Valerie**
 -- and Hopgood, Carolyn
 Roses and thorns: Key wives in direct support. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p30-31
- WILKINSON, Paul**
 Al-Gama'a Al-Islamiyya--Egypt and the challenge of Islam. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p272-273
 Hamas (Islamic Resistance Movement)--an assessment. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p313-314
 Hezbollah--a critical appraisal. *Jane's*
- Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p369-370
 Terrorism and violence on the Indian subcontinent. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p128-130
 Terrorist trends in the Middle East. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p73-75
 What prospects for the Khmer Rouge? por. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p512-513
- WILLETT, Terry**
 Canadian military: A design for tomorrow. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 22 no 5 (May '93): p42-47
- WILLEY, Col**
 Advice for Process Action Teams. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p13
- WILLIAMS, Allan, Jt editor**
 Turkey and Europe; book review. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p76-77
- WILLIAMS, Arthur E., LtGen**
 Corps (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers), the future. tab. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p40-42
- WILLIAMS, Bob**
 Douglas DC-6 series, part 3: The C-118 and R6D-1 Liftmaster. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p196-203. Part 1, The DC-6. 38 no 1 (Spring '93): p58-65; part 2, The DC-6A Liftmaster, DC-6B and DC-6C. 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p146-153
- WILLIAMS, John Hoyt**
 Sam Houston: A biography of the father of Texas; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p40
Armor 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p53
- WILLIAMS, Nicholas M.**
 'People beaters': Fairchild's R4Q/C-119F Packet in Navy and Marine Corps service. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p114-135
- WILLIAMS, Robert H.**
 Acquisition reform guides Pentagon reorganization. por. *National Defense* 78 no 490 (Sep '93): p9-10
 Conversion debate stirs roaring with few results. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 492 (Nov '93): p15-16
 Defense Department poised for restructuring. illus por. *National Defense* 77 no 488 (May-Jun '93): p12-13+
 Future fleet performance hinges on robust research. illus por. *Signal* 47 no 4 (Dec '92): p15-20
 Global pollution, climate surrender to simulation. illus. *Signal* 47 no 5 (Jan '93): p35-38
 Plunge in procurement levels off, says forecast. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 493 (Dec '93): p30-31
 (SecDef) Aspin bids adieu to SDIO (Strategic Defense Initiative Organization), creates new ABM (antiballistic missile) agency. por. illus. *National Defense* 78 no 489 (Jul-Aug '93): p14-15
 (SecDef) Aspin's bottom-up review portends significant cuts. illus tab. *National Defense* 78 no 491 (Oct '93): p13-14
 Strong science investment pulls firm from precipice. illus. *Signal* 47 no 6 (Feb '93): p39-42
-- editor
 Russia's leap forward hinges on communications mastery. illus. *Signal* 47 no 7 (Mar '93): p45-47
- WILLIAMSON, John P., TSgt**
 Combat camera: How photography saved an invasion. map. *Mobility Forum* 2 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p32-34
- WILLIAMSON, Leslie**
 Los Angeles class attack submarines. illus. *Naval Forces* 14 no 2 ('93): p66-67
- WILLIAMSON, Samuel R., Jr**
-- and Rearden, Steven L.
 Origins of US nuclear strategy, 1945-1953; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66
- WILLIS, Grant**
 333 get joint-duty credit for Gulf War. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p20
 A la carte system considered for dining halls. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 13 (Oct 25 '93): p14
 Accession goals are met, but recruit quality declines. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p16
 Advocate of gays, women, blacks nominated for personnel post. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p3
 AF enlisted men to pay less for clothing, women to pay more. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p8
 Aid helps Reservists recover from Gulf War. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p16
 Air Force promotion pace is found to be slowest. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p10
 (Asst SecDef) John: Pleased with work, but worried about future cuts. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p21
 Average pay package jumps 4.1 percent. chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 24 (Jan 18 '93): p14. Includes '93 regular military compensation chart
 Budget crisis: How limiting raises and COLAs would slash your buying power. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 35 (Apr 5 '93): p12+
 Building, drawdown are easing child-care crunch. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p25
 Canada: Military latest to join gay-rights revolution. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p14
 Changing DOD attitude on women highlighted at conference. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p16
 Civil rights in the military. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p18
 Clinton ends ban on military abortions. *Air Force Times* 53 no 26 (Feb 1 '93): p4
 Cooler boots to be tested in the field this summer. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p30
 Deployment renews queries on subsistence allowance. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p10
 DOD moving toward greater details on deaths. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p30
 Don't ask, tell or pursue. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 52 (Aug 2 '93): p4+
 Dual compensation gets boost. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p8
 Early separation could cost you. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p10
 Fighting women in combat. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13
 For some enlisted families, a tax break at hand. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p18
 GAO (General Accounting Office): Finance agency losing millions to waste, theft. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p10
 Gay ban. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p3
 Gay study proves their case, both sides say. *Air Force Times* 53 no 50 (Jul 19 '93): p6
 Gays account for 1.2% of separations in '93. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 20 (Dec 20

- WILLIS, Grant (cont'd.)**
 '93): p6
 Government streamlining would cut red tape, programs. *Air Force Times* 54 no 7 (Sep 20 '93): p3-4
 Hearings to evaluate gay ban start. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p8
 Hill is warned that all-volunteer force at crossroads. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p3
 House hearing on lifting gay ban is heated. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p4
 Housing blues. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p30
 How Dom views crucial issues. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p26
 Lame-duck DOD panel (Pentagon's Defense Conversion Commission) criticizes drawdown benefits. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p21
 Lower recruit quality may signal start of 'erosion'. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p30
 Military will test computerized ID cards. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p6
 Minorities facing promotion discrimination. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p3
 NATO weighs its future. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p32-33
 New (DOD) personnel chief (Edwin Dom) wants to meet troops. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p8
 Packet you can eat. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p8
 Panel (House Armed Services Committee): Freeze pay, but expand allowances. *Air Force Times* 53 no 42 (May 24 '93): p3
 Pentagon seeks best way to integrate gays. *Air Force Times* 53 no 28 (Feb 15 '93): p4
 Pentagon starts review of gay ban. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p6
 Pentagon: No U.N. pay. *Air Force Times* 54 no 10 (Oct 11 '93): p20
 Plea for help--(Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) panel: Services need to improve care for women. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p14
 Poll bodes ill for volunteer force. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p22
 Powell: What she plans to do (as new chairwoman of DACOWITS). *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p26
 Prep schools for service academies under fire again. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p11
 Rand report: Avowed gays would not hurt readiness. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p4
 Reservists seek clues to future, reasons to stay. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p24
 Restore Hope troops facing tax-deadline dilemma. *Air Force Times* 53 no 38 (Apr 26 '93): p15
 (SecDef) Aspin to troops: Raises should be smaller. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p4
 Senate bill would allow bad-debt collection. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p16
 Services meet recruiting goals. tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 18 (Dec 6 '93): p12
 Some benefits may be taxed. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p11
 Study: Lift penalties on private homosexual acts. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p8
 Transition benefits for Reservists set. *Air Force Times* 53 no 33 (Mar 22 '93): p10
 War souvenirs: What you may take home. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 22 '93): p27
 What to do? Changes leave gay rules muddy. *Air Force Times* 54 no 12 (Oct 25 '93): p4
 When pay changes will arrive still a question. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p22
 Women's combat jobs detailed, disputed. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p8
 Words of love are given a boost over the airwaves. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p26
 Workshop attendees said to find job faster. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p25
-- and Burlage, John
 Recruiting: A pretty good year. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 9 (Dec 6 '93): p8
-- and Jowers, Karen
 (Base) exchanges try new approaches to survival. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p6
-- and Matthews, William
 Commanders' view of the world. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p6+
 Nominee Les Aspin (for Defense Secretary). por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 22 (Jan 4 '93): p3-4
 U.S. humanitarian missions to be 'carefully chosen'. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p4+
-- and Maze, Rick
 Clinton plan. tab chart. *Air Force Times* 53 no 30 (Mar 1 '93): p3-4
-- and Nelson, Soraya S.
 Support for Gen. Shalikashvili remains solid. por. *Army Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 6 '93): p8
-- jt auth
 Cuts keep on coming; are you next? Neff Hudson and Grant Willis. por chart tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p12-14
 Making room (Air Force plan to give a private room--and eventually an apartment to each single airman). Neff Hudson and Grant Willis. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 54 no 4 (Aug 30 '93): p10+
 Woman's place: Soon it will be on combatants. Patrick Pexton and Grant Willis. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p10+
WILLMOTT, H.P.
 Guadalcanal: The naval campaign. illus map por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p98-106
WILLS, Brian Steel
 Battle from the start: The life of Nathan Bedford Forrest; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p50
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p88-89
Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p93
WILSON, A.J.
 Future of air power: An industrial perspective. chart illus biblio. *Hawk* ('93): p53-65
WILSON, Andrew
-- and Bachkatov, Nina
 Russia revised--an alphabetical key to the Soviet collapse and the new republics; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p76
WILSON, Andrew, AM
 Keepers of the peace--an historical overview of RAF Germany. illus biblio. *Hawk* ('93): p23-34
WILSON, Duncan
 Survival was for me; book review. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p118
WILSON, Gary I., LtCol
 New doctrine or slipping into the past? *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p44-45
WILSON, George C.
 Flying the edge: The making of Navy test pilots; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 25 (Jan 25 '93): p40
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 5 (May '93): p94
-- and others
 Special operators: Losers now winners. George C. Wilson, and others. illus tab por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 29 (Feb 22 '93): p14-16+
WILSON, Jane S.
 Turmoil in Assam. tab bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 15 no 4 (Oct-Dec '92): p251-266
WILSON, J.R.
 USAF takes lead in helo training. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p54-55
 Virtual reality benefits may prove illusory. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Apr '93): p34-35
-- and others
 Air mobility in the 1990s (in the US and Europe). J.R. Wilson, and others. illus. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Jun '93): p72-73+
WILSON, Marilee D., Maj
 Alone, unarmed, and unmanned--UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles) in Korea. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p31-32
WINCE, Dennis M., Capt, jt auth
 Direct fire control. Rick Burnett, Capt and Dennis M. Wince, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 83 no 1 (Jan-Feb '93): p34-37
WINDS
 Deadly winds. illus. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p14-15
 It's called wind shear. Peggy E. Hodge. illus bibliog. *Flying Safety* 49 no 8 (Aug '93): p8-11
WINEBRENNER, Jan, jt auth
 Captive warriors: A Vietnam POW's story; book review. Sam Johnson and Jan Winebrenner. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p84-85
WINGATE, John
 Fighting Tenth: The Tenth Submarine Flotilla and the siege of Malta; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p160-162
WINNEFELD, James A., RADM, Ret
-- and Johnson, Dana J.
 Joint air operations: Pursuit of unity in command and control, 1942-1991; book review. *Air Power History* 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p60-61
Marine Corps Gazette 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p81-82
 Unity of control: Joint air operations in the Gulf. illus chart por tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p88-99
WINSLOW, Mike, Capt
 High AOA (angle of attack) departures in the F-15C. illus tab. *USAF Weapons Review* 41 no 2 (Summer '93): p24-27
WINTER, Denis
 Haig's command: A reassessment; book review. *Airpower Journal* 6 no 4 (Winter '92): p81-83
Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p51-52
WINTERS, Philip R.
 Contracting system must change. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 4 (Apr '93): p50-52

WINTON, Harold R.

Black hole in the wild blue yonder: The need for a comprehensive theory of air power. bibliog chart. *Air Power History* 39 no 4 (Winter '92): p32-42

WIRTH, Gray

Battle of Khe Sanh. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p48-52

WIRTZ, James J.

Tet offensive: Intelligence failure in war; book review.

Naval War College Review 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p164-167

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism 16 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p166-169

WISNER, Frank G.

Challenges of the post-Cold War era; statement during confirmation hearing before the Senate Armed Services Committee, Mar '93. *DISAM Journal* 15 no 4 (Summer '93): p91-95

U.S. peacekeeping operations: Why, when, how, how long; statement to a Senate Armed Services subcommittee, Jul 14 '93. *Defense Issues* 8 no 46 ('93): p1-3

WITT, Mike

Air versus ground--the electronic battle. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p34-36+

Asia-Pacific--defence electronics trends. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p78-80+

Avionics--flights of fancy. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p42+

BOWMAN's many strings. illus. *Military Technology* 16 no 11 (Nov '92): p61-67

Command, control and surveillance. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p34+

Computing significance. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p28+

Defeating the missile. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p42-44+

Down to earth EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p52-56

Electronic simulation in training. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p30-32+

Finding the sea mine. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p39+

Frequency fundamentals. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p52-54+

Gulf War--battle of the circuitboards. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p58-60+

Harnessing radio communications. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '92): p78-83

LANs (local area networks) in land warfare. illus. *Military Technology* 17 no 8 (Aug '93): p44-46+

Lightening the darkness (night fighting equipment and technology). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p62+

Looking over the hill (battlefield surveillance). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p36+

Naval weapons and sensors. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p34+

Optronics--scratching the surface of possibilities. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p65-66+

Paris Air Show 1993 report. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p58-62+

Peep behind the DESO (Defence Export Services Organisation) curtain. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p48-50

Sensor techniques and trends. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p38-39+

Sensory perceptions and processes. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p48+

Short Brothers PLC--playing key roles in international defence. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p78-80+

Signals at sea. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p66-70

Soldiers at the keyboard. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p60-62+

Surveying the seascape (maritime patrol systems). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p38-39+

Systems updating. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p36+

Technology and air attack. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p65-68+

Training--towards techniques. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p28-32+

Tropical trials (effects on military equipment). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p50-52+

Unmanned eyes in the skies (remotely-piloted airborne vehicles and their descendants). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p18+

-- jt auth

RN & BAEE (Royal Navy and British Army Equipment Exhibition) report. Bernard Fitzsimons and Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p89-92

WIVES, MILITARY. See SPOUSES, MILITARY**WNEK, Madilee C.**

War games: Military, company designers swap ideas. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p37

WOFF, Richard A.

Armed forces of Azerbaijan. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p459-462

Armed forces of Georgia. illus por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p307-310

Changes in the Russian high command. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p70

Independence and the Uzbek armed forces. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p567-571

Kazakhstan--national defence and security forces. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p178-180

Russian mobile forces 1993-95. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p118-119

Vice Admiral Eduard Baltin--Commander of the Black Sea Fleet. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p219-220

WOLFE, Michael, jt auth

Looking beyond in-transit visibility. Kenneth Wykle, MajGen and Michael Wolfe. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p8-11

WOLFFE, Jim

Abortion ban may be lifted soon stateside. tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p23

Pentagon to Hill: Leave retirees alone. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p3

Reduced-response warning stuns Hill. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p4

(SecDef) Cheney: Ex-Soviet Union still main threat. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 23 (Jan 11 '93): p3

Study proposes bonuses for Reserve duty. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p19

WOLFOWITZ, Paul D.

Alliance offers world best chance at peace; remarks to the Center for Strategic & Internat'l Studies Conference, Moscow, Oct '92. *Defense Issues* 7 no 58 ('92): p1-7

WOLLENBURG, David W., Ch(LtCol)

Ethics of military intervention: A chaplain's thoughts on putting it all into context. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

WOMEN

Osteoporosis will rattle them bones. Tracey P. Wood. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p30

Biography

With monks singing psalms from her castle's turrets, Matilda turned the tables on her German enemies. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p8+

WOMEN IN AVIATION

Guard assigns first woman combat pilot. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p22

In celebration of the life of Edna Gardner Whyte. Ann Cooper. por illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p136-137

Initial cadre (of women chosen for Air Force combat training). por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31

National Guard women break barriers in aviation. Pamela A. Kane, Capt. por illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p14-16+

New captains have flown against tradition. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p4

'Now we get to shoot back' (Capt Pam Melroy, a veteran of Operations Desert Storm and Just Cause). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p34-35

Russia's women of war. Mary Lou Colbert Neale. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p34-40

Virgin Islands' pilot sets high standards (1st woman state Army aviation officer in Nat'l Guard). illus. *National Guard* 47 no 11 (Nov '93): p20-22

Women aviators get clearance for combat flight assignments. Dennis Steele. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p13

Women in the Army Aviation--changing paradigms. Jill Cornell Ludowese, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p45-48

History

Put in the girls (contributions of the Women's Airforce Service Pilots). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-41

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE**Soviet Union****Personal Narratives**

Russia's women of war. Mary Lou Colbert Neale. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p34-40

United States

Blockbuster video career (SSgt Joan Young). Rose Reynolds, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p33

Breaking the combat barrier. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p20-41

Capable warrior (LtCol Patricia Fornes, first woman commander of a combat missile squadron). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p22-23

Change for the better: First woman graduate of Air Force Academy (Maj Kathleen Conley) hails 'women in fighters' policy. Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p32

Facing a new challenge: 5 women pilots take aim at seats in fighter cockpits. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 54 no 14 (Nov 8 '93): p24

From a two-star: Maj. Gen. Alice Astafan (Gen Astafan discusses leadership). Vickie

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

M. Graham, CMSgt. por. *Airman* 37 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-35

(Gen) McPeak's message on women in combat; text of message sent to the field 28 Apr. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p26

Initial cadre (of women chosen for Air Force combat training). por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p30-31

Training to survive (women succeed as pupils and teachers in survival school). Michael J. Haggerty, MSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p24-29

Women in aerospace: Dawn of duality. Sheila E. Widnall, illus por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p19-22

Women still training for combat cockpits. Joe West. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 27 (Feb 8 '93): p14-15

History

38-40-41 WASP (Women's Air Force Service Pilots) fatalities WWII? H. Glenn Buffington. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 3 (Fall '93): p218-221

Breaking the combat barrier. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p20-41

Put in the girls (contributions of the Women's Airforce Service Pilots). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p36-41

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

Women in combat--historical quirk or the future cutting edge? E.G. Jones, SqLdr. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p24-40

Women in combat: Change the paradigm first. Patricia R. Brown, SSgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p37-38

Women in combat: The British and American experience in the Gulf War 1991. Alistair R. Mack, Maj. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p33-37

China (People's Republic)

Chinese women in the People's Liberation Army: Professionals or quasi-professionals? Xiaolin Li. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p69-83

Israel

Why Israel doesn't send women into combat. Martin van Creveld. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p5-9

United States

AF Reserve major general is DOD's highest-ranking woman. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p24

Changing DOD attitude on women highlighted at conference. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p16

Commission (on women in combat). William P. Lawrence, VADM, Ret. por illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-51

Female missileer to command combat squadron. Janene Scully. *Air Force Times* 53 no 46 (Jun 21 '93): p28

Fighting women in combat. Grant Willis. illus tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13

From a commissioner (on women in combat). Elaine Donnelly. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p55-56

(Gen) McPeak still firm: Combat no place for women. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p16

On the (U.S. Merchant Marine Academy) campus (women in the service academies). Jane Pacht Brickman. illus bibliog. *U.S.*

Naval Institute Proceedings 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p57-58

Plea for help--(Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services) panel: Services need to improve care for women. Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p14

Polling data (on women in combat). Georgia C. Sadler, CAPT, Ret. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 2 (Feb '93): p51-54

Powell: What she plans to do (as new chairwoman of DACOWITS). Grant Willis. *Air Force Times* 54 no 13 (Nov 1 '93): p26

(SecDef) Aspin: Women to be allowed to fly combat aircraft. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 53 no 36 (Apr 12 '93): p7

Timely health care for women the goal of new policy. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 26 '93): p26

What the Herres Commission found. John T. Correll. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-41

Women, the military, and political correctness. Paul H. Maubert, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p39

Women aviators get clearance for combat flight assignments. Dennis Steele. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p13

Women in combat, Julie Bird, and others. por illus tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p3-4+

Women in combat, homosexuals in uniform: The challenge of military leadership. Richard H. Kohn. *Parameters* 23 no 1 (Spring '93): p2-4

Women weaker than men? Panel not ready to decide. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 54 no 8 (Sep 27 '93): p18

Women's combat jobs detailed, disputed. Grant Willis. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 47 (Jun 28 '93): p8

Women's vital role in military's success; remarks to the Army Women's Professional Association, VA, Nov 19 '93. Deborah R. Lee. *Defense Issues* 8 no 67 ('93): p1-3

History

Cadet Nurse Corps: A shining moment. Carolyn B. Lee, Capt. por illus. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p18-19

WOMEN IN THE ARMY

Guard assigns first woman combat pilot. Katherine McIntire. illus. *Army Times* 54 no 16 (Nov 15 '93): p22

United States

Women aviators get clearance for combat flight assignments. Dennis Steele. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p13

Women in Army Aviation--changing paradigms. Jill Cornell Ludowese, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p45-48

WOMEN IN THE COAST GUARD*United States*

Moving women in, up and out to sea. Mark D. Faram. illus tab. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p16-17

WOMEN IN THE NAVY*United States*

Academy women: Too late for some dreams. Mark D. Faram, and others. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 32 (May 17 '93): p8

(ADM) Kelso seeks to open more ships to women. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 28 (Apr 19 '93): p3+

Creating the ultimate meritocracy. Sherman Baldwin, LT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p33-36

Fighting women in combat. Grant Willis. illus

tab. *Navy Times* 43 no 4 (Nov 1 '93): p12-13

Getting ship-shape for women. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 8 (Nov 29 '93): p4

New captains have flown against tradition. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 26 (Apr 5 '93): p4

Woman's place: Soon it will be on combatants. Patrick Pexton and Grant Willis. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 40 (Jul 12 '93): p10+

Women adrift in a sea of uncertainty. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p16

Women in combat: Senate slows pace. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 45 (Aug 16 '93): p10

Women jet pilots struck by budget ax, as squadrons are cut. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 42 no 27 (Apr 12 '93): p17

Women on combatants: Finally a plan. Patrick Pexton. tab illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 43 (Aug 2 '93): p6

Women on warships: A step closer. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 43 no 7 (Nov 22 '93): p4

Women score two firsts in combat duty. illus. *Navy Times* 42 no 38 (Jun 28 '93): p8

WOMEN'S AIR FORCE SERVICE PILOTS. See WOMEN IN AVIATION; WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE - United States - History

WOOD, Alan

Glider soldiers; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 3 (Jul '93): p378-379

WOOD, Charles H.**-- and Schminke, Marianne**

Military and the environment in the Brazilian Amazon. map bibliog. *Journal of Political and Military Sociology* 21 no 1 (Summer '93): p81-105

WOOD, Derek

RAF (Royal Air Force) sets its (equipment) priorities. por illus tab. *Interavia/Aerospace World* 48 (Aug '93): p46-47

WOOD, Rob, Sgt**-- and Blohm, Denise, SP**

Instant mobilization. illus. *Military Police* (Dec '92): p11-12

WOOD, Tracey P.

Don't let this (become HIV positive) happen to you! illus tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 6 (Jul '93): p22-27

Osteoporosis will rattle them bones. tab. *Sergeants* 32 no 2 (Mar '93): p30

WOODHAM, Robert E., CW3

Palletized load system begins fielding. illus. *Ordnance* (Aug '93): p12-14

WOODS, William A., 1stLt

Operation Guantanamo: Civil Affairs in action. illus por. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p39-41

WOODWARD, Bob

Commanders; book review.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly no 1 (Summer '93): p118-122

WOODWARD, Sandy, Adm, Ret

One hundred days: The memoirs of the Falklands Battle Group Commander; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p249-250

Military History 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p72+

Military Review 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p79-80

Naval War College Review 46 no 2 (Spring '93): p142-144

about

Exocet fixed on target (Falkland Islands Crisis, 1982); interview with retired Admiral Sandy Woodward. Michael E.

WOODWARD, Sandy, Adm, Ret (cont'd.)
Haskew, illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p30-36

WOODWORTH, Donald A., Jr

Air transportation in-transit visibility. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p17-20

WOODWORTH, Steven E.

Jefferson Davis and his generals: The failure of Confederate command in the west; book review.

Infantry 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p52

WOOLDRIDGE, E.T., editor

Carrier warfare in the Pacific: An oral history collection; book review.

Sea Power 36 no 12 (Dec '93): p42

WOOLEY, Alexander M.

Canada is ignoring its Navy. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p83-86

WOOLMAN, David

In Spanish Morocco, two Berber brothers (Abd el Krim) became a legend in their guerrilla war against two European powers. por. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p12+

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

Reengineering: The next management revolution. Lisa Corbin. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 9 (Sep '93): p26-28+

WORLD POLITICS.

See
INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

WORLD WAR I

Allied amphibious planning during World War I. Gerald C. Thomas, Jr, Col, Ret. por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p68-69

Hand grenade in the First World War. A.D. Harvey. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p44-47

Marine Corps prepares for world war. Gerald C. Thomas, Jr, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p66-71

Campaigns and Battles

78th Company at Blanc Mont. James McBryer Sellers, LtCol, Ret. por illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p44-49

Gallipoli--what went right? Cortez D. Stephens, LtCol. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p72-77

Goal with price to be paid (Battle of the Argonne, 1918). Thomas Fleming. illus bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 4 (Sep-Oct '93): p46-53

Kaiser's Asian sunset (Battle of Tsingtao, 1914). David T. Zabecki. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p50-57

Mission for 'young foxhounds' (Australian campaign in New Guinea). John Brown. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p46-53

Over there: Key battles of the 2d Infantry Division. Robert W. Larnont, Maj. illus map chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p76-83

With the Marines at Blanc Mont. Edwin H. Simmons, BrigGen, Ret. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p34-43

Economic Aspects

"Sailing" under the British blockade was the giant submarine Deutschland, a "merchant ship". William Scheck. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p8+

Equipment

Called an elephant with gazelle's legs, France's tank boasted the heaviest armament of World War I. Jon Guttman. illus. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p26+

Logistics

Great Coblenz horse sale (Army horses in World War I). Alexander F. Barnes. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '93): p41-43

Naval Operations, British

After victory at Coronel, the German Far East Squadron could not escape its destiny in the Falklands. John Protasio. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p26+

Return home doubtful (Zeebrugge raid). Richard Baumgartner. illus map bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p34-41+

Naval Operations, German

After victory at Coronel, the German Far East Squadron could not escape its destiny in the Falklands. John Protasio. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p26+

"Sailing" under the British blockade was the giant submarine Deutschland, a "merchant ship". William Scheck. illus. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p8+

Personal Narratives

Life aboard the USS Henderson. James McBryer Sellers, LtCol, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 6 (Jun '93): p72-74

WORLD WAR II

Flood tide of victory: U.S. Army ground forces major combat units worldwide, V-E Day, 8 May, 1945. map tab. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p36-39. Maps and legends only

Aerial Operations

Brave, cunning and good shots: The Poles in WW2, pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p454-461. Pt 1, 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p303-313

Marine aviation in 1943--the strategic setting. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p58-59

Aerial Operations, American

Against Regensburg and Schweinfurt (in 1943, Eighth Air Force threw a heavy punch at Hitler's Germany). Alfred Price. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-53

Air Force heritage: The Tuskegee example. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. illus por. *Airman* 37 no 10 (Oct '93): p2-5

Bastogne: Aerial resupply of an encircled force. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-27

December 7, 1941: Search and attack! L.P. Gunshol. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 38 no 2 (Summer '93): p108-113

Fateful mission numbers; interview with former B-24 crewman Leonard Pearson. John Galey. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p66-73

Hell over Ploesti (Romania). Mark Hayward. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-52

Man called Vance. Timothy P. Barelia, TSgt. por illus. *Airman* 37 no 1 (Jan '93): p34-37

Ordeal for the record (most decorated crew of the 305th Bomb Group). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 6 (Jun '93): p53

Solomons and the role of Marine aviation.

John P. Condon, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p60-63

Test for joint ops: USAAF bombing doctrine and the aerial minelaying mission. John S. Chilstrom. bibliog map illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p35-43

Unsung heroes of World War II. John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p89

Aerial Operations, British

Window of deceit (electronic countermeasures used in WWII). K. Scott. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p39-42

Aerial Operations, Japanese

Logistical challenges of the Aleutian Islands in World War II. Britton M. Smeal, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p24-28

Aerial Operations, Polish

Brave, cunning and good shots: The Poles in WW2, pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p454-461. Pt 1, 122 no 3 (Jul '92): p303-313

Aerial Operations, Soviet

Russia's women of war. Mary Lou Colbert Neale. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p34-40

Asia

Bridge on the River Kwai: A reminder of the last war. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p37-39+

Belgium

Bastogne: Aerial resupply of an encircled force. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Nov-Dec '93): p25-27

Burma

Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). James R. Ward. por illus map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21

Campaigns and Battles

50th anniversary: 16th AD (Armored Division). John L. Buckheit, Capt. illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p38-39

Allied campaign for the Aleutians. Stephen P. Coats, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p77-80

Always American (Japanese-American soldiers in WWII). Elroy Garcia, Sgt1C. por illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p34-36

Atlantic victory: 50 years on; based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 May 1993. John Terraine. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 5 (Oct '93): p53-59

Battle of Buna. Dominic J. Caraccilo, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p18-23

Battle of the Bulge: Echoes that never fade. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 43 no 3 (Mar '93): p28-31+

Battling back (in Tunisia, May 1943). Larry Lane, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p50-52

Cavalry in the gap (14th Cavalry Group in the Battle of the Bulge). D.J. Judge, Col. illus map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 5 (May '93): p53-67

Chaos, courage, and combat efficiency (Marine Corps assault on the Gilbert Islands, 1943). Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power* 36 no 11 (Nov '93): p43-47

Clash off the Komandorskis. Jack Sweetman. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 3 (Mar '93): p12-13

Code name: AVALANCHE. Heike Hasenauer. map illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p50-52

Collection of materials for the study of war experience: No. 11--the battle of Kursk. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p450-512

Combat operations of Briansk and Voronezh Front forces in Summer 1942 on the Voronezh axis. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p300-340

Combined bomber offensive, 1943. Christopher R. Gabel. illus por bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p73-77

Decisive leadership: Brigadier General Bruce C. Clarke and the Battle of St. Vith. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p26-31

Dieppe: Unforgettable lessons. R.J. Fanshawe, Capt. map illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 2 (Feb '93): p57-59

Index to Military Periodicals

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

Fleet covers half the skyline: Operation Husky (WWII: Summer '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Forgotten principles: The 28th Division in the Huertgen Forest. Harry J. Schute, Jr. map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p40-44

Guadalcanal: The naval campaign. H.P. Willmott. illus map por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p98-106

Hell over Ploesti (Romania). Mark Hayward. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 8 (Aug '93): p50-52

Kasserine Pass. Michael E. Bigelow, Capt. illus map. *Military Review* 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p72-75

Kasserine (Pass, WWII). Hubert L. Koker. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Mar-Apr '93): p36-41

Legacy and lessons of Tarawa. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p62-67

Legacy and lessons of the 2d Marianas. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. map illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 1 (Jan '93): p82-85

Legacy and lessons of the New Guinea campaign. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 9 (Sep '93): p74-77

Lessons of defeat (Battle of Kasserine Pass). William H. McMichael. illus map. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p48-50

No cheap victory: Tarawa. Jerold E. Brown. map bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 11 (Nov '93): p69-72

Operation 25: Yugoslavia disintegrates. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p28-35

Operation Husky. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 7 (Jul '93): p50-51

Operation Weserübung and the origins of joint warfare. Richard D. Hooker, Jr., Maj. and Christopher Coglianese, 2dLt. illus por map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 1 (Summer '93): p100-111

Parker's crossroads: The Alamo defense. Richard Raymond, III, Sgt1C, Ret. illus map por. *Field Artillery* (Aug '93): p20-24

Prokhorovka: The great tank battle. Richard N. Armstrong, Col. map. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p64-67

Rapido River crossing: A battle analysis. David M. Toczek, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p18-22

Salerno landings: A campaign of attrition. Martin Blumenson. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p44-52

Sicily: An essential exercise in futility. Uldric L. Fiore, Jr., LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p62-64

Tanks proved their worth in battle for Tunisia. John Cranston. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p81-85

Tarawa: The ultimate opposed landing. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p52-61

Ticket to paradise (Kadena AB, Okinawa). Timothy P. Barela, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 7 (Jul '93): p42-48

Wehrmacht in Yugoslavia: Lessons of the past? Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. map tab bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p75-84

See also

PEARL HARBOR, 1941

Asia

Nomonhan: Prelude to World War II. Gregory J. Samson. illus tab map bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p26-31

Italy

Pantano (168th Regimental Combat Team's

attack on Mount Pantano, Nov '93). Robert J. Berens, Col, Ret. illus map. *Army* 43 no 11 (Nov '93): p41-44

Pacific Region

Guadalcanal campaign. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-29

Personal Narratives

Peril repeatedly risked (Battle of Monte Cassino, 1944); interview with former Lt Edmund Wronski. Albert Hemingway. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p54-61

Philippines

Philippine engineers in nation assistance: The Huk campaign. James R. Weber. illus map bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Feb '93): p38-42

Russia

Prokhorovka: The great Russian tank encounter battle with the Germans. Frederick C. Turner, Col, Ret. illus map. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p6-13

Sicily

Race to Messina: Patton v. Montgomery. Martin Blumenson. illus map. *Army* 43 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-44+

Sicily campaign: Recollections of an infantry company commander, pt 2. Albert H. Smith, Jr., MajGen, Ret. illus map tab. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-26. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-22

Tunisia

Disaster at Kasserine Pass--World War II at 50. Martin Blumenson. illus map. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p38-44+

United States

From "Black Week" to "Big Week" (US Eighth Air Force, WWII). Gwen M. Linde, Maj. bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p62-64

Casualties

She's wonderful--just like my mum: Mrs Kate ter Horst--a memoir. Frank King, Gen, Ret. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p422-426

China

Real John Birch. C.V. Glines, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 2 (Feb '93): p82-84

Chronology

World War II almanac. See issues of *Military Review*

WWII at 50. See issues of *Army Engineering and Construction*

Engineers in the Southwest Pacific, 1941-1944. William C. Baldwin. illus. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p76

Europe

20th AD (Armored Division) trained others to fight, then joined the battle in Europe. illus. *Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p32-34

France

French air strength in May 1940. Faris R. Kirkland, LtCol, Ret. tab bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p22-34

Germany

Japan and Germany, 1941-1943: No common objective, no common plans, no basis of trust. Werner Rahn, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-68

Great Britain

British Army (and German Luftwaffe) servicemen and women 1939-45: Their selection, care and management. Georgina Natzio. illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p36-43

(British) War Office General Staff 1940 to 1942--a worm's eye view. F.D. Goode, Maj, Ret. chart. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p31-35

Intelligence Operations

Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). James R. Ward, por illus map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21

Man who read the unreadable (father of British codebreakers in Asia). Denis Warner. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 20 no 2-3 (Aug-Sep '93): p39

Terrain intelligence and battlefield success: A historical perspective. William J. Bayles, Maj. illus bibliog. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p50-53

United States

Colonel Friedman: The man who broke purple. Leonard S. Kosakowski, Maj. tab chart illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 4 (Apr '93): p74-77

OSS wartime operations included not only sabotage and espionage but the use of psychological tactics. John Mancini. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p24+

Japan

Japan and Germany, 1941-1943: No common objective, no common plans, no basis of trust. Werner Rahn, Capt. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 3 (Summer '93): p47-68

Japanese submarine operations in the Pacific theater. Stephen L. Frye, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p64-65

Why Japan surrendered. Robert A. Pape. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p154-201

Lessons Learned

Why Japan surrendered. Robert A. Pape. bibliog tab. *International Security* 18 no 2 (Fall '93): p154-201

Logistics

Logistical challenges of the Aleutian Islands in World War II. Britton M. Smeal, Capt. illus map bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 3 (Summer '93): p24-28

United States

History of US military logistics: Vietnam War, pt 3. Jack E. King, Jr., Capt. tab bibliog illus map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 17 no 1-2 (Winter-Spring '93): p36-38. Pt 1, World War II. 15 no 4 (Fall '91): p37-39; pt 2, Korean War. 16 no 2 (Spring '92): p34-37

Naval Operations

Confronting technological and tactical change: Allied antisubmarine warfare in the last year of the Battle of the Atlantic. Douglas M. McLean, LCdr. bibliog. *Naval War College Review* 47 no 1 (Winter '94): p87-104

Counterpunching the U-boats: The acquisition process that won the battle of the Atlantic. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr. illus por tab chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 22 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p2-11

Guadalcanal: The naval campaign. H.P. Willmott. illus map por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p98-106

Naval Operations, American

Red sky in the morning. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 11 (Nov '93): p39-45

Netherlands

She's wonderful--just like my mum: Mrs Kate ter Horst--a memoir. Frank King, Gen, Ret. por. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 122 no 4 (Oct '92): p422-426

Pacific Region

Guadalcanal: The naval campaign. H.P. Willmott. illus map por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 2 (Autumn '93): p98-106

Personal Narratives

Aftermath: One participant's story. H.G. Phillips, LtCol, Ret. por. *Army* 43 no 2 (Feb '93): p42-43

Air University Library

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

Corporal Dunn: Citizen-soldier. H. Warren Dunn. por illus. *Military Review* 73 no 1 (Jan '93): p76-80

D plus four: A battalion is cut to pieces. Wendell C. Phillips, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 9 (Sep '93): p50-51

Downed aircrew over Europe: Revival of Polish affection at the end of the Cold War. Daniel R. Mortensen. illus por. *Air Power History* 40 no 1 (Spring '93): p44-51

Fateful mission numbers: interview with former B-24 crewman Leonard Pearson. John Galey. illus por. biblio. *Military History* 9 no 6 (Feb '93): p66-73

Heartache and humor (WWII: Spring '43). illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p59-66. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Riding to battle. William C. Westmoreland, Gen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 4 (Apr '93): p43-44

SF's (Special Forces) 'father'—truly something special (Col Aaron Bank). Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p48-52

Sicily campaign: Recollections of an infantry company commander, pt 2. Albert H. Smith, Jr, MajGen, Ret. illus map tab. *Infantry* 83 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p20-26. Pt 1, 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p16-22
Italy

Fighter pilot's paradise; interview with former Italian fighter pilot Fausto Gelli. Jon Guttman. illus por. biblio. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p38-44+
Poland

Peril repeatedly risked (Battle of Monte Cassino, 1944); interview with former Lt Edmund Wronski. Albert Hemingway. illus por. biblio. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p54-61

Soviet Union

Russia's women of war. Mary Lou Colbert Neale. illus por. biblio. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p34-40

United States

Artillery devastating: Prophecy dire but on target (WWII: Fall '43). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 10 (Oct '93): p64-72. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Casablanca communiqué: Unconditional surrender (WWII: Winter '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 1 (Jan '93): p40-48. Part of a series of WWII personal narratives

Cautious optimism: Flickers of hope (WWII: Spring '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 5 (May '93): p51-58. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Early night fighters in Marine Corps aviation: 'A part of the beginnings'. Homer G. Hutchinson, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p68-72

Fleet covers half the skyline: Operation Husky (WWII: Summer '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 7 (Jul '93): p49-56. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

GI's journal; interview with former Stars & Stripes correspondents Andy Rooney and Charles Kiley. Michael E. Unsworth. illus biblio. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p58-65

Oil fields ablaze: Planes plaster Ploesti (WWII: Summer '43). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p101-108. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Operation Avalanche: Invasion of Italy (WWII: Summer '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 9 (Sep '93): p53-62. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Patton's general order: No mincer of words (WWII: Winter '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 2 (Feb '93): p147-156. Part of a series

of WWII personal narratives

Pearl Harbor planner: Yanks zap Yamamoto (WWII: Spring '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 4 (Apr '93): p53-60

Prelude to Tarawa (the 2d Marine Division at Wellington, New Zealand in 1943). Jack Walrad, Maj, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p48-49

Secret jungle war-interview with former V-Force member James S. Fletcher. Ron Martz. illus biblio. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p58-65

Thanksgiving days, 1943: Birth of guided missile (WWII: Fall '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p55-65. Part of series of WWII personal narratives

Two years since Pearl (WWII: Winter '43). illus por. *Officer* 69 no 12 (Dec '93): p50+. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Victory or defeat: 'Cut 'em off at the pass' (WWII: Winter '43). illus. *Officer* 69 no 3 (Mar '93): p57-64. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Poland

Peril repeatedly risked (Battle of Monte Cassino, 1944); interview with former Lt Edmund Wronski. Albert Hemingway. illus por. biblio. *Military History* 10 no 6 (Feb '94): p54-61

Political Aspects

See WAR - Political Aspects

Prisoners of War

Bridge on the River Kwai: A reminder of the last war. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p37-39+

Heartache and humor (WWII: Spring '43). illus. *Officer* 69 no 6 (Jun '93): p59-66. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives

Propaganda

OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por illus biblio. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives

Psychological Operations

Activities of Detachment 101 of the OSS (Office of Strategic Services). James R. Ward. por illus map. *Special Warfare* 6 no 4 (Oct '93): p14-21

OSS (Office of Strategic Services): America's first national intelligence agency. Lawrence H. McDonald. por illus biblio. *Special Warfare* 6 no 1 (Feb '93): p24-32. Reprinted from Spring '91 Prologue, Quarterly of the National Archives

United States

OSS wartime operations included not only sabotage and espionage but the use of psychological tactics. John Mancini. illus. *Military History* 10 no 3 (Aug '93): p24+

Soviet Union

Excerpts on Soviet 1938-40 operations from The History of Warfare, Military Art, and Military Science, a 1977 textbook of the Military Academy of the General Staff of the USSR Armed Forces. illus. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p85-141

Race to the Dnieper River. Robert F. Baumann. map biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 9 (Sep '93): p73-77

Reluctant warriors: The non-Russian nationalities in service of the Red Army during the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945. Leo J. Daugherty, III, SSgt. tab biblio. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 3 (Sep '93): p426-445

What really happened to the Stalin line? Pt 2.

Robert E. Tarleton. map illus tab biblio. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 1 (Mar '93): p21-61. Pt 1, *Journal of Soviet Military Studies* 5 no 2 (Jun '92): p187-219

Strategy

Deaf ear to Clausewitz: Allied operational objectives in World War II. Martin Blumenson. map biblio. *Parameters* 23 no 2 (Summer '93): p16-27

Guadalcanal campaign. Mary Ellen Condon-Rall. illus map. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p23-29

United States

Bill Mauldin...soldier with a smile. David C. Baer, II. illus por. *Flying Safety* 49 no 3 (Mar '93): p6-12

Forged in battle: The Victory Plan of 1941 created World War II's Antiaircraft Command. Hubert L. Koker. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '92): p12-17

From here to equality (racism in the Army). Donna Miles. illus por. *Soldiers* 48 no 2 (Feb '93): p45-46

Make-believe war on the Red River. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol, Ret. illus tab map. *Army* 43 no 6 (Jun '93): p31-34+

Marine air in the Solomons, 1943. Louis G. Caporaso. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 5 (May '93): p64-67

Mission at Casablanca. Robert E. Coffin, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 43 no 1 (Jan '93): p42-43

Rationing on the home front. illus. *Military Review* 73 no 3 (Mar '93): inside back cover

Yugoslavia

Operation 25: Yugoslavia disintegrates. John F. Antal, Maj. illus por map. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p28-35

WORNER, Manfred

Alliance in the new European security environment. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 3 ('93): p8-11

Less threat, but also less peace. por. *Officer* 69 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-50

NATO forces proving flexible, mobile. illus por. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p12-15

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Healing tank (hyperbaric chambers). Derrick Crawford, SP. illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 11 (Nov '93): p46-47

Wounds of war: Mines, bullets take toll on peacekeepers. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 17 (Nov 29 '93): p4

WRIGHT, Robert K., Jr, compiler

Military police; book review. Robert K. Wright, Jr, comp.

Infantry 83 no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p49

WRIGHT, Walter E., LtCol

-- and Fiegler, Ronald L., Maj

Civil affairs support in operations other than war. illus biblio. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p27-33

WRIGHT LABORATORY. See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

WRIGHT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

WRITING (COMPOSITION)

Writing blocks. Gloria Pearlstein. illus. *Government Executive* 25 no 6 (Jun '93): p36-40

See also

REPORT WRITING

WULF, Herbert, editor

Arms industry limited; book review.

RUSI Journal 138 no 4 (Aug '93): p75

WURMSER, David

Rise and fall of the Arab world. por biblio. *Strategic Review* 21 no 3 (Summer '93): p33-46

WURSTER, Karlheinz, Col

New context, new challenges: Opportunities add room for growth (for Interallied Confederation of Medical Reserve Officers). por illus. *Officer* 69 no 8 (Aug '93): p30-32

WYANT, William K.

Sandy Patch: A biography of Lt. Gen. Alexander M. Patch; book review. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p164-167

**WYKLE, Kenneth, MajGen
-- and Wolfe, Michael**

Looking beyond in-transit visibility. illus. *Defense Transportation Journal* 49 no 4 (Aug '93): p8-11

WYLLIE, James

Assad's tightrope. illus por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p463-465

Escalating tension in the Nile Valley. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p167

Greece-tensions on two flanks. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p367-368

Hungarian question--mutual concerns and suspicions. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p258-259

Iran--quest for security and influence. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p311-312

Israeli security--current and future threats. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p563-564

PLO under pressure. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 1 (Jan '93): p27-28

Somalia-state disintegration and regional stability. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p71-72

Tajikistan--a strategic threat to regional harmony. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p133

Turkey-adapting to new strategic realities. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p450-451

Turkey's eastern crisis. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p506-507

WYLY, Michael D., Col, Ret

Doctrinal change: The move to maneuver theory. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 10 (Oct '93): p44

Studying squad tactics. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 11 (Nov '93): p101-103

WYTE, Joey, Capt

Bridging the Juba (River, Somalia). illus. *Engineer* 23 (Aug '93): p10-11

X**XIAOLIN LI**

Chinese women in the People's Liberation Army: Professionals or quasi-professionals? bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p69-83

Y**YACONE, James F., 1stLt**

Image changes for future class III/V platoon leaders. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 2 (Mar-Apr '93): p26-28

YAEGER, Jeffrey W., Maj

Is the FPF (final protective fire) dead? illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '93): p39-42

YAMAMOTO, Isoroku, Adm

about
Commander's dilemma: Admiral Yamamoto and the "gradual attrition" strategy. Yoji

Koda, Capt. map tab. *Naval War College Review* 46 no 4 (Autumn '93): p63-74

YANNAS, Prodromos, Jt auth

Greek security in a post-Cold War setting. Theodore Couloumbis and Prodromos Yannas. illus por map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 38 no 2 ('93): p18-21

YATES, Mark B., LtCol

Coalition warfare in Desert Storm. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 73 no 10 (Oct '93): p46-52

YATES, Ronald W., Gen

about
(Gen) Yates: Acquisition system being crippled by politics. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 54 no 6 (Sep 13 '93): p10

Pioneers of progress; interview with AFMC Commander Gen Ronald W. Yates. Robert Ely. por. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p32-33

YEAGER, J. Austin, RADM

NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) aids chemical engineering operations. chart. *Military Engineer* 85 no 555 (Mar-Apr '93): p38-40

YEMEN

See also

Armed Forces - Yemen

Politics and Government

Domestic politics and territorial disputes in the Persian Gulf and the Arabian Peninsula. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p3-27

YOCKEY, Donald J.

Responding to new challenges--defense acquisition strategy. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 37 no 6 ('92): p63-64+

YONAY, Ehud

No margin for error: The making of the Israeli Air Force; book review. *Air Force Times* 53 no 39 (May 3 '93): p52

Air Power History 40 no 3 (Fall '93): p58-59

YORK, Brent A., 1stLt, Jt auth

Changing face of Fort Huachuca. Robert B. Mangold, Col and Brent A. York, 1stLt. illus map. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p32-33

YORK, Ken

Army Special Operations Command pushes the technology envelope. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 4 (Nov '93): p28+

PSYOP (psychological operations) personnel put the word out. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 5 (Dec '93): p37

YORK, Michael J., Capt

Field training exercise: The 160th SOAR (A) sets rotary-wing endurance record. illus map. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p24-27

YOST, David S.

Europe and nuclear deterrence. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p97-120

YOUNG, Delvin L., Capt

Trapped external fuel. illus. *Combat Edge* 2 no 3 (Aug '93): p29-31

YOUNG, Dennis L.

Three-dimensional graphics empower satellite trackers. illus. *Signal* 47 no 11 (Jul '93): p47-48

YOUNG, Donald J.

Battle of Bataan; book review. *Infantry* 83 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p50

YOUNG, Dorothy, SSgt

IRR (Individual Ready Reservists) on guard. por. *Soldiers* 48 no 5 (May '93): p12

YOUNG, Duane C., Maj

Fighting and winning at the NTC (National Training Center). bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 1 (Jan-Mar '93): p27-29

YOUNG, Gilbert

Navigation/targeting pods for combat aircraft revisited. illus tab. *Military Technology* 17 no 9 (Sep '93): p48-50+

YOUNG, P. Lewis

American perceptions of Iran: The tradition of fear and conflicting interests endures. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '93): p24-28

American preoccupation with Gulf security issues: Is the past still driving US defence policy in the region? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '92): p20-22+

Australian Army--moving towards the year 2000. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p10-12+

Australian new submarine programme--an update; includes interview with Ross Milton of Australian Submarine Corporation. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '92): p6-7+

Australia's defence industry--a review. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p6-7+

Australia's search for a new coastal mine countermeasures vessel. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '93): p78-80+

Changing scenarios, roles and strategies for the US armed forces: Some thoughts on aspects of US Navy planning. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '92): p20+

Controlling the flow of sophisticated arms to the Third World: A modern dilemma. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '92): p28-30+

Diego Garcia: Its role in the US Gulf security policy. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '92): p20-22+

Gulf and South West Asian security issues. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p26-28+

Living in a multi-polar world: Has the Commonwealth of Independent States already disintegrated? illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 9 (Sep '92): p6-7+

Malaysia's economic development takes priority over defense. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p37-38

New Zealand: Which way for security policy? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p49-50+

Progress of the Australian and New Zealand Navies 'ANZAC' frigate project; including an interview. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p34-36+

Royal Australian Navy: A review of current activities and issues. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p72+

Royal Australian Navy's mine hunter project. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '92): p55+

Russia's arms bazaar reaches out to Asia. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p48+

Sealift--does the United States have enough? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 7 (Jul '93): p43-47

Security situation in the Western Pacific. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p56-59

United States Navy, the Indian Ocean and the politics of worldwide command in a post-Cold War world. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p6-7+

United States Navy--what future for the Pacific Fleet? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '92): p43-44+

USMC--the search for a post-Cold War role and a means to ensure funding. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 6 (Jun '93): p18-20+

USN's (US Navy's) communications base for

- YOUNG, P. Lewis (cont'd.)**
- Australia's Navy. map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 10 (Oct '93): p10-12
 - What can Bill Clinton learn from Jimmy Carter? Some reflections on the new US administration. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p18-25
 - What did Operation Desert Storm really achieve? illus por bibliog. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p15-19+
 - What future for the Russian Pacific Navy? illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p32-34+
 - What prospects for the Russian Pacific Fleet in the new Commonwealth of Independent States? Some speculations upon an uncertain future. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '92): p32-33+
 - With declining US presence, ASEAN banks on interdependence. illus map tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 8 (Mar '93): p25-26+
 - World of possibilities: Some personal reflections on the changing security situation in South West Asia. illus map chart. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '92): p14+
- YOUNG, Paul R.**
- First recon--second to none: A Marine reconnaissance battalion in Vietnam, 1967-1968; book review.
 - Armor* 102 no 3 (May-Jun '93): p52
 - Marine Corps Gazette* '77 no 10 (Oct '93): p81
- YOUNG, Peter R.**
- editor
 - Defence and the media in time of limited war; book review.
 - Armed Forces & Society* 20 no 1 (Fall '93): p147-149
 - Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p256
 - Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p117-119
 - RUSI Journal* 138 no 2 (Apr '93): p81
- YOUNG, Susan H.H.**
- Gallery of USAF weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 5 (May '93): p133-149
- YOUNG, Thomas-Durell**
- Post-Cold War missions nudging Germany toward traditional command structure. illus chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 131 no 2 (Sep '93): p13-14
- jt auth
- Franco-German security accommodation: Agreeing to disagree. William T. Johnsen and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p7-17
- YOUNGHUSBAND, Francis Edward**
- about
 - At the roof of the world, the Great Game moved into Tibet itself for a finale...with an added player. John H. Waller. illus. *Military History* 10 no 1 (Apr '93): p18+
- YOUTH**
- United States
 - Investing in America's future: America's children are crying out and the Guard is answering their call. Carol L. Thompson, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 47 no 7 (Jul '93): p28-30
- YUGOSLAVIA**
- Air controllers prepare for action in Bosnia. Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 2 (Aug 16 '93): p10
 - Airdrops extended to Mostar (Bosnia). Julie Bird. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 5 (Sep 6 '93): p8
 - Airdrops set for remote regions of Bosnia. Julie Bird and William Mathews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 31 (Mar 8 '93): p8
 - Army of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p63-67
 - Army of Serbian Krajina. Milan Vego. illus map por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 10 (Oct '93): p438-445
 - Back to the Balkans. Peter A. Huchthausen, CAPT, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 119 no 6 (Jun '93): p43-48
 - Balkan débâcle could have been averted. Walter Roberts. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 4-5 (Apr-May '93): p6-7
 - Balkan perspective. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p26-39
 - Balkan primer-mission analysis: Quagmire. Sean D. Naylor, and others. illus map. *Army Times* 53 no 43 (May 24 '93): p10+
 - Balkans history repeating itself. Mark Stenhouse. bibliog illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '93): p14-16
 - Black snake and pink panther: Tank warfare Balkan style. Peter J. Vlakancic, 2dLt. map illus bibliog. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p21-29
 - Bosnia airdrop. Tony Capacco. por illus. *Air Force Magazine* 76 no 7 (Jul '93): p52-55
 - Bosnia airdrop crews glad for dark, clouds. Steve Vogel. map illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 32 (Mar 15 '93): p4
 - Bosnia this winter--a military analysis. Christopher Collinson. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p547-550
 - Bosnia-Herzegovina crisis is finding its own level, one outsiders fail to understand. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 6 (Jun 30 '93): p8
 - Bosnia: 24 nations send soldiers to UNPROFOR (United Nations Protection Force). bibliog. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 123 no 1 (Jan '93): p19-26
 - Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkey, Capt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 8 (Aug '93): p70-71
 - Bosnia: Engineers planning for operations other than war. David R. Brown, Maj. tab. *Engineer* 23 (Nov '93): p2-6
 - Bosnian Muslim forces' first combat use of chemical weapons: The precedent is set. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 8 (Aug 31 '93): p16
 - Constraints on Russian responses to the Yugoslav crisis. John Lough. illus bibliog. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p365-366
 - Croatia, at a key strategic crossroad, builds militarily and geographically. map tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 1 (Jan 31 '93): p6-8+
 - Croatian Army. Milan Vego. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p203-210
 - Croatian forces in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 3 (Mar '93): p99-103
 - Croatian (medical) work rewarding. Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 41 (May 10 '93): p18-19
 - Danger in the Balkans. Michael S. Evancevich. illus map chart bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 19 no 2 (Apr-Jun '93): p10-15+
 - Fate of the Yugoslav military industry. Miodrag Ivanovic. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p164-165
 - Federal army deployments in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Milan Vego. map illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 4 no 10 (Oct '92): p445-449
 - For a people in need (air and land relief of Bosnia). Becky Colaw, Capt. illus. *Airman* 37 no 8 (Aug '93): p2-7
 - For Serbians, fears of a German axis rise for the third time this century. T.W. Carr. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p16-17
 - (Gen) McPeak in war-torn Bosnia (photo essay). Lee Ewing. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p22
 - (Gen) McPeak: Airstrikes would silence Serb guns. Joe West. por. *Air Force Times* 53 no 40 (May 10 '93): p22
 - (Gen) Shalikashvili: Bosnia 'demands world's intervention'. Ed Offley. por. *Army Times* 53 no 42 (May 17 '93): p4
 - Generals warn against U.S. troops in Bosnia. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 44 (Jun 7 '93): p10
 - Hiding genocide. Gregory Copley. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p4-9
 - Illegal German weapons to Croatia and Bosnia fuel the Balkan conflict. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 10-11 (Oct-Nov '92): p10-11
 - Introduction to Yugoslavia. map tab illus. *Armor* 102 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p45-47
 - Just in time to be too late (the contentious idea of UN military intervention in the Bosnian conflict). Zoran Kusovac. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p18
 - Limited threat seen for allies enforcing no-fly zone in Bosnia. Neff Hudson and Steve Vogel. map. *Air Force Times* 53 no 37 (Apr 19 '93): p15
 - Macedonia and Albania: The missing alliance. Michael G. Roskin. map bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 4 (Winter '93-94): p91-99
 - Macedonia--handle with care. James Gow and James Pettifer. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p387-388
 - Marine fliers ready in Bosnia. Chris Lawson. *Navy Times* 42 no 44 (Aug 9 '93): p7
 - Medical group goes to Zagreb. Julie Bird. *Air Force Times* 54 no 9 (Oct 4 '93): p11
 - Military realities of UN peacekeeping operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 9 Dec '92. Lewis W. Mackenzie, MajGen, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 138 no 1 (Feb '93): p21-24
 - Muslim forces plan major offensives after a peace accord in Bosnia-Herzegovina. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 7 (Jul 31 '93): p6-7
 - New Bosnia missions? Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 19 (Dec 13 '93): p6
 - Nightingales to Bosnia. Phillip Ulmer, SrAmn. illus. *Airman* 37 no 12 (Dec '93): p24-26
 - Orchestrating airdrops to Bosnia and enforcing the shipping embargo against the former Yugoslavia; interview with ADM Mike Boorda. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p23-24
 - Point man in the Yugoslav embargo (RAdm Enrico Martinotti); interview. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 10 (May '93): p29
 - Powder keg of the Balkans: The UN opts for prevention in Macedonia. Bob Furlong. illus map. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p364-368
 - Strengthening security in Central and Eastern Europe: New opportunities for NATO. James P. McCarthy, Gen, Ret. por. *Strategic Review* 21 no 1 (Winter '93): p54-60
 - Task force moves in to protect Macedonia.

YUGOSLAVIA (cont'd.)

Steve Vogel. illus. *Army Times* 53 no 51 (Jul 19 '93): p6
U.N. troops in Croatia face danger, uncertainty. Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 53 no 45 (Jun 14 '93): p38

Unilateral US policy on the Balkans tilts peace process. illus. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 21 no 2 (Feb 28 '93): p20
U.S. plans for peacekeeping, war in Bosnia. William Matthews, and others. illus map tab. *Air Force Times* 53 no 41 (May 17 '93): p12-14+

U.S. poised for Bosnia airstrikes. William Matthews. *Air Force Times* 54 no 1 (Aug 9 '93): p28
Wanting a say on Bosnia. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 54 no 11 (Oct 18 '93): p16

Watch begins in Macedonia (twenty-member platoon comes to stand guard along Serbian border). Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 54 no 5 (Aug 30 '93): p15
Who will sweep up the Augean stables? Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus map por tab. *Army* 43 no 5 (May '93): p16-26

Yugoslav People's Army and the fragmentation of a nation. Anton A. Bebler. map illus. *Military Review* 73 no 8 (Aug '93): p38-51
Yugoslavia braces for a new conflict which is being imposed from abroad; interview with ColGen Zivota Panic, of the new Yugoslavia. Gregory Copley and Bill Carr. por tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 20 no 12 (Dec 31 '92): p10-13

See also

Armed Forces - Yugoslavia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia

Army - Yugoslavia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Yugoslavia

DEFENSES - Yugoslavia

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Yugoslavia

HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Yugoslavia

Navy - Yugoslavia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Yugoslavia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia

WEAPONS - Yugoslavia

WORLD WAR II - Yugoslavia

Foreign Relations

United States

Bosnia: A question of intervention. Brett D. Barkey, Capt. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 21 no 4 (Fall '93): p48-59

History

Victory with bitter aftermath (Battle of Kosovo, 1389). David M. Castlewitz. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 5 (Dec '93): p58-65

Wehrmacht in Yugoslavia: Lessons of the past? Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. map tab bibliog. *Parameters* 23 no 3 (Autumn '93): p75-84

Whither Yugoslavia? The death of a nation. Heidi H. Hobbs. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p187-199

Politics and Government

Can crises be nipped in the bud? Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 5 (May '93): p355-356

Jane's interview (with Commander of Bosnia-Hercegovina's First (Sarajevo) Corps, Col Mustafa Hajrulohovic). Luca Poggiali. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 19 no 3 (Jan 16 '93): p32

Preventive diplomacy (diplomats trying to

prevent the ethnic conflict from spreading). David Shorr. map. *Government Executive* 25 no 4 (Apr '93): p23-24

Security dilemma and ethnic conflict. Barry R. Posen. bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 1 (Spring '93): p27-47
Whither Yugoslavia? The death of a nation. Heidi H. Hobbs. bibliog. *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism* 16 no 3 (Jul-Sep '93): p187-199

YUSUF, Isaak

Final phase of the Cambodian peace process. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 4 (Apr '93): p26-27+

Islamic fundamentalism and Western-style democracy in Saudi Arabia. illus por map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '93): p24-26

United Nations military operation in Cambodia. illus map. *Asian Defence Journal* no 5 (May '93): p6-7+

Z**ZABECKI, David T.**

Kaiser's Asian sunset (Battle of Tsingtao, 1914). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 10 no 2 (Jun '93): p50-57

ZACCOR, Albert M.

Training Poland's Blue Berets. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p499-501

ZACHAU, John S., Capt

Escape and evasion training. illus tab. *Infantry* 83 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p45-46

ZAGORSKI, Paul W.

Democracy vs national security: Civil-military relations in Latin America; book review.

Armed Forces & Society 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p641-642

Military Review 73 no 3 (Mar '93): p90-91

ZAIRE

See also

Armed Forces - Zaire

Politics and Government

Failure of Democratic reform in Angola and Zaire. Keith Somerville. map bibliog. *Survival* 35 no 3 (Autumn '93): p51-77

ZAKHEIM, Dov S.

-- and Ranney, Jeffrey M.

Looming crisis for US aviation forces. illus tab chart. *Armed Forces Journal International* 130 no 12 (Jul '93): p41-43

Matching defense strategies to resources:

Challenges for the Clinton administration. chart tab bibliog. *International Security* 18 no 1 (Summer '93): p51-78

ZALESKI, Andrew A., II, Col

-- and Sheldon, James S.

Helping our customers: A professional acquisition corps. tab. *Program Manager* 22 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p24-25

ZALESKI, Joseph R.

Architecture II: The prototype-- flexibility through discipline. illus tab chart. *Program Manager* 22 no 6 (Nov-Dec '93): p30-35

ZALOGA, Steven J.

Defence against anti-tank missiles. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 6 (Jun '93): p254-257

Most secret weapon: The origins of Soviet strategic cruise missiles, 1945-60. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 6 no 2 (Jun '93): p262-273

Russian air-to-air missiles: Part 2--tactical AAMs. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 5 (May '93): p195-202. Pt 1,

PVO (anti-aircraft defense) anti-bomber AAMs. 5 no 4 (Apr '93): p147-153

Russian anti-radiation missiles. illus tab.

Jane's Intelligence Review 5 no 8 (Aug '93): p348-351

Russian guided bombs. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 9 (Sep '93): p415-417

Russian guided tank projectiles. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 7 (Jul '93): p301-304

Russian tactical ballistic missile defence: The Antey S-300V. illus tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 2 (Feb '93): p52-58

SA-11 'Gadfly' air defence missile system. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 11 (Nov '93): p483-487

SA-15 'Gauntlet' air defence missile system. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 5 no 12 (Dec '93): p534-538

Target America: The Soviet Union and the strategic arms race, 1945-1964; book review.

Armed Forces Journal International 130 no 11 (Jun '93): p66

ZAMBIA

See also

Armed Forces - Zambia

ZAMORA, SMSgt, jt auth

How effective is your decentralized contracting authority program? Machuzak, LtCol and Zamora, SMSgt. *TIG Brief* 45 no 4 (Jul-Aug '93): p21

ZAN, Myint

Intricacies of military intervention to protect human rights. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '92): p56-59

Of domestic jurisdiction, human rights and the United Nations. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 1 (Jan '93): p135-137

ZEIDNER, Rita

Gay in government. illus por. *Government Executive* 25 no 7 (Jul '93): p10-13+

ZEMBRZUSKI, I.J., Col

National Guard should provide forward presence in Europe. illus tab bibliog. *National Guard* 47 no 6 (Jun '93): p22-25

ZEMKE, Hubert

-- and Freeman, Roger A.

Zemke's stalag: The final days of World War II; book review.

Military Review 73 no 2 (Feb '93): p85

ZETTER, Paul

Bow jest; book review.

Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 123 no 2 (Apr '93): p253-254

ZHANG, Yihong

China heads toward blue waters. illus. *International Defense Review* 26 no 11 (Nov '93): p879-880

ZIMBABWE

See also

Armed Forces - Zimbabwe

ZIMMERMAN, Lee, Sgt

JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center) uses Soviet-built helicopter (Mi-8). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '92): p52-53

ZIMMERMAN, Phyllis A.

Neck of the bottle: George W. Goethals and the reorganization of the U.S. Army supply system, 1917-1918; book review.

Military Review 73 no 7 (Jul '93): p78-79

ZIMMERMAN, Ricky G., Sgt

-- and Daughters, Anton, SP

Thai training (Exercise Cobra Gold '93). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 9 (Sep '93): p18-20

ZINNI, Anthony C., BrigGen

Forward presence and stability missions: The Marine Corps perspective. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 77 no 3 (Mar '93): p56-61

ZOLTY, Thaddeus C., jt auth

Shaping the new world order: America's post-Gulf War agenda in the Middle East.

ZOLTY, Thaddeus C., jt auth (cont'd.)

Mahmood Monshipouri and Thaddeus C. Zolty. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Society* 19 no 4 (Summer '93): p551-577

ZOPPO, Ciro Elliott, editor

Nordic security at the turn of the twenty-first century; book review.

Military Review 73 no 6 (Jun '93): p85

ZUBER, Ron, SgtIC

Riding the Oregon Trail (civilian and military cavalry reenactors). illus. *Soldiers* 48 no 10 (Oct '93): p41-42

ZULKARNEN, Isaak

F/A-18 Hornet: The international strike fighter. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 8 (Aug '93): p34-37+

French Rapid Action Force equipment review. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 11 (Nov '93): p26-29+

Mikoyan MIG-29--continuing the review of a super fighter. illus por tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 12 (Dec '93): p38-39+

ZUMBRO, Ralph

Independent operations. illus tab. *Armor* 102 no 5 (Sep-Oct '93): p15-20+